
715-800

DUPONT SO SAFETY ▲

CAMERA 3
REEL 2021
SHIFT 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2021 NEGATIVE**

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo		Remarks
VOLUME # 1810									Majority of these
1811									pages are glared

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Walter C. Arnold
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

VOLUME 1810 from November 61st,1906 to November 3rd, 1906.

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO.OF SHEETS
1	November 61st	Bovic (Ostermaya)		1
	"	Sofia Hohenberg	Patras	56
	"	Peninsula	Porto Plata	1
	"	Emilia (Phillips Bro.& Co.)		1
5	November 62	Erny	Trieste	16
6	"	La Plata	Kingston	8
7	"	Bolivia	Ant.Wharf	3
8	"	Colorado	Hull	1
9	"	Ex Ital Mail S.S. (Mail)		1
10	November 3rd	Astoria	Glasgow	19
11	"	Spartan Prince	Rio Janeiro	1

1810

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1810

Nov. 21-28, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

NO. OF SHEETS	
1	
56	
1	
1	
16	
9	
3	
1	
1	
19	
1	

1810

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____;* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Novbr, 1906 D Kerr Officer.

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Dodd, Surgeon of the _____, 1810 1810, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 1906 1810 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugh Sholto Inc Thain	28		Male	Single	Assayer	yes	yes	American	Scotch	Brazils	..	..	..	..	Sanfrancisco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Percy Roberts	33		do	do	Labourer	do	do	Ireland (County Tyrone) (U.S. Citizen)	Irish	South Shields	..	..	..	..	Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 Steerage

E Kerr
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

E. Morgan

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-2

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

E. Morgan

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2-1070.

[redacted]

179
201
241
114

EXAMINATION

Name U.S.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1069

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3.-11 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid certificate, order, or agreement, or by the payment of the prepaid transportation, or otherwise, of any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cleopatra Mondano	57		F	M	~	yes		Turk	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	by self	$ 100.	no	Ernest Francesco my cousin 23 West 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/4	dark	brown light	none	Bristantinople (Turkey)
2	Anna Mondano 2/22 5-7 F.F. 11 1906	23		F	S	~	yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 155.	no	Ernest Francesco my cousin 23 West 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Constantinople (Turkey)
3	Panagiotis Moustacas	18		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Livinale Bro Friends 82-88 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cephalonia
4	Theodoros Theodoropulos	36		M	S	Doctor	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Vassilios Balassis Brother in law 114 S. 6 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Corinth
5	P. Rastis	32		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	B. Chrissanthopoulos 50 W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Diacofto
6	Constantinos Clarkinioties	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Ath Papageorgiou Cousin 804 Bro. P.O. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Diacofto
7	Andreas Andritsopulos	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marsica	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	no	Theodoros Facquilos Friend N. 129 Thopson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	Black	Black	None	Marsica
8	Athanasios Dogonis	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marsica	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	no	Theodoros Facquilos Friend N. 129 Thopson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Marsica
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

Nov 20, 1906

1

1810-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the ~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1906

C. Stanton
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1050

1810-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G. Potter, Surgeon of the ~~S. SOFIA HOHENBERG~~, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

A. G. Potter
Doctor

C. Stanton
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2–1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1050

Form 1840.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

1810

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1810

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Triest 31st October, 1906 | Arriving at Port of New York 20½ 11. 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Personal description. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	~~Tonie Angyal~~	~~22~~							~~United States~~																				
2	Lewis Karl	20	✓	m	S		yes		Austrian	german	Austrian Hungary		no	self	$200	no	nobody in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black brown		none	Bohemia
3	Faub Robert	22	✓	m	S	clerk	yes		Austrian	german	Austrian Hungary		no	self	$200	no	no body in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black blue		none	Vienna
4	~~Thayer Alec~~	~~40~~	✓						~~United States~~																				
5	Stern Julius	44	✓	m	m		yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Austrian Hungary	New York New York	yes	self	$500	yes	23 Broadway A. U. Co. and Gen. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown		none none	Hungary
6	Stern Gisela	35	✓	f	m		yes		Hungary	Hungarian	do	New York New York	yes	self	—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Hungary
7	~~Tanig Angyal~~	~~28~~	✓	f	m		yes		~~United States~~		~~Austria Hungary~~																		
8	~~Rea~~	~~3~~	✓	f	S		yes		~~do~~		~~do~~																		
9	~~Stern Julia Wed~~	~~18~~	✓	f	S		yes		~~United States~~		~~do~~																		
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

Form 3760.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1810

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Triest 31st October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20½ 11. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for insane or supported at public expense within the past year? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
~~1~~	~~Tomi Angyal~~	~~28~~							~~Unkity~~																				
2	Lurić Karl	20	✓	m	s		yes	yes	Austrian	german	Wien	[illegible]	no	self	$200	no	nobody in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blck brown	black blue	none	Bosnia Vienna
3	Faulk Robert	22	✓	m	s	slavs	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Wien	[illegible]	no	self	$200	no	nobody in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black blue	none	none	
✓ X 4	Thaler Mac	40	✓						U.S.	Citizen																			
✓ X 5	Stern Julius	44	✓	m	m	Sec. [illegible]	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Hungary	Hungarian	New York	New York	yes	self	$500	yes	33 Broadway A. U. Co. and Com. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	none	Hungary Hungary
✓ X 6	Stern Gisela	35	✓	f	m		yes	yes	~~Hungarian~~ do	do	New York	New York	yes	self	—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	none	
✓ X 7	Tanig Angyal	28	✓	f	m		yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen																			
✓ X 8	Rea "	3	✓	f	s		yes	yes	U.S.	do																			
✓ X 9	Mrs. Julia Weil	18	✓	f	s		yes	yes	U.S.	do																			
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Nov 20, 1906

8/4/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

R. Stuparich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

E. Mensen
Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-4

I, A. P. Pattay, Surgeon of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. P. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1906

E. Mensen
Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-18-1902 60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras. 3 - 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 - 11 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Minas Minopoulos	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Lowell Mass	no	by self	30.-	no	Rev. N. Gazaris 182 West Vernon Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Tripolis (Greece)
✓ 2	Meltiades Georgacopoulos	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Veria	Cleveland Oh	yes	by self	40.-	1902 1906 Cleveland	Geo Georgacopoulos my brother 3357½ Superior Str Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Veria (Turkey)
✓ 3	Maria Georgacopoulou	20		F	M	~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Veria	Cleveland Oh	yes	my husband	—	no	Geo Georgacopoulos my brother in law 3357½ Superior Str Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (.)
✓ 4	Dionisios Zervos	29		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	by self	30.-	no	P. Baldyda my friend 691 - 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Zante (Greece)
✓ 5	Marco Stromago	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodos	New York	yes	by self	40.-	no	Cousin Y. Velenzi 143-145 Jackson Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rhodos (Turkey)
✓ 6	Moise Franco	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Rhodos	New York	New York	yes	by self	80.-	no	Friend Isair Cohen 185 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rhodos (.)
✓ 7	Kitsa Pothoulaki	28		F	M	~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	20.-	no	Stavro Pothoulaki my husband 1014 Walnut Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scarron mark	Patras (Greece)
✓ 8	Vassilios Maravelis	36		M	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Seligoudi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5.-	no	Sarantos Maravelis Cousin 201 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Seligoudi
✓ 9	Maria Michitsou	36		F	M	Peronsmit 1-219535	yes		Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Christodoulos Michitsos Husband 155 Saint St. (No 162) Boston Mass	Sick to Nurse			good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Moles on neck	Glamburadi
✓ 10	Elena Michitsou	11	6	F	S	Scholar 12-9-00 1-427099	yes		Turk Christ	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ —	no	accompanied by their mother				good	no	4	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Glamburadi
✓ 11	Dorkas Michitsou	4		F	S	~	no		Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ —	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Black	None	Patras
✓ 12	Anna D. Michitsou	3		F	S	~	no		Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ —	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Patras
✓ 13	Christoforos Michitsou	5		M	S	~	no		Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ —	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Black	None	Patras
✓ 14	Gerasimos Livadas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Efthimia	New York	yes	Self	$ 12.-	no	Daniel Batistatos 58 Columbus Av New York Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aghia Efthimia
✓ 15	Charles Eslin	29		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	Self	$ 20.-	no	Nicola Zervos 249 E 35 St New York Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Athens
✓ 16	Theodoros Economou	40		M	S	Banker 2-10-1480-10-21-01	yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Boston Mass	yes ✓	Self	$ 100.-	no	John C. Kiris Cousin 29 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Krassiliana
✓ 17	Costa Vogovitz	22		M	S	Clerk	yes		Turkish	Greek	Smirna	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 20.-	no	John Scandalis Friend 54-52 Hyam St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Smirna
✓ 18	Andreas Rossas	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Smirna	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 12.-	no	Avgerinos Nicolopoulos Friend 52 S. Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Smirna
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												

Nov 20/06

Form. 500.
(Ed. 13-15-1907—60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 - 11 - 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward; and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Minas Minopoulos	17	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Lowell Mass	no	by self	30.✓	no	Rev N. Lazaris 182 West Vernon Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Tripolis (Greece)
✓ 2	Miltiades Georgacopoulos	26	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Veria	Cleveland Oh	yes	by self	40.✓	1902 1906 Cleveland	Geo Georgacopoulos 335½ Superior Str Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Veria (Turkey)
✓ 3	Maria Georgacopoulos	20	✓	F	M	~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Veria	Cleveland Oh	yes	my husband	—	no	Geo Georgacopoulos 335½ Superior Str Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (.)
✓ 4	Dionisios Xenos	29	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	by self	30.✓	no	A. Balduda 691 - 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Zante (Greece)
✓ 5	Marco Stromngo	19	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodos	New York	yes	by self	40.✓	no	Cousin Z. Peleuris 143-145 Bleecker New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rhodos (Turkey)
✓ 6	Moise Franco	24	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	[illegible]	Rhodos	New York	yes	by self	80.✓	no	Friend Hyam Cohen 185 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rhodos (.)
✓ 7	Kitsa Pothoulaki	28	✓	F	M	~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	20.✓	no	Stavro Pothoulaki my husband 1014 Walnut Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on neck	Patras (Greece)
✓ 8	Vassilios Maravelis	38	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Seligondi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 45.✓	no	Sarantos Maravelis 201 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	Brown	Black	none	Seligondi
✓ 9	Maria Michilsoon	36	✓	F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10.	no	Christodoulos Michilsoon Husband 1-314535 Court St. (No 162) Boston Mass	Yes	No	Yes	good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Moles on neck	Flamburadi
✓ 10	Elena Michilsoon	11	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ —	no	accompanied by their mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Flamburadi
✓ 11	Dorkas Michilsoon	4	✓	F	S	~	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ —	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Black	none	Patras
✓ 12	Konst. Michilsoon	3	✓	M	S	~	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ —	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Patras
✓ 13	Christoforos Michilsoon	5	✓	M	S	~	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ —	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Black	none	Patras
✓ 14	Grassimos Livadas	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athina Olympus	New York	yes	self	$ 12.✓	no	Gabriel Batistatos 500 Columbus Av New York Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Athina Olympus
✓ 15	Charles Kolin	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athine	New York	yes	self	$ 20.✓	no	N.A. Xenos 249-251 35 St New York Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Athine
✓ 16	Theodoros Economou	40	✓	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Boston Mass	yes ✓	self	$ 100.✓	no	Dim. Kikiris 29 Kneeland St Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Tragoutiana
✓ 17	Costa Vogoitz	22	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 20.✓	no	Dim. Scandalis 154-52 Hyam St Passaic City N.J. Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Smirne
✓ 18	Andreas Roussas	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Evrosma	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12.✓	no	Avgerou Nicolaraikon 52 9. Main St Buffalo N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												

Nov. 20/06

19

1810-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the [illegible] from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

R Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906.

Chas. Sumner
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-5

I, A. G. Patty, Surgeon of the SOFIA [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A G Patty
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Chas. Sumner
Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 31 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	General Description						21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Verderber Josefine	50		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	Sister Georg Verderber 118 East 2nd Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Gottschee
2	Verderber Maria	22		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	mother	—	12 yrs	acc. by mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Gottschee
3	Verderber Freare	16		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	mother	—	12 yrs	acc. by mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Göbel Emilie	31		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	self	$40	no	my friend George Verderber 118 East 2nd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Gottschee
5	Gustin Maria	22		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	german	Laronice	New York	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Georg Gustin 109 Greenwich St. 109 Cortlandt	no	no	no	good	Lame in left foot	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Zerovnica
6	Furek Maria	27		f	s	cook	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Buttapest	New York	yes	self	$100	no	my master Mr Stern 2 E. Central Terrace 33 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Bajnica
7	Cicchanowicz Jan	23		m	m	clothier	yes		Russian	polish	Wilno	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend St. Lazarowski been at 301 Brooklyn Astor	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Wilno.
8	Thomaschitz Fanny	40		f	mar	—	yes		U. S. A. Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Thomaschitz Maria	10		f	m	—	yes		U. S. A. Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Kuzma Josef	20		m	m	Healer	yes		Austrian	polish	Pernackowa	New York	yes	self	$500	yes	Dentist none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Black	none	Pernackowa Chelgne
11	Bradić Simo	21		m	m	Weaver	yes		Montenegrian	Serb	Nikšić	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	friend Jovo Jakšić 64 E. 28 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black	Black	none	Chelgne
12	Grbić Andrija	31		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zelli Bregotina	New York	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend Austria Stefić with W. 46 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Zelitsa
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

Nov 30 06

12 20 102

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 31 October 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11 - 1906

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Personal Description					21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 20 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Near to unless an alien is supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Verderber Josefine	30		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	self	$ 60		yes Sister Evelyn Verderber 115 Kent av. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Gottschee
2	Verderber Maria	28		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	mother	—		12 Feb acc. by mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Gottschee
3	Verderber Frieda	10		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	mother	—		12 Feb acc. by mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Gibel Emilia	31		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	german	Gotschee	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	my friend George Verderber 115 Kent av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Gottschee
5	Gustin Maria	22		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	german	Laibach	New York	yes	husband	$ 40	yes	husband Adolf Gustin Grocer 104 Wilson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	leprosy on left hand	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Krainska
6	Fusek Maria	27		f	s	cook	yes		Hungarian	austrian	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes	resp. cousin Mr Thom. A.V. Conrad Secretary 33 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bosnica
7	Cicchanowicz Jan	43		m	m	electrician	yes		Russian	polish	Orlicz	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Fr. Lewandowski 3611 Brooklyn corner	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Orlicz
8	Thomaschitz Georg	40		m	m	—	yes		U. S. A. Citizen																				
9	Thomaschitz Maria	30		f	m	—	yes		U. S. A. Citizen																				
10	Kuzma Josef	20		m	m	Healer	yes		Austrian	polish	Pomeranz	New York	yes	self	$ 500	yes	friend none Nowy Jakobial	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Red	Red	none	Pomerania Chelmno
11	Bjedic Ivan	21		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrian	Niksic	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes	friend Mary Vukasovich 64 228 Hanover New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Chelmno
12	Gibel Andro	31		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lille Bogdan	New York	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend Austria Polic 446 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Gottschee
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

1810-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1000

1288 aliens
Dr. Inadm.

86 Ad

1810-6

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1810-6

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nov. 21/06

1810-6

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th - 11 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Give in plain words the last occupation of the alien who has come in search of employment.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what deformity.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1621	1 Elia Damiff	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Tsetkoff 201 Front St. Johnstown Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1622	2 Vasile Tiuff	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Mirtcho Ivantcheff 332 Franklin St. Steelton Pa Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1623	3 Joseph Dimiff	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Milan Peroff 443 Wayne St. Steelton Pa Friend		No	No	No		
1624	4 Nicolas Tsoff	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demko Tsieff 443 Wayne Steelton Pa Brother		No	No	No	Good	No
1625	5 Atanas Dimeff	2		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Mirtcho Ivantcheff 332 Franklin St. Steelton Pa Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1626	6 Mirko Taleff	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Peleve	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Milan Peroff 443 Wayne St. Steelton Pa Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1627	7 Pavan Tsieff	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Peleve	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Tsetkoff 201 Front St. Johnstown Pa Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1628	8 Milan Ivanoff	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demko Tsieff 443 Wayne Steelton Pa Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1629	9 John Mikonon	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Kyrix	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jn Merry 39 Madison St. New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1630	10 Christos Manios	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sassis Diamdis 705 6th Av. New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1631	11 Nicolaos Sandias	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	Medina Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Enterprise Magazine 86 Box Co. Medina Ohio Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1632	12 Georgios Tasciopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantino	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantino Tsakalakis 1436 Market St Lowell Mass Friend	female	No	No	No	Good	No
1633	13 Constantinos Bohrinis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Chiesara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Nicolaos Dimitropulos No 2127 Pleasant Ave New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1634	14 Georgios Tsakalakis	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantino	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Costas Tsakalakis No 436 Market St Lowell Mass Brother		No	No	No	Good	No
1635	15 Constantinos Tsolacos	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinos	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Antonios Simos 1010 Spruce St Manchester N.H. Nephew		No	No	No	Good	No
1636	16 Dimos Paraskevopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Dimitropulos No 2127 Pleasant Ave New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1637	17 Paulos Paraskevopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Dimitropulos No 2127 Pleasant Ave New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1638	18 Lambros Pashalis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Takis Sakelaropulos No 35 Madison St New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1639	19 John Avrazitakis	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tragaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cleraemmo & Deboneros No 8 Albany St New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1640	20 Dimitrios Leandafilhu	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aigordion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Giovanni Papulias 639 Sixth Av. New York Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No
1641	21 Georgios Christopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pan. Ath. Christopulos No 210 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass Mother		No	No	No	Good	No
					S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pan. Ath. Christopulos No 210 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
					M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thom. Macheras No 324 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
					M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mr. E. Drake for M. Crandis No 1170 N 23. St New York Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
						Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastasia Orfanis 62 St. Charles Boromeo St Montreal Can Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
					S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Count Felicio No 230 Bowery Orange N.J. Friend		No	No	No	Good	No
									Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demetrios A. Papandreou No 289 Cooter St Bridgeport Conn Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No
										Anastasiaki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Stathopula No 130 Commercial St Boston Mass Friend		No	No	No	Good	No

(bottom of this sheet.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Peleps
5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Peleps
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Peleps
5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Orehovo
5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	Aghios Kyrix
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Palaia Corinthos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Palaia Corinthos
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ithaca
5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Calavryta
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. For cause and prevention of the in case of supported by charity. How, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor, or perform labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COLOR OF Complexion	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1621	1 Lia Damoff	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Tzvetkoff 201 Front St. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
1622	2 Vasile Tiuff	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Mintche Ivanntcheff Friend 332 Franklin St. Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
1623	3 Joseph Timoff	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Peroff Friend 1413 Wayne St. Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No									
1624	4 Nicolas Tioff	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demko Tioff Brother 1413 Wayne	Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
1625	5 Alexander Timoff	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Mintche Ivanntcheff Friend 332 Franklin St.	Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Trilepo
1626	6 Mitka Taleff	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Milan Paeff Friend 1413 Wayne St.	Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Prilep
1627	7 Jovan Tioff	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgy Tzvetkoff Friend 201 Front St.	Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Prilep
1628	8 Milan Ivanoff	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demko Tioff Friend 1413 Wayne St.	Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Orehovo
1629	9 John Milonas	12		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Aspios Kypia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Mr Sherry. Friend 30 Madison St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aspios Kypia
1630	10 Christos Marinis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tassis Eliandis Friend 705 E. 6th Av.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Palaia Corinthos
1631	11 Nicolas Sarpolis	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	Medina Ill	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Christos Anagnos Friend 66 Box Pa Medina Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Palaia Corinthos
1632	12 Georgios Tassiopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantinos Papalaskis Friend No 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Constantinos
1633	13 Constantinos Bohrinis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Chiesnia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Nicolas Dimitropulo Friend No 2127 Third Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right hand	Chiesnia
1634	14 Georgios Tsakalakis	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Costin Tsakalakis Brother No 436 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left hand	Constantinos
1635	15 Constantinos Tsotsos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinos	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Antonios Bonias Nephew No 10 Spruce St	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Constantinos
1636	16 Sotiris Papaskevopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Dimitropulo Friend No 2127 Third Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sirgi
1637	17 Paulos Papaskevopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Dimitropulo Friend No 2127 Third Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	Sirgi
1638	18 Lambros Pashalis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Takis Sakelaropulos Friend No 35 Madison St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cephalonia
1639	19 John Arvanitakis	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tragaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cesareano & Debonero Friends No 8 Albany St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tragaki
1640	20 Dimitrios Lyandafilu	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Alpochori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Giovanni Papulios Cousin 639 58th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alpochori
1641	21 Ioannis Christopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pan. Ath. Christopulo Mother No 210 P.O. Box	Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Patrai
					S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Pan. Eth. Christopulo Friend No. 210 P.O. Box	Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Zante
					M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Ionalias	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ehrem Macheras Friend N. 324 S. Halsted St.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ionalias
					M	Merchant	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Atheris	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mrs L. Drake for M. Cranidis Friend No 136 W 23. St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown		None	
						Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Grezis Friend 42 St. Charles Borromee St.	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ithaca
					S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Costi Polistico Friend P.O. No 5 Box Orange N.J.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Calavryta
									Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demetra A. Papandreou Uncle No 289 Main St.	Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on	Calithea
											Monastiraki	Patras	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Stathopoulo Friend No 130 Commercial St.	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1621	1 Lia Daneff	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Tsvetkoff 201 Front St.	Johnstown Pa	No	No	Good	No
1622	2 Vasile Tiuff	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Mirtche Naumtcheff 332 Franklin St.	Friend Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1623	3 Joseph Dimeff	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Milan Poreff 1413 Wayne St.	Friend Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No		
1624	4 Nicolas Tiuff	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Dimko Tiuff 1413 Wayne	Brother Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1625	5 Alexis Dimeff	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Mirtche Naumtcheff 332 Franklin St.	Friend Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1626	6 Nicolas Taleff	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Milan Poreff 1413 Wayne St.	Friend Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1627	7 Doom Tiuff	9		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Georgy Tsvetkoff 201 Front St.	Friend Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1628	8 Milan Ivanoff	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Orehovo	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	1	15	Never	Dimo Tiuff 1413 Wayne	Friend Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1629	9 John Milionas	12		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Kyrios	New York	Yes	Self	1	10	Never	Th Theris 39 Madison St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1630	10 Christos Mainis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	New York	Yes	Self	1	12	Never	Tassis Eliandis 706 6th Av.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1631	11 Nicolas Condilis	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palaia Corinthos	Medina Ohio	Yes	Self	1	12	Never	Ludwig Magazin 86 Bay St.	Friend Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1632	12 Georgios Fassiopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantino	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantino Tsakalakis 436 Market St.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1633	13 Constantinos Bokrinos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Chiesura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Nicolas Dimitriopulo No 2127 Third Ave.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1634	14 Georgios Tsakalakis	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Constantino	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Costin Tsakalakis 436 Market St.	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1635	15 Constantinos Protsios	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Constantino	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Antonios Simon 1210 Spruce St.	Nephew Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1636	16 Dimos Paraskevopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Dimitriopulo No 2127 Third Ave.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1637	17 Paulos Paraskevopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Sirgi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Dimitriopulo No 2127 Third Ave.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1638	18 Lambros Pashalis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Takis Sakelaropulo No 35 Madison St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1639	19 John Avarvitakis	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tragatei	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Esperanzino & Debeneros No 8 Albany str.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1640	20 Dimitrios Lyandafillu	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Alpochori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Giovanni Papulias 659 Sixth Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1641	21 Efstratios Christopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pan. Ath. Christopulo No 210 P.O. Box	Mother Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pan. Ath. Christopulo No 210 P.O. Box	Friend Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lvalias	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thom. Macheras No 324 S. Halsted St.	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					M	Merchant	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mr & Mrs Shale 46 St. Claude No 178 W 23. St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
						Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Greeks 42 St. Charles Borromeus	Friend Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
					S	Peddler	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Count Felisario 20 No 65 Bay	Friend Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
									Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demetrios A. Papandreou No 239 Water St.	Uncle Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
											Monastiriaki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Sakelopulo No 130 Commercial St.	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

(Continued on other sheet.)

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Orehovo
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Perlepe
5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Perlepe
5	½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Perlepe
5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Orehovo
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Aghios Kyrios
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Palaia Corinthos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Medina Ohio
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right hand	Constantino
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left hand	Chiesura
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Constantino
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sirgi
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cephalonia
4	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tragatei
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alpochori
5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Patras
5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Zante
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lyncalias
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Athens
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ithaca
5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Calavryta
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Calithea

1810-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master), * of the ~~S.S.~~ ~~[illegible]~~, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-7

I, A. G. Pattas, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ BOFIA HOHENBERG ~~[illegible]~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattas
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1810-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st 11 , 1916

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or system of inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1591	1 D. Alexandropulos	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Christo Peloyerpulos 510 Spring St. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No
1592	2 Christos Tonis	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Sotiri Ch. Canton No 413 E. 24th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1593	3 Georgios Vasiliou	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	Ware Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin George Matsoukas 9 1/2 North St. Ware Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1594	4 Eugen. Christopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Christofilica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Christo Christopulos Stoneburg No 58 P.O. Box Stoneburg		No	No	No	Good	No
1595	5 Marinis Kathopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Levidaki	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Dimitracopulos No 258 Superior Av. Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No
1596	6 Georgios Panagiotou	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Spiridon Michalopoulos No 820 Dorn Alley St. Canton Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No
1597	7 Dim. Stacalos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Acrata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Nicol. Catellanopulos No 359 E. 58 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1598	8 Petros Pomonis	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Petros Pomonis No 413 3rd St. San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
1599	9 Nicolaos Kiriotis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Machairades	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Evagelos Potamitis No 611 Clark Av. St. Louis Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1600	10 Athanassios Dimitropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Trichlolaka	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin John Andreopulos P.O. Box No 58 Stoneburg Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1601	11 Dimitrios Avramtakis	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Petros Pomonis No 413 3rd St. San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
1602	12 Dionisios Felios	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Georgios Fotos 578 Washington St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1603	13 Elias Kassopulos	29		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Patocantuna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Agam. Panagakis 8 Morris St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1604	14 Dionisios Paleocrassopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gastouni	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Paleocrassopulos No 140 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1605	15 Christos Talavos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	Stoneburg Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Theodoros Theodopulos P.O. Box 58 Stoneburg Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1606	16 Dimitrios Agrostilis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Charalambos Agrosentis No 624 State St. Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No
1607	17 Xenophon Kastos	44		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Georgios Fotos 578 Alexander St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
	18																				
	19 Eefstathios Petradis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gastouni	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Dennis Agahanos No 296 P.O. Box San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
	20 Spiridon Theodoru	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Matsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend George A. Sakelarios 48 Fremont St. Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
	21 Evagelos Basanis	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Perigiato	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Georgios Khadziana No 807 Craig St. Montreal Can.		No	No	No	Good	No
1612	22 Georgios Tamboglis	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Dem. Alexopulos No 140 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1613	23 Eefstathios Conta	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Uncle Petros Conta No 113 E. 27 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1614	24 Joanis Alepis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Dem. Alexopulos No 140 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
	Kokinis	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Chefalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Georgios Mulinos Florida 30 E. Columbus Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
	Perdicos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mandlada	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Friend Dionisios Antonacopulos No 691 Sixth Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
	Pomonis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Petros Pomonis No 413 3 Cent St. San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
	Marion	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Petras	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Demetrios Lapithetis No 10 Boston St. West Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
		32		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Costi Trusas No 69 1/2 Notre dame Maisonneuve Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No
		23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Salonica	Brandon [illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend James Boyz No 62 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COLOR OF Complexion	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scare on jaw	Constantinon
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on jaw	Veli
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left neck	Pylos
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on jaw	Christofilica
5	10½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on neck	Dergoratis
5	11¼	Dark	Brown	Bald	None	Arfara
5	3½	Fair	Black	Bald	None	Acrata
5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scare on forehead	Tragaki
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Macherades
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on throat	Tourkoleiha
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tragaki
5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Small scar on forehead	Alexandro
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Baliocandoun
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gastouni
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Megalopoli
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on neck	Velimachi
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Alexandria
5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Gastouni
5	11	Dark	Brown	Fair	None	Matsani
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Perigiato
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Calamata
5	6	Dark	Fair	Black	None	Veli
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calamata
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chefalonia
5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Mandlada
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tragaki
5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Petras
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Gastouni
5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Macrades
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Salonica

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th 11, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1591	1 A. Alexandropoulos	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Peter Colocopoulos, No 10 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1592	2 Christos Tonis	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Sotir. Ch. Canton, No 243 21 2nd St. Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1593	3 Georgia Vasiliou	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	Ware Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Matsoukas Cousin, No 96 North St. Ware Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1594	4 Eugen Christopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Christofilica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christo Christopulos Brother, No 58 P.O. Box Stoteburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1595	5 Marinis Kathopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Levidaki	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Const. Dimitracopulos Cousin, No 258 Superior Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1596	6 Georgios Panagiotou	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Spiridon Michalopoulos Friend, No 820 Down Alley St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1597	7 Dim. Stacalos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Acrata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Hugo Castellanopulos Friend, No 359 E. 58 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1598	8 Petros Tomonis	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Petros Tomonis Friend, No 413 3rd St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1599	9 Nicolaos Kyrios	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Machairades	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelos Stamatis Friend, No 511 Clark Av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1600	10 Athanasios Dimitropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Trichlolaka	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Andropulos Cousin, No Box 58 Stoteburg Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1601	11 Dimitrios Avramitakis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Petros Tomonis Friend, No 413 3rd St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1602	12 Dionisios Tsilonis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lalcomitum	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Georgios Petros Friend, No 232 Chambers St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1603	13 Elias Klaseputas	29		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Palaeomitum	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Adam Frangakis Friend, No 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1604	14 Dionisios Paleologianopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gastouni	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	J. Paleologianopulos Brother, No 140 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1605	15 Christos Palavos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	Stoteburg Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theodoros Theodoropulos Cousin, No Box 58 Stoteburg Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1606	16 Dimitrios Afroditis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charalambos Afroditis Cousin, No 624 State St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1607	17 Xenophon Vasilou	41		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Jordan Fotaras Friend, 37A Chandler St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																						
	19 Eustathios Tsiadas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gortania	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demos Agalianos Friend, No 296 P.O. Box San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20 Spiridon Theodoru	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Matsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George A. Sakelarios Friend, 48 Fremont St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	21 Pougiato Marinos	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pougiato	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Theodoros Friend, No 1507 Cuguire St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1612	22 Georgios Tambakis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dem. Alexopulos Cousin, No 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1613	23 Efstathios Tonis	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Fotios Tonis Uncle, No 213 E. 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1614	24 Joanis Aliopis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dem. Alexopulos Cousin, No 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jon Kokinis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chefalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgia Skulinos Friend, No 30 E. Goulden Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Pesdicos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mandada	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Dionisios Antonacopulos Friend, No 691 Sixth Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Tononis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tragaki	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Petros Tononis Friend, No 413 3rd St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Marion	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Petra	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demetrios Lambetis Friend, No 10 Porter St. West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		32		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kastania	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Trisonas Friend, No 694 Notre dame Maisonneuve Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonica	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	James Bosse Friend, No 62 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

(1524-2881)

...from which the ... and the ... found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

70

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on jaw	Constantinos
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on jaw	Veli
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Pylos
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on jaw	Christofilica
5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on cheek	Terzoralis
5	4½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ariara
5	5½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Acrata
5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scare on forehead	Tragaki
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Mackerakis
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on throat	Tourkoleitha
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tragaki
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small-pocked	Alexandro
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Paliocandoni
5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gastouni
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Megalopoli
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on neck	Velimachi
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Alexandro
5	4½	Dark	Black	Green	None	Gastouni
5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Matsani
5	8½	Dark	Black	Green	None	Pougiato
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Calamata
5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Vela
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calamata
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cephalonia
5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Mandada
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tragaki
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Gastras
5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Marion
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Salonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-8

I, A. G. Patta, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patta
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1060

1810-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name in full of relative or friend in the country whence the alien came (the "from" address)	Relationship (if any)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
v	1561	1	Christos Kentessis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Uncle Constantine Kentessis	117 S 6th St. St. Louis Mo	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1562	2	Evangelos Vassilacos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Liperaia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panagiotis Vassilakos	603 E 100 St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1563	3	Angelis Aidonas	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1564	4	Pantechri Aidona	40		M	M	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1565	5	Vassilios Aidonas	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1566	6	Pipis Aidonas	8		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1567	7	Andreas Aidonas	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1568	8	Panagiota Aidonas	11		M	S	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas	410 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1569	9	Dimitrios Dimitrachos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Geo Tangahanas & Co	54 Cherry St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1570	10	Vassilios Vassilopulos	33		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Vasilopulos	211 S 4th St. Saint Louis Mo	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	1571	11	Gerasimos Gerasis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Gideris	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12		John Carcassonis	20					No	No	Greek	Greek	Sofa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panagiotis Karaiascos	207 E. 101 St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
			Christos Psano	20			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Miliais	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Peter Georgion	325 W. 37 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
			Dionisios Simas	18			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	George Simas	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		15	John Paleogeorgopulos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalcioun	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	J. Paleogeorgopulos	590 Market St. Lowell Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		16	Constantine Contos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tzigos	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Contos	119 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		17	Michael Gideris	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Simas	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1578	18	Angeli Gideris	5		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	George Simas	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1579	19	Evangelo Constantopulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicolas Contos	119 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1580	20	Christo Angelopulo	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Spiliopulos	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1581	21	Constantine Chicas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Costa Borras	Baltic Road Kershma 117 Washington St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1582	22	John Angelopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tascavi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Miltiades Tambsas	223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1583	23	Christo Zarcos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matsani	Pashua Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Andrea Antonin	41 Pearl St. N. 138 Pashua Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1584	24	Georgios Zarcos	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matsani	Pashua Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Andrea Antonin	41 Pearl St. N. 138 Pashua Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1585	25	Vassilios Papazimitriou	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dyscosmon	St. Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Michael Papatheos	P.O. Box N. 369 St. Francisco	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
v	1586	26	Christo Zarcas	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Stamatis Zarcas	7048 Honeysland Av. Chicago Ill.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	1587	27	Dimitrios Vretto	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Rhode Island	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Sergios Peteas	311 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	1588	28	Nicolas Milonas	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tzigos	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Anastasios Milonas	807 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	1589	29	Filipo Giannopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Urfara	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andrew Papanikas	520 Iowa alley St. Canton Ohio	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
			Gabriel Contos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tzilla	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Contos Constantine	43 E. 27 St. New York N.Y.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No

...by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

69

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

	No. on List	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	1	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amalias
	2	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Liperithion
	3	4	7	Fair	Fair	Black	Mole on face	Floca
	4	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on forehead	Floca
	5							
	6	3		Fair	Fair	Gray	Moles on left cheek	Floca
	7	4	4½	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Floca
	8	4	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Floca
	9	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Potamia
	10	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vostizza
	11	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parashevi
	12	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sorisi
		5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Molies
	15	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Parashevi
	16	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Castanion
	17	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Pyrgos
v	1578	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Parashevi
v	1579	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Parashevi
v	1580	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Coutsi
v	1581	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on nose	Parashevi
v	1582	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Crato
v	1583	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on both cheeks	Dyscosmonasa
v	1584	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Thalsani
v	1585	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Thalsani
v	1586	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dyscosthon
	1587	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Corinthos
	1588	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandria
	1589	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Galaxi
		5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Urfara
		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tzili

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from Patras, 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1561	1 Christos Rentessis	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Athanassios Rentessis Father, 5117 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amalias
1562	2 Evangelos Vassilacos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Liveraia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panagiotis Vassilakis Cousin, No 603 E 100 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Liverkhion
1563	3 Angelis Aidonas	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Father, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Black	Mole on face	Flora
1564	4 Eutychia Aidona	40		F	M	Married	No	No	Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Husband, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on forehead	Flora
1565	5 Vassilios Aidonas	18		M		Labourer			Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Father, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No							
1566	6 Pipis Aidonas	8		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Father, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Flora
1567	7 Andreas Aidonas	10		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Father, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Flora
1568	8 Panagiota Aidonas	11		F	S	Female	No	No	Greek	Greek	Flora	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	John Aidonas Father, No 410 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Flora
1569	9 Dimitrios Dimitracos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Geo. Tangohanes Cousin, No 34 Cherry St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Potamia
1570	10 Vassilios Vassilopulos	33		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vatizza	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Vasilopulos Father, No 211 S. 4th St. Saint Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Potamia
1571	11 Germanos Dracos	24		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tarsana	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Cydonis Friend, No 220 Cowman Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vostizza
1572	12 John Carcassonis	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sofa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panagiotis Karacassonis Cousin, No 247 E. 101 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Parashevi
1573	13 Christos Mano	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Miliais	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Georgion Friend, No 235 E. 37 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sorlio
1574	14 Dionissios Simas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tarasteri	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Simas Cousin, No 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Milies
1575	15 John Baleogiannopulo	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Elastona	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	J. Baleogiannopulo Cousin, No 49a Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Parasheri
1576	16 Constantinos Leontas	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tegea	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Kyriles Brother, No 119 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Castania
1577	17 Michael Sideris	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tarasteri	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Simas Cousin, No 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Pyrgos
1578	18 Angelis Sideris	8		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Parashevi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Simas Cousin, No 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Parashevi
1579	19 Evangelo Cavoutsopulos	27		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicolas Kyriles Cousin, No 119 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parashevi
1580	20 Christo Angelopulo	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tarasteri	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Canela Spiliopulos Cousin, No 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Coutso
1581	21 Constantinos Chicas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ceato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Costa Bozras Friend, Potter Raz Rissbyna 117 Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on nose	Parashevi
1582	22 John Angelopulo	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tarasteri	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nikiadis Lambas Cousin, No 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ciato
1583	23 Christo Zarcos	35		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matsani	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Andrea Antonio Friend, No Pearl St. N. 138 Nashua N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Tharsani
1584	24 Georgios Zarcos	16		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matsani	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andrea Antonio Friend, No Pearl St. N. 138 Nashua N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Tharsani
1585	25 Vasilios Papadimitriu	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Xylocastron	St. Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Michael Kalkettis Friend, P. Box N. 367 St. Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Xylocastron
1586	26 Christo Zarcas	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Counthia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Stamatis Zarcas Father, No 7008 Stoney Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Tsivithos
1587	27 Dimitrios Vasilo	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georgios Velcos Friend, 376 Chandler St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandria
1588	28 Nicolas Milonas	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mani	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Anastasios Milonas Father, No 807 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Calari
1589	29 Ethipo Giannopulo	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andrew Papanikas Friend, No 820 Penn alley St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Arfara
1590	30 Eleutherios Pantis	8		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tolo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Pantis Father, No 275 E. 27 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tolo

[illegible] by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1936, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 [illegible], 1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	F	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1531 1	Dimitrios Avgerinos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	Georgios Pantopulos Friend No 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12 Dark Black Brown None	Zachlorou
1532 2	Georgios Avgerinos	44	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Pasalegoudes Friend No 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Dark Brown Brown None	Zachlorou
1533 3	Georgios Avramitis	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Chrani	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costas Avgerinopulos Cousin No 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½ Dark Brown Brown None	Krani
1534 4	Panagiotis Macris	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Zargalianu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alexis Andrinopulos Friend No 245 West 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Brown Brown Mole on left ear	Zargalianou
1535 5	Nicolaos Nicolopoulos	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Euteli	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Johan Sanni Friend No 115 Essex Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Dark Brown Brown None	Euteli
1536 6	Georgios Galanopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek & Turk	Zargalianu	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Sarandis Bantjas Friend No 4114 State St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½ Dark Black Brown Mole on nose	Zargalianou
1537 7	Georgios Zachariopulos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pontanu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Evangelopulos Friend No 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Black Black None	Dialamos
1538 8	Dimitrios Mitropulos	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Rostopulos Friend No 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 2 Dark Brown Black None	Zachlorou
1539 9	Georgios Petropulos	35	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Issari	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	N. 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown Black None	Issari
1540 10	Athanassios Tsevgos	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zargalianu	Shenectady	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sarandis Bantjas Cousin No 4114 State St. Shenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Grey None	Zargalianou
1541 11	Leonidas Vassilacopulos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stavros Antopulos Friend No 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Grey None	Zachlorou
1542 12	Spiros Costanis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Anastasios Vassilou Friend No 705 6 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Black Brown None	Zachlorou
1543 13	Constantinos Dikeos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lantena	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 32	Never	Xenofon Dikaios Cousin 24 Mill Street Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown None	Lantena
1544 14	Nicolaos Tselepis	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manesi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	Georgios Dimitropulos Friend P.O. Box 234 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Fair Grey None	Manessi
1545 15	Theodoros Baclos	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lontzovena	Chicopee Falls Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Papazis Cousin P.O. Box Chicopee Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown None	Lontzovena
1546 16	Panagiotis Lekakythas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Agelmanopulos Friend No 204 Endicott St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown Mole on right cheek	Mamoussa
1547 17	Tassilios Canelis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Telmachi	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charalampos Casalis Brother No 63 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Black Black None	Telmachi
1548 18	Angelis Leventis	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 100	Never	Nicolas Checouras Cousin No 117 S. 8th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown None	Amalias
1549 19	John Pomonis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frazaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Gerasimos Zoboneras Friend No 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Grey Brown None	Fragaki
1550 20	Tassilios Cotsonis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelos Cathricas Cousin No 515 Rairic St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Black Brown None	Amalias
1551 21	Spiros Canelis	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Dumena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Pantelis Paliopulos Boat Uncle 44 E. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown None	Dimitsana
1552 22	Constantinos Exarchos	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Eldoniavitsa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nakis Mongas Friend 94 Court St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown None	Eldoniavitsa
1553 23	Tassilios Lucas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 85	Never	Panagiotis Cavantzas Friend No 115 S. 6th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Black None	Amalias
1554 24	Stavros Costopoulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Livadion	Talbot Canada	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christ Lefteris Friend No 220 S. Main St. Talbot Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Brown None	Livision
1555 25	Athanassios Spiropulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Retini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Nicolson Cousin 527 6th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½ Dark Black Brown Mole on chin	Retini
1556 26	Fotios Cotsonis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelos Cathricas Cousin No 515 Raiki St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½ Dark Brown Brown None	Amalias
1557 27	Constantinos Papadakos	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Nicolas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Stavros Soumountaras Cousin Colombo Av. No 11 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown Mole on left cheek	St. Nicolas
1558 28	Panagiotis Gianicos	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Eldoniavitsa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nakis Mongas Friend No 94 Court St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Brown Black None	Eldoniavitsa
1559 29	Athanassios Tsamis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Tsamis Brother No 115 S. 6th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Dark Brown Brown None	Amalias
1560 30	Sotirios Papanicolopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Dina Thanopulos Friend 232 Elisabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½ Fair Black Brown None	Patras

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓	1534	1 Dimitrios Avgerinos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Georgios Pavlopoulos Friend 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zachloron
✓	1535	2 Georgios Avgerinos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Vasilopoulos Friend 70 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachloron
✓	1533	3 Georgios Arvanitis	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	Lynn Mass	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Never	Const. Arsenacopulos Cousin 106 Flint St. W. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arians
✓	1534	4 Panagiotis Macris	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zagaliano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Alexis Andrinopulos Friend 1725 West 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on left arm	Zagalianous
✓	1535	5 Nicolaos Nicolopoulos	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cateli	Bangor Me.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Johan Damis Friend 1st 108 Bryan ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cateli
✓	1536	6 Georgios Galanopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zagaliano	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Saranta Coutsos Friend 414 State St. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on neck	Zagalianous
✓	1537	7 Georgios Zacharopulos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pastavo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Papapopulos Friend 58 Pike St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dralanes
✓	1538	8 Dimitrios Petropulos	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 80	Never	Stavros Rostopulos Friend 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zachloron
✓	1539	9 Georgios Petropulos	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Issari	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stavros Arsenacopulos Cousin 106 Flint St. W. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Issari
✓	1540	10 Athanassios Tsergios	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zagaliano	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Saranta Coutsos Friend 414 State St. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zagalianous
✓	1541	11 Leonidas Vassilacopulos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stavros Costopulos Friend 345 East Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Zachloron
✓	1542	12 Spiros Costanis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachloru	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Anastasios Vasilion Friend 705 6 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Zacaloron
✓	1543	13 Constantinos Dikeos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantena	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 32	Never	Xenofon Dikaios Friend 24 Mill street Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cantena
✓	1544	14 Nicolas Telepis	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maneva	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Georgios Dimitropulos Friend P.O. Box 234 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Manessi
✓	1545	15 Theodoros Bakos	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovasena	Chicopee Falls	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georges Rapsis Cousin R.F.D. No 6 Box Chicopee Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Contovasena
✓	1546	16 Panagiotis Colokythas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manuva	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Stavros Arsenacopulos Friend 204 Endicott St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Karpenissa
✓	1547	17 Tassilios Caminis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Telmarchi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charalambos Cavalis Brother No. 63-814 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Telmachi
✓	1548	18 Angelis Leventis	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Dist.	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Nicolas Chacouras Cousin No. 117 S. 6th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Amalias
✓	1549	19 John Tomonis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trazaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Konstantinos Drakoneras Friend 318 Atlantic st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dragaki
✓	1550	20 Tassilios Cotsonis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelos Cathicas Cousin No. 575 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Amalias
✓	1551	21 Spiros Tsanelis	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dimena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Pantelis Tsitopoulos Friend Uncle 44 E. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimena
✓	1552	22 Constantinos Exarchos	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Chalmiaiote	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Makis Mongas Friend 94 Court St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Tsisonaiska
✓	1553	23 Tassilios Lucas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 185	Never	Panagiotis Economou Friend 1711 S. 6th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Amalias
✓	1554	24 Stavros Costanos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sividen	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Papapopulos Friend 1 Canal St. Main St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sividen
✓	1555	25 Athanassios Spiropulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Retimi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Nicolson Cousin 527 6th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Retimi
✓	1556	26 Fotios Cotsonis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalia	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelo Cathicas Cousin No. 575 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amalias
✓	1557	27 Constantinos Papadacos	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Nicolas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Stavros Soumpantacos Cousin Columbus Av. No. 11 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on right cheek	St. Nicolaos
✓	1558	28 Panagiotis Giannacos	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalmiaiote	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Makis Mongas Friend No. 94 Court St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chalmiaiote
✓	1559	29 Athanasios Stamos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Nicolas Chacouras Friend No. 117 S. 6th St. Saint Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amalias
✓	1560	30 Sotirios Papanicolopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dina Tsanopulos Friend 282 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Patras

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Stuparich (master) ,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1-810-10

I, A. G. Potter , Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Potter
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "—" sailing from PATRAS 23 Dec, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1501	1	Dimitrios Dimitrakos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Cousin 1473 D. 72 Street		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1502	2	John Vacilotis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Boston, Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Nazos Rosemarquis 182 Sou Lenbrick St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1503	3	Nicolaos Voutsinas	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evpalio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jame Boratsanos 72 7114 Lexington Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1504	4	Nicolaos Leotsaras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evpalio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Leotsarios 1257 Park Avenue		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1505	5	John Soulimakis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Melissi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Evagelo Stavlopulo Hotel Normo 26 West 28th St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1506	6	Sotirio Voutsinopas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavitou	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Jorassimos Dembonera 208 Albany St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1507	7	Georgio Filipakis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gytheio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Peter Godlis #1036 Main St Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1508	8	Panos Panagopoulos	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Managouli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Mathew Nicholson 1777 Hamilton Ave		No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1509	9	Constantinos Frontas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lopessi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Bleveanthacopulo 3959 West 28th St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1510	10	Georgio Skoundras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Michaelopulos Box Madison Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1511	11	Andreas Palaiologos	20	H	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Christopoulos 1730 West 28th St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1512	12	Georgios Bottas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Carnari	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nesto Camaniotis 1118 St		No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1513	13	Panagiotis Verras	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lopessi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Bleveanthacopulo 1730 West 28th St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1514	14	Nassios Tsatsaros	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lorizo	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demos Solizois 11 33 Vann St		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1515	15	Panagiotis Andriopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Arachovitza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lampros Stringoulos 832 S 6 Halsted St		No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1516	16	Nicolaos Diacolios	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Marmara	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Solomon Sarah 229 Ill St & P. O. Box	Poltica Refugee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1517	17	Panagiotis Cocolis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Carnari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Vlachopulos 1730 West 28th St	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1518	18	Panagiotis Dennis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carnari	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Evelin Philopulos 1149 Water St	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1519	19	Andreas Panandreou	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimi Papadimitriou 1149 Water St	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1520	20	Costis Passacos	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Zoeto 1 Park Pl	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1521	21	Georgio Tripsas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Tripsas 1149 Water St	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1522	22	Andreas Matsaras	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Plessa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimi Papadi 1118 1st St	St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1523	23	Evangelo Papaioannou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skaritsana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Chrysanthacopulo 1730 West 28th St	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1524	24	Achilleus Manetas	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Plessa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Manetas 1 Box	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1525	25	Andreas G. Papandreou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Papandreou 1149 Water St	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1526	26	Constantinos Bofios	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Catergo 1 Box	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1527	27	Dimitrios Geranos	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Petrova	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andreas Leodopoulos 72 64 Market St		No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1528	28	Dimitrios Liacos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paparousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costas Stheolacis 707 6 Avenue	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1529	29	Co Trachanas	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Atsonion	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Comet Margante 1147 Salina St	Friend	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
		Argyrios Tovarias	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachlerou	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Petropulos 1 Box 108 Canal	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List 67

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	S. Dimokastro
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camenianou
	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Evpalion
		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Evpalion
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Melissi
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bilokastro
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gelini
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Managouli
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lopessi
5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Marcassi
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Demesticha
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Camari
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Lopessi
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Doassia
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Arachovitza
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Martiassi
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camari
5	7½	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Camari
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calithea
5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calithea
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calithea
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Plessa
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on head	Skaritsana
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Plessa
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Calithea
5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calithea
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Trevova
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Paparoussa
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Stomi
5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Zachlerou

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 11, 1906

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in person or otherwise; or location for care and treatment as insane or as paupers; by whom. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1501 1	Dimitrios Dimitracos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lechouston	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anastasios Anagnos Cousin 1423 D. 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	S. Zarostra
1502 2	[illegible] Vasiliotis	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cameniamou	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicos Anagnopulos Friend 204 Endicott St. Boston Mass					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cameniamou
1503 3	Nicolaos Pentanos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evpalio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jeanne Boretano Cousin 1719 Lexington Av. 125 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Evpalion
1504 4	Nicolaos Leostaras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evpalio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Eustathiu Friend 65 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Evpalion
1505 5	John Soukanakis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Melisi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Evagelo Stavlopulos Friend 258 St. Marks Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Melissi
1506 6	Soterios Bourlionpas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sykeastron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Jeronimo Dendoneras Friend 108 E. Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bilchostro
1507 7	Georgio Filipakis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gelini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Peter Gelis Friend 1036 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gelini
1508 8	Panos Panagopulos	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Managouli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Paulos Theodoson Friend 1774 Lexington Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Managouli
1509 9	Constantine Prentas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lopessi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Basilios Theodoropoulos Friend 2350 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lopessi
1510 10	Georgio Skoundras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Nicolopulos Friend 229 E. Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Marcassi
1511 11	Nicholas Balaiologo	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Theodoropoulos Friend 2 E. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Demestrichia
1512 12	Georgio Potros	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Camari	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Camariotis Friend 1011 N. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Camari
1513 13	Panagiotis Terras	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lopessi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilio Theodoropoulos Friend 220 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole on neck	Lopessi
1514 14	Nasio Catsavos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doussia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demo Tobizoi Friend 1033 Plum St. Cincinnati O.	No	No			Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole	Doussia
1515 15	Panagiotis Andriopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Arachovitza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 42	Never	Lampros Asteropulos Cousin 262 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Arachovitza
1516 16	Nicolas Peclenos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Saturnino Lanes Brother in Law 229 E. Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Marcassi
1517 17	Panagiotis Peeles	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Camari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Victor M. Peeles Cousin 1106 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Camari
1518 18	Panagiotis Bonis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Camari	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Apelon Gillopulos Friend 1849 Water St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Camari
1519 19	Andreas Papandreou	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dino Tapandreou Uncle 1849 Water St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calithea
1520 20	Costis Passacos	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Zoitos Friend 1 E. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calithea
1521 21	Georgio Tryfsas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Tipsas Cousin 1849 Water St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calithea
1522 22	Andreas Kartsava	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Plessa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Tanchis Friend 1111 S. 1st St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scars on neck	Plessa
1523 23	Evangelo Papaioannou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skaritsani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Georgopulos Friend 210 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Small - necked	Skaritsana
1524 24	Achilleus Nanclas	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Plessa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Nanclas Brother 1 Cliff Court E. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Plessa
1525 25	Andreas J. Papandreou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Papandreou Brother 1849 Water St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Calithea
1526 26	Constantine Pasfas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Catsenga Cousin 1925 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Calithea
1527 27	Dimitrios Terras	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Terra	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stefano Vasiliopulos Friend 764 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Terreva
1528 28	Dimitrios Liacos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paparoussa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costas Harstacis Friend 1061 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Paparoussa
1529 29	Co Trachnos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Stomion	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Constantine Margaritis Friend 1117 Poplar St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Stomi
1530 30	Argyrios Tsovaras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Zachlero	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Georgopulos Friend 210 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zachlero

IMMIGRANT STATION
NEW YORK

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. G. Patay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Patay

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1471	1 Andreas Angelopulos	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ciato	Brockton Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Papageorgion Friend 894 Box P.O. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1472	2 Andreas Sakellarion	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	Orville Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Sakellarion Nephew 1381 Box P.O. Orovilla Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1473	3 Athanasios Potopulos	29		M	M	Laborer 16-350	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ciato	Brockton Mass	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Athanasios Papageorgion Friend 894 Box P.O. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1474	4 John Liacouras	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Camari	Bridgeport Con	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Angelio Spiliopulos Cousin 493 Main St. Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1475	5 Christos Tzicolopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chanji	South Bend Ind	Yes	Self	$ 19	Never	Alexios Nicolopulos Uncle South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1476	6 Filippos Tragalinos	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	Brockton Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Athanassios Aravanis Friend 221 Park Av. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1477	7 Apostolis Tsevlis	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stavros Assimacopulos Cousin 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1478	8 Vassilios Spiroulopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Xylocastro	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Apostolos Galanis Friend 229 Box P.O. Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1479	9 Constantinos Tsatsaris	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Christos Mamagamis Cousin 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1480	10 Spiro Vasilatos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vassiliadon	New York	Yes	Self	$	Never	Dem Calogeratos Friend 454 E. 12 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1481	11 Anastassios Evangelopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Georgios Legerin Cousin 2 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1482	12 Dimitrios Apostolopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Solonis Boussalas Friend 324 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1483	13 Nicolaos Lafiropulos	35		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Alissos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 24	Never	James Stathopulos Cousin Fruetlans Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1484	14 Gradis Lampis	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ventsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Georgios Panopulos Friend 993 6 av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1485	15 Periandros Mitropulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Mamagamis Cousin 216 W. 5 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1486	16 Gradis Dimopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Assimacopulos Cousin 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1487	17 Leonidas Nicolopulos	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Caramoutafa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Constantinos Angelopulos Friend 141 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1488	18 Nicolaos Phonevlos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georgios Legerin Friend 2 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1489	19 Nicolaos Nicolinas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Stamopulos Cousin 216 W St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1490	20 Andreas Assimacopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 19	Never	Miltiadis Varbitsotis Cousin 229 Box P.O. Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1491	21 Athanasios Constantinou	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassil Giamacurin Friend 47 New Chambers St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1492	22 Andreas Visos	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Andreas Stathopulos Cousin 119-6 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1493	23 Efstathios Kladianos	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pangalaion	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georg Claudianos Friend 209 St Laurence Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1494	24 Georgios Georgalopulos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cambos	Bridgeport Con	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Antonios Georgacopulos Brother Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1495	25 Georgios Panagopulos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Managuli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Manthos Bezitanon Friend 411 [illegible] Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1496	26 Constantinos Canellos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Stavropulos Uncle 216 W. 5 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1497	27 Elias Gymnatis	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Tsatsaris Cousin 229 Box Co Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1498	28 Solonis Souranis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alissos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	James Stathopulos Friend Fruetlans St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1499	29 John Apostolopulos	23		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Motis Cousin 627 Lynger St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1500	30 Grigorios Cladouthos	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Stathopulos Cousin 119-6 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

606 Barney Dec

* The race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Ciato
5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Carya
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ciato
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Camari
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chatsi
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Carya
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Souli
5	11 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on jaw	Xylocastro
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vassiradi
5	11 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on left brow	Evpalion
5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Evpalion
5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	~~Albino~~ None	Alissos
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ventsi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Souli
5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Caramoutafa
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Evpalion
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marcassi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Marcassi
5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Evpalion
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coutsi
5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pygardicia
5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cambos
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Managuli
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Marcassi
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alissos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Souli
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Coutsi

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1471	1 Andreas Angelopulos	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ciato	Oxford Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanassios Papageorgiou Friend 504 Box P.O. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1472	2 Andreas Sakellariou	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	Oroville Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Sakellariou Nephew 434 Box P.O. Oroville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1473	3 Athanassios Potopulos	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ciato	Oxford Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Athanassios Papageorgiou Friend 504 Box P.O. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1474	4 John Liacouras	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Camari	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Angelo Spiliopulos Cousin 493 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1475	5 Christos Tzicolopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chatzi	South Bend Ind	Yes	Self	$ 19	Never	Alexios Nicolopulos Uncle South Bend Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1476	6 Filippos Tragalinos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	Oroville Cal	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Athanassios Aravanis Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1477	7 Apostolos Tsovilis	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Klapos Assimacopulos Cousin 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1478	8 Vassilios Spiroulopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Xylocastro	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Apostolos Galanis Friend 220 Box P.O. Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1479	9 Constantinos Tsatsaris	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Christos Mamagianis Cousin 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1480	10 Spiro Vassilatos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vassilicadon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Dem Calogeratis Friend 151 E 2 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1481	11 Anastasios Evangelopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Georgios Legerin Cousin 2 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1482	12 Dimitrios Apostolopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 28	Never	Solonios Boussalas Friend 324 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1483	13 Nicolaos Lafiropulos	35		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Alissos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Ganos Stathopulos Cousin Kneelands St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1484	14 Eraclis Lampos	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ventzi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Georgios Pantoulos Friend 993-6 Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1485	15 Periandros Mitropulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Mamagianis Cousin 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1486	16 Eraclis Dimopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Assimacopulos Cousin 6 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1487	17 Leonidas Nicolopulos	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Caramoulafa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 28	Never	Constantinos Angelopulos Friend 114 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1488	18 Nicolaos Phonevlos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georgios Legerin Friend 2 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1489	19 Nicolaos Nicolinas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Stamopulos Cousin 216 W St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1490	20 Andreas Assimacopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 19	Never	Miltiades Varbilsotis Cousin 229 Box P.O. Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1491	21 Athanios Constantinou	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Evpalion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vassil Cimaconin Friend 97 New Chambers St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1492	22 Andreas Visos	14		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 4	Never	Andreas Stathopulos Cousin 119-6 St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1493	23 Efstathios Efstathiou	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lagadia	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Claudianos Friend 209 St Lawrence Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1494	24 Georgios Georgalopulos	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cantro	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Antonios Georgalopulos Brother Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1495	25 Georgios Panagopulos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Manassi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Manthos Bezgianon Friend 1414 Amsterdam Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1496	26 Constantinos Canellos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Stamopulos Uncle 216 W 5 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1497	27 Elias Gymnatis	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Tsatsaris Cousin 229 Box Co Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1498	28 Solonios Soussanis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alissos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 28	Never	Ganos Stathopulos Friend Kneelands St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1499	John Apostolopulos	23		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Motis Cousin 627 Lynn St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1500	Grigorios Cladouthos	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Coutsi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Stathopulos Cousin 119-6 St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

606 Brawley Supv.

* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Ciato
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Carya
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ciato
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Camari
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chatsi
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Carya
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Souli
5	4 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on jaw	Xylocentro
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vassiradi
5	4 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on left brow	Evpalion
5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Evpalion
6	0	Dark	Fair	Grey	Stiff None	Alissos
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ventsi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Souli
5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Caramoulafa
		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Evpalion
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marcassi
5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Marcassi
6	3/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Evpalion
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coutsi
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgadina
5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cambos
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Managouli
5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Marcassi
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi
5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alissos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Souli
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Coutsi

1810-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiparich (master) * of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stiparich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras. 3 - 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11 . 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
3143	1 Daniil Hagi Daniil	27		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsyrnovo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	15	no	Count Tumba Nr 149-12 Str				good	no	Tsyrnovo (Greece)
3144	2 Emmanouil Psathas	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsyrnovo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	25	no	Sp. Parissopoulos 55 Blue Island Ave	Chicago Ill			good	no	Tsyrnovo (")
3145	3 George Bulahani	20		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Rockford Ill	yes	by self	15	no	Agam Panagakis 3 Morris Str	Rockford Ill			good	no	Filiatra (")
3146	4 Paraschevula Bulahani	20		F	M	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Rockford Ill	yes	by self	15	no	Agam Panagakis 3 Morris Str	Rockford Ill			good	no	Tripolis (")
3147	5 Constantino Gazolis	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	180	1901 1903 Chicago	Leonbo Gazolis 326 S. Halle Str	Chicago Ill			good	no	St Vassilio (")
3148	6 Vassilo Gaziolis	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	—	no	Do to Do	with her husband			good	no	St Vassilio (")
3149	7 Vassilios Gaziolis	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother	—	no	Do to Do	with my brother			good	no	St Vassilio (")
813	8 Nicolaos J. Letson	37		M	M	tanner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macrinitsa	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	18	no	Dimitrs Letson	my brother			good	no	Macrinitsa (")
814	9 Nicolaos Kotsirilos	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	900	1901 1903 Chicago	Gust Catsvilos 149 South Water Str	Chicago Ill			good	no	St Vassilio (")
815	10 George Kotsirilos	11		M	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	—	—	Do to Do	by his father	—	—	—	—	St Vassilio (")
816	11 Athanasios Kotsirilos	11		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my father	—	no	Do to Do	by his brother	no	no	good	no	St Vassilio (")
817	12 Christitsa Kotsirilos	6		F	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my father	—	no	Do to Do	by her father	no	no	good	no	St Vassilio (")
818	13 Heatezina N. Kotsirilo	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	—	no	Do to Do	with her husband	no	no	good	no	St Vassilio (")
819	14 Georgio Koliopoulos	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	New York	yes	by self	20	no	Themis Bechtsanis 201-6 Str	my cousin	no	no	good	no	Trifilia (")
820	15 Thomas Thomaidis	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	by self	13	no	Gust Tambacopulos 236 West 35 Str	my friend	no	no	good	no	Volo (")
821	16 Joannis Langadinos	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	35	no	Peter Papyaro Hotel Majestic Cafe 201 Mulberry	my friend	no	no	good	no	Constantinople (")
822	17 Athanasios Spyros	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	Worcester Mass	yes	by self	35	no	Leo Mukers 20 Union Str	my countryman Worcester Mass	no	no	good	no	Yarmina (Turkey)
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	dark brown brown			none
5	5½	dark brown			none
5	2	dark black brown			scar on forehead
5	4¼	fair brown blue			none
5	3	dark brown brown			none
5	1¼	dark black blue			none
5	3½	dark brown brown			none
5	5	dark brown brown			mole right cheek
5	8½	red brown brown			none
—	—	—	—	—	—
4	3	dark brown brown			none
—	—	dark black black			none
5	2	dark black black			none
5	6	dark brown gray			none
5	6¾	dark brown brown			none
5	5¾	dark brown brown			mole on chin
5	6	dark brown brown			none

PLACE OF BIRTH

Tsyrnovo (Greece)
Tsyrnovo (")
Filiatra (")
Tripolis (")
St Vassilio (")
St Vassilio (")
Macrinitsa (")
St Vassilio (")
St Vassilio (")
St Vassilio (")
St Vassilio (")
Trifilia (")
Volo (")
Constantinople (")
Yarmina (Turkey)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras. 3 - 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3143	1 Daud Hagi Daud	27		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Cont Tambakis 1149 - 12 Str	my friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Tyrnovo (Greece)
3144	2 Emmanouil Psathas	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 25.	no	Sp. Parissopulos 55 Blue Island Ave	my friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Tyrnovo (")
3145	3 George Bulahani	20		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Agan Panagiotis 3 Morris Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown scar on forhead	Filiatra (")
3146	4 Paraskevula Bulahani	20		F	M	—	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Agan Panagiotis 3 Morris Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue none	Tripolis (")
3147	5 Constantino Gaziolis	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 180.	1901-1903 Chicago	Demetr Gaziolis 325 S. Halle Str	my brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	St Vassilio (")
3148	6 Vassilo Gaziolis	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$ —	no	D to D	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	black	blue none	St Vassilio (")
3149	7 Vassilios Gaziolis	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother	$ —	no	D to D	with my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	dark	brown	none	St Vassilio (")
813	8 Nicolaos J. Letsou	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macrinitsa	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 18.	no	Dimitri Pitsos	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole right cheek	Macrinitsa (")
814	9 Nicolaos Kotsirilos	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 500.	1903 Chicago Ill	Gust Cotsirilos 114 South Water Str	my cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	red	brown	brown none	St Vassilio (")
815	10 Georgios Kotsirilos	11		M	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ —		D to D	by his father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
816	11 Athanassios Kotsirilos	11		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother	$ —	no	D to D	by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	St Vassilio (")
817	12 Christitsa Kotsirilos	6		F	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my father	$ —	no	D to D	by her father	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	black none	St Vassilio (")
818	13 Ecaterina N. Kotsirilos 1/14 T-1500 C-8457	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	St Vassilio	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$ —	no	D to D	with my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black none	St Vassilio (")
817	14 Georgios Kotsopoulos	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Teifilia	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 20.—	no	Thom. Bechiaris 201 - 6 Str	my cousin Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray none	Pitsa Teifilia (")
818	15 Thomas Thomaidis	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 13.	no	Const Tambacopulos 236 West 35 Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown none	Volo (")
819	16 Joannis Lougadinos	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 35.—	no	Peter Pappas Hotel Magestic Caffe	friend 24th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown mole on chin	Divri (")
820	17 Athanassios Spyros	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	Worcester Mass	yes	by self	$ 35.—	no	Geo Mikeas 20 Arch St	my countryman Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Yarmina (Turkey)
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stipanich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-13

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" ~~sailing therewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 - 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 - 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence (Province, (City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3090	1 Lazaros Capelanakis	28		M		workman	no		Turk	Greek	Castoria	Madison Ill	yes	by self	$ 92.	no	Xavo Capelanakis my cousin P.O. Box 12 Madison Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Castoria (Turkey)
3091	2 Vassili H. Risconis	24		M		workman	no		Turk	Greek	Castoria	granite City Ill	yes	by self	$ 24.	no	Christo Tochtsuroff my brother in law P.O. Box 176 granite City Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		brown	none	Castoria (")
3092	3 Christos Gheryoulas	35	M	M		workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Cardiza	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Anastase Mountelan my friend 346 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		brown	none	Tarsanmyoula (")
3093	4 Georgios Reveniyos	20		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Tricala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Anastase Mountelan my friend 346 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the head	Tricala (Greece)
3094	5 Anton Krap	33		M	M	workman	no		Turk	[illegible]	Kroupista	Nashua NH	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	Nicol Malescou my friend P.O. Box 230 Nashua NH		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	H	scar on thumb	Austria or Hungary (Turkey)
3095	6 Georgios J. Mangas	32		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Treccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Athanas Giapi my friend P.O. Box 179 Nashua NH		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Treccali (")
3096	7 Dimio Konicalis	20		M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Tsivendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 60.	no	Pericles Canalojeos my cousin 1014 Walnut Str Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	brown	none	Tsivendos (")
3097	8 Pandelis Goulo	28		M		workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Castoria	granite City Ill	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	Christo Tochtsuroff my brother in law P.O. Box 176 granite City Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		brown	scar on the H and	Cabourzi (")
3098	9 Christo Kazanou	23		M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Castoria	Toronto Ont City	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Cambro Scarapti my friend 163 York Str Toronto, Ont. Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	brown grey		none	Simaridski (")
3121	10 Joannis Camboursis	21		M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.	no	John Costas my friend 3 Morris Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Calimnos (")
3122	11 Panaiotis Papaioannou	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Ernest Williams my countryman 703-705-6th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Corinth (Greece)
3123	12 Elias Papathanassiou	33		M	S	seaman	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	by self	$ 75.	New York	Nicol Joannas my friend 7 Albany Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark		brown	none	Galaxidion (")
3124	13 Lazaros Lastras	45		M	M	seaman	no		Greek	Greek	Hydra	New York	yes	by self	$ 100.	no	Nicol Joannas my friend 7 Albany Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Hydra (")
3125	14 Joannis Tsinakos	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Anastase Dimitro my friend 10 Simmons Square Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Athens (")
3126	15 Elias Papoutsakis	35		M	M	[illegible] 19 Nov 06	[illegible]		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	Wheeling W. Va	no	by self	$ 36.	no	Paul Papadopoulos my cousin 2230 Main Str Wheeling W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on	Galaxidion (Greece)
3127	16 Panaiotis Lixis	27		M	M	agriculture	no		Greek	Greek	Tsivera	Braddock Pa	no	by self	$ 100.	no	George Alexiso my cousin 133 Main Str Braddock Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Sivera (")
3128	17 Constantinos Tsamboulis	38		M	M	agriculture	no		Greek	Greek	Tsivera	Braddock Pa	no	by self	$ 60.	no	George Alexiso my cousin 133 Main Str Braddock Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		brown	none	Sivera (")
3129	18 Panaiotis Papoulias	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Denver Colo	yes	by self	$ 25.	no	Manuel Voillon my brother 1309 Curtis Str Denver Colo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Tripolis (")
3130	19 Demetrios Petris	18		M	S	scholar	yes		Turk	Greek	Patmos	Meridian Miss	yes	by self	$ 150.	no	[illegible] 226 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Patmos Turkey (")
3131	20 George Petrantis	31		M	M	merchant	yes		Turk	Greek	Patmos	Meridian Miss	yes	by self	$ 150.	no	[illegible] N [illegible] N		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Patmos (")
3132	21 Nicolaos A. Papas	22		M	S	mechanic	yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Andrea Papas my father 21 Hoyt Court North Bklyn New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown		Piraeus (Greece)
3133	22 Andreas Papas	47		M	M	merchant	yes	American	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	New York	[illegible] 226		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Piraeus (")
3134	23 Dimitrios Diaconiaco	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	S. J. Papas my friend 2751 Broadway 104th Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	dark	brown		none	Ghittion (")
3135	24 Evangelos Antonitis	29		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kefissia	Canton Oh	no	by self	$ 60.	no	J. Dromisotis my cousin 513 Madison Str Canton Oh		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	scar on left eye	Kefissia (")
3136	25 Grigorios Panagopoulos	33		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 35.	no	Theodor Petropoulos my cousin 6738 State Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Psari (Greece)
3137	26 Constantinos Theodorou	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Psiarriti	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 25.	no	Count Papas de paulo my cousin 332-6 S. Halstead Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	[illegible] (")
3138	27 Evagnostis Daglis	33		M	S	clerk	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Geo S. Papageorgion my friend 15 Dix Place Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	black	brown	none	Cristonia Samos Greece
3139	28 Athinios K. Terzondatis	29		M	S	workman	no	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Canea	New York	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	John Sitaros my friend 242 E. 41 Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar	Vafe (Crete) (")
3140	29 George K. Papadopoulos	24		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kansas City Mo	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	James Stirlopoulos my friend 216 W. 5th Str Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Soulis (Corinth) (")
3142	30 Joannis Loudiadis	24		M	S	chemist	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Petro Cavouras my cousin 17 Roosevelt Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	[illegible]	scar on [illegible]	Tyrnavos (")

A. - 3. III. (8.05)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 - 1926 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1926

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3090	1 Lazaros Kapetanakis	28		M	widower	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Castoria	Madison Ill	yes	by self	$ 92.-	no	Stavro Capetanakis P.O. Box 72	Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Castoria (Turkey)
3091	2 Vassili M. Nicoudi	24		M	M	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Castoria	granite City Ill	yes	by self	$ 24.-	yes	Christo Vechtsnoff P.O. Box 996	granite City Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Castoria (" ")
3092	3 Christos Gherzoulas	35		M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Carditza	Lowell Mass.	yes	by self	$ 12.-	yes	Anastase Kountelas 346 Suffolk St	Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Karnavrizgoula (" ")
3093	4 Georgios Revenioyos	20		M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass.	yes	by self	$ 12.-	yes	Nicol Mavrogeorgeou 346 Suffolk St	Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the head	Triccala (Greece)
3094	5 Anton Krap	33		M	M	workman	no	Turk	Bosnia	Kroupista	Kashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 40.-	yes	Athanas Siapi P.O. Box 179	Kashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	scar on thumb	Austriseva (Turkey)
3095	6 Georgios J. Stangas	32		M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Kashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Varieles Caralgeos P.O. Box 179	Kashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Revenli (" ")
3096	7 Thimio Roucadis	20		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Telvendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 60.-	no	Christo Vechtsnoff 1014 Walnut Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	brown	none	Telvendos (" ")
3097	8 Pandelis Gouto	28		M	married	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Castoria	granite City Ill	yes	by self	$ 40.-	yes	Christo Vechtsnoff P.O. Box 996	granite City Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the thumb	Castoria (" ")
3098	9 Christos Lazarou	23		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Castoria	Toronto Ont. Can	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Sambro Scarapski 162 York Str	Toronto Ont. Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	grey	none	Simardiski (" ")
3121	10 Ioannis Kamboyiorgis	21		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.-	yes	John Castas 3 Morris Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Calimnos (" ")
3122	11 Ioanis Papaioannou	23		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.-	nope	Ernest Liaons 703-705 6th Ave	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Corinth (Greece)
3123	12 Elias Papathanassiou	33		M	S	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	by self	$ 45.-	New York	Nicol Loukas 7 Albany Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	red	brown	none	Galaxidion (" ")
3124	13 Lazaros Laskas	45		M	M	seaman	no	Greek	Greek	Hydra	New York	yes	by self	$ 100.-	no	Nicol Loukas 7 Albany Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	grey	none	Hydra (" ")
3125	14 Ioannis Tsimakos	12		M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by	$ 12.-	no	Andrase Dipniaco 10 Diamond Square	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Athens (" ")
3126	15 Elias Papoutsakis	35		M	M	workman 19-1402 550 6/7/24	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamitsi	Wheeling W.Va.	no	by self	$ 36.-	no	Paul Papadopoulos 2250 Main Str	Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Calamitsi (Crete)
3127	16 Panaiotis Lixis	27		M	M	agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Samena	Brasthburg Pa	yes	by self	$ 100.-	no	George Alexiso 133 Main Str.	Brasthburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Samena (Greece)
3128	17 Konstantinos Tsamakis	38		M	M	agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Samara	Brasthburg Pa	no	by self	$ 60.-	no	George Alexiso 133 Main Str.	Brasthburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Samara (" ")
3129	18 Panaiotis Pissaras	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Denver Colo	yes	by self	$ 25.-	yes	Mariyo Loukos 1509 Curtis St.	Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Tripolis (" ")
3130	19 Demetrios Petris	18		M	S	scholar	yes	Turk	Greek	Patmos	Meridian Miss	yes	by self	$ 150.-	no	Andrea Papas														
3131	20 George Petrantis	31		M	M	merchant	yes	Turk	Greek	Patmos	Meridian Miss	yes	by self	$ 150.-	no	Andrea Papas														
3132	21 Nicolaos A. Papas	22		M	S	mechanic	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Andrea Papas 21 Hazel City North Bergen	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Piraeus (Greece)
3133	22 Andreas Papas	47		M	M	merchant	yes	American U.S.	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.-	New York															
3134	23 Dimitrios Diaconiaco	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 15.-	no	G. J. Pappas 2757 Broadway 104th Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Ghitt ion (" ")
3135	24 Evangelos Antonitis	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kefissia	Canton Ohio	yes	by self	$ 60.-	yes	Demetrios Petropoulos 513 Madison Str	Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on left eye	Kefissia (" ")
3136	25 Spiridon Panagopoulos	33		M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 35.-	no	Theodor Petropoulos 6734 State Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Psari (Corinth)
3137	26 Konstantinos Theodorou	18		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgaki	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 25.-	no	Count Papadopoulos 332-6 S. Halstead Str	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	forehead with (" ")
3138	27 Evagnostis Douglis	33		M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Geo D. Papazoglou 15 Dix Places	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	black	brown	none	Captonia (Samos Island)
3139	28 Athinios N. Tsevondakis	29		M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Canea	New York	yes	by self	$ 72.-	no	John Litsos 242 E. 41st Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Vafe (Crete)
3140	29 George N. Papadopoulos	24		M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kansas City Mo	yes	by self	$ 40.-	yes	James Christopoulos 216 W. 5th Str	Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	Souli (Corinth)
3141	30 Ioannis Loudiadis	24		M	S	chemist	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnova	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Petro Carvoncos 17 Roosevelt Str	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on left eye	Tyrnova (" ")

A. - 3. III/(8100)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stupanich (master), * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENB~~URG~~ from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181044

I, A. G. Patta, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBURG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patta
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3- 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3060	1	Efstratios Moraitis	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	25.-	no	Dimitrio Tassiaros my countryman 5149-6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Icaria (Turkey) 1
3061	2	Mihail Mavrikis	33		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	300.-	no	" N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on left cheek	Icaria (") 2
3062	3	Georgeos Lizis	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	20.-	no	Anghely Isantes my countryman 608-5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Icaria (") 3
3063	4	Philippe Mavrophilippos	35		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	40.-	no	" N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Icaria (") 4
3064	5	Dimitrio Panteladis	27		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Icaria	Galveston Texas	yes	by self	25.-	no	Stefanos Sofos my cousin 26 1/2 Market Str Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	3/4	dark	brown	none	Icaria (") 5
3065	6	Xelissarios Kyriazeris	18		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Prigits	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	10.-	no	Dragin Diwani my countryman 348 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1/4	dark	brown	none	Prigits Ticcala (Greece) 6
3066	7	Joannis Dagapios	18		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Ticcala	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	12.-	no	George Spanopoulos my countryman 20 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	1/4	dark	brown	scar on the chin	Ticcala (") 7
3067	8	Joannis Kalsis	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Samarina	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	20.-	no	George Mouchios my friend 20 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Samarina (Turkey) 8
3068	9	Antonio Papastathis	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tania	Fall River Mass	yes	by self	12.-	no	Nico Coutsoyannis my countryman 26 Pearl St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Tania (Greece) 9
3069	10	Eythimios N. Troyas	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tania	Fall River Mass	yes	by self	12.-	no	Nico Coutsoyannis my countryman 26 Pearl St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Tania (") 10
3070	11	Georgio Mavronicola	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nochori	New York	yes	by self	20.-	no	E. Princes my countryman 30 East 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/4	dark	brown	none	Nochori (") 11
3071	12	George Phisologhis	24		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Nochori	New York	yes	by self	15.-	no	Constantine Hagi my countryman 101-40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	3/4	dark	brown	none	Niaou (Volo Greece) 12
3072	13	Philippe Philippou	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nochori	New York	yes	by self	20.-	no	Anastase Kahariou my countryman 101-40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Nochorion (Volo Greece) 13
3073	14	Evangelos Evangelinopoulos	36		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nochori	New York	yes	by self	45.-	no	Anastase Kahariou my father in law 101-40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Nochorion (") 14
3074	15	Athanasios Athanassiou	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nochori	New York	yes	by self	50.-	no	E. Princes my friend 30 East 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	eye	none	Nochorion (") 15
3075	16	George Apostathis	38		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kimmos	Moline Ill	yes	by self	50.-	no	Vagheli Papadimitriou my cousin 4424-44 Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	3/4	dark	brown	none	Kimmos (Turkey) 16
3076	17	Mihalis Arvanitis	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	10.-	no	Spyro Arvanitis my brother 1408 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	3/4	dark	brown	none	Tenedos (Turkey) 17
3077	18	Nicolaos Psathas	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	20.-	no	Pomaios Macelaris my cousin 1408 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Tenedos (") 18
3078	19	George Moschou	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	20.-	no	Pomaios Macelaris my cousin 1402 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Tenedos (") 19
3079	20	Manolis Kaitis	19		M	S	workman	no	yes	Turk	Greek	Chios	Clarksburg W.Va	yes	by self	25.-	no	Nicol Kaitis my brother Tin Plate Co Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Chios (") 20
3080	21	Joannis Mih. Kissopoulos	21		M	M	workman	no	yes	Turk	Greek	Pissovo	Kashua N.H.	yes	by self	20.-	no	Dimitri G. Jeromis my brother in law P.O. Box 91 Kashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	dark	black	grey	none	Pissovo (") 21
3081	22	Odin Kehaghioglou	22		M	S	workman	no	yes	Turk	Turk	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	10.-	no	Nicol Phanoudas my friend 1403 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1/4	dark	black	black	none	Tenedos (") 22
3082	23	Mustafa Hagi Cassan	24		M	S	workman	no	yes	Turk	Turk	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	20.-	no	Nicol Phanoudas my friend 1403 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/4	dark	black	brown	none	Tenedos (") 23
3083	24	Marios Paskalis	23		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Marcovin	Mansfield Oh	yes	by self	25.-	no	Jannis [illegible] my countryman P.O. Box Mansfield Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Marcovin (") 24
3084	25	Nicolaos Athanassiou	23		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Marcovin	Mansfield Oh	yes	by self	12.-	no	Petros Dimitri my countryman 306 East Park Ave Mansfield Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	jet	black		none	Marcovin (") 25
3085	26	Christos Gheorghiou	22		M	S	workman	no	yes	Turk	Greek	Seapars	Mansfield Oh	yes	by self	22.-	no	Anton Gheorghi my brother 306 Park Ave East Mansfield Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Seapars (") 26
3086	27	Panaiotis Calfas	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	20.-	no	Nicol Coconis my friend 1402 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			none	Tenedos (") 27
3087	28	Paleologo Calfas	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	15.-	no	Tassio Dimicalo my friend 1403 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Tenedos (") 28
3088	29	Pantelis Dalles	39		M	M	workman	no	yes	Turk	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	14.-	no	Alexis Massos my friend 1402 Market Str Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Tenedos (") 29
3089	30	Constantine J. Pelatis	26		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Niaou	New York	yes	by self	25.-	no	Constantino Kadzi my countryman 101-77 40-8th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1/2	dark	brown	none	Niaou (Volo Greece) 30

W. H. Mitchell
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stuparich (master) ,* of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Patras. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-15

I, A. G. Patty , Surgeon of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patty Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Ursyan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Wyo-Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras . 3 - 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 . 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
(1)	3030	1 Spyros Patsas	23		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Aidani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	18.	no	Nied Anagnostopoulos		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	mole on left cheek	Aidani (Greece) 1
	3031	2 Joannis Kyiacas	25		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Smirna in Asia Minor	Nashua NH	yes	by self	20.	no	brother Kyiacas		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light brown	scar on forehead	Smirna (Turkey) 2
	3032	3 Efthimios Papachristo	20		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	15.	no	Athanas Spanos		no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	dark	brown brown	none	Aghia Moni (Greece) 3
	3033	4 Joannis Chassiotis	30		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Smirna	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	John 13 1230		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	mole on left cheek	Smirna (Turkey) 4
	3034	5 Christo Dimopoulos	25		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	16.	no	Vassili Phangeridis		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	dark	brown brown	none	Raxa (Greece) 5
	3035	6 Joannis Taxas	24		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	20.	no	P.O. Box 447		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Aghia Moni (") 6
	3036	7 Constantine Yankas	22		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	20.	no	Michel Boros		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	black brown	none	Triccala (") 7
	3037	8 Vassilios Psemmatis	19		M.	S	laborer	no	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	20.	no	Athanas Spanos		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	dark	brown brown	scar on forehead	Aghia Moni (") 8
	3038	9 Panaiotis Bitchavas	28		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	20.	no	Adams Nicolo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Triccala (") 9
	3039	10 Joannis Calogheros	28		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Abdani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	21.	no	Spiro Calogheros		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Abdani (") 10
	3040	11 Nicolas N. Jannou	18		M.	S	laborer	no	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Boston Mass	yes	by self	7.	no	Alexander Sapouna		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	dark	brown	none	Nochori (") 11
	3041	12 Vassilios Stambolis	19		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Megara	Newark NJ	yes	by self	12.	no	Timoleon Zaharias		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	mole on left cheek	Megara (") 12
	3042	13 Vassilios Vellis	19		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	15.	no	Constant Macris		no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	fair brown	none	Corinth (") 13
	3043	14 Constaty Catsikeas	27		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Bracy	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	32.	no	John Nefekis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	black brown	scar over left eyebrow	Piraeus (") 14
	3044	15 Theodr. Antipis	25		M.	M	workman	yes	yes	turk	turk	Aghiasocastro	Waterville Me	yes	by self	40.	no	Athanas Caspeten		no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	dark	black gray	none	Aghiasocastro (Turkey) 15
	3045	16 Demetrio Thomas	25		M.	S	workman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Aghiasocastro	Waterville Me	yes	by self	40.	no	Athanas Caspeten		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown green	none	Samarina (") 16
	3046	17 Dimitrios Manolopoulos	19		M.	S	workman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Mitilini	Rennert NJ	no	by self	28.	no	Vassili Papaharidimos		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Mitilini (Turkey) 17
	3047	18 Christo Velentzas	20		M.	S	agriculture	no	yes	turk	greek	Soulé	Madison Ill	yes	by self	30.	no	John Velentzas		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	dark	brown brown		Soulé (Corinth, Greece) 18
	3048	19 Risa Arif	23		M.	S	workman	no	yes	turk	turk	Aghiasocastro	Waterville Me	yes	by self	20.	no	Piere K. Zenos		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	scar on forehead	Aghiasocastro (Turkey) 19
	3049	20 Georg. Petroulias	20		M.	S	student	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corista	Washington D.C.	yes	by self	15.	no	Styros Petroulias		no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	fair	fair brown	none	Corista (Greece) 20
	3050	21 Joannis Kalamopoulos	19		M.	S	carpenter	yes	yes	greek	greek	Volo	New York	yes	by self	10.	no	Nicol Kalamopoulos		no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	dark	black brown	none	Volo (") 21
	3051	22 Israel Francis	24		M.	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	turk	Jew	Rhodes	New York	yes	by self	28.	no	Mayer Cohaen		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Rhodes (") 22
	3052	23 Constantine Spyros	20		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Aghia Moni	Nashua NH	yes	by self	16.	no	35 Croytian Str		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Aghia Moni (") 23
	3053	24 Athias Hagicostas	20		M.	S	workman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	25.	no	P.O. Box 210		no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown brown		Scalohori (Turkey) 24
	3054	25 Georgios Dimitherios	30		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	St Anna	Trois Me	yes	by self	25.	no	John N. Costis		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	one	St Anna (") 25
	3055	26 Taxis Maladras	20		M.	S	workman	no	yes	greek	greek	Kastaki	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	John Papayanis		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	dark	brown brown	mole	Kastaki (") 26
	3056	27 Constantino Tsonis	33		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	24.	no	511 Clark Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Saxarina (Turkey) 27
	3057	28 Theocharis Antoniou	29		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Bania	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	by self	20.	no	Nicol Malathos		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Bania (") 28
	3058	29 Emmanouil Ly Manolas	24		M.	S	workman	no	yes	turk	greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	by self	40.	no	458 Market St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	dark	black brown	scar on right eye	Mitilini (Turkey) 29
	3059	30 Efstathios Magnikis	32		M.	M	seaman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Scaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	25.	no	Anastase Diniaco		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	scar on right cheek	Scaria (") 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras 3 - 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 . 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3030 1	Spyros Patsas	23		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Adami	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	18	no	Nicol Anagnostopoulos 410 Suffolk St Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	mole on left cheek	Adami (Greece) 1
3031 2	Joannis Gracas	25		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Samarina	Nashua NH	yes	byself	20.	no	P.O. Box 142. Gregor Gracas my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Samarina (Turkey) 2
3032 3	Euthimios Papachristo	20		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	byself	15.	no	Athanas Spanos my friend 155 Maple Str		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Aghia Moni (Greece) 3
3033 4	Joannis Chassiotis	30		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Samarina	Nashua NH	yes	byself	22.	no	John Tirzos my cousin P.O. Box 130		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	dark	wart on left cheek	Samarina (Turkey) 4
3034 5	Christo Dimopoulos	25		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	16.	no	Vassili Phangridis my brother in law 416 Market Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Rassa (Greece) 5
3035 6	Joannis Tiras	24		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	byself	20.	no	Chris Bizgaris my cousin P.O. Box 74		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Aghia Moni (") 6
3036 7	Constantino Gianikas	22		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	byself	20.	no	Michel Boros my uncle 26 Spruce Str		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	black	brown	none	Triccala (") 7
3037 8	Vassilios Psemenis	19		M.	S	laborer	no	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	byself	20.	no	Athanas Spanos my cousin 155 Maple Str		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	scar	forehead Aghia Moni (") 8
3038 9	Panaiotis Bitchavas	28		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	byself	20.	no	Adams Michi my friend 32 Putin Str Nashua NH		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown		Triccala (") 9
3039 10	Joannis Calyghieris	28		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Abdani	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	25.	no	Spiros Cabyghieros my brother 412 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Abdani (") 10
3040 11	Nicolas K. Joannou	18		M.	S	laborer	no	yes	greek	greek	Triccala	Boston Mass	yes	byself	9.	no	Alexander Sapouna my countryman 332 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Neohori (") 11
3041 12	Vassilios Stamboulos	19		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Megara	Newark NJ	yes	byself	12.	no	Dimoulon Zaharias my uncle 11 Locke Str Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mole on left cheek	Megara (") 12
3042 13	Vassilios Tellis	19		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	15.	no	Constant Macrogas my uncle 65 Pleasant Str Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	fair	brown	none	Corinth (") 13
3043 14	Panaiotis Calsikas	24		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Barca	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	32.	no	John Pefakis my countryman 743 So Wabe Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	black	brown	scar over left eye brow	Parsens (") 14
3044 15	Theodore Stamp[illegible]	25		M.	M	workman	yes	yes	turk	turk	Aghiocastro	Waterville Me	yes	byself	40.	no	Athanas Campelein my countryman 22 Hall Str Waterville Me		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Aghiocastro (Turkey) 15
3045 16	Demetrio Thomas	23		M.	S	workman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Aghiocastro	Waterville Me	yes	byself	40.	no	Athanas Campelein my friend 22 Hall Str Waterville Me		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	green	none	Samarina (") 16
3046 17	Demetrio Athanasiadis	19		M.	S	workman	no	yes	turk	greek	Mytilini	Newark NJ	no	byself	23.	no	Xenos Papakaristeon my countryman 142 Orchard Str Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Mytilini (Turkey) 17
3047 18	Christo Velentsas	20		M.	S	agriculturer	no	yes	greek	greek	Soulé	Madison Ill	yes	byself	20.	no	John Velentsas my uncle P.O. Box 229		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Soulé (Confd. Greece) 18
3048 19	Risa Arif	23		M.	S	workman	no	yes	turk	turk	Aghiocastro	Waterville Me	yes	byself	20.	no	Piere K. Lenon my countryman P.O. Box 141		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Aghiocastro (Turkey) 19
3049 20	Georg. Petroulias	20		M.	S	student	yes	yes	greek	greek	Servista	Washington D.C.	yes	byself	15.	no	Spyros Petroulias my brother 228 John Marshall pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Servista (Greece) 20
3050 21	Joannis Galanopoulos	19		M.	S	carpenter	yes	yes	greek	greek	Volo	New York	yes	byself	10.	no	Nicol Galanopoulos my brother 30 East 42 Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	black	brown	none	Volo (") 21
3051 22	Israel Tronci	24		M.	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	turk	jew	Rhodes	New York	yes	byself	28.	no	Mayer Cohen my friend 85 Chrystie Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Rhodes (") 22
3052 23	Constantino Spyros	20		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Aghia Moni	Nashua NH	yes	byself	16.	no	George Skliopanis my friend P.O. Box 210		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Aghia Moni (") 23
3053 24	Kotsis Hagicostas	20		M.	S	workman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	20.	no	John K. Costis my brother 15 Locust Str Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (Turkey) 24
3054 25	Georgios Dimitrenos	30		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Stiria	Thomas Me	yes	byself	25.	no	John Papayannis my friend 511 Clark Ave Nicol Malatras my brother	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	St Auria (") 25
3055 26	Kaiss Maladras	20		M.	S	workman	no	yes	greek	greek	Castrakis	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	12.	no	452 Market Str Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Castrakis (") 26
3056 27	Constantino Isaacis	33		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	byself	24	no	Nicol Isitzoumis my cousin P.O. Box 79		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Samarina (Turkey) 27
3057 28	Theoharis Antoniou	29		M.	M	laborer	yes	yes	turk	greek	Barca	Bellows Falls	left	byself	20.	no	Evangelo Cossotis Vermont Farm Machine Co Bellows Falls		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Barca (") 28
3058 29	Emmanouil G. Manolas	24		M.	S	workman	no	yes	greek	greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	byself	40.	no	fr Costa fr Cedar		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	black	brown	scar on left eye	Mitilini (Turkey) 29
3059 30	Efstathios Mavrikis	32		M.	M	seaman	yes	yes	turk	greek	Ioania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	25.	no	1902-1905 Pittsburg Pa Anastase Diniacos my uncle 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Ioania (") 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-16

I, A. G. Pallas, Surgeon of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pallas Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 28th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
3000	1 Antonios Pimbikiis	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester NH	yes	by self	16.	no	Evangelo Gegas & Co 70 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark brown	sallow	in forehead	brown	Tyrnovo (Greece)	1
~~3001~~	2 ~~George Baltiotakis~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~Haverhill Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~93.~~																
3002	3 George Paitatis	26		M	S	workman	no	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York	yes	by self	50.	no	N		no	no	no	yes	no	5	5¾	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Constantinople (Turkey)	2
3003	4 George Hagiefrangouli	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Domissi	Haverhill Mass	no	by self	40.	no	V. Maniceas 12 Cape St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	gray	none	brown	Vafi (Greece)	3
3004	5 Kissis Papamichos	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	agency	26.	no	P.O. Box 130 John Papas		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Scalot of Metelin (Turkey)	4
3005	6 Elia Poliamitis	18		M	S	agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Merghito	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	14.	no	Achille Poliamitis 454 Market St (grocery store)		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Scalot (Greece)	5
3006	7 Vassilios Pinas	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	P.O. Box 142.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Merghito (")	6
3007	8 Athanasios Padios	28		M	S	tailor	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	10.	no	George Colidonis P.O. Box 232		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark brown	green	none	brown	Comarimne (Turkey)	7
3008	9 Spiro Co Pinos	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	15.	no	Loumbros & Gouglas Suffolk St 470		no	no	no	yes	no	5	10¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Samarina (")	8
3009	10 Christos Agapios	27		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agha Moni	Manchester NH	yes	by self	18.	no	George Sparios 25 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	dark brown	brown	on right cheek	brown	Triccala (Greece)	9
3010	11 Marcos Cartsadis	24		M	M	agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	30.	no	Lepos Youtis 470 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Agha Moni (")	10
3011	12 Demetrios Papaditis	28		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Michel Pipos P.O. Box 130		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Triccala (")	11
3012	13 George Hangos	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	24.	no	George Mueting 24 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown		mole on the right eye		Samarina (Turkey)	12
3013	14 Demetrios Chilidonis	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	15.	no	George Chelidonis P.O. Box 232		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black brown		none		Samarina (")	13
3014	15 Vassilios Manolis	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	14.	no	Athanassios Koulouri 470 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Samarina (")	14
3015	16 Thirios Staoussis	25		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Nicolas Kefalos 468 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark black brown		none		Megarhis (Greece)	15
3016	17 Christos Palaeologos	18		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	12.	no	Na Pis Mavrikas 10 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark brown	brown	none		Megarhis (")	16
3017	18 Athanasios Caras	25		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Athanassios Koulouri 470 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark brown	brown	none		Samarina (Turkey)	17
3018	19 Vasilios Theodoracopoulos	23		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Castidi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	11.	no	Christo Theodoracopoulos 412 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown		none		Megarhis (Greece)	18
3019	20 Loumbros Phacourtis	23		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Agha Moni	Nashua NH	yes	by self	26.	no	Sulis Lavrios P.O. Box 78		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	sleeve		Castidi (")	19
3020	21 Kissis Padios	20		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	15.	no	Nicolas Mavrinas 15 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown				Triccala (")	20
3021	22 George Tsantoulas	20		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Mercihiere	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	15.	no	Athanassios Natsios 412 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Triccala (")	21
3022	23 Dimitrios Scordemos	30		M	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadoni	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	16.	no	George Kantanos 416 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Mercihiere (Greece)	22
3023	24 Ioannis Geombovas	21		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Turk	Greek	Coritza	Cambridge Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Christos Athinios 30 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Ardami (")	23
3024	25 Stergios Papazissis	21		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Turk	Greek	Samarina	Manchester NH	yes	by self	25.	no	Kyriako Gossios P.O. Box 676		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	on left cheek		Coritza (Turkey)	24
3025	26 Achile Pinos	25		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Turk	Greek	Samarina	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Adamou Mlicki P.O. Box 74		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Samarina (")	25
3026	27 Takis Bessios	25		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Turk	Greek	Samarina	Nashua NH	yes	by self	27.	no	Michali Pipos P.O. Box 130		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	hazy	none	brown	Samarina (")	26
3027	28 Achile Katsopoulos	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Raxa	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	16.	no	Antonio Fazzinda 416 Suffolk St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Samarina (")	27
3028	29 Lisses Pasdayannis	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	18.	no	George Copanos P.O. Box 210		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Raxia (")	28
3029	30 Emmanuel N. Pina	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Samarina	Manchester NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Macin Mantelas 10 Spruce St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	brown	Triccala (Greece)	29
																								5	4¼	dark brown		spot	brown	Samarina (Turkey)	30

G. III. (208).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 26th - 11, 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kept in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3000	1 Antonios Pimbiktis	25		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsgnovo	Manchester NH	yes	by self	16.	no	Bruspole Legato & Co 70 Spruce St	my employers Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark brown	brown	mole on forehead	Tsgnovo (Greece) 1
3001	2 George Sotiriadis	24		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople Turkey	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	93.	yes									5	5¾	dark brown	brown	none	Constantinople (Turkey) 2
3002	3 George Paitakis	26		M.	S.	workman	no	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York	yes	by self	50.	no	N	N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Vafi (Greece) 3
3003	4 George Hagifrangouli	19		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Demissi	Haverhill Mass	no	by self	40.	no	J. Manicas 1 Locke St	my uncle Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalot of Metelin Turkey 4
3004	5 Lissis Papasimeon	14		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	no	agent	26.	yes	John Lagos	my employer							5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Tsicoti (Greece) 5
3005	6 Elia Polianitis	18		M.	S.	agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Merghito	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	14.	no	P.O. Box 130. Achille Polianitis	Nashua NH my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Merghito (") 6
3006	7 Vassilios Pinas	20		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22½	no	454 Market St (prospects of a position)	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	green	none	Smarnina (Turkey) 7
3007	8 Athanasios Padios	28		M.	S.	tailor	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	10.	no	P.O. Box 142.	Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Smarina (") 8
3008	9 Spiros Co Pinos	25		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	15.	no	George Colidonis P.O. Box 232	my countryman Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	dark	brown	brown	in right cheek	Triccala (Greece) 9
3009	10 Christos Agapios	27		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Moni	Manchester NH	yes	by self	18.	no	Loukas Sparos 25 Spruce St.	my countryman Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Aghia Moni (") 10
3010	11 Marcos Carlsadis	24		M.	M.	agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	30.	yes	Lapion Jonis 470 Suffolk St	my brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Triccala (") 11
3011	12 Demetrios Pazaitis	28		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Michal Pizos P.O. Box 130	my cousin Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole on the right eye	Samarina (Turkey) 12
3012	13 George Yanges	35		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	24.	no	Georg Mustinis 24 Spruce St.	my countryman Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Samarina (") 13
3013	14 Demetrios Chilidonis	20		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	16.	no	George Chelidonis P.O. Box 232	my countryman Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Samarina (") 14
3014	15 Vassilios Macrolis	22		M.	S.	workingman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	11½	no	Athanassios Macrolis 470 Suffolk St	my countryman Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	black	brown	none	Megarhis (Greece) 15
3015	16 Thimios Isaacsis	25		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Nicolas Yeros 468 Suffolk St	my countryman Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Megarhis (") 16
3016	17 Christos Pelacostas	18		M.	S.	[illegible]	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	12.	no	Nakis Mantelas 10 Spruce St.	my employer Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Samarina (Turkey) 17
3017	18 Athanassios Karas	35		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Megarhi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Athanassios Macrolis 470 Suffolk St	my countryman Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Megarhis (Greece) 18
3018	19 Vassilios Theodoracopoulos	23		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Cartidi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	11.	no	Christ Theodoracopoulos 412 Suffolk St.	my brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	brown	none	Cartidi (") 19
3019	20 Sandros Thacanzas	23		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Moni	Nashua NH	yes	by self	21.	no	Carlos Lopis P.O. Box 99	my employer Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Triccala (") 20
3020	21 Lissis Padios	20		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	15.	no	Nicolas Morvitas 15 Spruce St.	my employer Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	left eye	Triccala (") 21
3021	22 George Isantoulas	20		M.	S.	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Mere Micri	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	15.	no	Athanassios Katsios 412 Suffolk St	my countryman Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Mere Micri (") 22
3022	23 Dimitrios Scarlatos	30		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ardami	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	18.	no	George Pavlanos 416 Suffolk St	my brother in law Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Ardami (") 23
3023	24 Ioannis Georgovas	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Coritza	Cambridge Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	Christos Athinaios 30 Gore St.	my brother East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Coritza (Turkey) 24
3024	25 Stergios Papazissis	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Smarnina	Manchester NH	yes	by self	25.	no	Vassilios Lossios P.O. Box 676	my friend Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	Smarina (") 25
3025	26 Achile Pinas	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Smarnina	Nashua NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Admon Micki P.O. Box 77	Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Smarina (") 26
3026	27 Takis Bessos	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Smarnina	Nashua NH	yes	by self	21.	no	Michali Pizos P.O. Box 130	my cousin Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Smarina (") 27
3027	28 Achile A. Tatopoulos	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rasca	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	16.	no	Antonio Pagginidas 416 Suffolk St.	my friend Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Rasca 28
3028	29 Lissis Basdavanis	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Nashua NH	yes	by self	18.	no	George Copanos P.O. Box 210	my cousin Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Triccala (Greece) 29
3029	30 Cimpion N. Bima	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Smarnina	Manchester NH	yes	by self	22.	no	Macin Mantelas 10 Spruce St.	my cousin Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Smarina (Turkey) 30

I-368064 11/7/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) *, of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-17

I, A. J. Patton, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Patton Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Scotch.
Hebrew.
Magyar.
Croatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Bulgarian.
Slavonian.
Dalmatian.
Bohemian.
Lithuanian.
Slovak.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20½ 11. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2976	1 Nicolaos Barnos	37		M	M	workman	no		Greek	Greek	St Anna	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	30.	no	John Cotzomanis, my cousin, 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown		Tzpedes (Greece)
2977	2 Ioannis Evangeliston	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Peraessia	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	28.	no	Michael Papadimitriou, my brother, 1012 Kearney St San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Peraessia (Greece)
2978	3 Ioannis Papadimitriou	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	36.	yes	Michael Papadimitriou, my brother, 3155 S 22d Str St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark brown	brown	brown		St Anna (Greece)
2979	4 Ioannis Gourtas	30		M	M	agriculturist	yes		Greek	Greek	Chio	Monessen Pa	yes	by self	10.	yes	Stratis Stamatopos, my cousin, P.O. Box 502 Monessen Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	one joint bent on first finger	Chio (Greece)
2980	5 Ramos Calsadoros	35		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Milea	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	14.	no	G. Calsadoros, my cousin, 2230 Main St. 2503 Market St. Wheeling W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown		Milea (Greece)
2981	6 Spiros Plestis	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	20.	yes	George Plestis, my brother, 906 T. Star 149th 12 Sts Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown		Argos (Greece)
2982	7 Nicolay Thomas	29		M	S	agriculturist	no		Greek	Greek	Aetadi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	18.	yes	Nicolo Papastathiou, my cousin, 275 5th St San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Aetadi (Greece)
2983	8 Constantine Dimitriou	35		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Strinea	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	18.	no	Simeon Spyropoulos, my countryman, 3158 – 22 St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	grey		Strinea (Greece)
2984	9 Emmanuel H. Colson	27		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Montreal Can	yes	by self	10.	no	D. Mylonas Illinois, my friend, 619 East Craig St Montreal Province Quebec Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Constantinople (Turkey)
2985	10 Athanassios Lambadaridis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Avdira	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	20.	no	Jo Spyropoulos, my friend, 40 Spruce Str Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	black	brown	none	Avdira (Greece)
2986	11 Josif Bouzakis	23	6	M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York N	yes	by self	55.	yes	[illegible] N		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Vafi (Crete)
2987	12 Ioannis Cavrondakis	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York N	yes	by self	100.	yes	[illegible] N		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	scars on forehead & on the chin	Vafi (Crete)
2988	13 Stavros Capayannis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	14.20	yes	Nicolo Capayannis, my brother, 3158 – 22 St San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	St Anna (Greece)
2989	14 Demetrios Papacostathiou	21		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	20.	no	Ioannis Ioannacos, my uncle, 3158 S 22 St San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	one joint bent over at the nose	St Anna (Greece)
2990	15 Athanassio Anagnostou	19		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Crioneri	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	20.	yes	Athanassio Statharas, my cousin, 1012 Kearney Str San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Crioneri (Greece)
2991	16 Alexandre Livalis	22		M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Greek	Smirna	New York N	yes	by self	13.	no	George Zoyothelis, my uncle, 158 – 146 Division Str New York N		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Smirna (Turkey)
2992	17 Philippe Livalis	39		M	S	tailor	yes		Turk	Greek	Smirna	New York N	yes	by self	100.	yes	Antonio Livalis, my brother, 266 Washington Str New York N		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Smirna (Greece)
2993	18 Coleti Contavis	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mesgos	New York N	yes	by self	12.	no	Har. Deceniadis, my friend, P.O. Box 1580 New York N		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mesgos (Samos)
2994	19 Georgios Mannovos	24		M	M	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Samos	Newark N.J.	no	by self	24.	no	Emanuel Spyropoulos, countryman, 19 Locke Str Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Mavolatis (Samos)
2995	20 Athanassios Tabellaropoulos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	20.	yes	Joannis Spyropoulopoulos, my uncle, 1154 – 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	fair	brown	none	Calavrita (Greece)
2996	21 Athanassios Tritsilis	29		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Strinea	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	18.	no	Athanassio Calavrisis, my friend, Union Iron Works San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Strinea (Greece)
2997	22 Athanassios Ioannandas	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Xylocastron	Madison Ill	yes	by self	15.	no	Athanassio Africas, my friend, P.O. Box 229 Madison Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Kariotica (Greece)
2998	23 Ioannis K. Vlassi	28		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Xyliki	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	12.	no	George Stathopoulos, my friend, 17 Locke Str Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown		Xylica (Lathi)
2999	24 Themistocles St. Triantafillou	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Samos	Kastos Mass	Boston Mass	yes	by self	100.	no	Nicola Papaconghion, my cousin, 15 Dix Places Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark			none	Samos (Turkey)
2994	25 Marco Giuseppe Filous	26		M	S	silkspinner	yes		Greek	Jew	Triccala	Bridgeport Conn	no	by self	22.	no	John Filous, my brother, 1240 N Main Ave Bridgeport Connecticut		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Triccala (Greece)
2995	26 Lambros Mathiaroyannis	23		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Dugani	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	15.	no	George Morais, my countryman, 145 South Str Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Dugani (Greece)
2996	27 Margarity Magalioulias	23		M	S	agriculturist	no		Greek	Greek	Dugani	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	15.	no	George Morais, my countryman, 145 South Str Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark		brown	none	Dugani (Greece)
2997	28 Emmanuel Papamitros	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	18.	no	Nicola Agnaliotis, my countryman, Spruce Str 10 Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chest	Tyrnovo (Greece)
2998	29 Mathes Sacorafas	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	12.	no	Christo Gocorafas, my brother, P.O. Box 632 Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Tyrnovo (Greece)
2999	30 Athanassios Karigiannis	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	18.	no	Christo Gocorafas, my countryman, P.O. Box 632 Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Tyrnovo (Greece)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras 3 - 11 - 1926 Arriving at Port of New York 20 - 11 - 1926

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
2970	1 Nicolaj Athanas	37		M	M	workman	no		Greek	Greek	St Anna	St Louis Mo	yes	by self $	30.	yes	John Caravgiris my cousin 311 Clark Ave St Louis Mo (Athanasio Stathatos)		no	no	no	yes		5	7¼	dark	brown	none		Tripolis (Greece)	1
2971	2 Joannis Anagnostou	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Karousia	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	28.	no	Nicola Papadimitriou my brother 1012 Kentucky St San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	6	dark	brown	none		Karousia (")	2
2972	3 Joannis Papadimitriou	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	St Louis Mo	yes	by self $	36.	yes	Michel Papadimitriou my brother 3155 S 3d Str St Louis Mo		no	no	no			5	3¼	dark brown	brown	none		St Anna (")	3
2973	4 Joannis Goulas	30		M	M	agriculture	yes		Greek	Greek	Chio	Donaldson Pa	yes	by self $	10.	yes	Stratis Stamatelos my cousin P.O. Box 502 Monessen Pa		no	no	no	yes		5	3¼	dark	brown	none	scar on and scar on forehead	Chio (")	4
2974	5 Xenos Catsadoros	35		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Milea	Wheeling W Va	yes	by self $	14.	yes	G. Catsadoros my cousin 2230 Main St. 2503 Market St Wheeling W. Va		no	no	no	yes		5	7¼	dark	brown	none		Milea (")	5
2975	6 Spiros Plestis	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	yes	by self $	20.	yes	George Plestis my brother Off. P.O. Bldg. 14th W 12th St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	yes		5	5¼	dark	brown	none		Argos (")	6
2976	7 Nicolas Thomas	29		M	S	agriculture	no		Greek	Greek	Aeladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	18.	yes	Nicolas Papastathiou my cousin 275 5th San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	6	dark	brown	none		Aeladi (")	7
2977	8 Constantine Dimitrion	35		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	18.	yes	Demetrios Spathariotis my countryman 3158 - 22 Str San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	4¾	dark	brown	green	none	St Anna (")	8
2978	9 Emmanuil St. Colson	27		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aidin	Montreal Can	yes	by self $	10.	no	D. Mylonopoulos my brother in law 614 East Craig St Montreal Canada		no	no	no	yes		5	3			none		Constantinople (Turkey)	9
2979	10 Athanassio Lambadaridis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Avdin	Manchester NH	yes	by self $	20.	no	Georgios Diopoulos my friend 90 Spruce Str Manchester NH		no	no	no			5	4¾	dark	black brown	none		Avdin (")	10
2980	11 Josif Bouzakis	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York	yes	by self $	55.		N							5	8¾	dark	brown brown	scars on forehead	scar on right cheek	Vafi (Creta)	11
2981	12 Joannis Cavroudakis	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vafi	New York	yes	by self $	100.	yes	N							5	7¼	dark	brown brown	scars on forehead		Vafi (")	12
2982	13 Stavros Capayannis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	14.	no	Nicola Capayannis my father 3158 - 22 Str San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	3	dark	brown brown	none		St Anna (Greece)	13
2983	14 Demetrios Papacostathiou	21		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	20.	yes	Joannis (Giannes) my cousin 3158 S 23 Str San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	5¾	dark	brown brown		wide scar on chest and on the nose	St Anna (")	14
2984	15 Athanassio Anaghostou	19		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Crioneri	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	20.	no	Athanassio Stathatos my cousin 1012 Kentucky Str San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	yes		5	4	dark	brown	none		Crioneri (")	15
2985	16 Alexandre Pinalis	22		M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self $	13.	no	Georgios Pinalis my father 138 - 146 Bleeker Str New York		no	no	no			5	5½	fair	brown brown			Smyrna (Turkey)	16
2986	17 Philippe Pinalis	34		M	S	tailor	no		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self $	40.	no	Georgios Pinalis my brother 166 Wadsworth St New York		no	no	no	yes		5	5¾	fair	fair gray		none	Smyrna (")	17
2987	18 Coletis Coutsacis	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mergasis	New York	yes	by self $	18.	no	Harr Decoulmidis my friend P.O. Box 1586 New York		no	no	no			5	6	dark	brown		none	Mergasso (Samos)	18
2988	19 Georges Mavrovos	34		M	M	workman	no		Samos	Greek	Vourgis	Newcastle NJ	no	by self $	24.	no	Joannis Papadimitriou my countryman 19 Poplar Str Newark NJ		no	no	no	yes		5	5½	dark	brown brown		none	Mavrolatis (")	19
2989	20 Athanassios Pakelaropoulos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self $	20.	no	Joannis Spiropoulopoulos my uncle 115½ - 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	yes		5	7¼	fair	fair		none	Calavrita (Greece)	20
2990	21 Athanassios Cotsilis	24		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Sirmos	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self $	18.	no	Antonio Dina Workes my friend Athanassio Glirea		no	no	no	yes		5	6¼	dark	brown brown		none	St Anna (")	21
2991	22 Athanassios Ioannidas	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Zitzocasthron	Madison Ill	yes	by self $	15.	no	P.O. Box 229 Madison Ill		no	no	no			5	6¾	dark	brown		none	Mariotica (Greece)	22
2992	23 Joannis Ig. Vassi	29		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Stylaki	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self $	12.	no	George Stathopoulos my friend 172 Locke Str Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	yes		5	6	red	brown brown			Aliveri (Kathy)	23
2993	24 Themistocles D. Triantafilou	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self $	100.	no	(Nicola) Papacostoghion my cousin 15 Bird Place Boston Mass		no	no	no	yes		4	5	dark		none		Samos (Turkey)	24
2994	25 Marco Giuseppe Filous	26		M	S	silkspinner	yes		Greek	Jew	Tricala	Bridgeport Conn	no	by self $	22.	no	John Filous my brother 1240 N Main Ave Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	yes		5	7¾	dark	brown		none	Tricala (Greece)	25
2995	26 Dimitrios Mallaroyannis	23		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Dugani	Nashua NH	yes	by self $	15.	no	George Manas my countryman 45 South Str Nashua NH		no	no	no	yes		5	4	dark	brown		none	Dugani (")	26
2996	27 Margaritis Magaliouliacs	23		M	S	agriculture	no		Greek	Greek	Dugani	Nashua NH	yes	by self $	15.	no	George Manas my countryman 45 South Str Nashua NH		no	no	no	yes		5	8¾	dark	brown		none	Dugani (")	27
2997	28 Emmanouil Papamitsos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester NH	yes	by self $	18.	no	Nicolas Agnaliotis my countryman Spruce Str 110 Manchester NH		no	no	no	yes		5	4	dark	brown		scar on the left cheek	Tyrnovo (")	28
2998	29 Matheo Sacorafas	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester NH	yes	by self $	12.	no	Christos Sacorafas my brother P.O. Box 632 Manchester NH		no	no	no	yes		5	3	dark	brown			Tyrnovo (")	29
2999	30 Athanassios Karipoulis	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnovo	Manchester NH	yes	by self $	18.	no	Christo Sacorafas my cousin P.O. Box 632 Manchester NH		no	no	no	yes		5	3¾	fair	brown brown		none	Tyrnovo (")	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) *, of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-18

I, O. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. G. Pattay

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

...ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 20 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
	2940	1 Dominic Spanias	25		M	S	cigarette maker	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	Baltimore Md	yes	by self	$ 20.	no
	2941	2 Emanuel Tobelis	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 20.	no
	2942	3 Dionisios Corpotis	31		M	S	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	no	by self	$ 32.	no
	2943	4 Anastasios Mimis	20		M	S	tailor	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New Orleans La	no	by self	$ 12.	no
	2944	5 George C. Koukias	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 10.	no
	2945	6 Kyrinos Calambouncas	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 32.	no
	2946	7 Athanas Papastergiou	28		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 20.	no
	2947	8 Savros Cacoyannis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk	Greek	Atalanta	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 15.	no
	2948	9 Michel Portalis	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Calyves	New York	no	by self	$ 60.	no
	2949	10 Petros Catzoupatis	28		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Megalohorafi	New York	yes	by self	$ 60.	no
	2950	11 Dimitrios I. Pappas	19		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 40.	no
	2951	12 Joannis Georgopoulo	21		M	S	clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 22.	no
	2952	13 Athanas Dimitriou	19		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Classonia	New York	yes	by self	$ 24.	no
	2953	14 Christo Houtlis	22		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Classonia	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 14.	no
	2954	15 Joannis G. Sakellarion	14		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Chassanica	Peabody Mass	yes	by self	$ 10.	no
	2955	16 Marcos Vidalis	23		M	S	stone cutter	yes		Greek	Greek	Tinos	Cincinnati Oh	yes	by self	$ 12.	no
	2956	17 George Bambis	26		M	S	barber	yes		Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.	no
	2957	18 Philopoemenis Vavalidis	20		M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	no	by self	$ 20.	no
	2958	19 Spiros Th. Bassios	22		M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Argyrocastro	Clinton Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.	no
	2959	20 [illegible]	61		M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Greek	Varia	Buffalo NY	no	by self	$ 20.	no
	2960	21 Andreas Panagiotakes	34		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.	no
	2961	22 Nicolas Panagiotakes	34		M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.	no
	2962	23 Spiros Gazias	18		M	S	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 20.	no
	2963	24 Anastasios Pradicas	19		M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Turk	Varia	Buffalo NY	yes	by self	$ 16.	yes
	2964	25 Dimitrios Zivadas	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.	no
	2965	26 Emmanuel Tsachis	35		M	M	workman	no		Turk	Turk	Velvendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 100.	no
	2966	27 Emmanuel Gatjadas	23		M	S	workman	no		Turk	Turk	Velvendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 20.	no
	2967	28 George Cacoyannis	24		M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Atalanta	Somerville Mass	no	by self	$ 12.	no
	2968	29 Athanasios Tsumbetakis	25		M	M	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.	yes
	2969	30 Francesco Arman	20		M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 33.	no

	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Next in place of nationality or last residence for those not having a ticket through to destination, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Evaladelis Bros	my friends													
	365 Camps St	New Orleans La													
	Stratis Patrelis	my brother													
	32 Hunceland St	Boston Mass	Journal	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black			Smyrna (Turkey)
	Bro. Zambonis	my cousin													
	1911 Market St	St Louis Mo	Work	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	the left cheek	Plastira (Arkadia)
	Stavros Mimage	my brother in law													
	1340 Soraganois St	New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark			none	Smyrna (Turkey)
	Theodor Scaperdas	my uncle													
	412 Suffolk St	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Triccala (Greece)
	Coustan Cayoin	my cousin													
	16 Spruce St	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	black	brown	none	Triccala (")
	John Calsacon	my friend													
	20 Spruce St 70	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	brown	gray	one on left cheek	Tyrnavo (")
	John Cacoyannis	my brother													
	24 Village St Somerville	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Atlatata (Turkey)
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	George Papaghermon	friend													
	8 Burroughs Place	Boston Mass	Med. Dept.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Calyves (Crete)
	Evangelo Leonardos	my friend													
	11 Spruce St	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		one on each cheek	Megalohorafi (")
	Nicolas K. Jannicon	my cousin													
	705-L Lower Ste 40 41	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Samos (Turkey)
	Demetrios Houtlis	my brother													
	61 Spruce Str	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	brown		scar on forehead	Classonica (")
	George M. Sakellarion	my father													
	42 Fremont St	Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Chassanica (Greece)
	Jacobo Vidalis	my brother													
	321 Central Ave	Cincinnati Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Tsitria (Tinos ")
	Sanvatine Bambis	my brother													
	121 Hoe St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	black	brown	one on left cheek	Tsesbio (Turkey)
	George Vavalidis	my brother													
	80 Oliver St	New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Maditos (")
	Jolios Bias	my cousin													
	607 Chalin St	Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Souvitsha (")
	Manouil Pappas	my friend													
	594 Main St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Varia (")
	Peter Panagiotakes	my cousin													
	492½ S. Salina St	Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black		none	Cefalonia (")
	Peter Panagiotakes	my brother													
	492½ S. Salina St	Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cefalonia (")
	Dimitri Tymas	my brother													
	70 Spruce Str	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Tyrnavos (")
	Manouil Pappas	my friend													
	594 Main Str	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Varia (Turkey)
	Ignatio Zavadas	my friend													
	492½ S. Salina Str	Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Cefalonia (Greece)
	Anastasio Papatiana	brother in law													
	211 Darien Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	fair	gray	none	Velvendos (Turkey)
	Nicolas Sobornas	my friend													
	211 Darien Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Velvendos (")
	John Cacoyannis	my brother													
	21 Main St	Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	gray	none	Atlatata (")
	Nicolas Bobidis	my nephew													
	525-Cave Shop B	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	brown	none	Atlatata (")
	Nicolas Calavasi	my friend													
	106 W. 28 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Smyrna (")

Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

[redacted]ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 26 - 11 , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2940	1 Leonid Spanias	25	M	S	cigarette maker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Montreal Can	yes	by self	$ 40.-	no	Kaladelis Bros 365 Camp St	friend New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	dark	dark	dark	a little at back of left ear and white spot on the left	Smyrna (Turkey)
2941	2 Dimitrios Vasilis	23	M	S	cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Stratis Pabelis 32 Hunneland St	my brother Boston Mass	Consul	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	dark	black	black		Planitia (Asiatic)
2942	3 Demetrios Corfiotis	31	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 32.-	no	Bour Zantzinis	my cousin	Consul	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Smyrna (Turkey)
2943	4 Anastasios Mimis	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New Orleans La	no	by self	$ 12.-	no	Stavros Munge 1240 Bourgmans Str	my brother in law New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Smyrna (")
2944	5 George C. Koukias	14	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 40.-	no	Theodor Seaportas 412 Suffolk Str	my uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Triccala (Greece)
2945	6 Kyriaco Catambouccas	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 32.-	no	Constan Coryon 10 Spruce St	my cousin Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	dark	black	brown	none	Triccala (")
2946	7 Athanas Papastergeriou	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	John Catsacos 4 Spruce St	my friend Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	fair	brown	gray	one on left cheek	Tyrnavo (")
2947	8 Stavros Cacoyannis	21	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Atalanta	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 16.-	no	Yanour Str 70	Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Atalanta (Turkey)
2948	9 Michel Portalis	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calyves	New York	yes	by self	$ 60.-	no	Yanour Str 70	Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Calyves (Crete)
2949	10 Petros Catzoufratis	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Megalochorpi	New York	yes	by self	$ 60.-	no	George Papaghergiou 8 Burroughs Place	Boston Mass	Medical Board passed	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	mole on the nose	Megalochorpi (")
2950	11 Dimitrios I. Pappas	14	M	S	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 40.-	no	Evaughele Leonardos 11 Spruce St	my friend Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Samos (Turkey)
2951	12 Joannis George Poulla	21	M	S	color K	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 22.-	no	Nicholy K. Tsimeas 705-6 Adams Str 40 41	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	dark	brown	gray	scar	Etolicon (Greece)
2952	13 Athanas Dimitriou	19	M	S	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Elassona	New York	yes	by self	$ 24.-	no	Demetrio Houlis 61 Spruce Str	my brother Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Elassona (Turkey)
2953	14 Christo Hourtis	22	M	S	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Elassona	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 14.-	no	George A. Sakellarion 113 Farmum Str	my brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Elassona (")
2954	15 Joannis G. Sakellarion	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chassomerica	Peabody Mass	yes	by self	$ 10.-	no	Jacobo Vidalis 321 Central Av.	my brother Cincinnati Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Chassomerica (Greece)
2955	16 Marcos Vidalis	23	M	S	store cutter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsimos	Cincinnati Oh	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Constantine Bambis 121 Ave A	my brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Tsimos (Turkey)
2956	17 George Bambis	26	M	S	barber	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.-	no	George Tavagidis 80 Oliver Str	my brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	dark	black	brown	scar on right cheek	Cavalla (Turkey)
2957	18 Philopemene Tavalidis	20	M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Folios Stan 607 Chalk Str	my cousin Clinton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Maditos (")
2958	19 Spiros Th. Bassios	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Argyrocastro	Clinton Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Manouch Pappas 541 Main Str	my friend Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Janiyanstro Sovatha (")
2959	20 [illegible] Nikolis	01	M	S	clerk	yes	Turk	Greek	Turkey	Buffalo NY	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Peter Panagiotakis 492 1/2 S. Salina Str	my cousin Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Terria (")
2960	21 Andreas Panagiotakis	34	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Peter Panagiotakis 492 1/2 S. Salina Str	my brother Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Cefalonia (")
2961	22 Nicolas Panagiotakis	34	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Christo Spanos 10 Spruce Str	my brother Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cefalonia (")
2962	23 Spiros Ganias	18	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester NH	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	Manouk Pappas 541 Main Str	my friend Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Tyrnavos (")
2963	24 Anastasios Pedicas	19	M	S	clerk	yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Buffalo NY	yes	by self	$ 16.-	no	Grigorio Zavadas 541 Main Str	my friend Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Terria (Turkey)
2964	25 Dimitrios Zivadas	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Syracuse NY	yes	by self	$ 12.-	no	Anastasios Papadiana 492 1/2 S. Salina Str	my brother Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cefalonia (Greece)
2965	26 Emmanuel Tsachis	35	M	M	workman	no	Turk	Turk	Telvendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 100.-	no	Nicolas Sobornas 211 Darien Str	my friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	fair	gray	none	Telvendos (Turkey)
2966	27 Emmanuel Katsalas	23	M	S	workman	no	Turk	Turk	Telvendos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 20.-	no	John Cacoyannis 21 Maple Str	my brother Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Telvendos (")
2967	28 George Cacoyannis	24	M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Atalanta	Somerville Mass	no	by self	$ 18.-	no	Nicolas Bolidis 525 Cave Shaft	my brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	black	gray	none	Atalanta (")
2968	29 Athanasios Troumbetakis	25	M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 10.-	no	Nicolas Calavasi 106 W. 14 Str	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	black	brown	none	Atalata (")
2969	30 Francesco Arman	20	M	S	clerk	yes	Turk	Turk	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 33.-	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Smyrna (")

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich (master) ,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-19

I, A. C. Pastar, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras, 3. 11. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20½ 11. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2910	1 Kassilio Amoratis	20		M	S	labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 44.	no	Ioannis Critikos	my countryman		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	black	brown	none	Megara (Greece)
2911	2 George Ghelis	34		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 56.	yes	Vassilio Critikos	my countryman	11 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brownbrown	none	Megara (")
2912	3 Stavros Charcas	19		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Andrea Patinica	my countryman	54 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brownbrown	none	Proastion (")
2913	4 Joannis Anastasiou	30		M	M	mason	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 50.	yes	(post Patras)	my cousin	19 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	green	none	Megara (")
2914	5 Prestis Papassimos	18		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 17.	no	Mike Papaconstantinou	my countryman	11 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar over right eye	Megara (")
2915	6 Nicolas Chonsous	22		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Andrea Patinica	my countryman	54 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Proastion (")
2916	7 Konstantinos A. Kaharios	20		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Plutanos	Newark N.J.	no	by self	$ 12.	yes	Haris Papaharidimou	my uncle	19 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Plutanos (Samos)
2917	8 Nicolas Koutsoutis	38		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 17.	no	Timoleon Kaharias	my countryman	19 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Megara (Greece)
2918	9 Joannis Rigas	15		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Dimitrios Rigas	my father	11 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Megara (")
2919	10 Meletios Papandricos	34		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 17.	yes	(post Coutsoura)	my countryman	19 20 ep Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	gray	brown	none	Megara (")
2920	11 Charalambos Voutouris	33		M	M	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Melitin	Lynn Mass	no	by self	$ 35.	no	Peter K. Vassilio	my brother in law	21 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	black	brown	none	Melitin (Turkey)
2921	12 Evaughelos Nanioglou	23		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Prassos	Missouria Comp	no	by self	$ 34.	no	Demetros Th. Kanelou	my countryman	114 Main Str. Missouria Comp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	black	brown	none	Prassos (Melitin)
2922	13 Vasilios Hagiwasakis	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Prasso	Lynn Mass	no	by self	$ 34.	no	Panagis Hagiwasilis	my brother	21 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	black	brown	none	left cheek	Prassos (Melitin)
2923	14 Manoli Paulis	54		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Neratza	Worcester Mass	yes	by self	$ 14.	no	Georgios Sarides	my cousin	3 Cypress Str. Worcester Mass					good		5	6¾	dark	black	black	none		Neratza (Macedonia)
2924	15 Gerassimos Tsoumassatos	40		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Spiros Tsoumassatos	my brother	492½ Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	gray	gray	none		Antigoria (Kastoria)
2925	16 Evaughios Tsoumassatos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Nicolas Tsoumassatos	my brother	1 Reynolds Arcade Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none		Antigoria (Kastoria)
2926	17 Thomas Scanavis	20		M	S	clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Samos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 180.	no	Michael Vassilion	my friend	1018 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Samos (Turkey)
2927	18 Dimitrios Evangelopoulos	33		M	M	clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Samos	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Nicolas Papacharalambou	my cousin	15 Dix Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	black	scar on left cheek		Samos (Turkey)
2928	19 Constantine Christodoulatos	33		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Christo Christodoulatos	my cousin	492½ S. Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	black	brown	none		Antigoria (Kastoria)
2929	20 Nassio Tzitziras	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	South	New York City	yes	by self	$ 30.	no	Costas Bouras	my friend	114 Washington Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	b	r			Corinth (Corinth)
2930	21 Demetrios Papandreou	39		M	M	agriculturer	no		Greece	Greek	Cournia	New York	yes	by self	$ 30.	no	Agam Panagatis	my friend	3 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none		Monovasia (Greece)
2931	22 Helene Papandreou	42		F	M		no		Greece	Greek	Cournia	New York	yes	by self		no	Agam Panagatis	accomp. by my husband	3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¾	dark	black	brown	none		Cournia (")
2932	23 Anghelikis Papandreou	16		F	S		no		Greece	Greek	Cournia	New York	yes	by self		no	do do	Dem. Papandreou aces by my father and mother	do do	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	10¾	dark	black	grey	none		Cournia (")
2933	24 Petros Theocharidis	24		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	New York	yes	by self	$ 24.	no	B. Calsofion	my cousin	38 Str. W. 309 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	black	brown	none		Gramsino (Turkey)
2934	25 Elias Goulousis	20		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	George Kalindros	my friend	56 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none		Castoria (")
2935	26 Evaughelos Anthoulis	18		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Chio	Monessen Pa	yes	by self	$ 16.	no	Eclectios Monios	my cousin	Tin Plate Co. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	fair	brown	none		Chio (")
2936	27 Demetrios Stroumbis	28		M	M	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Chio	Monessen Pa	yes	by self	$ 44.	no	Solir Clossva	my cousin	P.O. Box 396 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none		Chio (")
2937	28 Christo Stamatiou	35		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kerchozi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 26.	no	Stavros Stamatiou	my brother	3158 - 22 Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	dark	black	brown	none		Vassilico (Greece)
2938	29 Costis Tzibonias	21		M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Tsesmis	New York	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Matteo Carrazi	my friend	80 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none on left cheek		Tsesmes (Turkey)
2939	30 Jordanis Batzacoglou	23		M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Salonica	New York	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	Luigi Cairazi	my friend	168 Duane Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	black	brown	none		Salonica

S.—S. III. (106).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master) * of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-20

I, A. L. Pallay, Surgeon of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pallay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1810-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras .3 - 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 . 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person physically capable, for care and treatment of the, is same, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2880	1 Gregorio Joannou	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Calori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	12.	1905 & 1906 Haverhill	Socrate Manicas 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	green	none	Calori (Peloponesus)	1
2881	2 Gregorio Antoniou	25		M	M	agriculturer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Springfield Mass	yes	byself	12.	no	my countryman Emanouil G. Theodosiou 202 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (")	2
2882	3 Ignatios Demetriou	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	12.00	no	my brother Socrates Dimitriou 9 Locke Street Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Scalohori (")	3
2883	4 Ioannis Ignatiou	11	11	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mas	yes	byfather		no	accomp. by my father Socrate Dimitriou 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (")	4
2884	5 Stavros Petelis	40		M	M	workman	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Calori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	25.-	no	my son Ignatios Petelis 15 Locke Str Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Calori (")	5
2885	6 Caralambos Stavros	39		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	32.-	no	my countryman Socrates K. Manicas 9 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Scalohori (")	6
2886	7 Stavros Caralambous	14		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mas	yes	byself		no	accomp by my father Socrates K. Manicas 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (")	7
2887	8 Ioannis Caralambous	11	6	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mas	yes	byself		no	accomp by my father Carr Stavrou	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	" (")	8
2888	9 Athanasios Caradimas	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	15.-	no	my cousin Dimitrios E. Platis 9 Wabash Ave S. Hamson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaiobrahas (Turkey)	9
2889	10 Ioannis Kelepouris	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	12.-	no	Athanasio Ramantanis P.O. Box 97 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaiobrahas (")	10
2890	11 Stylianos Tsoucas	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	30.-	no	my friend Dimitrios Platis Restaurant 100 Quality 100 Wabash Ave. Harrison Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Glyphohori (Greece)	11
2891	12 Nassikos Damelistis	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	12.-	no	my friend Konstantinos Papoutsis 1 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Hallili	12
2892	13 Ioannis Scoulelis	23		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	15.-	no	my friend K. Demetropoulos 1 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Hallili	13
2893	14 Dimitrios Ioannou	24		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	12.-	no	my friend Gianni Karargi P.O. Box 97 Castle Gate Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	red	brown	grey	none	Palaiobrahas (Turkey)	14
2894	15 Dimitrios Scoulelas	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	16.-	no	my friend Tom Chrysafes Wabash ave S. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaiobrahas (")	15
2895	16 Vasilios Tsouras	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	20.-	no	my friend Tom Chrysafes Wabash ave S. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Kalodendra	16
2896	17 Constan Tsipanos	18		M	S	work	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	20.-	no	my friend Panagiotis Cokinis 1 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Tsoucria	17
2897	18 Dimitrios Tsouros	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	20.-	no	my friend Spiro E. Coutsonicolaos 135 Church St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Pale Crete (Turkey)	18
2898	19 Stelio Papachristo	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	30.-	no	my friend Spiro E. Coutsonicolaos 135 Church St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Skiretto (Greece)	19
2899	20 Petro Petevaki	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Santorin	New York	yes	byself	1500.-	no	wife Evangelia Petevaki 48 Plesmond St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Santorini (")	20
2900	21 Ioannis Nathanaelopoulos	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	yes	byself	40.-	no	my friend George Thanias 12 E. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Constantinople (Turkey)	21
2901	22 Thomas Ioannou	25		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	20.-	no	my cousin George Thanias 12 E. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (Turkey)	22
2902	23 Demetrios Papathecritou	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	20.-	no	my cousin Emanouil Papapetros 595-597 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (")	23
2903	24 Pericles Christodoulou	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	40.-	no	my countryman Nicola Theocharis 510 Boston Str. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	gray	none	Veria (")	24
2904	25 Georg Velis	23		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	25.-	no	George Coutsonicos 6 Ferdt Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Corinth (Greece)	25
2905	26 Kostis Coutsonis	37		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	30.-	no	John Kadris 159 Hanover St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	grey	grey	none	" "	26
2906	27 George Dimitrakis	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Selinie	New York	yes	byself	36.-	no	Nicol Tsoumbanarios 114 Locke Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Selinie (Crete)	27
2907	28 Euripidis Tsoumbanarios	23		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	byself	16.-	no	Nicol Papanicolaou 101 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Megara (Greece)	28
2908	29 Dimitrios Aleondis	21		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Megara	New York	yes	byself	17.-	no	Anastasios Market St. 329 Division Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Megara (")	29
2909	30 Nicolas Panicas	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Panicas	New York	yes	byself	20.-	no	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Laconia (")	30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras 3 - 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2880	1 Gregoris Joannou	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Calori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	12.-	1905 + 1906 Haverhill	Socrate Manicas		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	green	none	Calori (Mettelin)
2881	2 Gregoris Antoniou	25		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Springfield Mass	yes	byself	12.-	no	202 Main St		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (") 2
2882	3 Ignatios Demetriou	X40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	12.-	no	Socrate Dimitriou my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Scalohori (") 3
2883	4 Joannis Ignatiou	11		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byfather	-	no	1 Locke Street Haverhill Mass Socrate Dimitriou accomp. by my father		—	—	—	good	—	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (") 4
2884	5 Stavros Detelis	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Calori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	25.-	no	Ignatio Detelis my son 15 Locke Str Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Calori (") 5
2885	6 Caralambos Stavrou	39		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	32.-	no	Socrate K. Manicas my countryman 9 Locke Str Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Scalohori (") 6
2886	7 Stavros Caralambous	14		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	-	no	Socrates K. Manicas accomp. by my father 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (") 7
2887	8 Joannis Caralambous	11	6	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalohori	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	-	no	Sto Sto Car Stavrou accomp. by my father		—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(") 8
2888	9 Athanasios Caradimas	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	15.-	no	Dimitrio E. Platis my cousin Wabash Ave S Harrison St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaeobraha (Turkey) 9
2889	10 Joannis Kelepouris	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut.	yes	byself	12.-	no	Athanasio Ramantanis my cousin P.O. Box 97 Castle Gate Utah		no	no	no	good	no	3	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaeobraha (") 10
2890	11 Stylianos Tsoucas	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	30.-	no	Dimitrios Platis my friend Mahonri Lyon Manwaring 1 Wabash Ave S Harrison St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Glyfokhori (Greece) 11
2891	12 Vasilios Daoudiotis	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	12.-	no	K. Damaskopoulos my friend 7 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Hallidi 12
2892	13 Joannis Dcostelis	23		M	S	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	15.-	no	K. Damaskopoulos my friend 7 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Hallidi 13
2893	14 Dimitrios Joannou	27		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut.	yes	byself	12.-	no	George Karavgis my friend P.O. Box 97 Castle Gate Ut.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	red	brown	brown	none	Palaeobraha (Turkey) 14
2894	15 Dimitrios Scotidas	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	15.-	no	Tom Chamales my friend Wabash Ave S Harrison St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Palaeobraha (") 15
2895	16 Vasilio Vasouras	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	20.-	no	Mahonri Lyon Manwaring 1 Wabash Ave S Harrison St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Kryfodendra 16
2896	17 Constantinos Papanos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	20.-	no	Panaiotis Cokinis my friend 7 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Tsoucra 17
2897	18 Dimitrios Colovos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Chicago Ill	no	byself	50.-	no	Panaiotis Cokinis my friend 7 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Pano Crania (Turkey) 18
2898	19 Stelio Papachristo	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Prosotsani	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	30.-	no	Spiro Constantinidas my friend 435 Chestnut St Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown	scar on left wrist	none	Skiathos (Greece) 19
2899	20 Petro Catevatis	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cantouna	New York	yes	byself	1500.-	no	Evangelo Stathopoulos my friend 48 Pleasant St Peabody Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Cantouna (") 20
2900	21 Joannis Kathopoulos	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Thessalonica	Peabody Mass	yes	byself	10.-	no	48 Pleasant St Peabody Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Thessalonica (Turkey) 21
2901	22 Thomas Joannou P.MAR-7-1906-374740	25		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	20.-	no	George Thanas my friend 12 S. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (Turkey) 22
2902	23 Demetrios Papathecolitou	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	20.-	no	George Thanas my cousin 12 S. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Veria (") 23
2903	24 Pericles Christodoulou	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Veria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	10.-	no	Emmanuil Papageas my cousin 595-597 Main St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Veria (") 24
2904	25 Georg Kelis	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	25.-	no	Nicola Trechatis my countryman 510 Boston St West Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Corinth (Greece) 25
2905	26 Kyriako Coulouris	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	30.-	no	George Coutsanes my cousin 510 Boston St West Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	gray			" " 26
2906	27 George Kiriakakis	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Schine	New York	yes	byself	36.-	no	John Kadzis my cousin 159 Monroe New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sahnia (Creta) 27
2907	28 Euripides Toumbaniaris	23		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	byself	16.-	no	Theo Toumbaniaris my brother 14 Locke Str Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Megara (Greece) 28
2908	29 Dimitrio Arcondis	21		M	M	~~farmer~~ 12-21-1884	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~ (Sid)	Greek	Megara	New York	yes	byself	17.-	no	Nicol Papanicolaou my countryman 101 W. 40 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Megara (") 29
2909	30 Themelis Paniccas	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tsoucra	New York	yes	byself	20.-	no	Antikitis Markellis my uncle 339 Lafayette St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Tsoucra (") 30

S. III. 1906.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-21

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SOPHIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3 - 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 - 11, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color or race, as determined by officer (see instructions for care and treatment of the in case, "complexion" if so, white?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓2850	1 Agnostis Patiniotakis	25	M	S	laborer	no		Creta	Greek	Armenos	Greene R.I.	yes	by self	$ 16.	no	Manolohjianiakis	my countryman					good	no						
✓2851	2 Panaiotis Petrou	23	M	S	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Microva	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 18.	no	Evanghelos Paraschevas	my countryman 211 Pareant Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Dark Brown	Brown	mole on left cheek near on the neck	Armenos (Creta)
✓2852	3 Aeros Petrou	30	M	M	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Microva	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Evanghelos Paraschevas	my countryman 211 Pareant Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark black	brown	none	Microva (Servia)
✓2853	4 Dimitrio A. Trimou	24	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Climenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 18.	no	Ath. Mangafas	my countryman 2 Broadway Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	green	none	Microva (")
✓2854	5 Nicolas A. Caragounis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Climenti	Nashua NH	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	John Margelis	my countryman 41 Central Str Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark brown	brown	none	Climenti (Corinth)
✓2855	6 Constantine Mangafas	23	M	S	agriculturer	yes		Greece	Greek	Climenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 30.	no	Demetrio Mangafas	my brother 2 Broadway Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark brown	hazy	none	Climenti (")
✓2856	7 George Corernis	23	M	S	agriculturer	yes		Greece	Greek	Climenti	Nashua NH	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	John Margelis	my countryman 41 Central Str Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	green	none	Climenti (")
~~2857~~	~~8 Dimitrio Hiadis~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Corinth~~	~~Keesport~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$ 14.~~	~~no~~	~~Anastasio Hiadis~~	~~my brother~~ ~~165 6th Ave~~ ~~Keesport Pa~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3¼~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~mole on left cheek~~	~~Corinth (")~~
✓2858	9 Joannis A. Bournis	27	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Souli	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Joannis Bottra	my friend 108 Greenwich Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	none	Souli (")
~~2859~~	~~10 Dimitrio E. Bournis~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Souli~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$ 20.~~	~~no~~	~~Joannis Bournis~~	~~brother~~ ~~108 Greenwich~~ ~~Newyork~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Souli (")~~
~~2860~~	~~11 Klassio " Bournis~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Souli~~	~~Nashua NH~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$ 16.~~	~~no~~	~~Andreas Dimitriou~~	~~my cousin~~ ~~P.O. Box 217~~ ~~Nashua NH~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~¼~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Souli (")~~
✓2861	12 Andreas P. Panzos	30	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Matsali	Madison Ill	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Spiro Theodorou	my nephew P.O. Box 320 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark black	brown	none	Matsali (")
✓2862	13 Anastasio Basilion	30	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Assos	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	1901 Chicago	1520 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black	brown	none	Assos (")
✓2863	14 Dimitrio Limberopoulos	24	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Assos	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Gregorio Sofikitis	my friend 1520 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark brown	gray	none	Kergalatto (")
✓2864	15 Dimisio Tsecouras	20	M	S	working	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Antonio Storloff	my cousin 89 Janes Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark brown	brown	none	Assos (")
✓2865	16 Panaiotis Tsecouras	24	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	Newyork	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Antonio Storloff	my cousin 89 Janes Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark brown	brown	none	Assos (")
✓2866	17 Joannis Panagou	30	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Matsali	Cambridge Mass	no	by self	$ 16.	no	Panaiotis Tsolacos	my cousin 119 Core Str Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
✓2867	18 Christos Tsolacos	23	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Matsali	Madison Ill	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Spiro Theodorou	my cousin P.O. Box 320 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
~~2868~~	~~19 Nicolas Anagnostopoulos~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Matsali~~	~~Cambridge Mass~~	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~$ 16.~~	~~no~~	~~Panaiotis Tsolacos~~	~~my cousin 119 Core Str Cambridge Mass~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2¼~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Matsali (")~~
✓2869	20 Joannis Miliotis	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Micra Vatia	Newyork City	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	Tasilio Costouras	my cousin 32 W. 6th Ave Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	dark brown	brown	none	Micra Vatia (")
✓2870	21 Panaiotis Panas	18	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Matsali	Kansas City Mo	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	Anghelos Deconomou	my friend 3329 - 5th Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
✓2871	22 George Agrioghidos	35	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Castiaki	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	George Camboueis	my countryman 458 Market Str Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray green	none	Castiaki (")
✓2872	23 Diaolis Tsourvacas	17	M	S	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Castiaki	Lowell Mass	yes	my brother	$ 14.	no	Delano Tsourvacas	my brother 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	accom. by Geo Agrioghidos	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark brown	brown	none	Castiaki (")
✓2873	24 Mirakt Diratzian	36	M	M	workman	no		Turkey	Armenian	Sinjerna	Troy N.Y.	yes	by self	$ 30.	no	Bogos Mossaian	my brother in law 408 - 25th St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	gray brown	none	Erzeroum (Turkey) (")
✓2874	25 Josephine Diratzian	32	F	M	—	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Sinjerna	Troy N.Y.	yes	by self	$ —	no	Bogos Mossaian	my brother 408 - 25th Str Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Erzeroum (")
✓2875	26 Levon Diratzian	11	M	S	scholar	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Sinjerna	Troy N.Y.	yes	by self	$ —	no	Bogos Mossaian	accomp by my father 408 - 25th Str Troy N.Y.												
✓2876	27 Manoog Diratzian	9	M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Gilek	Sinjerna	Troy N.Y.	yes	by self	$ —	no	Bogos Mossaian	accomp by my father 408 - 25th Str Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
✓2877	28 Grigorios Emerlis	30	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Coutsopodi	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	Anastasio Emerlis	my nephew 6 Flint Str Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Coutsopodi (Greece)
✓2878	29 Panaiotis Ign. Anubadjis	18	M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Stylia	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Theagon I. Anubadjis	my brother 26 Spruce Str Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	moles on forehead	Stylia (Mitelen)
✓2879	30 Dimitrios Kallis	27	M	M	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Calonic	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	$ 16.	no	Achille Kandaca	my cousin 15 Locke Str Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	gray	none	Calonic (")

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PRINZ OSKAR HOHENZOLLERN" sailing from Patras 3 - 11 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 " 11 , 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2850	1 Anestis Patiniotakis	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Creta	Greek	Amonos	Greene R.I.	yes	byself	$ 20.—	no	Manolisfianiatkis	my countryman Greene R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Dark Brown	Brown	mole on left cheek scar on the neck	Amonos (Creta)
2851	2 Panaiotis Petrou	23	M	S	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Microva	Philadelphia Pa	yes	byself	$ 18.—	no	Evanghelos Paraschevas 211 Parcant Str	my countryman Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	brown	none	Microva (Servia)
2852	3 Aeras Petrou	30	M	M	workman	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Microva	Philadelphia Pa	yes	byself	$ 19.—	no	Evanghelos Paraschevas 211 Parcant Str	my countryman Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	green	none	Microva (")
2853	4 Dimitrios A. Trimou	24	M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Climenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	$ 18.—	no	Ath. Mangafas 2 Broadway Str	my countryman Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Climenti (Corinth)
2854	5 Nicolas A. Caragounis	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Climenti	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 15.—	no	John Margetis 41 Central Str	my countryman Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	hazy	none	Climenti (")
2855	6 Constantine Mangafas	23	M	S	agriculturer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Climenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	byself	$ 36.—	no	Demetrios Mangafas 2 Broadway Str	my brother Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	green	none	Climenti (")
2856	7 George Corernis	23	M	S	agriculturer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Climenti	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 15.—	no	John Margelis 41 Central Str	my countryman Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	grey	none	Climenti (")
~~2857~~	~~8 Dimitrios Aradis~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Corinth~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~$ 12.—~~	~~no~~	~~Anastasi Aradis~~	~~my brother~~							5	¾	dark	brown	brown	mole on left cheek	Corinth (")
2858	9 Joannis A. Bounias	27	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Souli	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 20.—	no	Joannis Bouras 108 Greenwich	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	brown	none	Souli (")
~~2859~~	~~10 Dimitrios G. Bounias~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Souli~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~$ 20.—~~	~~no~~	~~Joannis Bounias~~	~~my friend~~							5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Souli (")
~~2860~~	~~11 Alexis J. Bounias~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Souli~~	~~Nashua N.H.~~	~~yes~~	~~byself~~	~~$ 16.—~~	~~no~~	~~Andreas D. Antoniou P.O. Box 217~~	~~my cousin Nashua N.H.~~							5	¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Souli (")
2861	12 Andreas P. Pangas	30	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Matsali	Madison Ill.	yes	byself	$ 15.—	no	Spiro Theodorou P.O. Box 320	my nephew Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	black	brown	none	Matsali (")
2862	13 Anastasio Vasilion	30	M	M	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	Chicago Ill.	yes	byself	$ 12.—	no	Antonio Storloff 1520 - 5th Ave	my cousin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Assos (")
2863	14 Dimitrios Limberopoulos	24	M	M	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	Chicago Ill.	yes	byself	$ 118.—	no	Antonio Storloff 1520 - 5th Ave	my cousin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	none	Kevgalatio (")
2864	15 Dionisio Tsecouras	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.—	no	59 James Str	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Assos (")
2865	16 Panaiotis Tsecouras	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.—	no	Antonio Storloff 59 James Str	my cousin Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Assos (")
2866	17 Joannis Panagou	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Matsali	Cambridge Mass	no	byself	$ 16.—	no	Panaiotis Tsolacos 119 Core Str	my cousin Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
2867	18 Christos Tsolacos	23	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Matsali	Madison Ill.	yes	byself	$ 15.—	no	Spiro Theodorou P.O. Box 320	my cousin Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
~~2868~~	~~19 Nicolas Andrewstopoulos~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Matsali~~	~~Cambridge Mass~~	~~no~~	~~byself~~	~~$ 16.—~~	~~no~~	~~Panaiotis Tsolacos 119 Core Str~~	~~my cousin Cambridge Mass~~							5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
2869	20 Joannis Miliotis	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Micra Vatia	Newyork City	yes	byself	$ 40.—	no	Tasilis Costouras 38 W. 6th Ave	my cousin Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Micra Vatia
2870	21 Panaiotis Panas	18	M	S	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Matsali	Kansas City Mo.	yes	byself	$ 15.—	no	Anghelos Deconomou 332 - 5th Ave	my friend Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Matsali (")
2871	22 George Agrioghidos	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Castraki	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	$ 12.—	no	George Cambouros 453 Market Str	my countryman Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	green	none	Castraki
2872	23 Vasilis Tsouvacas	17	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Castraki	Lowell Mass	yes	mybrother	$ 16.—	no	Stefanos Tsouvacas	my brother							4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Castraki
2873	24 Hiratch Diratzian	36	M	M	workman	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Smyrna	Troy N.Y.	yes	byself	$ 30.—	no	Bogos Mosigian 408 - 25th Str	my brother Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	gray	brown	none	Erzeroum (Turkey)
2874	25 Vasseghine Diratzian	32	F	M	[illegible]	yes	no	Turkey	Armenian	Smyrna	Troy N.Y.	yes	byself	$ —.—	no	Bogos Mosigian 408 - 25th Str	my brother Troy N.Y.	[illegible]						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Erzeroum (")
2875	26 Levon Diratzian	11	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Smyrna	Troy N.Y.	yes	byself	$ —.—	no	Bogos Mosigian 408 - 25th Str Troy N.Y.	accomp. by my father and mother													
2876	27 Manoog Diratzian	9	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Gulek	Smyrna	Troy N.Y.	yes	byself	$ —.—	no	Bogos Mosigian 408 - 25th Str Troy N.Y.	accomp. by my father and mother													
2877	28 Grigorios Limeris	30	M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Coutsopodi	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.—	no	Anastasio Limeris 6 Flint Str	my nephew Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Coutsopodi (Greece)
2878	29 Panaiotis Jon. Anbadjis	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Stifilia	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 18.—	no	Theogenis Y. Anbadjis 26 Spence Str	my brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Stifilia (Metelin)
2879	30 Cominos Kallis	27	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caloni	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	$ 16.—	no	Achille Kandaca 15 Locke Str	my cousin Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Caloni (")

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.~~ from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-22

I, W. E. Pattay, ; Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras March 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York March 24, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living; and if so, what and to what extent and cause, if known?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2821	1 Nicolas Liritis	27		M	M	clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Montgomery Ala	yes	byself	35	no	Domenico Lemessis P.O. Box 356	my brother in law Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Vathy (Samos)
2822	2 Antonios Nicolas	20		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Imaouli	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	10	no	Evangheles Nicolas 41 Central Str	my brother Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	black	brown	none	Imaouli (Turkey)
2823	3 Trivazi Tocas	32		M	M	seaman	yes	discharged	Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Florence Ala	yes	byself	40	no	Stamoulos Brog 108 W. Tenessee Str	my brother in law Florence Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	black	brown	none	Patmos (Turkey)
2824	4 Joannis Selavounos	20		M	M	agriculturer	no		Greece	Greek	Schinohori	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	20	no	Hannes Nicolitsos 46 Market Str	my friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Schinohori (Argos)
2825	5 George Deves	27		M	S	labourer			Greece	Greek	Schinohori	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	25	1903-1906 at Great Allonistrios N.Y.	Hannes Nicolitsos 46 Market Str	my friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	black	brown	none	Schinohori (Argos)
2826	6 Michalis Lambouselis	24		M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Amubridge Pa	yes	byself	10	no	Emanouil Tountas P.O. Box 479.	my countryman Amubridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	mole on right cheek	Patmos (Turkey)
2827	7 Dimitrios Torias	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Amubridge Pa	yes	byself	10	no	Emanouil Tountas P.O. Box 479.	my countryman Amubridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown	hazy	mole on right cheek scar on right cheek	Patmos (")
2828	8 Joannis Manolakakis	22		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Camissiana	Newyork	yes	byself	15	no	Andreas Papadakis 204 W 67 Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	green	none	Camissiana (Creta)
2829	9 Michail Marcoulakis	30		M	S	agriculturer	no		Greece	Greek	Camissiana	Newyork	yes	byself	10	no	Stefanos Loucas 396-3rd Ave	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the left temple	Camissiana (")
2830	10 Dionisio Zois	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	St Anna	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	15	no	George Zoiz 10 Spruce Str	my brother Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	St Anna (Greece)
2831	11 Joannis K. Triantafilou	35		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	byself	30	no	Alexis N. Hadjiu P.O. Box 245, 74 K.	my cousin San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	brown	none	St Anna (Halkis)
2832	12 Joannis E. Avlahiotis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Oreous	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	10	no	Spiridon Contzolakou 453 Market Str	my uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Oreous (Euchorio)
2833	13 Kanghelis Nasto	25		M	M	labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Trova	Newyork	yes	byself	20	no	Ioann Panagakis 3 Morris Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Trova (Turkey)
2834	14 Demophon Adam	18		M	S	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Covitza	Worcester Mass	yes	byself	14	no	Adam Louis 82 Millbury Str	my father Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Covitza (")
2835	15 Nicolas Safos	28		M	S	seaman	no		Turkey	Greek	Perdiki	Galveston Tex	yes	byself	40	1903-1906	Stefanos Safos 26-27 Market Str	my brother Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Perdiki (Iesaria)
2836	16 Vasilios Safos	39		M	M	seaman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Iesaria	Galveston Tex	yes	byself	20	no	Stefanos Safos 26-27 Market Str	my brother Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	gray	scar over forehead	Perdiki (")
2837	17 Simeon K. Aviziabetian	36		M	S	barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	byself	130	no	Servant Sarian 508 W. 145 Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Toca (Turkey)
2838	18 Gheranoui Aviziabetian	18		F	M	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	byself	—	no	Servant Sarian 508 W. 145 Str Newyork	accomp. by my husband Simeon Aviziabetian	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	moles on both cheeks	Toca (")
2839	19 Kaitarouni Aviziabetian	11		M		—	no		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	my father	—	no	Do	Do	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Toca (")
2840	20 Haronitou Aviziabetian	3	0	M	S	—	no		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	my father	—	no	Do	Do	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Toca (")
2841	21 Sham Mastabegoglou	44		M	M	stone cutter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	byself	40	no	Servant Sarian 508 W 145 Str	my friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¾	dark	gray	brown	none	Toca (")
2842	22 Seabi Mastabegoglou	38		F	M	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Greek	Toca	Newyork	yes	byself	—	no	Servant Sarian 508 W. 145 St. Newyork	accomp. by my husband Sham Mastabegoglou accomp. by my father and mother D.o	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	fair	black	brown	none	Toca (")
2843	23 Kouritsa Mastabegoglou	14		F	S	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Armenian	Toca	Newyork	yes	byself	—	no	Do	Do	—	no	no	no	good	—	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Toca (")
2844	24 Agasun Tumbilian	20		M	S	photog[illegible]			Turkey	Armenian	Samsoun	Boston Mass	no	byself	28	no	Themistocles Semerdgis 54 Tyler Str	my friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Samsoun (")
2845	25 Bembat Tapetzian	16		M	S	scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Sevashis	Newyork	yes	byself	25	yes	Cartosian Bros 325 E 21 Str Newyork	my uncles accomp. by my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Sevashis (")
2845	26 Meghirdich Tapetzian	23		M	S	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Savashan	Newyork	yes	byself	20	no	Cartosian Bros 325 E 21 Str	my uncles Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	black	brown	none	Sevashis (")
2845	Sawae Tapetzian	8		M	S	scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Sevashis	Newyork	yes	by mother	—	no	Cartosian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	accomp. by my mother Elmas	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sevashis (")
2845	Reivaste Tapetzian	16		F	S	—	no		Turkey	Armenian	Sevashis	Newyork	yes	by mother	20	no	Cartosian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	my uncles Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Sevashis (")
2845	Elmas Tapetzian	40		F	M	—	no		Turkey	Armenian	Sevashis	Newyork	yes	byself	30	no	Cartosian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	my brothers Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Sevashis (")
2846	30 Andreas Stylianouanastasis	23		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Armenos	Greene R.I.	yes	byself	48	no	Manolis Giamatis	my countryman Greene R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on right cheek and on forehead	Armenos (Creta)

A - S. 141. (500)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HORENBERG" sailing from Patras, 3. 11. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 24. 11. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2821	1	Nicolas Liritis	27		M	M	clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Montgomery Ala	yes	by self	50.-	no	Demetrio Zahrassis P.O. Box 358 Montgomery Ala	my brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Vathy (Samos)
2822	2	Antonios Nicolas	20		M	S	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Kouvouli	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	10.-	no	Evangelos Nicolas 41 Central Str Nashua N.H.	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	black brown	none	Kouzouli (Turkey)
2823	3	Trivazi Tocas	32		M	M	seaman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Florence Ala	yes	by self	40.-	no	Stamoulos Broz 108 W. Tenessee Str Florence Ala	my brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	black brown	none	Patmos (Turkey)
2824	4	Joannis Sclavounos	20		M	M	agriculturer	no		Greece	Greek	Schinohori	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	20.-	no	Hanes Nicolitsos 46 Market Str Lynn Mass	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Schinohori (Aetyos)
2825	5	George Deves	27		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Schinohori	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	25.-	1903-1906 at Nashua N.H.	Emanouil Tountas 46 Market Str Lynn Mass	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	black brown	none	Schinohori (")
2826	6	Michaly Lambouselis	24		M	S	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Amburidge Pa	yes	by self	10.-	no	Emanouil Tountas P.O. Box 479. Amburidge Pa	my countryman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown brown	mole on right cheek	Patmos (Turkey)
2827	7	Dimitrios Torias	19		M	S	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Patmos	Amburidge Pa	yes	by self	10.-	no	Emanouil Tountas P.O. Box 479. Amburidge Pa	my countryman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown hazy	mole on left cheek scar on right cheek	Patmos (")
2828	8	Joannis Mavrakakis	22		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Greece	Greek	Camissiana	New York	yes	by self	15.-	no	Andreas Papadakis 204 W. 67 Str New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown green	none	Camissiana (Creta)
2829	9	Michail Marcoulakis	30		M	S	agriculturer	no		Greece	Greek	Camissiana	New York	yes	by self	16.-	no	Stefanos Toucas 296-3rd Ave New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	scar on the left temple	Camissiana (")
2830	10	Dionisio Zois	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	St Anna	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	15.-	no	Georga Zoiz 10 Spruce Str Manchester N.H.	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown brown	none	St Anna (Greece)
2831	11	Joannis K. Triantafilou	35		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	St Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	30.-	no	Alexis N. Hadjiu P.O. Box 245, 9th St. San Francisco Cal	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black brown	none	St Anna (Halchias)
2832	12	Joannis E. Avlaphiotis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Oreous	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	10.-	no	Spiridon Coutroubelakos 455 Market Str Lowell Mass	my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Oreous (Aetyos)
2833	13	Kangheli Nasto	25		M	M	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Trova	New York	yes	by self	20.-	no	Degan Panagakis 3 Morris Str New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown brown	none	Trova (Turkey)
2834	14	Xenophon Adam	18		M	S	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by self	14.-	no	Adam Louis 82 Millbury Str Worchester Mass	my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Coritza (")
2835	15	Nicolas Safos	28		M	S	seaman	no		Turkey	Greek	Perdiki	Galveston Tex	yes	by self	40.-	1903-1906	Stefanos Safos 26-27 Market Str Galveston Texas	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Perdiki (Iearia)
2836	16	Vasilios Safos	39		M	M	seaman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Iearia	Galveston Tex	yes	by self	20.-	no	Stefanos Safos 26-27 Market Str Galveston Texas	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown gray	scar over forehead	Perdiki (")
2837	17	Armenak Kiriakelian	36		M	S	barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	New York	yes	by self	130.-	no	Jervant Sarian 508 W. 145 Str New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray brown	none	Toca (Turkey)
2838	18	Gheranoui Kiriakelian	18		F	M	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	New York	yes	by self	—	no	Jervant Sarian 508 W. 145 Str New York	accomp. by my husband Armenak Kiriakelian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	moles on both cheeks	Toca (")
2839	19	Kostantinos Kiriakelian	11		M		—	no		Turkey	Greek	Toca	New York	yes	my father	—	no	do	do	—	no	no	no	good	no					none	Toca (")
2840	20	Haroution Kiriakelian	3	0	M	S	—	no		Turkey	Greek	Toca	New York	yes	my father	—	no	do	do	—	no	no	no	good	no					—	Toca (")
2841	21	Ohan Mardabegoglou	44		M	M	stone cutter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Toca	New York	yes	by self	40.-	no	Jervant Sarian 508 W. 145 Str New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¾	dark	gray brown	none	Toca (")
2842	22	Acabi Mardabegoglou	38		F	M	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Armenian	Toca	New York	yes	by self	—	no	Jervant Sarian 501 W. 145 Str New York	accomp. by my husband Ohan Mardabegoglou	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	fair	black brown	none	Toca (")
2843	23	Kouritza Mardabegoglou	13		F	S	[illegible]	no		Turkey	Armenian	Toca	New York	yes	by self	—	no	do	accomp. by my father and mother do	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	11	dark	black brown	none	Toca (")
2843	24	Mirzaun Tumbulian	20		M	S	photog	[illegible]		Turkey	Armenian	Samsoun	Boston Mass	no	by self	40.-	no	Themistocles Demerdzis 54 Tyler Str Boston Mass	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Samsoun (")
2844	25	Serabat Tapetzian	16		M	S	scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Sevastia	New York	yes	by self	25.-	no	Cartozian Bros 325 E. 21 Str New York	accomp. by my uncles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black brown	none	Sevastia (")
2845	26	Meghirditch Tapetzian	23		M	S	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Sevastia	New York	yes	by self	20.-	no	Cartozian Bros 325 E. 21 Str New York	my uncles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	black brown	none	Sevastia (")
2846	27	Isaac Tapetzian	8		M	S	scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Sevastia	New York	yes	by mother	—	no	Cartozian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	my uncles accomp. by my mother Elmas	—	—	—	—	good	—					none	Sevastia (")
2847	28	Keivaste Tapetzian	16		F	S	—	no		Turkey	Armenian	Sevastia	New York	yes	by mother	20.-	no	Cartozian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	my uncles New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¾	fair	brown brown	none	Sevastia (")
2848	29	Elmas Tapetzian	40		F	M	—	no		Turkey	Armenian	Sevastia	New York	yes	by self	30.-	no	Cartozian Bros 325 E. 21 Str	my brothers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black brown	none	Sevastia (")
2849	30	Andreas Stefanopoulos	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Armenos	Greene R.I.	yes	by self	48.-	no	Manolis Giannakis	my countryman Greene R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	scar on right cheek and on forehead	Armenos (Creta)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. - 8. III. 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Stupanich (master), * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-33

I, A. C. Cattaz, Surgeon of ~~the~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Cattaz
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 3. 11. 1906 Arriving at port of New York 20th 11. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, or any other condition which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2791	1 Kotios Chitriniaris	25	M	M	carpenter	yes	Greece	Greek	Cardamili	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	$ 18.-	no	George Costopoulos 330 Halsted Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2792	2 Elia P. Avgherinos	31	M	M	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Demetelin George my cousin Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
2793	3 Eleftherios P. Protonotariou	35	F	widow	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Ioannis Demetelin 537 James Street Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
2794	4 Eilisia Protonotariou	7	F	S		no	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	mymother	$ -	no	Joannis Demetelin 537 James Street	accomp by mother	my grandfather Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no
2795	5 George Protonotariou	9	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	mymother	$ -	no	Joan Demetelin 537 James St	accomp by mother	my grandfather Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no
2796	6 Dimitrios Protonotariou	4	10	M	S		no	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	mymother	$ -	no	Sto	accomp by mother	Sto	no	no	no	good	no
2797	7 Nicolas Economou	26		M	S	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	George Demetelin 539 St James Str Montreal Quebec	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2798	8 Manolis Glesos	40		M	M	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Apiranthos	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	George Demetelin 539 St James Str Montreal Quebec	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2799	9 John Constantinidis	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Apiranthos	New York	yes	byself	$ 30.-	no	George Botaris 407 West 54th Str New York	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2800	10 Grigorios Murmuris	25		M	S	seaman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Coutali	New York	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Nicola Murmuris 106 West 28 Str New York	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2801	11 Michail Cavoudakis	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	Crete	Greek	Glosa	New York	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Stylianos Stratidakis 26 W. Rutledall Str New York	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2802	12 Thanos Georgakis	25		M	S	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Coniatsi	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Demetrios Georgakis 167 W. Penal Str Nashua NH	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2803	13 Constantin Milonas	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Casaclarifiana	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	John Milonas 13 Montel Ave Woburn Mass	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2804	14 Christos Tulgaros	21		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Antonio Toulgarme P.O. Box 382 Woburn Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2805	15 Nicolas Naoumis	23		M	S	agriculturer	no	Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Peabody Mass	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	Demetrio Naoum P.O. Box 1534 Peabody Mass	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2806	16 Tissis Papageorgiou	35		M	widower	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Protorio	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Joannis Mitsos 13 Montvale Str Woburn Mass	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2807	17 Manios Frantoulas	21		M	S	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Gonitsa	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Peter Frantoulas 19 Pine Str Nashua NH	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
2808	18 Antonio Columbas	20		M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Vahoyanni	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Athos Columbas 13 Montel Ave Woburn Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2809	19 Athanasio Naoum	19		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Chrysto Naoum 13 Montel Ave Woburn Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2810	20 Athanasio Lianos	19		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Protorio	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	George Lianos 65 Conn Str Woburn Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2811	21 Nicola Facas	20		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	John Facas 43 Bruce Str Woburn Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2812	22 Paraschevas Khatzyakis	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	New York	yes	byself	$ 24.-	no	Papaiolis Theodoros 414 West 56 Str New York	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2813	23 Ioannis Lindevakis	30		M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	$ 16.-	no	John Constantinou 414 West 56 Str New York	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2814	24 Nicolas Lagonico	34		M	M	cook	no	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Const Messolonghitis 211 W 66 Str New York	no	my countryman	no	no	no	good	no
2815	25 Athanase Lapounas	17		M	S	scolar	yes	Greece	Greek	Neohori	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Alexandre Lapounas 382 Suffolk Str Lowell Mass	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2816	26 Manolis Anagnostou	24		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Lecas	Newark NJ	no	byself	$ 12.-	no	Stavros Caclondis 19 Lock Str Newark NJ	no	my friend	no	no	no	good	no
2817	27 Constantine Hagigheorghiou	26		M	M	agricultura	yes	Turkey	Greek	Lecas	Newark NJ	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Stavras Caclondis 19 Lock Str Newark NJ	no	my friend	no	no	no	good	no
2818	28 Constantine Vatiadis	28		M	S	mecanic	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Bellow Falls Vermont	yes	byself	$ 60.-	no	Vasson Vatiadis P.O. Box 537 Bellow Falls Vermont	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2819	29 Emmanuil Caclondis	20		M	S	agriculturer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Plataco (Samos)	Newark NJ	no	byself	$ 10.-	no	Stavros Caclondis 19 Lock Str Newark NJ	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
2820	30 Constantine Deres	18		M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Aryos	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Ghost Alonistiotis 46 Market Str Lynn Mass	no	my friend	no	no	no	good	no

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dark brown	brown		no scar under chin	Cardamili
5	6¼	dark	black	brown	one mole on the right eye	Apiranthos (Naxos)
5	3¾	dark	black	brown	scar near the right eye	Apiranthos (Naxos)
-	-	-	-	-	-	Apiranthos (")
						Apiranthos (")
						Apiranthos (")
5	3¼	dark	brown	green	none	Apiranthos (")
5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Apiranthos (")
5	9¼	dark	gray	green	none	Imbros (Turkey)
5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Coutali (Turkey)
5	8	dark	black	brown	one mole on the nose right side	Glosa (Creta)
5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Coniatsi (Turkey)
5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Scrivenico (Turkey)
5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula (Turkey)
5	3¼	dark	brown	green	mole on the forehead & on the left cheek	Magoula (")
5	3¼	dark	black	brown	none	Atanouri (")
5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the head	Gonitsa (")
5	1¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Vahoyanni (")
5	2¼	dark	brown	green	none	Magoula (")
5	5¾	dark	fair	brown	none	Protorio (")
5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula (")
5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Gauchora (")
5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Gauchora (")
5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Chios (")
5	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Neohori (Greece)
5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Lecas (Samos)
5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Lecas (")
5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Constantinople (Turkey)
5	7¾	dark	black	brown	none	Plataco (Samos)
5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Pekinohore

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras . 3 . 11 . 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 . 1906

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2791	1 Kotios Chitiniaris	25		M	M	carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Cardamili	Chicago Ill	yes	byself	$ 18.-	no	Georges Costopoulos	my mode		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	no scar under chin	Cardamili
2792	2 Ilia P. Avgherinos	31		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Demetelin George	my cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	brown	one mole on the right eye	Spiranthe (Nazos)
2793	Soghino I. Protonotariou	35		F	widow	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Joannis Demetelin	my father		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	black	brown	scar near the right eye	Spiranthe (Nazos)
2794	Artisia Protonotariou	7		F	S		no		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	my mother	$	no	Joannis Demetelin	accomp. my grandfather		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spiranthe (")
2795	George Protonotariou	9		M	S		yes		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	my mother	$	no	Joan Demetelin	by our grandfather		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spiranthe (")
2796	Demos Protonotariou	4	10	M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	my mother	$	no	537 James Str	our mother		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spiranthe (")
2797	7 Nicolas Ieonomou	26		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	do	do		no	no	no	good	no							
2798	8 Manolis Iglesos	46		M	M	labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Spiranthe	Montreal Quebec	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	George Demetelin	my countryman		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	green	none	Spiranthe (")
2799	9 John Constantinidis	28		M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mytilene	New York	yes	byself	$ 30.-	no	539 St James Str	Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spiranthe (")
2800	10 Gregorio Murmuris	25		M	S	seaman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Coutali	New York	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	George Botaros	my countryman		no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	dark	gray	green	none	Limbos (Turkey)
2801	11 Michail Cavroulakis	26		M	S	carpenter	yes		Creta	Greek	Glosa	New York	yes	byself	$ 18.-	no	610 West 54 Str	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Coutali (Turkey)
2802	12 Thaisos Georgakis	25		M	S	labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Coniatsi	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Nicks Murmuris	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	one mole on the nose right side	Glosa (Creta)
2803	13 Constantin Milonaj	22		M	S	labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Casaclarikoi	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 18.-	no	Stylianos Stratidakis	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Coniatsi (Turkey)
2804	14 Christos Vulgaros	21		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	106 West 28 Str	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Smeriros (Turkey)
2805	15 Costas Nasoumis	23		M	S	agriculturer	no		Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Peabody Mass	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	26 W. Kirkehall Str	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula (Turkey)
2806	16 Tissis Papayeorgiou	35		M	widower	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Rotorio	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Demetrio Naoussa	my cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	green	mole on the forehead	Magoula (")
2807	17 Manos Trantoulas	21		M	S	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Gomitsa	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Sotirios Mitsos	my cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	black	brown	none	on the left cheek
2808	18 Antonio Columbas	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Vahoyanni	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	Peter Joantoulas	my cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar	Atanouri (")
2809	19 Athanasio Naoum	19		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Athes Columbas	my father		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the head	Gomitsa (")
2810	20 Athanasio Lizanos	19		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Petorio	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Chrestos Naoum	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Vahoyanni (")
2811	21 Nicola Facas	20		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	George Lizanos	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	gray	none	Magoula (")
2812	22 Paraschevas Stratigakis	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	New York	yes	byself	$ 24.-	no	John Facas	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	fair	brown	none	Petorion
2813	23 Asimios Linkerakis	30		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	$ 16.-	no	Panaiotis Theodoron	my cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula (")
2814	24 Nicolas Lagonico	34		M	M	cook	no		Turkey	Greek	Chio	New York	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	414 West 56 Str	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Gaochora (")
2815	25 Athanase Lagounas	17		M	S	scolar	yes		Greece	Greek	Neohori	Lowell Mass	yes	byself	$ 10.-	no	John Constantinou	my countryman		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Gaochora (")
2816	26 Manolis Anagnostou	24		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Lesas	Newark N.J.	no	byself	$ 12.-	no	Court Messolonghitis	my countryman		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Chios (")
2817	27 Constantine Hagigheorghiou	26		M	M	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Lesas	Newark N.J.	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Alexandre Lagounas	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Neohori (Ikaria)
2818	28 Constantine Vatiadis	28		M	S	mecanic	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	Bellow Falls Vermont	yes	byself	$ 28.-	no	Stavros Caclondis	my friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Lesas (Samos)
2819	29 Emanouil Caclondis	20		M	S	agriculturer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Platano (Samos)	Newark N.J.	no	byself	$ 10.-	no	19 Lock Str	Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Lesas (")
2820	30 Constantine Doves	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Argos	Lynn Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Vasso Vatiadis	my brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Constantinople (Tarsus)
																	Stavros Caclondis	my father		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	black	brown	none	Platano (Samos)
																	Christ Alexistiotis	my friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Argos
																	Eythi Mass														

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

223

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiparich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENB R," from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. I.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-24

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Patty
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 3 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1442	Dimitrios Stamoulos	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Velestino	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Constantine Stamoulos 1 Rutgers St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No
1443	2 Christos Stamoulos	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Velestino	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Jack Stamoulos 20 Hawley St New York	No	No	Good	No
1443	3 Nicolas Rosatis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Angelo P. Rosatis 150 E 106th St New York	No	No	Good	No
1444	4 Athanassios Tsachanlias	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Peri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Spiro Szakadas 149 E 29 St New York	No	No	Good	No
1445	5 Leonidas Lazarakos	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Petrind	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Nicolas Lazarakos 502 E Market St New York	No	No	Good	No
1446	6 Nicolas Giannacouris	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Louis Karambelas 1024 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	Good	No
1447	7 Dimitrios Tsipranas	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Thomas Giannoulis Cousin 175 1917 Boston Av Bronx NY	No	No	Good	No
1448	8 Christakis Catavolos	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rachi	Elizabeth NJ	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nassifio Catavolo Cousin 1718 E Scott St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	Good	No
1449	9 John Contouvlas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kalithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Koutsouras Brother 1 Washington Norths St New York	No	No	Good	No
1450	10 Constantinos Soussis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Souvpaina	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Khadoula Tsirotsoulos Friend Box 234 P O Holyoke Mass	No	No	Good	No
1451	11 Nassios Galeca	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Carya	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christ Stalios Friend 332 D 5th St Kansas City Kans	No	No	Good	No
1452	12 Nicolas Grigoropulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Carya	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Jean Rana Cousin 709 Common St New Orleans	No	No	Good	No
1453	13 Georgios Manolis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Sanina	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Theodoros Kalogeropulos Cousin 510 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No
1454	14 Dimitrios Galanis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilios Galanis Brother Box No 224 St Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No
1455	15 Georgios Lazaros	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Constantinos Lazaros Son 1390 E 90 St New York	No	No	Good	No
1456	16 Charalambos Chrysanthis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lovartsion	Dover N H	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John D Abres Cousin 10062 Central Av Dover N H	No	No	Good	No
1457	17 Constantino Dimitropulos	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chirados	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anagnostis Dimitropulos Cousin 106 Flint St West Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No
1458	18 Anagnostis Ceconomou	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Denati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Charalambos Papaloropulos Friend 166 W 28th St New York	No	No	Good	No
1459	19 Georgios Tsipsolites	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Velisa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pheasant Papachristopulos Cousin No 17 W 125 St New York	No	No	Good	No
1460	20 Kassimos Charalampopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Dovirtsa	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Charalampos Mac McKeesport Pa	No	No	Good	No
1461	21 Vassilios Stymnaitis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Marcani	Marion Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Tsivotsiotis Cousin 1823 P O Box Madison Pa	No	No	Good	No
1462	22 Christos Vecalis	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Karamanlefa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantinos Angelopulos Friend 44 West 29th St New York	No	No	Good	No
1463	23 John Mantelias	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Dendra	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	P Sarlo 330 and 332 West 5th St Kansas City Kans	No	No	Good	No
1464	24 Dimitrios Telipanis	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Chelidon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Markopulos Brother-in-Law 266 Market St New York	No	No	Good	No
1465	25 Charalambos Tsabanis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Marcani	Madison Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cristo Tatsaris Brother PO Box No 244 Madison Pa	No	No	Good	No
1466	26 Georgios Vlachopulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilios Widhios Friend No 459 W 37 New York	No	No	Good	No
1467	27 Athanassios Tsogas	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Souli	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cristo Palagonoulos Cousin 76 Flint St W Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No
1468	28 Spiridon Stavropulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lavreotiki	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Peter Kelton Cousin PO Box No 916 Pasadena Cal	No	No	Good	No
1469	29 Georgios Efthimiadis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Chelidoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Marinos Karambelas Cousin No 208 Hi Street Harlem Bridge NY R	No	No	Good	No
1470	30 Dimitrios Mavrogamis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Marcasta	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christo Mavrogamis Cousin No 216 West 5th St Kansas City Kans	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - S. III (2169).

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1442	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1443	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Selegondi
1443	5		Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Selegondi
1444	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peri
1445	4	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Petrina
1446	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1447	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1448	5		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rachi
1449	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Calithea
1450	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Souvaina
1451	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Carya
1452	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
1453	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sanina
1454	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
1455	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castana
1456	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Lovartsion
1457	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chiradon
1458	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denati
1459	5	4½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Velisa
1460	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dovirtsa
1461	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marcassi
1462	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Karamanlefa
1463	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Dendra
1464	5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Chelidoni
1465	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marcassi
1466	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Lala
1467	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Souli
1468	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Caramessinea
1469	6	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Chelidoni
1470	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Marcassi

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 NOV 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1441	Anastasios Manavakis	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Asiatic Turkey	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Cousin Manavakis Brother 29 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1442	2 Johnnis Manavakis	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Brother Manavakis 29 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Selegondi
1443	3 Nicolas Rosakis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Angelo Rosakis Cousin No 1306 Park av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Selegondi
1444	4 Athanassios Tsachouridis	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pleri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Spiro Tzakalos Cousin 49 W. 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pleri
1445	5 Leonidas Lazarelines	11	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Petrina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Peter Kourefakos Father 230 Marion st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Petrina
1446	6 Nicolo Stamacounis	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Luis Karambelas Cousin 1024 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1447	7 Dimitrios Papacostas	28	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Selegondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Thomas Chamacounis Cousin 203 197th Boston av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegondi
1448	8 Abraviatis Catavolas	23	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Rachi	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Vassilio Catavolas Cousin 3216 E. 160th St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rachi
1449	9 John Contourakos	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Callithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Andreas Kontoumpas Brother 1915 Washington st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Callithea
1450	10 Constantinos Sorrisis	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sourpani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Theodoros Lafiotopulos Friend Box 234 P.O. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sybani
1451	11 Jassios Galeza	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	Kansas City Kas	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Evangelo Gerlin Friend 332 N. 1st St. Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Carya
1452	12 Nicolas Prigosopulos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Jeorgios Kalogeropulos Cousin 709 Communal New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
1453	13 Georgios Manolis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sami	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Theodoros Kalogeropulos Cousin 570 Penthfield St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sami
1454	14 Theodor Palaios	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Vassilio Palaios Brother Ray No 524 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
1455	15 Georgios Lazaros	46	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Eastana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Constantinos Lazaros Son 501 W E 107 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Eastana
1456	16 Charalambos Chrysanthopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evvartsion	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	John Dacres Cousin No 116 Z Central av Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Evvartsion
1457	17 Constantino Dimitropulos	20	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Chirado	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Evangelos Papadopoulos Friend 1076 Trent St West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chirado
1458	18 Evangelos Economou	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Domati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Charalambos Papadopoulos Friend 706 W. 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Domati
1459	19 Georgios Kyriakides	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Velisa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Christ Papachristopulos Cousin No 1141 E. 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Velisa
1460	20 Jeremias Charalampopulos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dovitsa	Mckeesport Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Athanasios Charalampopulos Brother 378 5th Av Mckeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dovitsa
1461	21 Vassilios Spyropoulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Medford Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Athanasios Karvelopoulos Friend No 229 E 10 Box Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Marcassi
1462	22 Christo Vrealis	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Caramoutsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Constantinos Angelopulos Friend 44 West 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Caramoutsa
1463	23 John Mantelias	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dendra	Kansas City Kas	Yes	Self	$ 14	Yes	Sarlo Friend No 330 and 332 West 5th St Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Dendra
1464	24 Dimitrios Pelekanos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cholidoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Vassilios Markopulos Brother in Law 1266 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Cholidoni
1465	25 Charalambos Sabanis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Costa Balsari Brother-in-Law Box No 227 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marcassi
1466	26 Georgios Vlachopulos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Vassilios Vlachopulos Brother No 409 E 67 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Lala
1467	27 Athanassios Logas	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Soulé	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Peter Kelton Cousin 1056 West St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Soulé
1468	28 Spiridon Stavropulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karamessinena	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Jeorgios Kalambakos Cousin P.O. Box No 916 Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karamessinena
1469	29 Georgios Efthymiadopulos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chilidoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Christo Karagannis Cousin No 208 41 Street Barbadoes Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Chilidoni
1470	30 Dimitrios Mavragani	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marcassi	Kansas City Kas	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Christo Mavragani Cousin No 216 West 5th St Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marcassi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patraes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-25

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Black).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 21 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 DEC 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1411	George Tzorros	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patrias	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodore Anagnostes Friend 160 E. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1412	Athanasios Diamantopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corcyra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Mavraidis Friend 231 W. 115 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1413	Charal. Diamopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ali Tselepi	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Leon Jew pacpeules 19 Orchard St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1414	Dionisios Evangelopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Katirra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Ste Sakkaran 344 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1415	Andreas Lousanis	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Livanis	N. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Thomas Cotras 1869 Broadway Bk. St. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1416	Chrisos Barbutsis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nissoron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Geates 103 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1417	Panagiota Lapiropulos	20		F	S	Tailoress	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrkani	Belgrade Kansas	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tasios Lapiropulos Belgrade Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1418	Nicolas Stathopulos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitvrina	Kansas City Kans.	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Spiros Lagoria 1415 N. 25 St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1419	Eustimios Vasiliadulos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Nissoron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Liatas 103 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1420	Nicolas Christopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Procunion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Solomon Pairis 102 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1421	Tanis Claudianos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lapsadia	Stockton Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Nicolas Cardiagos Friend 1023 E. Donato St. Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1422	Nicos Vasopulos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cornelius Canadrieopulos Patrias 10 Cor 3rd Depart New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1423	Prostolis Vallandos	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tsinia	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Nicos Spiropoulos Uncle 1524 Centre Street Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	Aprostolos Kazeanas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ano Belsina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Sterides Bhatalanopulos Cousin 210 E. 17 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1425	Nanas Calmoucos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spanovica	Racine Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Andreas Bonapoulos Friend 1733 S. Jersey St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1426	Const. P. Morones	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nissoron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Gates 103 Murray St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1427	Nicolas Stathos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nissoron	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Theod. Sotos 1502 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1428	Georg. Antonopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Remista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangel Antonopulos Father 1869 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1429	Chris. Michalias	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corcyra	Lansing Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Angelos Bajanis Cousin 119 Jos Osborne east Lansing	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1430	Georg. Calkinis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Calcinis 1st Father 1st 107 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1431	Tasios Zevakis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Tsoselon	Worcester Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Stamatas Cousin 1016 Front St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1432	Nicolas Cacouris	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Petrina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Cacouris Friend 26 Hamilton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1433	Efstratios Bikias	27		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nemuta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Steph. Bikias Brother 207 66 Market St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1434	Antonios Antonopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Jorgio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Megaelis Lazarakis Friend 1st 200 E. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1435	Nicolaos Chilacos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selegnia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	Never	Thomas Liatapo Friend 1st 206 Pacific New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1436	Panagiotis Zanetacos	11	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selegnii	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gregoria Zanetacos Father 1st 209 E. 4th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1437	Georgios Zanetacos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Zanetti Maravelias Cousin 1st 201 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1438	Tasso Mentzanide	24		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Montanelis Husband 1st 220 E. 103 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1439	Matthios Constparis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Grad	Diacofta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	M. Bragoyanon Friend 897 1st Ave. Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1440	Georgios Georgantopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacofta	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	M. Bragoyanon Friend 897 1st Ave. Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

A. - 3,[illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Patrino
5	4½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Cacouraton
5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Nitselepi
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vrolizza
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lousanis
5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Rissoron
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Sytsani
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vilvrina
5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Rissoron
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Greece
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Langadaina
5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Carcassia
5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Belina
5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ano Belsina
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Cleonnicos
5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Rissoron
5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Rissoron
5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nemouta
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Andritsena
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castania
5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	None	Aghios Vasilios
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Petrina
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nemouta
5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Aghios Georgios
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selegnitsi
5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Selegnitsi
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on 4th check	Castania
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Castania
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacofton
5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacofton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-26

I, A. G. Pallay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pallay Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **47**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th-11, 1906

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Close to person or institution for care and treatment of the ill, state name of person or institution to charity (if any, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1387	1 Odysseus Oeconomou	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corfesi	Yashuna N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Telemachos Oeconomou Uncle 110 Yashuna N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	2 Emanuel Calopodis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Bravanis Friend 152 Cedar St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	3 Anastasios (Anastasios)	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sfreami	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Anastasios Rhendis Uncle Box 209 L.S. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	4 Jon Cravanis	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Cravanis Friend Park Row 221 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	5 Dimitrios Chelmis	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Pandazis Cranacopulos Friend 5 No South St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1386	6 Alexios Oeconomou	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corfesi	Yashuna N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Joachim Anagnostopoulos Friend Box 139 Yashuna N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1387	7 Dimitrios Vacchias	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Nicolas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Stavros Vacchias Cousin 220 E. 105th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	8 Elem Constantinides	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sfumpoma	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agesilaos Constantinides Brother Box 220 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	9 Dimitrios Mamalis	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selenitza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Varandis Mamalis Brother 1707 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1390	10 Petros Chaumanos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vrissies	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anagnostis Chaumanos Brother 1774 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1391	11 Anagnostis Chrisochoidis	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corfesi	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Lemaphulos Friend 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1392	12 Dimitrios Constantacolos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gumenitsa	Rancocas N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Lemaphulos Cousin 833 Spruce St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1393	13 Georgios Pelekas	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Macryssia	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Pelekas Brother 2609 Carleton Ave St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1394	14 Paulos Laskaridis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crestena	Canaan N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nikos Laskaridis Brother 1000 Michigan Ave Canaan Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1395	15 Chrisos Tarchalis	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rissovon	Sorel P.Q.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Angelo Theocharis Friend 1000 Clark St. Sorel P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1396	16 Georg. Stavracoulos	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cricouri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stavros Tsouris Friend 110 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1397	17 Petros Sotiriadis	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pischimon	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanasios Vasalos Friend 1716 So 10th Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1398	18 Christos Chrisopoulos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Volos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dan Stavrulos Friend 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1399	19 Athan. Anastasopoulos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macryssia	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Eustathios Chatzis Friend 1000 S. 20th Belmont St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1400	20 Georgia Antsiotis	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vounista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagis Antoniou Friend 1 Stuy. St. Avon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1401	21 Canelo Christopulos	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tolentino	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Konst. Christopulos Father 2930 Wh Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1402	22 Nicolas Pacakelos	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Nevrista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Eustathios Anastasiou Friend 1669 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1403	23 Anagnostis Anjelopulos	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Collirion	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Emilios Polanides Friend 11 Wright St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1404	24 Anagnostis Stavis	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Racivissa	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nikos Anastopoulos Friend 1000 S. 20th Belmont St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25 Andreas Economou	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kortesi	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Economou Uncle P.O. Box 110 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Constantina Marcos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vounista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelia Papaioannou Sister 1669 St. 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Demetrios Pranos	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	St. Vassilios	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ath. Pelekanos Friend 1000 S. 20th Belmont St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Evangelos Papaconstantopoulos	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Velona	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costa Papaconstantopoulos Father 2930 Wh Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Georgios	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Manessi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Constantopoulos Friend 1000 S. 20th Belmont St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolas	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Racivissa	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nikos Constantopoulos Friend 1000 S. 20th Belmont St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	6½	Dark	Fair	Black	None	Certesi
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Carya
5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sirmbani
5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Carya
5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Selegouni
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Green	None	Certesi
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St Nicolas
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sirmbani
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Selegouni
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Selegouni
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Certesi
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Goumenitsa
5	7	Dark	Brown	Fair	None	Macryssia
5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on neck	Crestena
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rissovon
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar on left hand	Cricouri
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Berchimissi
5	10	—	Fair	Brown	None	Certesi
5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Macryssia
5	11	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nemoista
5	6	Fair	Black	Black	Cross mark on left cheek	Retendon
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Nemouta
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colyrian
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macryssia
5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Certesi
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Nemouta
5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	St Vassilios
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Velina
5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Manessi
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Macryssia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 11, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Or a polygamist? Or an anarchist? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1387	1 Peter Oeconomu	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Yashina N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Uncle Peter Oeconomu 190 x 110 Yashina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	2 Anast Catapodis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ste Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Pravanis 108 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	3 Timoleon Papadoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Servani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Constantin Phurdis Uncle Box 209 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	4 Jon Cravanis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ste Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Cravanis Friend 108 Cedar St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1395	5 Dimitrios Chilcos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levadi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Nicolaos Vamagiannis Wife 116 North St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1398	6 Alexios Oeconomu	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Yashina N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cassilios Michaelides Friend Box 2216 Yashina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
1398	7 Dimitrios Tacolas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Nicolas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Constantinos John Cousin 220 E. 103 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1399	8 Elemi Demacopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sunyrnano	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Eugenia Demacopoulos Friend Box 534 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1399	9 Leonidas Kapsaskis	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selepano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Leonardo Kapsaskis Friend 108 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1370	10 Felix Ciacciamago	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Selepani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagiotis Diamantacos Father 8 324 Mitten St Lafayette Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1371	11 Panagiotis Chrysafakulos	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Yashina N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dan Tsirios Cousin 44 Central St Yashina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1372	12 Dimitrios Constantacoulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cumenitsa	Rangeley Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Panagoulos Cousin 12833 Grand St Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1373	13 Georgios Petrinos	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Macryssia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Papadopoulos Cousin 108 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1374	14 Carlos Lafiradulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ezestena	Lawson Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Papageorgulos Brother Box 105 Lawson Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1375	15 Ernest Xanthakis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rissovon	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Xanthakis Friend 72 61 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1376	16 Georgios Georgacoulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cricondi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nikolaos Caris Friend 108 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1377	17 Petros Sofrelas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vochinian	Scheoygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanasios Vasiales Friend 1 W So Boro Scheoygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1378	18 Christos Chrysafakulos	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Velesi	Yashina N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dan Chrysafakulos Friend 44 Central St Yashina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1379	19 William Chrysafakulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macryssia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Leonidas Charlis Friend 2 2533 Belmont St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1380	20 Georgios Cutsiotis	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Nemuta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagis Cutsiotis Brother 108 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1401	21 Canelo Christodulos	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Potentzon	Attleboro Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantin Christopulos Friend 2 2 Oak Ave Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1402	22 Nicolas Pacabses	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Nemuta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Eustathios Anastasiou Friend 1069 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1403	23 Panagiotis Angelopulos	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Collirion	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Colonites Friend 23 Derby St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1404	24 Panagiotis Manos	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vracussia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Apostolopulos Friend 2 2533 Gabriel St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25 Andreas Economu	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Yashina N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Oeconomu Uncle 190 x 110 Yashina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Constantina Maros	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nemuta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christakis Papageorgiou Friend 669 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Denis Pranos	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	St Vassilios	Lincoln Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Papageorgiou Friend 1025 Cook Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panagiotis	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Velina	Attleboro Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Papageorgiou Father 134 Campb. St Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Manessi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Constantinou Friend 2 2 Ave Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macryssia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Papadopoulos Friend 2 2533 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6½	Dark	Fair	Black	None	Certesi
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Zarya
5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sirmbani
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Carrya
5	6	Fair	Brown	Bald	None	Selegouni
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Certesi
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St Nicolaos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sirmbani
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Selegouni
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Selegouni
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Certesi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Doumenitsa
5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Macryssia
5	3	Fair	Blond	Black	Scar on neck	Ezestena
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rissovon
5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left hand	Cricondi
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Deschimissi
6	—	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Certesi
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Macryssia
5	11	Fair	Black	Black	None	Nemouta
5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Two moles on left cheek	Potentzon
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemouta
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colzeion
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macryssia
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Certesi
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Nemouta
5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	St Vassilios
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velina
5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Manessi
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Macryssia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stefanovich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Patras, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-37

I, A. C. Patlory, , Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Patlory
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOTIA HOHENDORF sailing from PATRAS 3 4 1906 Arriving at Port of 2 NOV. 1906 NEW YORK 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and of $ 50 or more, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1351	1 Ion Cinacouris	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitza	Duluth	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Cousin Peter Lequer Corinth 1225 Washington St Duluth	No	No	No	Good	No
1352	2 Denis Zivanos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Savanous	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Gustave Kantzer 206 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1353	3 Athanasios Mavritis	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Maura	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Yes	Friend Denis Zivanos 24 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1354	4 Nicolaos Costaras	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Athanasios Evrakhis 257 Sixth Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1355	5 Evangelos Sikas	19	M	S	Laborer (Spot)	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixouriotes	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Dionisios Kapsouris 16 Foster St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1356	6 Anastasios Vrodoulis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixouriotes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Uncle Dorian Deordan 235 Ave A New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1357	7 Evangelos Micas	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frankoura	Rutland Vt	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Dimos Calari 182 Bleecker St Rutland Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
1358	8 Filippos Georgiou	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Dennis Zivanos 24 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1359	9 Constantinos Elenas	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Spiros Zivanos No 201 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
1360	10 Georgios Mitsos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Savanous	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Nicolaos Katzos Box 76 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1361	11 Michael Calapodas	39	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Friend Spiros Zivanos No 201 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Poor	No
1362	12 Constantinos Tsakas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Spiridion Candis 15 6th Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	Poor	No
1363	13 Dionissios Stragalinos	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Friend Spiros Zivanos No 201 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
1364	14 Michael Xenopoulos	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Savanous	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Nicolaos Katzos Box 76 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1365	15 Perseus Psimidos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rhinatas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Cousin Athanasios Mavritis 24 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1366	16 Dominic Panagoulas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlambura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Vasilios Caramessinis 108 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
1367	17 Evangelos Caridis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Spiridion Candis 15 6th Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1368	18 Dimitrios Nicolaidis	20	M	S	Laborer (Spot)	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlambura	(Orange) New York	No	Self	$ 25	Never	Friend Horacio Caramessinis 108 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Poor	No
1369	19 Dimitrios Charalampopoulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vertesi	Kashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Basil Kharalampopoulos 1241 Central St Kashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
1370	20 Nicolaos Filipacopoulos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Temeni	Ridgefield Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Peter Filipacopoulos 1 Main St Ridgefield Conn	No	No	No	Poor	No
1371	21 Andreas Nesanas	32	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lambotina	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Constantinos Spiridopoulos 1 of 1st Street Racine Wis	No	No	No	Poor	No
1372	22 Christos Caradimas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lambotina	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Friend Vasos Panagotacos 910 6th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Poor	No
1373	23 Vasos Athanassopanis	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixouriotes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Dionis Taloules 1000 State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Poor	No
1374	24 Xenofon Messinis	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Spiridon Zivanos No 201 Grand Park N.Y.	No	No	No	Poor	No
1375	25 Theodoros Papadopoulos	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vrintrani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Constantinos Fratis Box 249 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Poor	No
1376	26 Charalambos Filipatos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sofovo	Keyport New Jersey	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Uncle Stelios Stefanatos 1021 1/2 1st St Keyport New Jersey	No	No	No	Poor	No
1377	27 Nicolaos Cafussias	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	(Orange) New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Vasilios Caramessinis 108 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
1378	28 Alexandros Tzanos	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cestesi	Kashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Christos Bridoulas 1241 Central St Kashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
1379	29 Panayotis Patronis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Suleimanaga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Nicolas Patronis 7 of Allen St New York	No	No	No	Poor	No
1380	30 Evangelos Glenis	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sta Maura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Athanasios Caravayis Orange N.J. 221	No	No	No	Good	No

A. - S. III. (208)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY MASTERS OF VESSELS

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Vitrinitza	5	3½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Vitrinitza
Savanous	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Savanous
Sta Maura	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sta Maura
Evrosa	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on right cheek	Evrosa
Exgaudista	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Exgaudista
Exgoudista	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Exgoudista
Kiamboura	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Kiamboura
Pinacocivori	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Pinacocivori
Darya	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Darya
Savanous	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Savanous
Darya	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Darya
Sta Maura	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sta Maura
Darya	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Darya
Savanous	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Savanous
Chioniata	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chioniata
Kiamboura	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kiamboura
Calamitzi	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Calamitzi
Kiamboura	5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Kiamboura
Certesi	5	2½	Dark	Fair	Black	Small pocked	Certesi
Temeni	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Temeni
Lambotina	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lambotina
Lambotina	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lambotina
Exgoudista	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Exgoudista
Darya	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	None	Darya
Exambani	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on right cheek	Exambani
Sopotsou	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Sopotsou
Golemezitza	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Golemezitza
Certesi	5	10	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Certesi
Saytimanaga	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saytimanaga
Darya	5	4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Darya

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the ... from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-28

I, O. C. Pattay, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. C. Pattay

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Yiddish).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	Anastasios Ceconmis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levitsa	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Pierce Ceconmis brother Strong Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Konstantinos Ceconmis																Chas Paralipoundas Friend					
1203	Nikolaos Stamatopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Vasiliki Glykonikis Penny Farm Hall Kingston	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Athanasios Kalinis	23		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karakoni	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Miriam Mihalatos Friend 40 Hobart Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Antonios Coutsonis	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karavados	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Efstathios Kapsalis Friend 1 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Konstantinos Kardaras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsivaeika	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Angelos Kapsalis Friend 19 Roswell Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Panagiotis Theocharis	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karavos	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Nicolaos Mihalopoulos Friend 1 Box 41	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amorani	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 13	No	Christos Aharianos Friend 7 Box 41	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	Dimitrios Zoulas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zabotina	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 1	Yes	Constantin Papadopoulos Father 20 Oak St	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Stylianos Karedolis	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsa	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Evgenia Stassinopoulos Friend 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	Petros [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Vasilios Dimitrakopoulos Father 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	Nikolaos Petros	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Evgenia Stassinopoulos Friend 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	Nicolaos Lambadaris	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karies	Worcester	Yes	Self	$ 1	No	Angelos Karamouzis Friend 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	Panos Stamoulis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tsagezi	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Vasilios Dimitrakopoulos Father 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	[illegible]																Kiriki Dimakis					
1216	Evangelos Spiliotopoulos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	No	Nicholas Spiliotopoulos Father 20 Cedar St	No	No	No	Good	No
1217	George Karlopanis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Constantine Karlopanis Father 20 Cedar St	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	Nikolaos Economis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Nikolakion	Newark	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Peter Sawalas Friend 48 W. 29th St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	Petros Paterakis	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Levitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Nikolaos Stamatopoulos Friend 58 Cross St	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	Michael Nikolis	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chionata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Nicolaos Mihalatos Friend 20 Amsterdam Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	Anastasios Antiras	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kissavos	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Petros Canitras Friend 1822 Hall St	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	Evangelos Castricas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalyvia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicholas Karamouzis Friend 180 Essex Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	Stavros Kalinis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karies	Worcester	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Christos Aharianos Friend 7 Box 41	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	Frank M. Adamson	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Edgar Adamson Father St. Russell Street	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	Thomas Coclamanis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Leprenia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Denis Evans Friend 24 Munroe St	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	Vasilios Apostolopoulos	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karapuna	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Sotiri Papas Friend 10 Box 441	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	Dimitrios Catapodis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Levidaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Athanasios Karamouzis Friend 201 Orange St	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	Dimitrios Corgiatis	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karapuna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Panagiotis Karamouzis Friend 749 Market St	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	Petros Mulonagambis	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karapuna	Somerset St	Yes	Self	$ 1	No	Ioannis Polanis Friend 20 Paragon St Somerset St	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	Nicolaos Critico	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Lefkada	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Spiridon Caridis Friend 15 Ash Ave	No	No	No	Good	No

1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1201	5	8	White	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Zygovitsa
1202	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Demata
1203	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amorani
1204	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small - pocket	Zagovouni
1205	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cataracho
1206	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Narpactos
1207	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zagovouni
1208	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amorani
1209	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zambotina
1210	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dyparissia
1211	5	3½	White	Black	Brown	None	Dyparissia
1212	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	None	Alexandros
1213	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saraqinni
1214	5		Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on neck	Saradioni
1215	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cyprus
1216	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Alexandros
1217	5	3½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Mirissa
1218	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Bidiation
1219	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nauplia
1220	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Chionata
1221	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fiscardo
1222	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Cato Goumenitsa
1223	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cherseona
1224	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandros
1225	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elambouri
1226	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Diarya
1227	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Markopulon
1228	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Elambouria
1229	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Kalamitsi
1230							

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN IS TO BE GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1231	1 Anastasios Economou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Westerly, R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	Sister Economou, Mother Westerly, R.I. Uncle Economou, Stepping to Westerly, R.I. Chas. Veralexopoulos, Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Kyparissia
1232	3 Demetrios Economou	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Westerly, R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	Brother Economou, Westerly, R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Demata
1233	3 Charles Stavrounakis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amorium	Easton, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 17	Yes	Father Gheorgios Stavrounakis, Penny Royal Farm, Hanover, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amorani
1234	4 Athanasios Cabinis	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Colebrook, N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Wife Athanasios Cabinis, Colebrook, N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small pocket	Lagovouni
1235	5 Antonis Condeonis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cataracho	Taylorville, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Cousin Nikolaos Karamessinis, Taylorville, Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cataracho
1236	6 Constantinos Castas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsarouchi	Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 1	Yes	Brother Gheorgios Castas, 19 Roswell Ave, Lynn, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Narpaktos
1237	7 Panagiotis Theos	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Colebrook, N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Uncle Nikolaos Theos, Colebrook, N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lagovouni
1238	8 Dimitrios Evangelopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amorani	Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Father Athanasios Evangelopoulos, Lynn, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amorani
1239	9 Dimitrios Soulas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zakynthos	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 7	Yes	Constantis Pandoulas, Brother-in-law 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zambotina
1240	10 Eustratios Evredelis	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Gregorios Stavrogiannis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dyparissia
1241	11 Petros Evredelis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Brother Evangelos Stavrogiannis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Black	Brown	None	Dyparissia
1242	12 Dimitrios Theos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agrapidi	Easton, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Friend Constantinos Condeonis, 14 Cavendish St, Easton, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Anaxandros
1243	13 Nicolaos Lambopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Spiaei	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Angelos Karamessinis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saradimi
1244	14 Dimos Evangelides	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsarouchi	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Evangelos Karamessinis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on neck	Saradimi
1245	15 Evdoxios Georgiou	21		M		Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Uncle Petros Karamessinis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sparta
1246	16 Epaminondas Papadopoulos	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Racine, Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Uncle Petros Karamessinis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Anaxandros
1247	17 Georgios Nicolaou	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nemea	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Cousin Nicolaos Georgiou, 30 Wilson Ave, Newark, N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Nemea
1248	18 Nikolaos Evangelis	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vidiahron	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Friend Gheorgios Soulas, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Green	Mole on right cheek	Vidiahron
1249	19 John Nikolaou	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Brother Nikolaos Nikolaou, 2 Milton Ave, St. Louis, Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on neck	Sparta, Gr.
1250	20 Michael Nicholas	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chionata	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Brother Nicholas Michael, 1741 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Chionata
1251	21 Anastasios Antinas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levadeo	Easton, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Father Caritas, 1222 Hall St, Easton, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fistardo
1252	22 Panagiotis Castricas	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagkadamia	Easton, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Angelos Karamessinis, 1811 Baker Ave, Racine, Wis.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Lago Gourmitsa
1253	23 Stavros Cabinis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Colebrook, N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Brother Nikolaos Theos, Colebrook, N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lagovouni
1254	24 Peter M. Adamson	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 11	Yes	Isaac Adamson, 58 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ekaterina
1255	25 Thomas Catamanis	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Leopolis	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Peter Evraes, 34 Chandler St, Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandros
1256	26 Vassilios Apostolopoulos	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kamphuna	Mineral Wells, Texas	Yes	Self	$ 11	Yes	Nicolas Tsimas, 56 Fox St, Narrows, Wash.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elambouna
1257	27 Ioannis Catapodis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Levidhaki	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Athanasios Ioannou, Friend 148 Orange St, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Diarya
1258	28 Dionisios Logiadis	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mavrouvi	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Brother Markopoulos Nicolaos, 441 Bowery, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Markopulon
1259	29 Petros Nikolagambis	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Elambouna	Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	Uncle Ioannis Nikolaou, 11 Margaret St, Lawrence, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Elambouna
1260	30 Evdokios Critikos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcada	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Brother Spiros Critikos, 15 Bow Road, Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Kalamitsi

B. III. (1906)

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Pabrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-2½

I, C. G. Pattay., Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

● SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 NOV 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
291	1	Nicholas Marcopulos	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	1902 for	Theodores Papaspyropulos cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
292	2	Cranthia Marcopulos	34		F	Married	Servant	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Theodores Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
293	3	Eugenia Papaspyropulos	5		F	Parent	No		Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Theodoras Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
294	4	Maria Papaspyropulos	11		F	Parent	No		Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Theodoras Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
295	5	Dimit Cinacopulos	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Theodores Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
296	6	George Stefanopulos	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Tristrios Stefanopulos 61 Bowers St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
297	7	Georgio Dimacopulos	28		M	Married	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Theodoras Cyriacopulos Brother in law 234 Bay St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
298	8	Elena Dimacopulos	23		F	Married	Servant	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoras Cyriacopulos Brother in law 234 Bay St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
299	9	Dim Charalambopulos	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corfos	Joshua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Brother Panagiotis 3048 Elmbrad St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
300	10	Konstantinos Dimopulos	30		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalmachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jani Angelopulos Cousin 624 Estelle St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
301	11	Dim Teelenis	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Voyos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dionigission Teelenis Cousin 29 Rutland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
302	12	Christos Poundis	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Elatonia	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
303	13	Andreas Poundis	11		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
304	14	Athina Poundis	30		F	Married	Peasant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Peter Pappas Cousin 0 ox Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
305	15	Helena Poundis	10		F	Single	Peasant	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
306	16	Dimitrios Vlenios	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corfos	Neshua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
307	17	Dim Dascalopulos	30		M	Married	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kalmia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Mantoulakis Friend 1820 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
308	18	Athanasios Papadopulos	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Choros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athina Papadopulos Friend 1 Monroe Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
309	19	Ath Demiacopulos	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	1905 for		No	No	No	No	Good	No
310	20	N Demiacopulos	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Geo N Demiacopulos Uncle 234 Bay St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
311	21	Constantina Dimacopulos	18		F	Married	[illegible]	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
312	22	Constantinos Pashos	30		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovarena	Chicopee Falls Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Costas Cassis 73 Pine St Holyoke Mass Cousin Thos Cassis Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
313	23	Panagiota Papapodopulos	2		F	Married	Servant	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
314	24	John Demis	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Psari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Constantinos Condelores Cousin 70 E 103 St New York City Peter K Vracas Mother 6 Van Dam St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
315	25	Nicolas Chrissanthopulos	18		M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelos Cotsilidas Friend 1 Orchard St Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
316	26	Michael Dimitris	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Angelos Lolos Friend 1820 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
317	27	Panagiotis Nicolas	11		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripessi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantinos Cavarnos Friend 1 S Bowery New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
318	28	Theodoros Demetrios	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Angelos Cavarnos Friend 1 S Bowery New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
319	29	Panagiotis Cavarnos	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Evangelos Cavarnos (Brother) 1 S Bowery New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
320	30	Nikolaos Thomas	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Thomas Nicolas Cousin 1823 Lemon Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

P. D. Mahoney Inspector

A.-S. III. (2.06)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF Complexion	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
Syrbani	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
Kalavrita	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
Velimachi	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None
Syrbani	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
Velimachi	5	5½	White	Black	Blue	None
Chora	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
Syrbani	5	0½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small, pocked
Calavrita	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small, pocked on right face
Syrbani	5	11½	White	Dark	Dark	None
Contovarena	5	7½	White	Black	Brown	None
Psari	5	0	White	Fair	Blue	None
Syrbani	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Joanina	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
Tripessi	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek
Joanina	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
Ithaca	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
Joanina	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

● SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 4 11, 1906

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	W Marcoulos	42		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	1902 Never	Theodoros Papaspyropulos cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Evanthia Marcopoulos	38		F	M	Wife		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never	Theodoros Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Eugenia Papaspyropulos	15		F	S	Servant		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Theodoras Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Maria Papaspyropulos	10		F	S	Servant		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Theodoros Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Dimit Cinacopulos	16		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never	Theodoros Papaspyropulos Cousin 46 Centre St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Georgio Stefanopulos	16		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never	Fristicis Stefanopulos 61 Bowers St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Georgio Dimacopulos	28		M	M	Labourer		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Theodoros Cyriacopulos Brother in law 234 Main St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	Elena Dimacopulos	23		F	M	Servant		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Theodoros Cyriacopulos Brother in law 234 Main St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	Dim Charalambopulos	16		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervosi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Brother Panagiotis Zoyel Stenbout St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	Konstantinos Dimopulos	20		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Jean Angelopoulos Cousin 208 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Dim Teelenis	21		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Dionyssios Asseniou Cousin 29 Bunkers St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Christos Pandis	38		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Andreas Pandis	14		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Athina Pandi	30		F	S	Servant		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	15	Elena Pandi	18		F	S	Servant		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Mercer Keneos	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervosi	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Dim Dascalopulos	30		M	S	Labourer		No	Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Athanasios Papadopulos	32		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Al Dimacopulos	25		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$	1900 Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	20	N Dimacopulos	23		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Konstantina Dimacopulos	18		F	S	Servant		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Constantinos Pachos	30		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervosi	Shreveport La	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Vasilios Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Panagiota Lafazanos	2		F	S	Servant		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	Good	No
	24	John Geonis	35		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Pisa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Constantinos Condiros Cousin 2 Pine St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Nicolas Chrisanthopulos	18		M	S	Labourer		No	Greek	Greek	Syrbani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Peter K Ziaco 29 to 235 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Michael Geavis	22		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	15 Never	Yiorgos Cotsilas 75 1/2 Portland St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Panagiotis Theodoris	11		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Trapezon	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodor Catsilas 1016 Chestnut St Cincinnati O	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Theodoris Dimitratos	25		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Lefteris Vasiliou 165 Seventy Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	Panagiotis Leasantus	24		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Peter Lascaris 1 Rosevelt St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	Antonios Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Turk	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 105	Never	Thomas Vasiliou 1073 Conner Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

A. - S. 111. (200)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height Feet	Height In.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syrbani
	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Velimachi
	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Velimachi
	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Syrbani
	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syrbani
	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Syrbani
	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Velimachi
	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chora
	5	6½	Dark	Bright	Brown	Small pocked	Syrbani
	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small pocked on left cheek	Calavrita
	4	10½	White	Brown	Fair	None	Syrbani
	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Contovarena
	5	6	White	Fair	Blue	None	Dsari
	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syrbani
	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Joanina
	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Ripessi
	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Joanina
	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ithaca
	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Joanina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20½ day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-30

I, O. E. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. E. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **43**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	1	Yassina Bacoussis	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vidiahi	Norwich Con	Yes	Self	$ 1	Never	Georges Economides Brother in law 15 Hudson St Thompsonville Con	No	No	No		Good	No
1202	2	Charalambos Tsolenis	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amaliada	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Tom Mastoras Friend 314 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No
1203	3	Panagiotis Dimitracopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Peratousa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Periclis Apostolou Cousin 114 S. 6 St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No		Good	No
1204	4	Efstathios Antuloakis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lygoutsta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Cerassimos Deboneras Friend 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1205	5	Chrisoanthos Efthimopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vidiahi	Norwich Con	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Georg. Psolacalas Uncle 115 Eight Norwich Con	No	No	No		Good	No
1206	6	Christos Dionissopulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lygoutsta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cerassimos Deboneras Friend 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1207	7	Theodoros Costopulos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Divritsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanassios Antonopulos Friend 1930 Franklin av St Louis Mo	No	No	No		Good	No
1208	8	Dionissios Livanis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Bougiato	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Nicolaos Livanis Brother 322 Lafrance St. Montreal Can	No	No	No		Good	No
1209	9	Dimitrios Marinelis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cocliesta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demetrios Lekopoulos Friend 251 E 12 St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1210	10	Christos Nikitopulos	9		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Divritsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Papageorgiu Friend 1930 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	No	No	No		Good	No
1211	11	Efthimios Papadopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Boursia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Agathadis Friend 116 Dummer St Lowell Mass	No	No	No		Good	No
1212	12	Fotis Carabelas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianoi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cerassimos Deboneras Friend 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1213	13	Theodoros Chalatsopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kachscatena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanas. Pacalos Friend 691 6 av New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1214	14	Georgios Carbarinanos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Divritsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theodoros Carbarinanos Cousin 1930 Franklin St St Louis Mo	No	No	No		Good	No
1215	15	John Meintassis	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corfu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanassios Paurlos Friend 691 6 av New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1216	16	Georgios Theofilopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Couvara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Tarawsin Friend 33 Madison St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1217	17	Athanassios Scopinas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Skourochoria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Sidiroeastelis Cousin 117 S. 6 St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No		Good	No
1218	18	Milliadis Leontaridis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Andreas Parashevas Friend 299 Grand New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1219	19	Georgios Georgacopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sopoton	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athan. Fasson Friend 7 Albany St New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1220	20	Stamatios Stathopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Arist. Athanasulos Cousin 332 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No		Good	No
1221	21	Filippos Spathis	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	new port news Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodossi Draccopulos Friend 2-12-31 St. new port news Va	No	No	No		Good	No
1222	22	Cerassimos Kecalos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cafarna	New port news Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cerassimos Petrulos Friend 2 308 Washington New port news Va	No	No	No		Good	No
1223	23	Dimitrios Iselenios	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraci	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Filippo Carantzas Cousin 693 6 av New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1224	24	Nicolaos Anagnostopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraci	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Panopulos Cousin 693 6 av New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1225	25	Spyridon Stamatelatos	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Rigaleta	New port News Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dionissios Petralos Friend 2 308 Washington St New port news Va	No	No	No		Good	No
1226	26	Leonidas Matias	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Monastiraci	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Filippo Carantzas Friend 693 6 av New York	No	No	No		Good	No
1227	27	John Kallinos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$	Never	M. Shachet Friend 32 St Phillip St Montreal Can	No	No	No		Good	No
1228	28	John Perdoussis ✓	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Rapessi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanas Perdoussis Brother 216 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No		Good	No
1229	29	Dionissios Nachadamis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianoi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dionis. Benetsis Friend 729 St Paul Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No		Good	No
1230	30	Christos Christopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Basta	Montgomery Ala	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theodoros Paicopulos Cousin 86 Montgomery Ala Peary St.	No	No	No		Good	No

L. — 31 [illegible] (2500).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1201	5	5	Fair	Fair	Light	None	Vidiahi
1202	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on jaw	Amaliada
1203	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Caralaula
1204	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Lygoutsta
1205	5	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Vidiahi
1206	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lygoutsta
1207	5		Fair	Brown	Black	None	Divritsa
1208	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Bougiato
1209	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cocliesta
1210	5	1½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Divritsa
1211		2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Borsia
1212	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gargalianoi
1213	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kachscatena
1214	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Divritsa
1215	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on right cheek	Sonlia
1216	5	11	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Couvara
1217	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Skourochoria
1218	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Pyrgos
1219	5	2½	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Sopoton
1220	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Monastiraki
1221	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Pyrgos
1222	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cafarache
1223	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Monastiraki
1224	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Monastiraki
1225	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on jaw	Rigaleta
1226	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
1227	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Constantinople
1228	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rapessi
1229	5	6	Fair	Fair			
1230	5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Fabiano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-31

I, A. C. Pattou, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pattou
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2[illegible] 11, 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether having paid own passage, or how paid, and amount paid by others, if any, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, and if so, which	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1231	1	Christos Fatseas	12	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fatsoudion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Parent. Damios 643-3 Av. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1232	2	Elias Catsivelos	30	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chelos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	Never	Athanassios Caragiannopoulos 2nd & Lacawa Ave Scott Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1233	3	Georgios Pardopulos	32	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argostoli	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Brothers Pardopulos 2 W 5 St.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1234	4	Georgios Rodopoulos	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lechouri	Orange N J	Yes	Self	$ 100	Never	Theodoros Rodopoulos 108 Essex Ave.	Brother Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1235	5	Panagiotis Chronopoulos	23		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovardi	Thomaston Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Chronopoulos 218 Bay St.	Cousin Rockland Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1236	6	Constantinos Gricelis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1237	7	Panagiotis Tsolsos	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agapinon	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 23	Never	Nassios Nicolaos 210 W 5th St.	Brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1238	8	Constantinos Popros	36	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kallithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Andrea Cavalla 25 Washington St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1239	9	Nicolaos Papandreou	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zelani	Orange N J	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theod. Rodopoulos 108 Essex Av.	Friend Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1240	10	P. Contsos	23	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Never	439 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1241	11	John Constantinos	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lakhinia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Andrew Costantinos 125 Washington St.	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1242	12	Dimitrios Ballas	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cyparissia	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Const. Vallos 210 W 5 St.	Brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1243	13	Constantinos Assimacopulos	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Nicol. Assimacopulos 390-0 Av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1244	14	Charalambos Destounis	36	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandala	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Spiros Destounis 120 Cadieux St.	Friend Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1245	15	Anastasios Economou	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lygovisti	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Georgios Economou 115 12-1 Ave.	Brother Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1246	16	Dimitrios Anastassopulos	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lalyvrad	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Dimitrios Dampolopoulos 849-3 Ave.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1247	17	Grigorios Destounis	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandala	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Calinotos 83 St.	Friend Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1248	18	Georgios Plemenos	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zaroula	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	1900-1906	Theodoros Plemmos 136 Merrimack St.	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1249	19	Georgios Caravelis	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dionissios Caravelis 9 Jones St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1250	20	Nassilios Georgiadis	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cyparissia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Alexandros Georgiadis 355 Madison St.	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1251	21	Panagiotis Antonopulos	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panic Lascalopulos 14 Roosevelt St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1252	22	Leonidas Cofiopoulos	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loti	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Christos Tsopelas 136 Merrimack St.	Cousin Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1253	23	Panagiotis Cerovelas	40	✓	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angelis Antonopoulos 908 Racine St.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1254	24	Spiridon Bolinopulos	26	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Naopactos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Athanassios Coremellis 234 W. 35 St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1255	25	Andreas Contouros	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Soudena	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Tom Macheras 324 S. Halsted St.	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1256	26	Panagiotis Balafos	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlachocolina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Papageorgiou 905-0 Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1257	27	Christos Nicolaou	14		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andrea Contouros (Same)	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1258	28	Georgios Maragopulos	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Nikolau 930 Franklin St.	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1259	29	Georgios Constantopulos	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Costas Efstathiou 115-11 Ave.	Uncle Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓1260	30	John Langos	35	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlachocolina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Athanassios Papageorgiou 905 6 Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

A. - S. III. (3409.)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. - THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Feet	Inches					
1231	5	3 2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Fatsoudion
1232	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Chelos
1233	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Argostoli
1234	5	2	Light	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lechouri
1235	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lygovisti
1236	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pari
1237	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Agapinon
1238	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Kallithea
1239	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Zelani
1240	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth
1241	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lakhinia
1242	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Cyparissia
1243	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Patras
1244	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Chandala
1245	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Lygovisti
1246	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lalyvrad
1247	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Chandala
1248	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Zaroula
1249	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
1250	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cyparissia
1251	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras
1252	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Loti
1253	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Filiatra
1254	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Naopactos
1255	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Soudena
1256	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlachocolina
1257	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras
1258	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dimitsa
1259	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1260	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlachocolina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupenicki (master), * of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.S.~~ from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an Idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupenicki
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-32

~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.S.~~

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.S.~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Bosnian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	Constantinos Panagopulos	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eucaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 0	Never	Friend, Panag. Paulos, 691 E. 2nd Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Georgios Zacharopulos	25	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	15	Never	Bro. Zacharopulos, 691 E. 2nd Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Themistoclis Christopulos	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greenville	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	Never	John Aidonian, 1110 Market St.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Elena Diamantopulou	19	F	S		Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	12	Never	Elias Diamantopulos, 136 W. Pearl St.	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Athanassios Maliaropulos	17	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	12	Never	Elias Diamantopulos, 136 W. Pearl St.	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Grigorios Solinopulos	30	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chelidoni	New York	Yes	Self	12	Never	Evagelos Lazarakis, 300 W. 20 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Elias Divitsaris	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	New York	Yes	Self	2	Never	Dim. Dimopulos, 250 W. 25 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Dimitrios Tsetenis	27	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	5	Never	Asst. Ironmonger, Jos. Bruzzano, 5 Bo[illegible]	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	Constantinos Manolopulos	30	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	6	Never	Elias Diamantopulos, 136 W. Pearl St.	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Panagiotis Christodoulopulos	35	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Candala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	Never	[illegible] 618 Bro. P.C.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	Grigorios Anagnostopulos	22	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	Never	[illegible] 618 Bro. P.C.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	Soloe Vassiliou	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Divry	Allentown Pa	Yes	Self	4	Never	[illegible]							
1213	Constantinos Michalopoulos	35	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Avlipo Vassos	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Dimo Doskas, 65 Sara. Ave	Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	Apostolos Destounis	16	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thavdata	New York	Yes	Self	4	Never	Cassilios Ulassis, 5 Albany St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	Spyridon Lambrou	26	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thavdata	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	D. Limpitis, 448 - 1st Ave	Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1216	Theodoros Papadopulos	35	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karpenisi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	5	Never	[illegible]							
1217	Vassilios Carvelios	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Velimachi	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	[illegible] 25 Bay St.	Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	John Vignaiourios	20	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlasi	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	D. Limpitis, 253 W. 25	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	Panagiotis Papastathopulos	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limnisana	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Dim. Dimopulos, 14 Goerck St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	Canellos Dracopulos	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limnisana	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Jo. Gortsonis, 9 Rapelli St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	Dimitrios Argeropulos	9	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Anopissia	New York	Yes	Self	3	Never	G. Avramidis, 168 East 2nd Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	Antonios Papageorgopulos	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limnisana	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Dimo Libermos, 8 Albany St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	Yanaki Loy	31	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Larissa	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	[illegible] 315 Canal St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	Panagiotis Tsourvas	25	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovardi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	1	Never	H. Chronopulos, 518 Bro. P.C.	Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	Minas Marcantonatos	25	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dracopulata	New York	Yes	Self	6	Never	Dionissios Tellis, 493 Broadway	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	Nicolaos Besikis	27	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fargia	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Spiros Tivas, 22 Park Ave.	Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	Dionissios Seronios	19	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	4	Never	Eulos Cherajinis, 45-47 W. Mitchell St.	Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	Dionissios Triantafillou	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fargia	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Spiros Tivas, 22 Park Ave.	Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	Panagiotis Chronopulos	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovardi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	10	Never	H. Chronopulos, 518 Box P.C.	Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	Theodoros Arigiropulos	26	M	S	Father	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aliatra	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	1	Never	Brother, Arigiropulos, 203 Oxford St.	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COLOR OF COMPLETION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Concavo
5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Platano
5	2½	Fair	Fair Brown	Hazel	Mole on left cheek	Fraxati
5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rachos
5		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Rachos
5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Chelidoni
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Vitina
5		Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on left cheek	Pyrgos
5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Candala
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Candala
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Divry.
5	10	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Avlipo Vassos
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thavdata
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thavdata
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Velimachi
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Mylos
						Limnisana
						Limnisana
						Anopissia
						Limnisana
5		Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on right cheek	Yeannouli
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dracopulata
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fargia
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Patras
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fargia
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles right ear	
5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	None	Catavri
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vlasa

S. III. (24)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th 11 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. State. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12201	Constantinos Panagopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lacconia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 6	Never	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12202	Georgios Zacharopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Brother [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12203	Themistoclis Christopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kranki	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Friend [illegible] Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12204	Elena Diamantopulou	19		F	S	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin [illegible] Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12205	Athanassios Maliaropulos	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin [illegible] Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12206	Grigorios Solinopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chelidoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12207	Elias Divritsalis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vilisa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Friend Gazarakis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12208	Dimitrios Tsetenis	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Cousin [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12209	Constantinos Manolopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rachos	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 6	Never	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12210	Panagiotis Christodoulopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candani	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12211	Grigorios Anagnostopulos	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candani	York Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12212	John Vassiliou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Livisi	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12213	Constantinos Michaelopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Vassios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12214	Apostolos Deslounis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandrata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12215	Spyridon Lambrou	23		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandrata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12216	Theodoros Papadopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Hampton Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12217	Vassilios Corallis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalmoukia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12218	John Cranacopulos	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vilisa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12219	Panagiotis Papastathopoulos	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limnisana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12220	Cancellos Dracopoulos	9		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limnisana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12221	Dimitrios Argyropulos	9		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ano Vussia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12222	Antonios Papadopoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gerakion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12223	Isaac Levy	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Larissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12224	Panagiotis Tsivicos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovarsi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12225	Minas Marcantonatos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gracolitika	New York	Yes	Self	$ 6	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12226	Nicolaos Basikis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vagia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12227	Dionissios Georgiou	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12228	Dionissios Triantafillou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vagia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12229	Panagiotis Chronopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovarsi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12230	Theodoros Argyropoulos	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Siliatra	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

S. III. (2.06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

List 41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Concona
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Platano
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Dark	Mole on left cheek	Kranki
5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Rachos
5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Rachos
5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Chelidoni
5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Vilisa
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Tattoo on left check	Pyrgos
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Candani
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Candani
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Livisi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Vassios
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chandrata
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chandrata
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]
5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Vilimischi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Milia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnisana
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnisana
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ano Vussia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gerakion
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Larissa
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Lagovarsi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gracolitika
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vagia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Patras
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vagia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lagovarsi
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Siliatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stupanich (master) * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810233

I, A G. Pattar, Surgeon of the "SOFIA [illegible]", * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Pattar Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian (Turkish).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2 Nov. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1191	1 Georgios Dimopoulos	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sopi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Father Dimos Dimopoulos Sopi Greece		No	No	Good	No
1192	2 Vassilios Dimitrios	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixouri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Cousin Nicolo Lixouri Greece		No	No	Good	No
1193	3 John Macaras	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Brother Nicolas Macaras Kalavrita Greece		No	No	Good	No
1194	4 Constantinos Panagiotopoulos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Xanthopoulo	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Father Panagiotis Xanthopoulo Greece		No	No	Good	No
1195	5 Dimitrios	40	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Magoulianas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Wife Maria Magoulianas Greece		No	No	Good	No
1196	6 Georgios Rizos	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never	Father Nicolas Rizos Corinth Greece		No	No	Good	No
1197	7 Elias Athanasios	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stanos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Father Athanasios Stanos Greece		No	No	Good	No
1198	8 Constantinos Papageorgiou	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lykochori	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$	Never	Father Georgios Lykochori Greece		No	No	Good	No
1199	9 Georgios Condeles	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Brother Nicolas Condeles Argithea Greece		No	No	Good	No
1200	10 Athanasios Athanasiou	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sheria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Father Athanasios Athanasiou Sheria Greece		No	No	Good	No
1201	11 Constantine Dedoulas	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	No	Self	$ 5	Never	Brother Nicolas Dedoulas Pyrgos Greece		No	No	Good	No
1202	12 Nicolaos Apostolatos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Melrose Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Georgios Apostolatos Kalavrita Greece		No	No	Good	No
1203	13 [illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$	Never	[illegible]		No	No	Good	No
1204	14 Stefanos Cassicouras	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Father Nicolas Cassicouras Floca Greece		No	No	Good	No
1205	15 Christos Tsimopoulos	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kastritsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Tsimopoulos Kastritsa Greece		No	No	Good	No
1206	16 Dimosthenis Polopoulos	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kollyriou	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Polopoulos Kollyriou Greece		No	No	Good	No
1207	17 Dionyssios Papadopoulos	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Georgios Papadopoulos Calavrita Greece		No	No	Good	No
1208	18 John Nichoros	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Nichoros Corfu Greece		No	No	Good	No
1209	19 Georgios Papapetropoulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Sarantis	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Brother Nicolas Papapetropoulos Aghios Sarantis Greece		No	No	Good	No
1210	20 Tony Panagiotakopoulos	22	M	S	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karavopapa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Father Nicolas Panagiotakopoulos Karavopapa Greece		No	No	Good	No
1211	21 Petros Andriopoulos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Andravi	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Andriopoulos Andravi Greece		No	No	Good	No
1212	22 Panagiotis Anthopoulos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lastos	New York	No	Self	$ 2	Never	Wife Maria Anthopoulos Lastos Greece		No	No	Good	No
1213	23 Ant. Papandreou	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Father Nicolas Papandreou Corinth Greece		No	No	Good	No
1214	24 Vassilios Calominopoulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kosmina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Nicolas Calominopoulos Kosmina Greece		No	No	Good	No
1215	25 Dimitrios Serris	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lankos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Wife Maria Serris Lankos Greece		No	No	Good	No
1216	26 Dimitrios Panagiotakopoulos	20	M	S	Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karavopapa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Nicolas Panagiotakopoulos Karavopapa Greece		No	No	Good	No
1217	27 Georgios Solaropoulos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Longovarda	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Wife Maria Solaropoulos Longovarda Greece		No	No	Good	No
1218	28 Pan. Catsolis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Concova	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Catsolis Concova Greece		No	No	Good	No
1219	29 Andreas Christopoulos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kranidi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolas Christopoulos Kranidi Greece		No	No	Good	No
1220	30 Georgios Colokithas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monemvasia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Nicolas Colokithas Monemvasia Greece		No	No	Good	No

A. - S. III. 2000

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kalavrita
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kalavrita
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kalavrita
5	6	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Magoulianas
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Stepi
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kalavrita
5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sheria
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Kalavrita
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Floca
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kastritsa
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kollyriou
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kalavrita
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Corfu
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Sarantis
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Karavopapa
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Andravi
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lastos
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Corinth
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kosmina
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lankos
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Karavopapa
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Longovarda
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Concova
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kranidi
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Monemvasia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIESTE 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1141	1 Georgios Dimacopulos	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sopi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 14		Father					5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Sopi
1142	2 Theodoros Dimitrius	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rotumi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Father					5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Rotumi
1143	3 John Macarios	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rotumi	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 1							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Rotumi
1144	4 Constantinos Panagiotopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kunitsepion	Lowell Mass	Yes		$ 3							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Kunitsepion
1145	5 D. Dimitrion	40		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Magoulianna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	0	Fair	Black	Black	Moles	Magoulianna
1146	6 Georgios Bizilas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Greece
1147	7 Elias Athanasios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Stagia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Stagi
1148	8 Constantinos Papaioannou	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lycovrisso	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$							5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar	B. Loza
1149	9 Georgios Corelakis	20		M	S	Laborer	8-8753-110/11/06		Greek	Greek	Argolis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2							5		Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole	Argolis
1150	10 Athanasios Athanasios	23		M	S	Laborer	16 x 8-8753-6-13-06		Greek	Greek	Stagi	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole	Stagi
1151	11 Constantinos Tsolcholis	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pepigos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5							5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand	Pepigos
1152	12 Nicolaos Apostoletis	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Palamachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Palamachi
1153	13 Evangelos Evangelou	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Corinth
1154	14 Stefanos Cassiotis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Floca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Floca
1155	15 Christos Petropoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Stanitsepion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Stanitsepion
1156	16 Dimosios Tolopoulos	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Collyrion	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Collyrion
1157	17 Dimosios Papageorgiou	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Catavrata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Catavrata
1158	18 Yelm Michiou	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cogtil	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Cogtil
1159	19 Georgios Papapetropulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Agios Joannis
1160	20 Tom Panagiotopoulos	20		M	S	Peasant	No		Greek	Greek	Stanitsepion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Stanitsepion
1161	21 Petros Andreanopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lechaina	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Lechaina
1162	22 Panagiotis Antonopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Lantsoi
1163	23 Ant. Papandreou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Domnica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Domnica
1164	24 Vassilios Calominopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	16 x 8-8753-7/12/06		Greek	Greek	Komnena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Komnena
1165	25 Dimitrios Serres	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Lantsoi
1166	26 Dimitrios Panagiotopoulos	20		M	S	Peasant	No		Greek	Greek	Stanitsepion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Stanitsepion
1167	27 Georgios Petropoulos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lykovrisi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12							5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Lykovrisi
1168	28 Pan. Catsalis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lykovrisi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15							5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Lykovrisi
1169	29 Andreas Christopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kranidi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10							5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Kranidi
1170	30 Georgios Colokithas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monemvasia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12							5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Monemvasia

A.-S. III. (200)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Stuparich[illegible] master* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-34

I, A. G. Pallos, Surgeon of the "SOFIA [illegible]", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1810-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and write language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor or service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1141	Grigorios Isares	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Macrysia	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Papalatopulos, 172 Box P.O. St. Louis Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1142	Masalilo Coen	38		M	M	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	S. Coffins st Avon	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1143	Eslir Coen (grandson)	14		M	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sadek 31 W. 120 St. / S. Coffin st Avon	Mother / Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1144	Stamoula Coen	20		F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 43	Never	Sadek 31 W. 120 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1145	5 Constantinos Cokinis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calavryta	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Nicholas Pekinis, 64 Blue Island Av.	Cousin, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1146	6 John Portaunis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Macrysia	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 1	Never	Yorgo Pontaunis, 250 Ha St.	Brother, North Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1147	7 Sotirios Carpis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassil	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Pantazon Emmanopulon, 10 Essex Ave	Cousin, Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1148	8 Dionissios Melonopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Crevitki	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Georgacopulos, 564 Market St.	Cousin, Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1149	9 Serif Idriz	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Labanon	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Iramuti Hairetin, 964 Box P.O.	Friend, Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1150	10 Georgios Polimacopulos	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Macrysia	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Plantinos Chanzine, 823 Walnut St.	Friend, St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1151	11 John Elispulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Demostichos	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	friend Nick Mamas, 147 Pleasant St.	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1152	12 Artemios Martis	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sichena	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never	Constant. Anagnostopulos, 964 Blue Island Av.	Cousin, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1153	13 Vassilios Polimacopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Macrysia	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Plantinos Chanzin, 823 Walnut St.	Cousin, St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1154	14 Andreas Agulos	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	River	Vassilios Caravassilis, 624 State St.	Friend, Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1155	15 Spyridon Dendrinos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlimachi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1156	16 Dolirios Derzopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Mahanoy City Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Charles George, 24 W. Center St.	Cousin, Mahanoy City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1157	17 Xenophon Mavrakos			M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandros	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	River	Dionissios Devaris, 54 Chandler St.	Friend, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1158	18 Georgios Radis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lechaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	River	Angelos Todopulo, 18 Vesey St.	Brother, Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1159	19 Theodoros Constantopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	River	John Orfanopulos, 624 State St.	Cousin, Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1160	20 Angelos Alexandrilis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Mahanoy City Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 25	River	Charles George, 24 W. Center St.	Friend, Mahanoy City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1161	21 Vassilios Congrianos	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mampelica	New port News Va.	Yes	Self	$ 150	River	Panagis Spyratos, 183 Po. Box	Friend, New port News Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1162	22 Athanassios Coumenios	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vassilocastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	River	Billy Lambrinos, 1244 Madison Av.	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1163	23 Vassilios Spyratos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mampelica	New port News Va.	Yes	Self	$ 25	River	Pandoplis Spiratos, 183 Po. Box	Brother, New port News Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1164	24 Panagis Alexandrakis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mampelica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	River	Dionissios Pollis, 453 Broadway	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1165	25 John Caravassilis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 2	River	Vassilios Caravassilis, 624 State St.	Brother, Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1166	26 Kyriakos Papakyriacos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andravida	Atlanta Ga.	Yes	Self	$ 12	River	Cs Papageorgopulos, 52 Elm St.	Cousin, Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1167	27 Christos Paparedis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lepsana	Beaver Falls Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 15	River	Cs Pipandis, 5 Pa Ave.	Uncle, Beaver Falls Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1168	28 John Christos	30	Passport 10:19360	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Crete	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	River	Constant Charnios, 3 Roosevelt St.	Brother, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1169	29 Dionissios Colivas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	River	Dionissios Devaris, 54 Chandler St.	Friend, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1170	30 Christos Caravassilis	24		M	M												Vassilios Caravassilis, 624 State St.	Cousin, Milwaukee Wis.					Good	

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

List 39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macrysia
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Joannina
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on nose	Joannina
5		Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on nose	Joannina
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Calavryta
5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macrysia
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Light	None	Aghios Vassil
5		Fair	Black	Black	None	Crevitki
5		Fair	Brown	Light	Scar on [illegible]	Labanon
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macrysia
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Demostichos
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sichena
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Macrysia
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velimachi
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Vlimachi
5		Dark	Brown	Black	None	Vostizza
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandros
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Lechaina
5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velimachi
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Cephalonia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mampelica
5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Vassilocastro
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Mampelica
5		Fair	Brown	Dark	Mole on right cheek	Mampelica
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velimachi
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andravida
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lepsana
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Alexandra
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Velimachi

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and write	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1141 1	Grigorios Isares	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Macrissia	St. Louis Mo	X-S	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Papadopoulos, 172 Box P.O. St. Louis Mo, Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macrissia
1142 2	Masalilo Coen	32		M	M	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sadek 31 W. 20 St. New York, S. Coffini 47 Avon, Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Joannina
1143 3	Estir Coen	14		F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sadek 31 W. 20 St. New York, S. Coffini 47 Avon, Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on nose	Joannina
1144 4	Stamoula Coen	20		F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 423	Never	Sadek 31 W. 20 St. New York, S. Coffini 47 Avon, Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on nose	Joannina
1145 5	Constantinos Cokinis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Chicago Ill	Y-S	Self	$ 11	Never	Nicholas Kotsonis, Cousin, 64 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Calamata
1146 6	John Portounis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		22-103782-505-1/16/41 Greek	Greek	Macrissia	St. Louis Mo	Y-S	Self	$	Never	Georg Pantelemis, Brother, 250 Box P.O. North Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Macrissia
1147 7	Dolirios Carpos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspios Macrissia	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Dimitrios Economopulos, Cousin, 108 Rose Ave. E. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Aspios Macrissia
1148 8	Dionissios Milonopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chiouchi	Lowell Mass	Y-S	Self	$ 10	Never	John Georgacopulos, Cousin, 604 Market Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Black	None	Chiouchi
1149 9	Serif Idriz	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Labarovo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ibramuli Hairedin, Friend, 604 Box P.O. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Labarovo
1150 10	Georgios Polinacopulos	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mavrovo	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Efstanthios Champin, Friend, 823 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mavrovo
1151 11	John Chiopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Demostichia	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible] 144 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Demostichia
1152 12	Artemis Martis	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sichena	Chicago Ill	Y-S	Self	$ 5	Never	Constant. Anagnostopulos, Cousin, 64 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sichena
1153 13	Vassilios Polinacopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavrovo	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Efstathios Champin, Cousin, 1223 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	Yes	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Mavrovo
1154 14	Andreas Ciaulos	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Y-S	Self	$ 20	Never	Vassilios Caravassilis, Friend, 624 Stalle St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velimachi
1155 15	Spiridon Dendrinos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 2	Never			No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiaki
1156 16	Dimos Perzopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vostina	Mahanoy Pa	Y-S	Self	$ 10	Never	Charles George, Cousin, 24 W. Centre St. Mahanoy Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Vostina
1157 17	Xenophon Nicolaou	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandros	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Dionissios Devaris, Friend, 54 Chandler St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alexandros
1158 18	Georgios Kodis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lechaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodore Todopulos, Brother, 18 Passaic Ave. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lechaina
1159 19	Nicodemos Constantopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Com. Anagnostopulos, Cousin, 624 State St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velimachi
1160 20	Angelos Alexandridis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Mahanoy Pa	Y-S	Self	$ 25	Never	Charles George, Friend, 24 W. Centre Mahanoy Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cephalonia
1161 21	Vassilios Cougiarios	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Maryolea	New port News Va	Y-S	Self	$ 150	Never	Panagis Spiratos, Friend, 183 P.O. Box New port News Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Maryolea
1162 22	Athanassios Coumenieros	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vassilopotata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Billy Lambrinos, Friend, 1244 Madison Av. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Vassilopotata
1163 23	Vassilios Spyratos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Maryolea	New port News Va	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Panagis Spiratos, Brother, 183 P.O. Box New port News Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Maryolea
1164 24	Panagis Alexandridis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Maryolea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dionissios Vollis, Friend, 453 Broadway New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Maryolea
1165 25	John Caravassilis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velimachi	Milwaukee Wis	Y-S	Self	$ 2	Never	Vassilios Caravassilis, Brother, 624 State St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velimachi
1166 26	Kyriacos Papakyriacos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andravida	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Com. Papageorgopulos, Cousin, 2 Capitol Ave. Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andravida
1167 27	Christos Papazodis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sapiana	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	G. Papazodis, Uncle, 610 4th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sapiana
1168 28	John Charitos	30	Deported 10-19436 11/6/41	M	S	Laborer	27 No Yes		Greek	Greek	Ciato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constant Charitos, Brother, 31 Roosevelt St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ciato
1169 29	Dionissios Colivas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandra	Boston Mass	Y-S	Self	$ 15	Never	Dionissios Devaris, Friend, 54 Chandler St. Boston Mass, Vassilios Caravassilis, Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colivas
1170 30	Christos Caravassilis	24		M	M	[illegible]	Yes																						

Over sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stefanich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-35

I, A. G. Pattar, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from Patras, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kind to prison or institution (or farm and location of each) and whether (if supported by charity) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1051	1 Efstathio P. Cotziris	41		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Cotziris — father, 390 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1052	2 Constantinos N. Coumoutsakis	23		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Methoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Cotziris — brother in law, 390 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1053	3 Christos El. Katsaros	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Dimitrios Carayannis — brother in law, 15 Elmore St. Lynn Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1054	4 George P. Moschovitis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Nicolas Andrianos — Peabody Mass cousin, 1104 P.O. Box		No	No	No	Good	No
1055	5 Theodoros V. Morfis	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Bercoulias — cousin, 332 Clove St. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
1056	6 Nikitas V. Michalopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Stafford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas Manisiotis — uncle, 22 Box P.O. Stafford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
1057	7 Antonios Ch. Bercoulias	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pervolia	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Bercoulias — brother, 332 Clove St. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
1058	8 George N. Gianakeas	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Athanasios Gianakeas — brother, 437 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1059	9 Vassilios K. Deneadis	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mieromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Panagiotis Dpilostis — cousin, 308 Pac. Av. 41 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1060	10 Christos E. Dedes	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lycostrofo	Oswego N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 16.-	No	Johnnis Chapulas — cousin, 48 Canal Ave. Oswego N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
1061	11 Petros A. Caddaras	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karacavitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30.-	No	Demosthenes Pantelis — friend, 315 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1062	12 Efstratios K. Arfanis	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self		No	Sarantopulos & Arfanis — nephew, Lenel Room 145 41 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1063	13 Chrisavgula C. Afanis (his daughter)	11		F	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self (to father)	$ 7.5	No	Accompanied by her father to 145 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1064	14 John Stavropulos or Bogdis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 35.-	No	George Gouzoules — Cousin, 521 M Street St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1065	15 Efstathios A. Pappastafidas	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self					No	No	No	Good	No
1066	16 Varvara (his daughter)	11	1/2	F	S	None	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self (to father)	$ 60.-	No	Nicolas Zetes — brother in law, 60 Lamour St. Lynn Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1067	17 Panagiotis (his son)	10		M	S	None	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self (to father)		No			No	No	No	Good	No
1068	18 Spyros D. Catsoulis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arvanicon	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 20.	No	James Catsoulis — father, 1124 Nelson St. Pueblo Colo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1069	19 George Ath. Boulouces	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aidonion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolass G. Boulouces — Cousin, 432 4th Ave. 34th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1070	20 Evangheles P. Polimeneas	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cotroni	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Polimeneas — brother, 214 4½ St. N.W. Washington D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No
1071	21 Panagiotis El. Caramanos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Caramanos — brother, 1531 Montal Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No
1072	22 Stavros Ch. Petralis	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Christos A. Kiskiras — friend, 213 W. 27th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1073	23 Antonios A. Capetaneas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Langata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Christos A. Kiskiras — Uncle, 213 W. 27th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1074	24 Panagiotis Efyl. Chimeras	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cotroni	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	John Polimeneas — Cousin, 214 4½ St. N.W. Washington D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No
1075	25 Nicolass V. Varoulis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Antonios Gianakakis — Cousin, 96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1076	26 Athanassios G. Koukeis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	George Gianakas — brother in law, 96 Dartmouth Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1077	27 Christos A. Dracopulos	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Phantzi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Constantinos Gervas — cousin, 242 E. 23rd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1078	28 Efstathio D. Therios	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Grouesteri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	James Scordakis — friend, 315 Ave. A. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1079	29 Konstantin Christosopoulos (his son) 11-29736	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Isaonia	South Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Georgia Christosopoulos — Friend, No 2727 L St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1080	30 Periclis Antonopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spaniechori	South Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicos Antonopulos — Brother, No 2927 L 31st South Omaha Nebs.		No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
Canaria	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under left eye
Methoni	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar knee, Scar leg
Georgitsion	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead
Georgitsi	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole (over lip)
Georgitsi	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole neck
Caliva	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles Chin
Pervolia	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Chest
Proastion	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole neck
Mieromani	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 moles face
Lycostrofo	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole neck
Carcacassili	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole on face
Castania	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	(None)
Castania	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Left
Castania	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Breast
Alevron	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark Left neck
Alevron	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	(None)
Alevron	4	8½	Dark	Black	Blue	Small Moles on face
Arvanicon	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole under right ear (Scar left hand)
Aidonion	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles Right Cheek
Cotroni	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp, Scars
Pyrgos	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mole Neck
Platea	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar Left Cheek
Langata	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left Cheek, eyebrow
Cotroni	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Cheek
Sparta	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar Neck
Georgitsion	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole near eye, Mole
Phantzi	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	(None)
Grouesteri	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar top right hand
Isaonia	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek
Spaniechori						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 — S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from Patras, 2 NOV. 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 20th, 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1051	1 Efstatkio P. Cotsiris	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Cotsiris — father 390 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Canaria
1052	2 Constantinos N. Coumoutsakis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Methoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Cotsiris — brother-in-law 390 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Methoni
1053	3 Christos El. Katsaros	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Dimitrios Carayannis — brother-in-law 15 Elmore St. Lynn Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Georgitsion
1054	4 George P. Moschovitis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Nicolas Andrianos — Peabody Mass 1104 P.O. Box cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Georgitsion
1055	5 Theodoros V. Morfis	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	Yes, to Conn. to Work	George Bercoulias — Cousin 332 Plane St. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Georgitsi
1056	6 Nikitas V. Michalopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Stafford Count	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas Manisiotis — uncle 12 Box P.O. Stafford Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Calivia
1057	7 Antonios Ch. Bacoumeliaros	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pervolia	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Bercoulias — brother 332 Plane St. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Pervolia
1058	8 George N. Gianakeas	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Athanasios Gianakeas — brother 137 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Proastion
1059	9 Vassilios K. Demedis	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Micromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Panagiotis Dilistis — cousin 308 W. 41 St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Micromani
1060	10 Christos E. Vasilos	41		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lycotrofo	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Sotirios Elegoulas — cousin 158 Second Ave. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Lycotrofo
1061	11 Petros N. Castanas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karacassili	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Demosthenes Pantazis — friend 315 6th Ave. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Karacassili
1062	12 Efstratios K. Arfanis	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self		No	Sarantopulos & Arfanis — nephew Comal Room 175 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Castanea
1063	13 Paraskevula E. Arfanis — 4yr daughter	11		F	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Is father	$ 75	No	Accompanied by her father to 175 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Castanea
1064	14 John Skevopulos or Bogdis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 35.-	No	George Gonzoulas — Cousin 520 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Castanea
1065	15 Efstathios A. Pappastafidas	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 60.-	Came to U.S. 1900 & Lowell Mass. Returned to Greece 1902			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Alevron
1066	16 Vavara — his daughter	11		F	S	None	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Is father		No	Nicolas Zekos — big brother in Lynn 60 Ladouce St. Lynn Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Alevron
1067	17 Panagiotis — his son	10		M	S	None	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Is father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Alevron
1068	18 Spyros D. Caterelos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arrenion	Pinelle Colo	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	James Catsulis — father 1428 Nelson St. Pinelle Colo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Arrenion
1069	19 George Ath. Boulouces	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aidonion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas G. Boulouces — Cousin 432 Old Slip 3rd St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Aidonion
1070	20 Evangelos P. Polimeneas	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cotroni	Washington Mill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Polimeneas — brother 1214 4½ St. N.W. Washington Mill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cotroni
1071	21 Panagiotis El. Caramanos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Caramanos — brother 1531 Montal Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Pyrgos
1072	22 Stavros K. Petralis	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Christos A. Kiskiras — friend 213 W. 24th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Platea
1073	23 Antonios A. Capetaneas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Langada	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Christos A. Kiskiras — Uncle 213 W. 24th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Langada
1074	24 Panagiotis Efyl. Chimneas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cotroni	Washington Mill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Polimeneas — cousin 214 4½ St. N.W. Washington Mill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cotroni
1075	25 Nicolas V. Varvulis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Antonios Gianakakis — Cousin 96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sparta
1076	26 Athanasios G. Koukios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Georg Gianakas — brother-in-law 96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Georgitsion
1077	27 Christos A. Dracopulos	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Phantzi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantinos Gervas — cousin 112 E. 23rd St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Phantzi
1078	28 Efstatkio D. Theros	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Grousteri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	James Scordakis — friends 315 Ave. A. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Grousteri
1079	29 Konstantinos Chrisovergis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Isaousi	Ind Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Georgios Chrisovergis — Friend 2927 C St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Isaousi
1080	30 Periklis Antonopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spanochori	Ind Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Antonopulos — Brother 2927 A St. South Omaha Nebr.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Spanochori

Form No. 511-Rev.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 — 36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under left eye, Moles on face	Canaria
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on knee, Scar on leg	Methoni
5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Georgitsion
5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole (corner lip)	Georgitsi
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Georgitsi
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles (chin)	Calivia
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar (chest)	Pervolia
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Proastion
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 moles (face)	Micromani
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Lycotrofo
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small moles on face	Karacassili
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Stone	Castanea
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Left	Castanea
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Head	Castanea
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark Left Neck	Alevron
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alevron
4	11½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Small moles on face	Alevron
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole under right Scar left hand	Arrenion
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles Right Cheek	Aidonion
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Scars	Cotroni
5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	Black	Mole Neck	Pyrgos
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar Left Chick	Platea
5	4¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left Cheek over chin	Langada
5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole (Cheek)	Cotroni
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar Neck	Sparta
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole near eye 2 Moles	Georgitsion
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Phantzi
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo right hand	Grousteri
5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek	Isaousi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich [illegible] of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-36

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of ~~the~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG* sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras, 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20th 11. 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1021	1	Dionyssios G. Rallis	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mineaya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athanasios Giannis — friend, 231 W 29th St, New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Soulenari
1022	2	John P. Colocathis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mineaya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athanasios Giannis — friend, 231 W 29th St, New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Mineaya
1023	3	George John Barbas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Burnasi	Roxbury Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Efstathios P. Barbas — brother, 397 P.O. Box, Roxbury Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	Several Moles face Scar neck	Burnasi
1024	4	Const. P. Parlos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Burnasi	Roxbury Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	C. P. Barbas — friend, 397 P.O. Box, Roxbury Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 Moles on face	Burnasi
1025	5	Pandelis P. Calogeropulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Zerpinos — cousin, 318 River St. Troy N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Small Moles on face	Androusa.
1026	6	Efstathios D. Cyriacopulos	141		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	Mather Ont Canada	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas Cyriacopulos — Cousin, 183 St Catherine St. East Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg, Weight 140 lbs	Mavromati
	7	Leonidas G. Zografos	143		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Evan Plantos — Son, 300 W. 29th St. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Swarthy	Grey	Grey	Scar left eyebrow, white chest	Pylos
	8	Panagiotis Chr. Antonopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zigovitsi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Georges Tsountis — uncle, 5249 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under nose	Zigovitsi
1029	9	Dionyssios D. Stavropulos [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Micromani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.—	No	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right hand, Mole neck	Micromani
1030	10	Panagiotis K. Anasicos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Micromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.—	No	Efstathios Anasicos — brother, 693-6th Ave. cor. 39 40th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Micromani
1031	11	John G. Corocakis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lachanada	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	George K. Koracakis — father, 624 Railroad Ave. South San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead, Mole eyebrow	Lachanada
1032	12	George K. Robos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Micromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Dimitrios Argyropulos — friend, 208 W 41st St 2nd Floor, New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under ear, Mole neck	Micromani
1033	13	George K. Stathopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lakambassi	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Spyridon Ath. Stathopulos — cousin, 247 Walnut St. Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	
	14	George Th. Rigouris	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carveli	Brighton Mass	Yes Boston	Self	$ 20.—	No	Michael Pavlacos — friend, 358 Western Ave. Brighton Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand	Carveli
	15	Odysseus Un. Pavlacos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carveli	Brighton Mass	Yes Boston	Self	$ 20.—	No	Michael Pavlacos — brother, 358 Western Ave. Brighton Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole mouth	Carveli
	16	John Theo. Linanis	28		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Ulimaki	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Gregorios A. Polas — friend, 416 P.O. Box, Madison Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole right eye	Ulimaki
	17																											
1038	18	Demistocles Const. Dimitropulos	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Varibobi	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Gregorios A. Polas — friend, 416 P.O. Box, Madison Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Grey	Grey	5 Scars left hand	
1039	19	John G. Nocas	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sakidona	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Nicolaos Nocas — brother, 594 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Sakidona
1040	20	John K. Kanelopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Miron	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Gregorios A. Polas — friend, 416 Box P.O. Madison Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Several Small Moles face	Miron
1041	21	Pandelis K. Cloutsounis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.—	No	Panagiotis A. Cloutsounis — friend, 4 Alton St. Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Ira
1042	22	Anast. John Glicas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	George A. Plainos — Cousin, 12 Laclede St. Haverhill Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Georgitsion
1043	23	Pandelis D. Seroumbelos	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Stafford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Costas Seroumbelos — brother, 422 P.O. Box, Stafford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Several spotted on face	Georgitsion
1044	24	Rena K. Gouzoules	23		F	S	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Nicolas K. Gouzoules — brother, 416 Jay Street, Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Georgitsion
1045	25	Panagiota K. Gouzoules	19		F	S	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Nicolas K. Gouzoules — brother, 416 Jay Street, Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under Nose	Georgitsion
1046	26	Theodoros S. Phantzis	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Longanicon	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	yes Uncle	Athanasios A. Nikopulos — brother in law, 510 Boston Ave. Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	One eyelid	Longanicon
1047	27	Panagiotis L. Patsos	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Stafford Conn	Mar	Self	$ 25.—	No	Const. Seroumbelos — Cousin, 422 P.O. Box, Stafford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead, Moles neck	Georgitsion
1048	28	Panagiota Katsaros	40		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Peter Katsaros — Son, 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole neck	Georgitsion
1049	29	Ecaterini Katsaros daughter	19		F	S	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Peter Katsaros — brother, 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under Right eye	Georgitsion
1050	30	Anastasios V. Gonopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Malta	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Andreas Gonopulos — brother, N. 2929 60 St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	

William Alexander Inspector

A.—2. III (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras, 2 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1021	1 Dionyssios G. Rellis	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Minaya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athanassios Giannis — friend, 211 W 29th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Soulinari
1022	2 John P. Colocathis	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Minaya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athanassios Giannis — friend, 211 W 29th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Minaya
1023	3 George John Barbas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Burnasi	Woobery Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Efstathios J. Barbas — brother, 1397 P.O. Box — Woobery Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	Several Moles on face & neck	Burnasi
1024	4 Consl. P. Pavlis	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Burnasi	Woobery Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	E. J. Barbas — friend, 1397 P.O. Box — Woobery Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 Moles on face	Burnasi
1025	5 Pandelis P. Calogeropulos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Androusa	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Consl. Zerpinos — cousin, 318 River St. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Small Moles on face	Androusa.
1026	6 Efstathios D. Cyriacopulos	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Charles Cyriacopulos — Cousin, 183 St Catherine St. East Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg, Scar right forearm	Mavromati
1027	7 Klonidas G. Zografos	43		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Elias Climitis — Son, 300 W. 19th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar left eyebrow, Scar on chest	Pylos
	8 Panagiotis Chr. Antonopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zagoritsi	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Georges Tsountis — uncle, 1524 P. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under nose	Zagoritsi
1029	9 Dionyssios D. Papadopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Micromani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right hand Mole neck	Micromani
1030	10 Panagiotis K. Anasicos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Micromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Efstathios Anasicos — brother, 1693 64 Ave. 39 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Fair	Brown	Moles on face	Micromani
1031	11 John G. Coracakis	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lachanada	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 40.-	No	George K. Koracakis — father, 1245 Railroad Ave. East San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead, Mole right neck	Lachanada
1032	12 George K. Robos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Micromani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimitrios Argyropulos — friend, 208 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under ear, Mole neck	Micromani
1033	13 George K. Stathopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lasandassi	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Ingridson Ad. Stathopulos — cousin, 189 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on ear	
	14 George Th. Ligouris	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carveli	Brighton Mass	Yet Boston	Self	$ 20.-	No	Michael Pavlacos — friend, 358 Western Ave. Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand	Carveli
	15 Odysseus An. Pavlacos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carveli	Brighton Mass	Yet Boston	Self	$ 20.-	No	Michall Pavlacos — brother, 358 Western Ave. Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole Neck	Carveli
	16 John Themi. Linaris	28		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Abouraki	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Gregorios A. Lolas — friend, 416 P.O. Box — Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole right eye	Glimma Kk
	17																										
1038	18 Themistocles Evst. Dimitropulos	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Varibobi	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Gregorios A. Lolas — friend, 416 P.O. Box — Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Grey	3 Scars left hand	
1039	19 John G. Nocas	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sakidona	Boxell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Nicolaos Nocas — brother, 394 Merrit St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar	Sakidona
1040	20 John K. Kanelopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Miloon	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Gregorios A. Lolas — friend, 416 Box P.O. Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Several Small Moles face	Miloon
1041	21 Pandelis K. Cloutsoumis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Panagiotis El. Cloutsoumis — friend, 4 Wilson St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	
1042	22 Ansst. John Glecas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George A. Plaines — Cousin, 12 Loelre St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Georgitsion
1043	23 Pandelis D. Serroumbelos	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Stafford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Costas Serroumbelos — brother, 422 P.O. Box — Stafford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Harvest	Brown	Brown	Several spotted on face	Georgitsion
1044	24 Rena K. Gouzoules	23		F	S	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boxell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas K. Gouzoules — brother, 416 Jefferson Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Georgitsion
1045	25 Panagiota K. Gouzoules	19		F	S	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boxell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas K. Gouzoules — brother, 416 Jefferson Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under Nose	Georgitsion
1046	26 Theodoros I. Phantzis	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Longanicon	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	yes 1904	Athanasios A. Nikopulos — brother in law, 510 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	One eyed	Longanicon
1047	27 Panagiotis L. Patsos	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Stafford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Costas Serroumbelos — cousin, 422 P.O. Box — Stafford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead, Moles neck	Georgitsion
1048	28 Panagiota Katsaros	40		F	M	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Peter Katsaros — Son, 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Neck	Georgitsion
1049	29 Ecaterini Katsaros daughter	19		F	S	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Peter Katsaros — brother, 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under Right eye	Georgitsion
1050	30 Anastasios V. Gonopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Malta	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Andreas Gonopulos — brother, St. 2929 10 St. South Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		

A. - S. III (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skuparich (master)* of the [illegible], from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Skuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-37

I, A. L. Battay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Battay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SUPIA" sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 20th NOV 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.		
481	1 Jovo Borovic	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Serbianca	Gruja Rik	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Pavo Antejaf Farang Wis	No	no	no	no good	no		5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Petkovice
482	2 Szlomo Wolf	44	m.	m.	laborer	no	Austrian	hebrew	Tarczka	New York	yes	self	$44	no	Brother in law Mojesa Zwirg 601 Kanen st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	black brown	none	Tarnobrzeg
483	3 Ludwig Antonowicz	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Sielec	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Martin Rudkewicz 390-92 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	dark	black gray	none	Sielec
484	4 Jozef Jeldenkowicz	35	m.	m.	laborer	no	Russia	russian	Sielec	New York	yes	self	$9	no	Friend Martin Rudkewicz 390-92 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	blue gray	none	Sielec
485	5 Antonina Jeleniuk	24	f.	w.	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zamnie	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Hawko Kedrick Box 25 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	dark	blue blue	none	Sereniawa
486	6 Micha Kawaniaczak	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Jeredzica	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	$8	no	Friend Micha Tomaszenski Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	dark	brown gray	none	Sereniawa
487	7 Jozef Kawczko	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Jeredzica	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Lucka Tomaszenski Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	dark	black gray	none	Tomaszowa
488	8 Jerzy Kawczko	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Jeredzica	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Brother Mikola Kawczko Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	brown gray	none	Tomaszowa
489	9 Stefan Fedorczak	28	m.	s.	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Jeredzica	Duquesne Pa	yes	self	$40	no	Brother in law Jurko Gorz 1 Shakanitzky Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	brown gray	none	Jeredzica
490	10 Wawrzyn Wilhelm	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zarzecze	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	wife	$7	no	Friend Stefan Kawczak 29 Stewart st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	blue gray	none	Rozor
491	11 Michal Kuryj	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rozor	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Andrzej Jamulan 19 Swan st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	blue blue	none	Gorajec
492	12 Ludwig Jozefowicz	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$23	no	Friend Maria Kawkin 19 Swan st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	dark	black blue	none	Gorajec
493	13 Stefan Laczyn	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$24	no	Friend Maria Kawkin 19 Swan st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	dark	brown brown	none	Gorajec
494	14 Michal Wasilczyn	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$32	no	Brother in law Stefan Kawczak 29 Stewart st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	black gray	none	Lemberg
495	15 Malke Rendlstein	40	f.	w.	laborer	no	Austrian	hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Jozef Kenitz 62 East 122nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	black brown	none	Krasnobrod
496	16 Efroim Hamey	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Krasnobrod	Ludlow Ky	yes	self	$22	no	Brother in law Abraham Rendlstein 62 East 122nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	fair	red gray	none	Zwierbela
497	17 Barnaas Frost	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Gorlice	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Hirsch Kaufman 19 Canton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Sanbelez
498	18 Fasili Dzerpan	36	m.	m.	laborer	no	Austrian	armenian	Lodelei	Olney Pa	yes	self	$7	no	Friend Ivan Ajetor Olney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	St. Hlu
499	19 Constany Primovicz	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Austrian	rumanian	St. Hlu	Olney Pa	yes	self	$3	no	Friend Ivan Ajetor Olney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	dark	black brown	none	St. Hlu
500	20 Pawel Petro	41	m.	m.	laborer	no	Austrian	rumanian	St. Hlu	Olney Pa	yes	self	$36	no	Cousin Jovan Ajetor Olney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	dark	fair gray	none	Stefan
501	21 Roman Ozuporina	46	m.	m.	farmer	no	Russia	russian	Cejan	Boston Mass	yes	self	$17	no	Son Gaston Kaze 29 Oneida st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	dark	brown gray	none	Sabeize
502	22 Andruch Zmeir	26	m.	s.	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lavasz	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Stefan Kaze 9 Oneida st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	fair	brown gray	none	Krzyzowa
503	23 Jonko Zobko	29	m.	m.	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywiecz	New York	yes	self	$12	no	do do already	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	dark	brown gray	none	Tarnyca
504	24 Demko Kidyk	40	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywiecz	New York	yes	self	$12	no	do do already	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	dark	brown gray	none	Tarnyca
505	25 Luc Kidyk	39	m.	m.	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywiecz	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	do do already	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	blue gray	none	Ustrik
506	26 Jechiel Reisemann	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Ostill	New York	yes	self	$8	no	Friend Tal Lemenkatz 11 Attorney st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	black brown	none	Lipsca
507	27 Isaak Haphalter	27	m.	s.	tailor	yes	Russia	hebrew	Kupjen	New York	yes	self	$18	no	Brother in law Israel Kaufmann 76 East 7th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	dark	black gray	none	
508	28 [illegible]																										
509	29 Bronislawa Gribel	20	f.	s.	laborer	no	Austrian	Galicia	Dzyduff	Chicago	yes	self	$16	no	Very distant relation Anna Mast 56 83, Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10½	fair	fair brown	none	Gr. Kuc
510	30																										

A. - S. III. (2.06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 NOV 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
491	1 Jovo Borovic	19	m	s	unmarried	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Sedlanica	Krupa	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Pavo Antesjad Freeport Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Petrovice
492	2 Ilcnig Rolf	24	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Tuczka	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Herman Meyer 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Tuczka upper
493	3 Ludwig Antonowicz	21	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Siedlec	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Martin Rudzinski 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Siedlec
494	4 Jozef Zelichowicz	25	m	m	laborer	no	Russia	russian	Siedlec	New York	yes	self	$9	no	Friend Martin Rudzinski 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blue	blue	none	Kamine
495	5 Adolfina Kiecznik	24	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kamine	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Hawke Lechicki 290-292 Mc Kibbin st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blue	blue	none	Sredzyce
496	6 Michal Sawczanszyn	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sredzyce	Katrinka	yes	self	$6	no	Friend Michal Tomaszewski Katrinka Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none	Sredzyce
497	7 Jozef Sawczko	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sredzyce	Katrinka	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Michal Tomaszewski Katrinka Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	gray	none	Tomaszowice
498	8 Hnyc Sawczko	22	m	s	laborer	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Tomaszowice	Kingsley	yes	self	$16	yes	Brother Mikolaj Sawczko Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Tomaszowice
499	9 Stefan Fedorczuk	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Tomaszowice	Kingsley	yes	self	$31	yes	Brother in law Andrzej Gorzo Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Freifeld
500	10 Maryna Wilhelm	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Freifeld	Pittsburg	yes	self	$7	yes	Husband Wilhelm 229 Stewart st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Rozyn
501	11 Michal Kuryj	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rozyn	Buffalo	no	self	$30	no	Cousin Teodor Fumiak 91 Swan st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Gorajec
502	12 Ludwig Jumiacz	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo	no	self	$43	no	Friend Mary Walkow 91 Swan st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	none	Gorajec
503	13 Stefan Laszyn	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo	no	self	$24	no	Friend Maria Walkow 91 Swan st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Gorajec
504	14 Michal Wasilewicz	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorajec	Buffalo	no	self	$32	no	Friend Kasper Kiela 91 Swan st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Lemberg
505	15 Hulka Rendlestein	22	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Jozef Rendlestein 229 E 72nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Szandrowice
506	16 Efraim Hamer	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Landsberg	Lindsay	yes	self	$22	no	Brother in law Jakob Lebowitz Lindsay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Zarobele
507	17 Baruch Hirsch	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jacob Lebowitz 290-292 Mc Kibbin st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Trybolcy
508	18 Faibi Mospan	36	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	rumanian	Trybolcy	Cleveland O	yes	self	$3	no	Brother Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	St. Ilie
509	19 Leudan Tomovicz	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	rumanian	St. Ilie	Cleveland O	yes	self	$3	no	Friend Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	St. Ilie
510	20 Pawel Petre	44	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	rumanian	St. Ilie	Cleveland O	yes	self	$6	no	Friend Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Stefan
511	21 Tomasz Czuprina	46	m	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	russian	Stefan	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none	Zaleze
512	22 Isidruch Zinear	26	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Cavazy	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Isidruch Zinear 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Krzyvca
513	23 Tomko Bobko	23	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywicz	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	do Friend Adolf Zdanski 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Krzywica
514	24 Demko Hilyk	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywicz	New York	yes	self	$73	no	do Friend Adolf Zdanski 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	none	Krzywica
515	25 Ric Hilyk	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Krzywicz	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	do Friend Jakubowski 229 Stewart st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Mistile
516	26 Jehiel Kesselmann	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Istile	New York	yes	self	$8	no	Brother Abraham Kesselmann 290-92 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Kty
517	27 Isaak Haghaltey	24	m	s	tailor	yes	Russia	hebrew	Kupper	New York	yes	self	$38	no	Brother in law Jacob Lebowitz 290-292 Mc Kibbin st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	black	gray	none	
518	28 [illegible] Jankiewicz																												
519	29 Bronislawa Gribel	20	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Kuzhuff	Chicago	yes	self	$6	no	Prospect Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia
520	30																												

A. - S. III. 1906.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stupanich (master)* of the [illegible], from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stupanich
~~Master, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 sheets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-38

I, O. G. Pattar, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. G. Pattar
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIEST 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the assassination of public officials, or hostility to any race or organization, or government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1157	1 Mario Demingo	37		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Blevce	Chicago Ill.			$20	No	Brother Lorenzo Demingo 1900 W. 18th Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Blevce
1158	2 [illegible] Sevenac	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Sodevica	Cleveland O.			$10	No	Brother Frank Sevenac 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Vizuagora
1159	3 [illegible]	2		M.	S.	Infants	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Slang	Cleveland O.			$10	No	Friend Frank Slang 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	Polana
1160	4 Franc Zorek	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hg. Ruppert	Chicago Ill.	Ticket		$15	No	Brother Johann Zorek 1324 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	St. Ruppert
1161	5 Anton Zorek	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hg. Ruppert	Chicago Ill.	Ticket		$10	No	Brother Johann Zorek 1324 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1½	fair	black	gray	none	St. Ruppert
1162	6 Antony Grizely	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Kamnik	Minneapolis Minn.			$15	No	Friend Karley Johann Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kamnik
1163	7 Marin Docaj	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Buplane	Cleveland O.			$20	No	Friend Franciscus Kane 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Buplane
1164	8 Maria Kozeta	30		F.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Buplane	Cleveland O.			$20	No	Friend Franciscus Kane 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Buplane
1165	9 Petrovic Giacomo	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal.			$30	No	Cousin Stella Stefan 240 N. 4th St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Pettaro
1166	10 Maria Dolenz	31		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Adelsberg	Cleveland O.			$10	No	Husband Josef Dolenz 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Adelsberg
1167	11 Ceborina Ivanic	30		F.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Torac	Krasnokin Pa.		Husband	$15	No	Husband Nik. Ivanic Krasnokin Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	½	fair	fair	black	gray	none	Poreo
1168	12 Ernesto Ivanic	3		M.	S.	[illegible]	—	—	Austrian	Croatian	Torac	Krasnokin Pa.		Father		No	Accomp. by mother												
1169	13 Guido Ivanic	2		M.	S.	[illegible]	—	—	Austrian	Croatian	Torac	Krasnokin Pa.		Father		No	Accomp. by mother												
1170	14 Anna Stichelic	31		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Klezevac	Cleveland O.		Husband	$15	No	Husband Josef Stichelic 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	black	none	Blagaveo
1171	15 Marko Ivekvic	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Klezevac	Chicago Ill.		Friend	$20	No	Friend Josip Ivekvic 1900 E. 71st Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Blagaveo
1172	16 Leon Rimsberg	29		M.	M.	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother in law Isaac Beck 307 East 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Leuberg
1173	17 Anna Rimsberg	24		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Accomp. by husband						5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Leuberg
1174	18 Cecilia Rimsberg	2		F.	S.	Child	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Accomp. by mother												
1175	19 Stefan Tunjas	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Vukovar	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	self	$30	No	Friend Konrad Rizza Allegheny Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Vukovar
1176	20 Nikija Jakic	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Srebinic	Springfield Ill.	Yes	self	$15	No	Uncle Peter Jakic Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Srebinic
1177	21 [illegible] Kamibic	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	[illegible]	Steelton Pa.	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Martin Kamibic Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	fair	black	black	none	Notar
1178	22 Kis Pal	23		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Fuvog	Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	Self	$8	No	Brother in law Alexander Kubarec Andreas St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Nyir Gyhaz
1179	23 John Zwer	30		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Slovenian	Hg. Ruppert	Cleveland O.	Yes	Broke	$15	No	Brother 1324 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	St. Ruppert
1180	24 Evicka Julia	22		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Palakhala	Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	Husband	$15	No	Husband Peter Evicka 626 E. 3rd St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Putnicofalu
1181	25 Evicka Maria	6		F.	S.	Child	No	No	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Palakhala	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	Father		No	Accomp. by mother												
1182	26 Lodinsky Franz	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Novigrad	New York	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Vrsto Marasovic 307 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Novigrad
1183	27 Ivan Pelesic	38		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zador	Franklin Pa.	Yes	self	$15	No	Cousin Kleis Pripanca Franklin Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Zadar
1184	28 Franz Kelbl	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Bile	Fulleron Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Kleis Pripanca Fulleron Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	fair	black	gray	none	Bile
1185	29 Valentin Morial	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Chrasso	Fulleron Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Kleis Pripanca Fulleron Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Chrasso
1186	30 Anton Zvap	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Bochinske	Fulleron Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Kleis Pripanca Fulleron Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	fair	black	black	none	Bochinske Jez

606

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language the speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SUFIA HOHENBERG sailing from [illegible] 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 [illegible], 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
457	1 Mato Peninger	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Brod	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother, Lorenz Steinige Box 100 Cleveland O.	No	No		No good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Blezevce
458	2 Ivan Peranac	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Sodinci	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Frank Kraus 1328 Broadway Cleveland O.	No	No		No good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Vinagora
459	3 [illegible]	2		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Island	Cleveland O.	Yes	[illegible]	$10	No	Friend Frank Kraus 1328 Broadway Cleveland O.	No	No		No good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Polana
460	4 Ivan Perić	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St. Ruppel	Chicago	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Johann Zanic 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	St. Ruppel
461	5 Anton Perić	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St. Ruppel	Chicago	Yes	self	$10	No	Brother Johann Zanic 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	1½	brown	black	gray	none	St. Ruppel
462	6 Andrej Perčić	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hamnik	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	self	$15	No	Friend Karl Zabukovec 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hamnik
463	7 Maria Docar	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Duplane	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Franciska Grivec 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Duplane
464	8 Maria Rozeti	30		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Duplane	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Franciska Grivec 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Duplane
465	9 Petrovic Jacomo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cabaro	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Nikola Markic 3240 W. 22nd St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No		No good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Pottaro
466	10 Maria Drenz	31		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Adelsberg	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$20	No	Husband Josef Drenz 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Adelsberg
467	11 Ladislav Ivanic	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Tovle	Ramsbottom Eng.	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Josef Ivanic Ramsbottom Eng.	No	No		No good	No	5	½	fair	black	gray	none	Povle
468	12 Ernesto Ivanic	3		M	S	—	—	—	Austrian	Croatian	Tovle	Ramsbottom Eng.	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
469	13 Guido Ivanic	2		M	S	—	—	—	Austrian	Croatian	Tovle	Ramsbottom Eng.	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
470	14 Anna Mikelić	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Blagovac	Cleveland O.	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Josef Mikelić 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Blajovec
471	15 Marko Markovic	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Razvar	Chisholm Minn.	Yes	Friend	$20	No	Friend Josip Mikelić Chisholm Minn.	No	No		No good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Blazevec
472	16 Lazar Rimberg	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother in law Isaac Stark 327 East 31st St. New York N.Y.	No	No		No good	No	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Lasbicej
473	17 Anna Rimberg	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Lazar Rimberg 327 East 31st St. New York N.Y.	No	No		No good	No	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Lemberg
474	18 Eugenia Rimberg	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Lwow	New York N.Y.	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
475	19 Stefan Smigas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kalsa	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Martin Kanalec Box 28 Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No		No good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Karlovac
476	20 Matija Jakic	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Prebinci	Springfield Ill.	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Martin Kanalec Box 28 Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No		No good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Prebinci
477	21 Ivan Kasnovec	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Vrtar	Adelsberg	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Martin Kanalec Box 28 Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No		No good	No	5	2½	fair	black	black	none	Vrtar
478	22 Kiss Pal	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Fuvia	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother in law Jan Jarabek Box 28 Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No		No good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Nyir Gelej
479	23 Jokip Perc	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Slovenian	St. Rupert	Cleveland O.	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Andrej Oblak 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	St. Ruperk
480	24 Pavelka Jalq	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Palakhalu	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	Husband	$14	No	Husband Jerome Pavelka Box 28 Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No		No good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Potkershalu
481	25 Pavelka Maria	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Palakhalu	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
482	26 Kedinsky Franz	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Stockprad	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Frank Karasevic 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Koprad
483	27 Ivan Petersic	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zador	Frankfort Ky.	Yes	self	$15	No	Friend Mato Popovica 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Zadar
484	28 Franz Kelbl	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Bile	Fulton Ill.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Mato Popovica 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	7½	fair	black	gray	none	Bile
485	29 Valentin Merzel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Cerava	Fulton Ill.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Mato Popovica 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Cirava
486	30 Anton Zvan	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Podmelec	Fulton Ill.	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Mato Popovica 1328 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No good	No	5	5½	fair	black	black	none	Podmelec Pec

30

606 Emigrants

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stiepanich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stiepanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-39

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Negro.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Fiume, 21 Oct. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether connected with any organization or society; and if so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
421	1 Venanezia Batko	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	Santa Cruz Cal	no	self	$60	yes	brother P. Batko Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair				Triban
422	2 Germanić Antonia	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	Newyork	yes	self	$17	no	friend Antonio Lapić Trsteno ab 3/12 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Triban
423	3 Vantić Pero	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	Elizabeth	no	self	$28	yes	Ivan Lapić Meselate org	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Triban
424	4 Jugov Niko	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	Newyork	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Ante Lapić Strans ab 3/12 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark	fair	black	none	Triban
425	5 Babun Martin	21		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	Newyork	yes	self	$40	yes	friend Niko Grubelić Strans ab 3/12 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	none	Triban
426	6 Sprčić Ante	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Obrovac	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no	relative Jure Lučić Selistre Jalan Rup At 331 W 38th st 40 Myork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Obrovac
427	7 Gadzo Ante	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grabovnik	Allegheny	yes	self	$10	yes	relative Jure Lučić Retail ab 1430 Alleghenyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grabovnik
428	8 Jelavić Ante	16		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grabovnik	Allegheny	yes	self	$10	yes	relative Peter Vujević Retail ab 1430 Alleghenyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grabovnik
429	9 Šuvić Petar	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	brother Ivan Lovša At 138 W 40th st Myork	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grab
430	10 Mivetić Jozo	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grabovnik	Allegheny	yes	self	$12	yes	relative Ivan Mivetić Retail ab 60 Alleghenyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blue	brown	none	Grabovnik
431	11 Markanić Jure	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grabovnik	Allegheny	yes	self	$12	no	relative Anja Markotić Retail ab 406 Alleghenyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grabovnik
432	12 Šerić Marko	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no	relative Jure Šerić Retail ab 1431 W 40th st Myork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grab
433	13 Skoko Stepan	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no	relative Evgenij Peter Hudson bayn Gen Myork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Grab
434	14 Šerić Ante	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	relative Jure Šerić At 331 W 40th st Myork city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	black	none	Grab
435	15 Šerić Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsteno	Pittsb Penn	yes	self	$10	no	father Ante Šerić Rafayl str 4709 Pittsb Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Trsteno
436	16 Venezia Maria	32		f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Senja	Pittsburg	yes	self	$3	yes	husband Petar Simonetta 1117 Sinnit st Pittsb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Senja
437	17 Depanghera Archela	41		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Italian	Capodistria	Pittsb	yes	self	$16	no	friend Antonio Franzoni Bimbo str 110 Pittsb	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Capodistria
438	18																												
439	19 Del Fero Petrodiricelo	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Trieste	Copper cliff Ont	yes	self	$10	yes	father Giovanni del Fero Box 201 Copper Cliff Ont Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	hazel	none	Rovereto
440	20 Martinovic Antun	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Slobozen org	no	self	$40	no	friend Ivan Lapić Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	black	none	Korcula
441	21 Stjanović Nikola	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Slobozen org	yes	self	$70	no	friend Ivan Lapić Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	black	none	Korcula
442	22 Vardo Galata Nikola	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Slobozen org	yes	self	$30	yes	friend Ivan Lapić Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Korcula
443	23 Gjavranić Antun	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Slobozen org	no	self	$15	no	friend Daniel Milat Strans ab 328 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	black	none	Korcula
444	24 Glavočić Marko	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Blato	Slobozen org	yes	self	$70	no	friend Ivan Lapić Strans ab 328 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Blato
445	25 Cvitano Martin	48		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	Slobozen org	yes	self	$80	yes	friend Ivan Lapić Strans ab 328 Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blackish	blue	none	Tribun
446	26 Stano Stepe	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	Klosbourn NY	no	self	$20	yes	female Ivan Lapić Queen ab 68 Klosbourn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Tribun
447	27 Demarchi Carlo	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Trieste	Myork	yes	self	$40	yes	brother Ivan Lapić Slobozen org	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	black	none	Trieste
448	28 Bobovinac Jovo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lumbarda	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	yes	father Djorg Badzinac No 801 Superior ab 18th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lumbarda
449	29 Hodanovac Vaso	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Tovarevo	Cleveland O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Jure Kranjčević 1 Manitou Ave ab 2618 Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Tovarevo
450	30 Grgurić Josip	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sovra	Cleveland O	yes	self	$18	no	brother Petar Grgurić 2 Clara str 1908 Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Sovra

A.—S. III. (500)

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiparich (master) of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stiparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Ballar, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Ballar
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

list 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 20th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
391	1 Gauch Gustav	39		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brn	none	Bettwiller
392	2 Gauch Anna	32		f	m	—	yes	yes	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brn	none	Bettwiller
393	3 Gauch Hedwig	13		f	s	—	yes	yes	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	father		no		no	no	good	no							
394	4 Gauch Gustav	11		m	s	—	yes	yes	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	father	—	no		no	no	good	no							
395	5 Gauch Fredr.	7		m	s	—	no	no	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	father	—	no		no	no	good	no							
396	6 Gauch Emma	5		f	s	—	no	no	Helvetian	german	Neraek	Springfield	yes	father	—	no		no	no	good	no							
397	7 Müller Siegfried	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germania	german	Zürich	Springfield	yes	self	$ 56	no	friend Moberg	no	no	good	no	5	4½		brn	brn	none	Rebenhausen
398	8 Müller Lisette	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germania	german	Zürich	Springfield	yes	husband	—	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	2½		brn	gray	none	Rebenhausen
399	9 Müller Siegfried	6		m	s	—	no	no	Germania	german	Zürich	Springfield	yes	father	—	no	" "	no	no	good	no							
400	10 Zogmont Vincent	38		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	german	Kowal	Springfield	yes	self	$ 100	yes 1901 Chicago	" "	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blk	brn	none	Ramenets Podolsk
401	11 Bek Georg	31		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Germania	german	Zürich	Springfield	yes	self	$ 40	no	" " Moberg	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blk	brn	none	Zimmerberg
402	12 Schongelder Franz	30		m	s	gardner	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Kowal	Springfield	yes	self	$ 50	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	gray	Short on left arm	
403	13 Blazic Jakov	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Peteva Petar Kuchkovo	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blk	none	Turjske
404	14 Derina Martin	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kruivar	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 10	no	relative Blazic Simun	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blk	none	Kruivar
405	15 Klobucijic Ante	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kruivar	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	relative #25 Leadville Col	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blk	blk	none	Kruivar
406	16 Matic Ivan	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kruivar	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	relative	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blk	none	Kruivar
407	17 Blazevic Petar	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjace	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	relative Martich Teodor A 777 West 41st St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	gray	none	Turjace
408	18 Golic Stepan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	relative Petar Vuchkovac 777 W 41st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brn	none	Turjske
409	19 Deric Jakov	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	relative Martich Teodor 777 W 41st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blk	none	Turjace
410	20 Golic Ilija	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin A 777 W 41 st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blk	blk	none	Turjske
411	21 Peranin Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Nikola Kovacevich 1139 Lee ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brn	none	Vrisce
412	22 Andjelic Ante	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Andjelic Simun 1139 Legevid Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	gray	none	Vrisce
413	23 Jelavic Ivan	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Simun Andjelic 1139 Legevid Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Vrisce
414	24 Cvarcic Ante	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Drvenik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Nikola Kovacevich 1139 Legevid Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Drvenik
415	25 Maga Ante	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jakovnica	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	no	Nephew Mijo Maga 317 Hoboken Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Jakovnica
416	26 Jerkin Ivan	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jakovnica	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	" Moberg	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	gray	none	Jakovnica
417	27 Stjepanicev Ivo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Mijo Maga 317 Hoboken Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	none	Tribun
418	28 Abalkov Ilic	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivan Maga 317 Hoboken Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Tribun
419	29 Perkov Jelusic	17		m	s	23-7100-525 laborer 23-7100-525	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	Newyork	yes	self	$ 32	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brn	none	Tribun
420	30 Rocco Carlino	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tribun	San Diego Cal	yes	self	$ 60	no	Bro Milo Maga San Diego Cal	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Tribun

30

R. H. Mitchell
Inspector

A—2. III (500)

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-41.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stefanovich, master,* of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG, ~~S.S.~~ from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Patton, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patton, Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIESTE 31 Oct 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Nov 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor, and if so, specify.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
361	1 Ivan Rukelj	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Jvanec	Gradec Minn	Yes	self	$ 40		friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Zvanec Rukelj
362	2 Ivan Rukelj	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Jvanec	Gradec Minn	Yes	self	$ 40		Brother Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6¼	dark	fair	brown	none	Rukelj
363	3 Lucas Ivan	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Rukavac	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Ivan Jurkovic Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Rukavac
364	4 Jurkovic Luka	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Julin	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Ivan Jurkovic Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Vezulin
365	5 Jurkovic Ivan	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Vezulin	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Vezulin
366	6 Grgurić Antun	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lipovac	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	none	Belovac
367	7 Grlić Ivan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Pomer	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	none	Pomer
368	8 Bonic Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Pomer	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	yes	Brother in law Peter Bonic 207 East 70th St New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Pomer
369	9 Bonic Peter	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Pomer	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Brother Bonic (Peter) 207 East 70th St New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Pomer
370	10 Bonic Leopold	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Pomer	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Alexander Bonic Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Pomer
371	11 Karl Mirnig	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Carinthian	Arnoldstein	New York	Yes	self	$ 7	yes	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Arnoldstein
372	12 Mirko Matijaš	36		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zvarica	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Zvarica
373	13 Lukas Adrian	24		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Pribitky	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$ 12	yes	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Pribitky
374	14 Pavel Ricko	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Bistrica	Scranton Pa	No	self	$ 30	yes	Friend Franz Sauer Gradec Minn	No	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Bistrica
375	15 Vasyl Chomowec	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Drohobycz	Scranton Pa	No	self	$ 32	yes	Brother Semen Chomowec Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Drohobycz
376	16 Lenko Dmytro	24		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Sianki	Scranton Pa	No	self	$ 24	yes	Friend Semen Chomowec Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Sianki
377	17 Cyrix Leopold	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Zagorzyce	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	yes	Brother Jan Cyrix 207 East 70th St New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zagorzyce
378	18 Symon Kwaśek	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zagorzyce	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Jan Cyrix 207 East 70th St New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zagorzyce
379	19 Talamon Szczepan	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Zlozow	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$ 72	no	Brother Wawrzyniec Talamon Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Zlozow
380	20 Ivan Trivojac	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Rebrina	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$ 9	yes	Brother in law Rudolph Kovacevic 1220 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	gray	none	Rebrina
381	21 Teodor Piatkowski	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Borki	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$ 30	yes	Friend Wladislaw Borski Newark N.J.	No	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	none	Borki velgie
382	22 Mikolaj Maslanka	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Rimanowice	New York	Yes	self	$ 40	yes	Friend Jakob Zaczyna 20 Clinton Place New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	none	Rimanowice
383	23 Karol Feratinig	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zapotzany	Zaskow Pa	Yes	self	$ 30	yes	Friend Jakob Zaczyna 20 Clinton Place New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Zapotzany
384	24 Kazmir Karol	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zapotzany	Zaskow Pa	Yes	self	$ 12	yes	Friend Jakob Zaczyna 20 Clinton Place New York	No	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	gray	none	Nalibrzany
385	25 Jedrzej Dabrowski	42		M	M	Smith	No	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Lewicze	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 37	yes	Friend Franciszek Wasilewski Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	dark	blue	gray	none	Leszczyna
386	26 Franz Teodor Prazkar	34		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	St. Ilic	Kluck Pa	Yes	self	$ 2	yes	Friend Franciszek Jecko Olive Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	St. Ilic
387	27 Pavlek Kosbenuk	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Lesnavo	Kluck Pa	Yes	self	$ 41	yes	Friend Ivan Jecko Olive Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Lesnavo
388	28 Pavel Sitka a Krezmar	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Sisavac	Kluck Pa	Yes	self	$ 4	yes	Friend Ivan Jecko Olive Pa	No	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Lesnavo
389	29																											
390	30 Georgi Popp	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Rovcani	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Johann Mann Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Rovcani

6-30/30

28

John F. Mann

Chicago

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stiparich (master) of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~N~~ from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stiparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G. Patter, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G. Patter
Doctor.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1.600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE 31 OCT 1906 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	MALE OR FEMALE.	RACE OR PEOPLE.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
331	1 Lep George	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tournatin	Lorain O	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brn green	none	male	Tournatin
332	2 Tonia Jeon	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tournatin	Lorain O	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair	brn blue	none	male	Tournatin
333	3 Tonia Jeon	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tournatin	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$19	yes	friend Klar Elizs Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair	brn brn	none	male	Tournatin
334	4 Tonia Elizs	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tournatin	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$180	yes	friend Klar Elizs Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3 3/4	fair	fair green	none	female	Tournatin
335	5 Klar Nicolae	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tournatin	Lorain O	yes	self	$10	no	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	red gray	none	male	Tournatin
336	6 Jovon Savia	37		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Makowalka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	no	friend Varga Peter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brn blue	none	male	Austrowalka
337	7 Szabo Julianna	28		f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian magyar		Austrowalka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Varga Peter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	female	Austrowalka
338	8 Stefovits Peter	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Trnje Lyfel	New York	yes	self	$14	no	friend Varga Peter 106 Penn st Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	fair	red blue	none	male	Trnje Lyfel
339	9 Kossik Imre	20		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Gimne	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa	[illegible] Kossik Gyorgy graduation Dist ct 2nd 32 Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair	brn brn	none	male	Bikkeszger
340	10 Kossik Bela	7		m	s																							
341	11 Franz Mihaly	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Lion	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	friend	$4	yes	friend Lehan Yanko Shrill st ct 126 Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	dark black	none	male	Lion
342	12 Kis Jakob	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Kis Jakobfalva	Harrisburgh Pa	yes	brother	$147	no	brother Kis Janos 1109 Cumberland st Harrisburgh Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	brn brn	none	male	Kis Jakobfalva
343	13 Rogovics Karolina	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Terekhegye	New York	yes	husband	$80	no	husband Karoly Rogovics 331 2 74 st Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	female	Terekhegye
344	14 Rogovics Aloza	0 11		f													father 331 2 74 st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no							
345	15 Feldkam Jerome	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian magyar		Kamichely [illegible]	New York	yes	brother	$44	yes	brother [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	male	Kis Moreni Slovak
346	16 Bujak Janos	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar		Laborc	Preston Ct	yes	self	$220	yes	friend Kovalcsik Istvan st ct 739 Preston Ct	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark	fair blue	none	male	Kisvan
347	17 Johnasevic Lukan	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian jevisan		Kisni	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	no	brother Vera Kuzoy Kristian st ct 823 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark	fair blue	none	male	Kisni
348	18 Jovanovic Svetozar	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian russian		Kisni	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$92	yes	brother Jovanovic Lukka Kristian st ct 823 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	red blue	none	male	Kisni
349	19 Sekaric Lukan	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian jevisan		Kisni	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Jovanovic Ivanka Kristian st ct 823 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	red blue	none	male	Kisni
350	20 Legica Mlos	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian croatian		Cesvolje	New York	yes	self	$13	no	friend Jovanovic Ivanka Kristian st ct 823 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	fair	brn gray	none	male	Kisni
351	21 Ivanovic Ivan	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	yes	friend Kovalcsik Istvan st ct 823 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	dark	fair gray	none	male	Jugoszlav
352	22 Golya Anton	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian slovenian		Velka Poria	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$36	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Velka Poria
353	23 Chvarna Ivan	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian slovenian		Velka Poria	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$23	yes	friend Slovy Rolik 1200 Cowes Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Velka Poria
354	24 Ujcic Josef	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian slovenian		Velka Poria	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$28	yes	friend [illegible] Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Velka Poria
355	25 Zic Anton	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian croatian		Ponal	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$26	yes	Cousin Jakop Zic 244 22 st Stokes ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	dark	brn brn	none	male	Ponal
356	26 Zic Aleks	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian croatian		Ponal	Newyork	yes	self	$24	yes	Cousin Vincenc Zic Generval st cor franklin Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	red dark	none	male	Ponal
357	27 Zic Simun	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian croatian		Ponal	Newyork	yes	self	$26	yes	friend Jozak Zagalja Box 97 Kinderhook Ogden	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Ponal
358	28 Zemljanic Franc	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian croatian		Ponal	Newyork	yes	self	$30	yes	friend Zakon Jurec Zemljanic 1200 st ct 2nd Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Ponal
359	29 Pozic Josip	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian slovenian		Laborgya	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$230	no	friend Josef Bori Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark	fair blu	none	male	Zagorje
360	30 Pozic Franjo	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian slovenian		Laborgya	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Pozic Josip st ct 405 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	dark	fair brn	none	male	Zagorje

DIED IN HOSPITAL
11-173668- 5/24/33

VL 445

Elgin 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. III. (8X6).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complex.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
331	1 Lup George	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tournaton	Lorain O	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	5	3	fair	brn	green	none	Tournaton
332	2 Tonia Jvon	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tournaton	Lorain O	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	5	5½	fair	brn	blue	none	Tournaton
333	3 Tonia Jvon	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tournaton	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Klar Elizs Wheeling W Va	5	5½	fair	brn	brn	none	Tournaton
334	4 Tonia Elizs	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tournaton	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Klar Elizs Wheeling W Va	5	3½	fair	fair	green	none	Tournaton
335	5 Klar Nikolas	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tournaton	Lorain O	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Tonia Peter Lorain O	5	3	fair	red	gray	none	Tournaton
336	6 Borton Zarna	37		m	m	dasher	yes	no	Hungarian	magyar	Mahonsella	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$150	yes 1903 Chicago	friend Nagy Peres East Pittsburg Pa	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Mahonsella
337	7 Szabo Julianna	28		f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Mahonsella	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Nagy Peres East Pittsburg Pa	5	5	fair		blue	none	Mahonsella
338	8 Halvorts Terez	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tisza Lipet	New York	yes	pride	$18	no yes 1903	uncle Henrik Berger 106 Penn. str. New York	5	2½	fair	red	blue	none	Tisza Lyet
339	9 Kocsis Anna	20		f	w	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$50	no yes 1903 Bridgeport Ct	husband Kocsis Gyorgy graduate East st 206 3d New York	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Bekhegyes
340	10	DIED IN HOSPITAL 11-17 3665 5/24/32																							
341	11 Franz Anton	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Elson	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	friend	$4	yes	friend Jekeli Janos Shell st 126 Beaver Falls Pa	5		dark	red	red	none	Kis Tombor
342	12 Szucs Sandor	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kis Tombor	Hannibal Mo	yes	brother	$150	no	brother Nus Janos 1104 Cumberland st Hannibal Mo		9½				none	Kis Tombor
343	13 Rogovics Karoline	30		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Terebles	New York	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Karoly Rogovics	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Terebles
344	14 Rogovics Gloda	0	11	f	s				Hungarian	magyar	Terebles	New York	yes	father	—	no	father 331 8 84 st New York Station 24 Hungary						none	Kis Berezai
345	15 Feldstein Heinic	21		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Grimbely Galicia	New York	yes	brother	$40	yes	brother Feldzmann Ignatz 20 Glenck Reuben Hungary Galicia	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Lubova
346	16 Bujak Janos	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tabora	Trenton N J	yes	self	$230	yes	friend Kaminka Max Sheaven st 16 239 Trenton N J	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Kmaa
347	17 Domasevic Lubar	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	servian	Kusic	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	brother Cera Kunsit Wrstian st 213 Steelton Pa	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Kusic
348	18 Jovanovic Svetozar	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	servian	Kusic	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	brother Yovanovic Sivitar franklin st 323 Steelton Pa	5	6½	dark	red	red	none	Kusic
349	19 Schavic Sivitar	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	servian	Kusic	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Sigmond Franz Chamberg Mill Run st Steelton Pa	5	9	dark	red	red	none	Kusic
350	20 Legisa Alois	34		m	s	lumberman	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Cazovlje	New York	yes	self	$13	no	Cousin Scarsella Agapito 1 Battery pl	are	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn	gray	none	Jurgovcic
351	21 Jagarik Ivan	28													$	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	gra	none	
352	22 Golzn Anton	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Kelly Fork	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$26	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brn	none	Kelly Fork
353	23 Chorina Ivan	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Kelly Fork	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Alois Rolik 1200 Cass Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	dark	fair	brn	none	Kelly Fork
354	24 Ulcic Josef	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Kelly Fork	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$28	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Kelly Fork
355	25 Zic Anton	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Penal	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$26	yes	Cousin Jakov Zic 244 32 st Stockyards Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brn	none	Penal
356	26 Zic Ilcic	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Penal	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Zic Avenue 116 cor Franklin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blk	none	Penal
357	27 Zic Simun	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Penal	New York	yes	self	$26	yes	friend Jozak Bogdan York st 1 Brooklyn Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	brn	none	Penal
358	28 Zonjacic Franc	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Penal	New York	yes	self	$26	yes	father Zunc Zonjacic 1 Ward st 220 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brn	none	Penal
359	29 Bozic Jozo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Laborgo	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$30	no	friend Josef Bozic 1200 Cass Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Laborgo
360	30 Bozic Franjo	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Laborgo	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Bozic Josef 1200 Cass Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Laborgo

Laager 2

III. (8-08).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg 31 Oct. 1906 Arriving at port of New York 20 Nov. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavlinić Ivo	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Tisno
2	Ivan Tomić	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Tisno
3	Mondar Mate	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brnaze	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Mate Bacharac 2492 E. 93rd St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Brnaze
4	Simun Tomić	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brnaze	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Mate Bacharac 2492 E. 93rd St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	fair	brown	none	Brnaze
5	Kane Ivić	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	black	none	Tisno
6	Marko Bozo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaglav	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blue	black	none	Zaglav
7	Jukić Antonija	19		f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blue	black	none	Tisno
8	Tomasović Boze	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Boze	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Boze Tomasović 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blue	black	none	Boji
9	Boge Ivić	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Tisno
10	Ivica Marković	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Tisno
11	Luzić Ivica	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	black	none	Tisno
12	Jukić Ivica	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	black	none	Tisno
13	Perović Ante	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Pavlinić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	black	none	Tisno
14	Tribak Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sumetovica	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivica Jukić 832 Blackhawk St Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Kaznovica
15	Lepan Tadeo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zdrinić	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	6	¾	dark	fair	gray	none	Nerezine
16	Lepić Ante	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zdrinić	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark	fair	gray	none	Nerezine
17	Lepić Ivica	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zdrinić	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Marko Lepić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Nerezine
18	Lupetić Ivan	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lopsica	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Marko Lupetić 5 E 116th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Nerezine
19	Lupetić Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lopsica	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Marko Lupetić 5 E 116th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Nerezine
20	Lupetić Ivica	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zdrinić	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Marko Lupetić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Nerezine
21	Jukić Ivica	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Potpolje	Lewis Co.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Jukić 2493 Forest St Lewis Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Vrbopolje
22	Ivan Pavić	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lopsica	Lewis Co.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Jukić 2493 Forest St Lewis Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Lopsica
23	Jukić Ivica	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lepenica	Lewis Co.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Jukić 2493 Forest St Lewis Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Lepenica
24	Rogulja Boze	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lepenica	Lewis Co.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Jukić 2493 Forest St Lewis Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Lopsica
25	Tomković Ivo	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jordan	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	6	10½	dark	black	black	none	Gosna
26	Tomković Boze	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jordan	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	none	Jordana
27	Kolić Ivo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brzopolje	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Brzopolje
28	Skarpa Stipan	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lepenica	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivica Lipić 5 E 116th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Lepenica
29	Filipi Kruć	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kistanje	Chicago	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Ivica Jukić 832 Blackhawk St Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Kistanje
30	Marasović Ivan	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisno	Chicago	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Ivica Lipić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray	black	none	Tisno

11-206010
10-31 38 (500) NOHA

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A.—S. III. (388)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fiu... 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 20th 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
301	1 Zarkovich	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Turnic	New York	yes	self	$16	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turnic
302	2 Tomo Tomic	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lapovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Lapovac
303	3 Mondac Mato	24		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bjenage	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Bjenage
304	4 Simin Tanja	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bjenage	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	none	Bjenage
305	5 Karin Ivan	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tomic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	black	none	Tjarnic
306	6 Josep Zoze	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Podlug	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Podlug
307	7 Tukeo Andrija	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tomic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Bojic
308	8 Jovanovic Boze	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tomic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Tjarnic
309	9 Tojic Ilija	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tomic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Tjarnic
310	10 Lekic Ivanka	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tomic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Tjarnic
311	11 Lazic Tisja	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tjarnic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	black	none	Tjarnic
312	12 Tukic Ilija	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tjarnic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	black	none	Tjarnic
313	13 Perovic Mirko	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tjarnic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Kaindenac
314	14 Tukaic Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kamenska	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Peporic
315	15 Lapic Petar	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lidrina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark	fair	gray	none	Vetrinik
316	16 Lapic Ante	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bedrina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	none	Vetrinik
317	17 Lapic Ivan	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bedrina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Vetrinik
318	18 Lipetic Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bedrina	New York	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	fair	brown	none	Vetrinik
319	19 Lucanic Luka	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bjenage	New York	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Nestrica
320	20 Lucanic Simon	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bedrina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Vrkopolje
321	21 Tukavic Tisja	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trnjanj	Denver Col.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Leporic
322	22 Tevic Boze	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Teporic	Denver Col.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	fair	brown	none	Leporic
323	23 Jokov Tovic	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Teporic	Denver Col.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Teporica
324	24 Rafaljic Tojo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Teporic	Denver Col.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	black	none	Gradac
325	25 Tukevac Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jordan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	none	Yarkina
326	26 Tukevic Boze	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jordan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Dugopolje
327	27 Kekic Ivan	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dugopolje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Leporic
328	28 Akrap Stepan	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Teporic	Denver Col.	yes	self	$16	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	none	Lisichevi
329	29 Filip Kuic	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisovic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray	black	none	
330	30 Stevanovic Luka	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tisovic	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray	black	none	

11-20 6010-10-37 38 (500) 304A

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. S. III. (8-06)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG, bound from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-44

I, A. G. Patlas, Surgeon of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing therewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patlas

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SUEVIC" sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 20th 11, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known prisoner or criminal?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
271	1 Zsucs Juon	33		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulpesti	Clarksburg W.Va.	yes	self	$14	no	friend Alba Juon Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Berbest
272	2																												
273	3	Vlad Fodor	17	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$16	no	friend Herczeg Arsen Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blue	blue	none	Tomnatek
274	4	Vlad Vela	24	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Lyandj	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Blazek Fishpon Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lyandj
275	5	Csan Juon	46	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulica	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$75	yes	friend Barz Moron Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	gray	blue		Piskulica
276	6	REPORTED Kosta Juon	38	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulica	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$12	no	friend Klent Andrea Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Piskulica
277	7																												
278	8	Toma Spim	42	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Klent Mickifor Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blad	blad	none	Tomnatek
279	9	Vaks Nordale	21	m	s	plowtr	yes		Russian	laborer	Lodz	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	Brenne str 299 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blad	blad	none	Lodz
280	10	Falkoff Schulmi	20	m	s	printer	yes		Russian	laborer	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	Stephanstr. 390 Brauer str. 390 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blad	blad	none	Pinsk
281	11	Brdyra Antoni	26	m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Rzezyca	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$18	no	friend Kowal Chicago Chicago str 26 & 24 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	small pox marked	Rzezyca
282	12	Lazarz Antoni	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Rzezyca	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$18	no	brother in law Karol Buron Chaplin str 26 & 24 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Rzezyca
283	13	Lokolowski Karol	34	m	m	cook	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	Newyork	yes	self	$11	no	brother Gavrolelber Gotlieb Bx 225 Riverhead Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Tarnow
284	14																												
285	15	Fabiančič Skate	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Skate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$76	no	Equum Fabiančič Stefan Pessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Skune
286	16	Ovčarič Jurova	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Skate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$40	yes	friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	gray	none	Skune
287	17	Ovcarič Skate	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Skate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$40	yes	friend Stipe Fabiančič Bx 121 Pessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	none	Skune
288	18	Pelcza Anton	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Skate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$72	no	friend Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Skune
289	19																												
290	20	Porovina Antonio	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kosinka	Newyork	yes	self	$18	yes	Equum Domus Lake Bolonal str 364 Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	gray	none	Vallegnanje
291	21	Corojevic Djorgo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Lubinje	New Orleans La	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Vasilj Lovrel 514 L'enfant str. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Lubinje
292	22	Farkovic Krsto	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Machinist	Austrian	herzegovinian	Poljerestje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18	no	friend Aleksa Gyorgic St. Clairsville O. Box 3.2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	fair	brown	none	Poljerestje
293	23	Drakolic Mirko	18	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lovrec	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Nikola Krsul 10 Parkport str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Lovrec
294	24	Krajski Janko	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lovrec	Thomas W.Va.	yes	self	$12	no	brother Bela Gajski Thomas W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Lovrec
295	25	Planing Janez	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Tschernuhl	Reading Pa	yes	self	$1—	no	Sister Maria Plaurie N 331 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blad	brown	none	Tschernuhl
296	26	Gjurovic Jovan	31	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lovrec	Thomas W.Va.	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Beko Gajski Thomas W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Lovrec
297	27	Katunic Miko	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Bubnare	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Kiro Brnjac Bx 777 Hallet Pa c. Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Bubnare
298	28	Bukovac Josip	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Bubnare	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	brother Anton Krpesic Bx 777 Hallet Pa c. Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Bubnare
299	29	Klasinc Helena	24	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Mate Kovinak Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	Hrvatska

(over) on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA" sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 20th, 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
271	1 Isaks Juon	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Farkerestur	Clarksburg W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Alla Juon Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Farkerestur
272	2																												
273	3 Vlad Todor	27		m	x	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Herman Marc Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blue	blue	none	Tomnatek
274	4 Vlad Vasile	24		m	x	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Lyanz	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Wazzer Isidor Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lyanz
275	5 Ioan Juon	46		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Rinkulina	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Baca Marco Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	gray	blue		Rinkulina
276	6 Kosta Juon	38		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Rinkulina	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Stent Andrei Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Rinkulina
277	7																												
278	8 Toma Spini	42		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Stent Nicola Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blood	blood	none	Tomnatek
279	9 Ocho Novak	21		m	x	Plaster	yes		Russian	Lieber	Lodz	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	Cousin S. Harris Greene st. 299 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blood	blood	none	Lodz
280	10 Falkoff Lekulim Leib	40		m	x	painter	yes		Russian	Lieber	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	Stepfather Isaac Hamburger 299 Greene st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blood	blood	none	Pinsk
281	11 Bradyna Antoni	26		m	x	Laborer	no		Russian	polish	Rzeczyca	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Pawal Bregin Chapleau st. 24 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blood	blood	none	Rzeczyca
282	12 Lazarz Antoni	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Rzeczyca	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	Brother in law Pawel Bunow Chapleau st. 24 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	small pox marks	Rzeczyca
283	13 Lokolowski Karol	34		m	m	Cook	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	Newyork	yes	self	$11	no	Brother in law Wolberg Forsyth Bx 225 Riverhead N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Tarnow
284	14																												
285	15 Fabiančić Mate	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Mate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Fabiančić Stepan Pessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Smuć
286	16 Ovcarić Andrea	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Mate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$40	yes	friend Fabiančić Pessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	none	Smuć
287	17 Ovcarić Mate	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Mate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$40	yes	friend Stipe Fabiančić Box 121 Pessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	none	Smuć
288	18 Pelora Anton	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Mate	Pessemer Pa	yes	self	$72	no	friend Lawrence Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Smuć
289	19																												
290	20 Borovina Antonio	28		m	x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kornila	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Borovina Loko Holonel st. 307 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	gray	none	Vallegrauer
291	21 Covcevic Djorgo	18		m	x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Lubinje	Ohio Pleasant	yes	self	$15	no	Saule Josef Sarek 5485 Lumford st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Lubinje
292	22 Lakonic Krsto	19		m	x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Podvrsete	Clearville Pa	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Nikola Kosta Box 302 Clearville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	none	Podvrsete
293	23 Drabolik Mare	38		f	x	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Licca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Nikola Gajski 18 Lakeport Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Licca
294	24 Krajski Janko	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sromle	Thomas W.Va	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Nikola Gajski Thomas W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Sromle
295	25 Planing Jaicz	24		m	s	plasterer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Gehmendl	Pearing Pa	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Maria Planing Box 384 Pearing Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blood	brown	none	Gehmendl
296	26 Gjurovic Jandro	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Sromje	Thomas W.Va	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Nikola Gajski Thomas W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Sromje
297	27 Katunic Luko	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Bobovac	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Brnjac Box R 477 Rockton Pa c. Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Bobovac
298	28 Babovac Ivan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Bobovac	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Brnjac 5 Church Pl c. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Bobovac
299	29 Kasun Luka	24		m		Laborer			Austrian	croatian	Lovinac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$12	no	brother Luka Kasun Irma ave 261 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Lovinac
																	Cousin Mate Brnicik Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	Ivanopolje

(continued on the back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master)* of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-45

I, A. G. Pattaz, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing herewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattaz
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Fyench.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 20th 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
241	1 Golda Adam	31		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Vehe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Adam Popa Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	none	Vaha
242	2 Davir Petru	26		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Brat Turk	Madison Ill	yes	self	$14	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	blue	brown	none	Brat Turk
243	3 Faur George	25		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Vehe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Nary Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair	black	none	Vehe
244	4 Golda Ivon	36		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Vehe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brown	none	Vehe
245	5 Jezan Tenase	28		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Vehe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	green	none	Vehe
246	6 Myllowicz Franz	24		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Mychowice	Rockdale Ill	no	self	$12	yes	relative Wasyl Woyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	fair	green	none	Michowice
247	7 Burzobs Stan	24		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Mychowice	Rockdale Ill	no	self	$16	yes	relative Alex Stefanyk Rockdale Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Mychowice
248	8 Leszko Wuje	17		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Mychowice	Rockdale Ill	no	self	$11	no	brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Mychowice
249	9 Pikola Jan	48		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	polish	Kornatka	Pullman Ill	yes	self	$17	yes	brother in law Jan Wojtyna Rockport str 107 Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair	green	none	Kornatka
250	10 Lubas Peter	34		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Volowiaska	Export Pa	yes	self	$21	yes	friend Nykola Pawluk Box 365 Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark	blue	none	Volowiaska
251	11 Pezkuo Alko	34		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Uryez	Export Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	laborer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Uryez
252	12 Kabnianczyn Michal	26		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Volowiaska	Export Pa	yes	self	$24	no	friend Nykola Pawluk Box 365 Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	fair	black	none	Volowiaska
253	13 Eiben Jacob	38		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Uryez	Export Pa	yes	self	$16	no	laborer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Uryez
254	14 Franczyka Stefan	27		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$24	no	friend Yanko Rosake Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hnyle
255	15 Potsick Fedor	38		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$34	yes	brother Wasyl Potsick Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hnyle
256	16 Duran Wasyl	32		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$28	yes	friend Yanko Lyniak Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hnyle
257	17 Neger Ivon	26		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	relative Ivan Clarkanycz Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	green	none	Hnyle
258	18 Faax Ivan	33		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Bottle	Lopez Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Dennis Unger Lopez Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Bottle
259	19 Kochanowicz Jan	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Gloyn	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Andrzey Kochanowicz Str 13 St 60 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	fair	green	none	Gloyn
260	20 Lechnowski Andrzy	26		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lubotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Mary Kost Berwick Pa Columbus Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	green	none	Lubotyn
261	21 Lechnowski Luc	31		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lubotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Berwick Pa Columbus Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Lubotyn
262	22 Lebak Hnat	41		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lubotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Tonasz Polisiuski Synowiec str 39 Towanda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lubotyn
263	23 Mijac Michal	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lalopke	Warburton	yes	self	$10	no	brother Ottogrisch Box Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Lipie
264	24 Kis Pawel	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lipie	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother in Law Josef Pastalesical Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	brown	green	none	Lipie
265	25 Speliga Stanislaw	29		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lipie	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$18	yes	friend Tanuna Jonstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Lipie
266	26 Gawel Wojciech	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lipie	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$24	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Lipie
267	27 Draga George	17		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Vlad Gliga Box Eff str 146 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	green	none	Tomnatek
268	28 Toma Ivar	29		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Eff str 146 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomnatek
269	29 Faur Petru	30		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	10 $ not	yes	my uncle Vlad Gliga 116 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomnatek
270	30 Toma Ivon	40		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	rommanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vlad Gliga Eff str 146 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Tomnatek

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. S. M. (216)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
241	1 Golda Nowe	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungary, roumanian		Veke	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Adam Poga Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Vaka
242	2 David Petru	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Brat Turk	Madison Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blue	none	Brat Turk
243	3 Faur George	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Veke	Madison Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Varu Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Veke
244	4 Golda Juon	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Veke	Madison Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Veke
245	5 Jezan Venase	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Veke	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	green	none	Veke
246	6 Myllowicz Franz	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, ruthenian		Mychunec	Box 614 Rockford O	no	self	$12	yes	relative Wasyl Varu Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	Mychunec
247	7 Burzole Stan	29		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Mychunec	Box 614 Rockford O	no	self	$16	no	relative Wasyl Varu Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Mychunec
248	8 Lesjko Nyc	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Mychunec	Box 614 Rockford O	no	self	$11	no	brother in law Varu Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Mychunec
249	9 Pitala Jan	48		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Kornatka	Pullman Ill	yes	self	$17	yes	brother in law Varu Popa Adam Box 614 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	Kornatka
250	10 Lubak Peter	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, ruthenian		Volowzanka	Export Pa	yes	self	$21	yes	friend Nikola Pavlek Box 365 Export Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Volowzanka
251	11 Peskiw Wlko	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, ruthenian		Uryz	Export Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	Laborer	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Uryz
252	12 Kalniarczyn Michal	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austria, ruthenian		Volowzanka	Export Pa	yes	self	$24	no	friend Nikola Pavlek Box 365 Export Pa Laborer	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	black	none	Volowzanka
253	13 Erben Jacob	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Uryz	Export Pa	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Uryz
254	14 Pranyaka Stefan	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Yanko Rovba Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hnyle
255	15 Potnik Fedor	38		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$34	yes	brother Wasyl Potnik Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hnyle
256	16 Dziran Wasyl	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$21	yes	uncle Yanko Gurak Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hnyle
257	17 Neger Ivan	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Hnyle	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	Relative Jadan Clarkany Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Hnyle
258	18 Hax Ivan	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Pritle	Lopez Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Zeimen Neger Lopez Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Pritle
259	19 Kochanowicz Jan	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Glogow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Jurgen Kochanowicz Box 15 Apt 60 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	green	none	Glogow
260	20 Lechnowski Wincty	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Lukotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Matej Kral Box 1 st 62 Columbus O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	green	none	Lukotyn
261	21 Lechnowski Luc	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Lukotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Antty Kost Berwick Pa Columbus O	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Lukotyn
262	22 Cebak Mich	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian, ruthenian		Lezzotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Vincenz Cebisroba Lynn ave 34 Worcester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Lukotyn
263	23 Nijat Michal	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Lukotyn	Worcester Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother Wojciech Cebisroba Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	green	none	Lukotyn
264	24 Les Pawel	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Lypce	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Lypce
265	25 Speliga Stanislaw	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Lypce	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$18	yes 1905 Boston Mass	brother in law Josef Furtelical Hauses Jonstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Lypce
266	26 Gawel Wojciech	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian, polish		Lypce	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Lypce
267	27 Draja George	17		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vlad Olga Eoff str 116 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomnatek
268	28 Toma Ivan	22		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vlad Olga Eoff str 116 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomnatek
269	29 Faur Petru	30		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$44	yes	my uncle Vlad Olga 116 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomnatek
270	30 Toma Juon	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian, roumanian		Tomnatek	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vlad Olga Eoff str 116 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Tomnatek

30

A. - S. III. (2.06)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skiparich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18046

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negroes (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Bulgars.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipinos.
Finns.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moravians.
Pacific Islanders.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovak.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at port of Ne. York 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Knowing the purport or significance of the questions and answering correctly.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise, and what labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
211	1 Ezra George	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian roumanian		Tomnatek	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Mat. Olega Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray		Tomnatek
212	2 Janka Stevan	50		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Ribitora	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Mat. Olega Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	gray	gray	Permanent creature on the right	Ribitora
213	3 Mandel Georg	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian german		Felsenteyler	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Simmus Franz Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	fair		Felsenteyler
214	4 Vadi Lazlo Istvan	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian magyar		Ivar	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 9	no	brother in law Steve Feketekovich Columbus Junc Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	green		Ivar
215	5 Foth Josef	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian magyar		Lichtenwald	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Steve Foth Columbus Junc Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Lichtenwald
216	6 Frombertini Kusmus	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian Italian		Ancona	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Sister Christina Ancona Sparrowell Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black		Ancona
217	7 Wziarski Feliyan	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian polish		Nowy Targ	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 4	no	brother in law Leon Szymkiewicz 4223 Hoyne ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Nowy Targ
218	8 Kwiatek Olga	23		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian		Galetz	New York	yes	husband	$ 2	no	husband Theros Mascatas 447 5th Madison Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Galetz
219	9 Krupic Gabriel	24		m	m	Laborer 6-(503)-7/1/07	yes	yes	Hungarian croatian		Prestarce	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	no	Queen St 4th Spanoway A116 3rd 4th East St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Prestarce
220	10 Popov Novak	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian servian		Provicza	Uniontown Pa	yes	father	$ 6	no	father Lukaz Popov Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Provicza
221	11 Scinlar Jane	23		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Verbovic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Steve Scuntar Lake Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray		Verbovic
222	12 Kadek Anna	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Verlovac	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	uncle	$ 6	no	uncle Nick Kadek Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	black		Verlovac
223	13 Mekic Paulina	23		f	m	—	yes	no	Hungarian croatian		Novske	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 10	no	husband Gregur Mekic Lenox ave 437 West Seneca ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Novske
224	14 Mekic Antonia	4		f	s	—	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Novske	Buffalo ny	yes	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
225	15 Mekic Kata	2		f	s	—	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Novske	Buffalo ny	yes	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
226	16 Ferencic Katarina	29		f	m	—	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Lomnor	N York	yes	self	$ 14	no	husband Stefan Resanan 238 Clark Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lomnor
227	17 Ferencic Jissena	4		f	s	—	no	no	Hungarian croatian		Lomnor	N York	yes	mother	—	no	father Bel first ave Passaran Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
228	18																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
229	19																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
230	20 Lucic Ivan	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian croatian		Gante	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Matej Lucic Biennuis 61 road Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown		Gorita
231	21 Petrusic Blas	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian herzegovina		Otok	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Drang Lisetka Edson place Coney Newyork Moberly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray		Otok
232	22 Krasic Giovanni	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian Istrian		Pola	Newyork	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Josef Sligary Pennsylvania R. Washington Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown		Pola
233	23 Brnik Julius	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian magyar		Tecse	Fedrickstown Pa	no	self	$ 24	no	friend Serk Nicolas Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	brown		Tecse
234	24 Stanarac Ivon	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian roumanian		Rinbulica	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Bel George Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	iron		Rinbulica
235	25 Rinkuca Partenie	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Rinbulica	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Kortes Alexandria Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray		Rinbulica
236	26 Kurz Gutrey	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian roumanian		Yaszara	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Pesi Stron Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray		Yaszara
237	27 Rinkuza Georgye	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian roumanian		Rinbulica	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Branco Arsikstor Box 134 Bellaire O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Rinbulica
238	28 Lerson Jion	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Cyinlert	Bellaire O	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Kuro Wheelas Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black		Cyinlert
239	29 Boldura Avram	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Dobrowez	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Nicola Popa Chadron Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray		Rake
240	30 Vrsa George	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian roumanian		Rake	Chadron Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	green		

S. - S. III. (3-06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. "SLAVA ROSSII" sailing from TRIESTE 31 OTT 1906, 190 Arriving at port of N. Y. 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
211 1	Csora George	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Tomnatec	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vasi Gliga Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair brown gray	none	Tomnatek
212 2	Janka Stevan	38		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Fibisora	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vasi Gliga Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	fair gray gray	Prick creature on the right	Fibisora
213 3	Mandel Georg	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian german		Ebenteufel	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$12	no	brother in law Steve Feldbebenmill Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair black fair	none	Ebenteufel
214 4	Vradi Laszlo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian magyar		Vrat	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$9	yes	brother Steve Feldbebenmill Columbus Junc Harrisburg W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark brown green	none	Vrat
215 5	Toth Josef	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian magyar		Austro Bora	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother	$12	yes	brother Steve Feldbebenmill Columbus Junc Harrisburg W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	dark brown fair	none	Austro Bora
216 6	Tomberlini Alexander	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian Italian		Ansonia	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	Sister Christina Mercinelli 1033 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair black black	none	Ansonia
217 7	Wznarski Feliyan	36		m	m	Tailor	yes		Austrian polish		Borysaw	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$4	no	brother in law Leon Szymkiewicz 4923 Houston ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair brown gray	none	Borysaw
218 8	~~Gaarcia~~ Olga	23		f	s	Laborer	no		Roumanian		Galetz	New York	yes	husband	$2	yes	husband Marcos Mercado 421 4th Madison New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark blue blue	none	Galetz
219 9	Krupic Gabriel	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian croatian		Brestasa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	yes	Cousin Stefo Spanovac 4446 Sta Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark fair brown	none	Brestasa
220 10	Popov Novak	22		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian servian		Pivnica	Uniontown Pa	yes	father	$6	yes	father Lutay Popov Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark brown gray	none	Pivnica
221 11	Scitlar Jane	23	f	m		Laborer	no		Hungarian croatian		Verbovsa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$10	yes	husband Steve Scientar Sohe Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark brown gray	none	Verbovsa
222 12	Kadek Anna	19	f	s		Laborer	no		Hungarian croatian		Verbovac	Wheelwood Pa	yes	uncle	$6	yes	uncle Nick Kadek Cherebaree Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3½	dark brown gray	none	Verbovac
223 13	Mekic Paulina	23	f	m	—	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Novske	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	husband Grgur Mekic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	4	10½	dark brown black	none	Novske
224 14	Mekic Antonia	4	f	s	—	no	Hungarian	croatian	Novske	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	mother	—	yes	father Grgur Mekic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Novske
225 15	Mekic Katie	2	f	s	—	no	Hungarian	croatian	Novske	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	mother	—	yes	father Grgur Mekic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no						
226 16	Ferencic Petarus	29	f	m	—	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lomnica	New York	yes	self	$14	no	husband Stepan Ferencic 238 East 116th st New York	no	no	no	no good	no						
227 17	Ferencic Jesena	4	f	s	—	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lomnica	New York	yes	mother	—	no	father Stepan Ferencic 238 East 116th st New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	none	Lomnica
228 18																no	no	no	no good	no						
229 19																no	no	no	no good	no						
230 20	Lucic Ivan	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian croatian		Gornje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	friend Mike Lucic Summit Ill road Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	fair brown brown	none	Gornje
231 21	Petrunic Blaz	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Otok	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Vrang Lisitka Elden Grove Corby New York Asbury	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark brown gray	none	Otok
232 22	Grassi Giovanni	26		m	m	Miner	yes		Austrian Italian		Pola	New York	yes	self	$40	yes		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	dark fair brown	none	Pola
233 23	Prsika Julius	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian magyar		Tecic	Fredericktown Pa	no	self	$24	yes	friend Vasly Gligacy Pennsylvania R.R. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	fair blood brown	none	Tecic
234 24	Manarac Jvon	44		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian roumanian		Risbulica	Hastingsonpa	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Serk Nicolas Hastingsonpa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair black brown	none	Risbulica
235 25	Risbuca Partenac	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Risbulica	Hastingsonpa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Bel George Hastingsonpa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair brown gray	none	Risbulica
236 26	Racz Endrey	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian roumanian		Jaoxais	Wheelingwa	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Lenki Alexandra Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair brown gray	none	Jaoxais
237 27	Risbuca Georgye	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian roumanian		Risbulica	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Apez Avon Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair brown brown	none	Risbulica
238 28	Lesson Jvon	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Timkeir	Bellaire O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Ivanca Arbutor Box 134 Bellaire O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair brown black	none	Timkeir
239 29	Goldura Abram	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Sobroer	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Nuro Wheelac Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	dark fair gray	none	Sobroer
240 30	Vesa George	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian roumanian		Vehe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$45	no	friend Bogan Popa Madison Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair brown green	none	Vehe

S. - S. III. (3.06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich, master of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-47

I, A. G. Patay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Fribourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Patay

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 31 OTT 1906, 190 Arriving at port of [illegible] 20th 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
191	1 Alba Jion	31	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Erbrecz	Martinsperg		self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	black	none	Erbrecz
192	2 Zourrs Jion	27	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Erbrecz	Martinsperg		self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Erbrecz
193	3 Zourrs Nicolas	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Erbrecz	Martinsperg	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	Erbrecz
194	4 Tonne Nicolas	30	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tonnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Alex Bligz Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Tonnatek
195	5 Tonn Simion	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Tonnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	no	friend Alex Bligz Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	black	black	none	Tonnatek
196	6 Tonn Gliga	29	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tonnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	no	friend Alex Bligz Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown	green	none	Tonnatek
197	7 Mosz Stanasse	42	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Tonnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	no	friend Alex Bligz Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Tonnatek
198	8 Mosz Simiona	36	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Bolosh	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$20	no	friend Alex Bligz Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Bolosh
199	9 Lazar Fodor	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Vales	Madison Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Vasa Popa Stanca Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	black	brown	none	Vales
200	10 Lazarutz Kostan	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Balcan Adam Sta 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Crebe
201	11 Dragoss Dumitru	27	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Ujorisa Danni Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Crebe
202	12 Ujorisa Jion	28	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
203	13 Oper Josif	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ujorisa Danni Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
204	14 Lori Petru	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
205	15																						5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
206	16 Lewcon Gheorge	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Tyanic	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Frangu Nicolaor Box 124 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Tyanic
207	17 Vrabel Nicolae	26	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tyanic	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Frangu Nicolaor Box 124 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Tyanic
208	18 Herbei Jion	19	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tamieri	Rock Island Ill.	yes	self	$14	no	friend Kenis Stefanor Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Tamieri
209	19 Roman Solomon	20	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Lovlak	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	friend Victor Rotaru Blaschek 78 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	fair	green	none	Lovlak
210	20 Rotka Teodorne	32	f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Lybirsek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$14	no	husband Victor Rotaru Blaschek 78 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Lybirsek
211	21 Jane Ivan	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicora	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Alex Bligz Blaschek 78 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	green	none	Ribicora
212	22 Dorleau Trgger	31	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsperg O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulresi
213	23 Lourrs George	38	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsperg O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Bulresi
214	24 Alba George	18	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsperg O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulresi
215	25 Lourrs Ignat	26	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsperg O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Bulresi
216	26 Lourrs Trgger	34	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsperg O.	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Albe Jion Martinsperg O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulresi
217	27 Trieba Nicolae	30	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Bulresi
218	28 Popa Ivon	38	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Secastaba	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Albe Jion Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Crebe
219	29 Jenucza Nikitou	25	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$12	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Secastaba
220	30 Tsora Ivon	38	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tonnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$11	no	friend Alex Bligz Box 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
																						5	2¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Tonnatek

6-43578 5/1/06

29

John F. Marr

A.-S. III. (908).

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCTOBER 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILA. Nov 20th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
191	1	Alba Jeon	31	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisora	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria
192	2	Lazarz Jeon	27	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisora	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria
193	3	Lazarz Nicolas	35	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	Bulgaria
194	4	Tonie Nicolas	30	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisoara	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Vlad Blaga Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Timmisoara
195	5	Tonie Simion	23	m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisoara	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Vlad Blaga Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	black	black	none	Timmisoara
196	6	Tenia Bliga	29	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisoara	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Vlad Blaga Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Timmisoara
197	7	Moor Stanesse	42	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Bolosh	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Vlad Blaga Wheeling W.Va. already by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bolosh
198	8	Moor Simiana	36	f	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Bolosh	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self		yes	Friend Mary Popa Braun Madeira Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bolosh
199	9	Lazar Fodor	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Tebe	Madison Hill	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Mary Popa Braun Madeira Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0¼	fair	black	brown	none	Krabe
200	10	Lazarutz Kostan	29	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend Bulgan Adam 46 th 11th Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Crebe
201	11	Opagoss Demetre	27	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Oprise Daniel Wellsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Crebe
202	12	Oprise Jeon	21	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
203	13	Piper Josef	25	m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Oprise Danne Wellsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Crebe
204	14	Lori Petre	17	m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Crebe
205	15																												
206	16	Lascion Gheorge	24	m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Lyanz	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend Krause Nikitor Box 134 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Lyanz
207	17	Vrashit Nicolas	26	m	s	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Tymisora	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Krause Nikitor Box 134 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Tymisora
208	18	Herbei Jeon	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisora	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Kanu Nikitor 1 Circle st 1838 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	green	none	Timisora
209	19	Roman Solomon	30	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Bolosh	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Petru Bugea Chanobel 74 74 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Bolosh
210	20	Roska Teodosie	32	f	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Siberest	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$14	yes	Husband Petru Rosca Chanobel 74 74 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Siberest
211	21	Jaine Ivan	25	m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Ribicesa	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend Vlad Blaga Chanobel 74 74 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ribicesa
212	22	Azalem Fogger	31	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsferry O.	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulresi
213	23	Lazarz George	38	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	none	Bulresi
214	24	Alba George	28	m	s	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulresi
215	25	Lazarz Ignat	26	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$13	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulresi
216	26	Lazar Pogger	34	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Bulresi	Martinsferry O	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Bulresi
217	27	Lazarz Nicolae	30	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Crebe
218	28	Popa Ion	38	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Mestakra	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$15	yes	Friend Alba Jeon Wellsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Mestakra
219	29	Jeneza Nicolae	25	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Crebe	Wellsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Crebe
220	30	Tsora Aron	38	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Timisoara	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Vlad Blaga Orff st 116 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Timisoara

6-43574 5/9/36

29

A. - S. 117. (9169.)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stukaniela (master),* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-48

I, A. G. Pattaz, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Algerian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 31 07 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
151	1 Porramska Zofia	20		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ruperzyni	Newyork	no	self	$ 00		friend Olena Rosolek	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	green	none	Ruperzyni
152	2 Czajka Anna	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ruperzyni	Newyork	no	self	$ 10		friend Go Bentsch Bros Agents 319 East Houston St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	fair	blue	cracking on the little finger	Ruperzyni
153	3 Krup Anna	24		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jeresforka	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 18		friend Michal Kuzyn Centre str # 423½ Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Jeresforka
154	4 Szulka Anna	20		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jeresforka	Plainfield N.J.	no	self	$ 20		friend Ivan Jaremia Front str Plainfield N.J. Box 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Jeresforka
155	5 Wajdan Petro	28		m	m	weaver	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Jeresforka	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$ 10		friend Ivan Jaremia Box 72 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	none	Jeresforka
156	6 Jaremia Nykola	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jeresforka	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$ 14		brother Ivan Jaremia Box 72 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Jeresforka
157	7 Okrzynska Tadeusz	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	poline	Jeresforka	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$ 22		friend Ivan Jaremia Box 72 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Jeresforka
~~158~~	~~8 Okrzynska Konstanty~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~poline~~	~~Jeresforka~~	~~Plainfield N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~		~~friend Ivan Jaremia Box 72 Plainfield N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~green~~	~~none~~	~~Jeresforka~~
159	9 Srumigalska Wasyla	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	poline	Chorazyna	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 10		brother Antony Skuprenek 338 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Chorazyna
160	10 Mazurek Andreas	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ruperzyni	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Uncle Stefan Skuprenek 4 Centre str Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Ruperzyni
161	11 Mazurek Katarzyna	20		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Ruperzyni	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Uncle Stefan Skuprenek 4 Centre str Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ruperzyni
162	12 Magdan Pawlo	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	ruthenian	Jeresforka	Kensington Pa	yes	self	$ 20	1902 1905 Kensington Pa	brother in law Wm Burns 423 Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Jeresforka
163	13 Polak Antoni	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnowska	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12		friend Leon Cembrouk 2226 6th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tarnowska
~~164~~ 164	14 Dudek Blazeus	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ostapie	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$ 10		friend Ilka Wolok Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Ostapie
165	15 Pitak Blazey	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ostapie	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$ 12		friend Kapinieca Jacinta Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Ostapie
166	16 Okrzynski Wojciech	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	poline	Jeresforka	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$ 10		friend Ivan Jaremia Box 72 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Jeresforka
167	17 Krawec Demko	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Derachin	N York	yes	self	$ 10		friend Jurko Walonczyny 24 Caudle str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Derachin
168	18 Protrowska Marek	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Derachin	N York	yes	self	$ 10		brother Karol Stronka 406 W Broadway 7th Ave str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Derachin
169	18 Lemiarka Dmitro	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Derachin	N York	yes	self	$ 10		brother Hlynka Lemiarka Wellington str 117 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	black	none	Derachin
170	20 Machcow Antoloy	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Derachin	N York	yes	self	$ 10		friend Nezol Protowski 406 W Broadway 7th Ave str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Derachin
171	21 Jaszczyszyn Teodor	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Derachin	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10		friend Nezol Protowski 406 W Broadway 7th Ave str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Derachin
172	22 Toma Petru	35		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomustek	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 12		friend Flores Silvesandru Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Tomustek
173	23 Sirbiuz Jion	46		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Ruskulesk	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 10		friend Henl Petrine Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ruskulesk
174	24 Suandore Nakoiro	27		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Balzoyu	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 15		friend Gerasan Nicolae Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Balzoyu
175	25 Nyago Vasil	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Ugbarast	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 15		friend Teodor Rosa Chartbal 7th Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ugbarast
176	26 Oprisa Sirblar	39		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Ugbarast	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 12		friend Teodor Rosa Chartbal 7th Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Ugbarast
177	27 Vasi Jion	42		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Alba Vorre	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$ 12		friend Ilka Wolok Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Alba Vorre
178	28 Zsarro Kosma	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulbrest	Martinsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$ 14		friend Alba Jion Martinsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Bulbrest
179	29 Alba George	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulbrest	Martinsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$ 10		friend Alba Jion Martinsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulbrest
180	30 Zsarro Bodor	28		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulbrest	Martinsburg W.Va.	yes	self	$ 10		friend Alba Jion Martinsburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Bulbrest

29

P. Mitchell
Inspector

S. 141. (8.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26th NOV. 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
151	Zoprzinska Zofia	20		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzynni	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Olena Rosolak 40 Bentley Bros. Augusta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	green	none	Kuprzynni
152	Czaybe Anna	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzynni	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	friend 317 East Houston St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 3/4	fair	fair	blue	scarlines on the little finger	Kuprzynni
153	Krup Anna	24		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zaforshe	[illegible]	yes	self	$18	no	uncle Michal Kupry Centre str #423½ Hollandroad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
154	Szulka Anna	20		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zaforshe	Plainfield	no	self	$20	no	friend Jan Jaremo Scuth Plainfield N.J. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Zaforshe
155	5 Vajdan Petro	28		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zaforshe	Plainfield	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jan Jaremo Box 32 P. Plainfield NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
156	6 Jaremo Nykola	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zaforshe	Plainfield	yes	self	$14	no	brother Jan Jaremo Box 32 P. Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
157	7 Chrzynske Tadeusz	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Zaforshe	Plainfield	yes	self	$22	no	friend Jan Jaremo Box 32 P. Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
158	8 Chrzynske Stanislaw	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Zaforshe	Plainfield	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jan Jaremo Box 32 P. Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	green	none	Zaforshe
159	9 Szumigalske Wladyka	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Chorazyzka	Bethlehem	yes	self	$10	no	brother Antony Skazynek Steel Alley 123 P. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Chorazyzka
160	10 Mazurek Andreas	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Kuprzynni	Troy NY	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Stefan Skazynek 4 Castle str Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Kuprzynni
161	11 Mazurek Katarzyna	20		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzynni	Troy NY	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Stefan Skazynek 4 Castle str Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kuprzynni
162	12 Wajdan Pawlo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zaforshe	Lawrenceville	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Petro Jaremo Chaun str #423 Penn Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Zaforshe
163	13 Polak Antoni	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Zaforshe	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jozef Lewo 723 St. City Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
164	14 Dudek Blazeus	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Ostapie	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$10	no	friend Albo Wolwa Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Ostapie
165	15 Pistak Blazej	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Ostapie	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$15	no	uncle Kazimiers Pinta Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Ostapie
166	16 Okrzynski Wojciech	31		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Zaforshe	Plainfield	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jan Jaremo Box 32 P. Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zaforshe
167	17 Krawiec Dembis	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Daraczka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Jurko Makowczny 29 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Daraczka
168	18 Pietrowske Andrzej	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Daraczka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	brother Karol Petrowske 29 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Daraczka
169	19 Lemiszke Dembio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Daraczka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	brother Hryniko Lemiszke Graham st. 187 Jersey City NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	one finger off the left hand	Daraczka
170	20 Machcow Mikolaj	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Daraczka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Pawel Pietrowske 29 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	green	none	Daraczka
171	21 Jaworzynyn Teodor	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Daraczka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Pawel Petrowske 29 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Daraczka
172	22 Tomi Petru	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomatelo	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Flores Alexsandru Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Tomatelo
173	23 Szkluza Jeon	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Arskalna	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Hlenl Antone Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Arskalna
174	24 Banaore Makoim	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Baloroni	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Beniau Nikolas Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Baloroni
175	25 Nyagi Vasil	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Uyhorer	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jeon Rone Eberthal 77 Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Uyhorer
176	26 Kpriza Andrias	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Uyhorer	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$25	no	friend Jeogor Rong Eberthal 77 Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Uyhorer
177	27 Vasi Jeon	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Illo Vivra	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jolf Lavele Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Illo Vivra
178	28 Lourzo Lorinc	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Zulcsen	Martinsferry	yes	self	$14	no	friend Albo Jeon Martinsferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Zulcsen
179	29 Albo George	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Zulcsen	Martinsferry	yes	self	$60	no	friend Albo Jeon Martinsferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Zulcsen
180	30 Lourzo Tobor	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Zulcsen	Martinsferry	yes	self	$15	no	friend Albo Jeon Martinsferry O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Zulcsen

29

P. Mitchell
Inspector

S. 121. (2.06).

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stuperich, master,* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-49

I, O. B. Talley, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven by years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. B. Talley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Czech.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian or Ragusan.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro (black).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from BREMEN 31 OCTOBER, 190 Arriving at Port of 20th 11-, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
121	1 Vorosad Jelospn	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Bilcze	Montreal Can	yes	self	$12	no			no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark	black		none	Austria
122	2 Zafranowicz Franc	27		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Berlad	Montreal Can	yes	self	$10	no	cousin 1423 Montreal Can		no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark	black		none	Austria
123	3 Fedkowska Stella	17		f	s	Woman	no		Austrian	polish	Cracow	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Uncle Michal Yarowicki 23 Wallabout st Brooklyn New York		no	no	good	no	5' 1½"	fair	gray		none	Austria
124	4 Jezinska Franka	17		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Cracow	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Brother		no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	dark		none	Austria
125	5 Hibert Anna	21		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Cracow	New York	yes	self	$20	no	friend		no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	gray		none	Austria
126	6 Kurty Danyls	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Podvirze	Boston Mass	yes	self	$14	no	friend		no	no	good	no	5' 1¾"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
127	7 Intonezuk Alexsaty	22		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Podvirze	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	friend 149 Lumbers st Boston Mass		no	no	good	no	5' 6½"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
128	8 Trusiewicz Florian	23		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	polish	Pomnik	New York	yes	self	$7	yes	Brother Leon Trusiewicz Suffern N.Y. 379 Box		no	no	good	no	5' 7½"	fair	fair	gray		Austria
129	9 Czepkowsky Anton	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Pomnik	New York	yes	self	$6	no	brother in law		no	no	good	no	5' 5½"	fair	brown	gray	swollen on the nose	Austria
~~130~~	~~10 Kelman Mayer~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Galician~~	~~Delle~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 8~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle I L Jarmulosky~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5' 5"~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~
131	11 Kelman Dawid	43		m	m	Tailor	yes		Russian	Galician	Delle	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$7	no	brother in law Dawid Grodzinska Legal 423 Chestnut st Phila Pa		no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
132	12 Gliberman Salamon	22		m	s	Jeweler	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law D Tabrowsky 395 Delaware ave Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
133	13 Schapira Herk	27		m	m	Leather	no		Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$	no	Brother Lazar Schapira 1 Baker st New York		no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
134	14 Lyba Josef	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ostrowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$28	yes	Cousin Josef Wanczuk 1 Ward st Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
135	15 Polaska Teverya	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisza	Kaufbeuren Bay	yes	self	$13	no	Uncle Wm Velepawa Kaufbeuren Bay		no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
136	16 Lazaruk Georgi	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisza	Lethbridge Alt	yes	self	$5	no	Brother Lazaruk Lethbridge Alt		no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
137	17 Lazaruk Annaya	20		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisza	Lethbridge Alt	yes	self	$5	no	Sister Mrs Lazaruk Lethbridge Alt		no	no	good	no	5' 5½"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
138	18 Tonacka Wasylena	20		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisza	Lethbridge Alt	yes	self	$15	no	Friend		no	no	good	no	5' 4½"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
~~139~~	~~19 Chrzanowski Jan~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~ruthenian~~	~~Stawisza~~	~~Lethbridge Alt~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 16~~	~~yes~~	~~Friend Mrs Kasya Petrenz Lethbridge Alt~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5' 5"~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~
140	20 Hnyk Kazimia	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Lozowa	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend Wladislaw Dziuk 1 Bay st Brooklyn New York		no	no	good	no	5' 4½"	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria
141	21 Kruzelnicki Antoni	51		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stobylnyan	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law Hato 37 Hamilton st New York		no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
142	22 Kalaguis Ewa	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Cesowa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Louis Reinert 115 Bermudez st New York		no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
143	23 Klotz Jan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Jaroslow	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Stanislaw Dziuk 1 Bay st Brooklyn New York		no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
144	24 Borysewicz Andrey	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lesnyshuvicky	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$10	no	Sister Hanna Borysewicz 1104 Grinlay st Pittsburg		no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
145	25 Kuzkowsky Kuzper	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Lazysy	Salem Mass	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Petro Turtuk 37 Clinton st Salem Mass		no	no	good	no	5' 5½"	fair	black	brown	none	Austria
~~146~~	~~26 Turtuk Petro~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~ruthenian~~	~~Lubcz~~	~~Salem Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~Relative Petro Turtuk~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5' 7"~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~
147	27 Olijnyk Katarzyna	19		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Tuczyzyn	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Julia Popadyk 9 Bentle Bro Agents 27 Earl Houston st New York		no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
148	28 Krysa Warwara	19		f	s	Laborer	yes	2-8-9114	Austrian	ruthenian	Tuczyzyn	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Helena Krawczyk 9 Bentle Bro Agents 27 Earl Houston st New York		no	no	good	no	5' 4½"	fair	brown	gray	none	Kuprzynna
149	29 Kazimir Lopia	19		f	s	Laborer	no	2/15/41	Austrian	ruthenian	Tuczyzyna	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Olena Zoultek 9 Bentle Agents 27 Earl Houston st New York		no	no	good	no	5'	fair	brown	gray	none	Kuprzynna
150	30 Reisner Nikolay	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tuczyzyna	Troy N.Y.	no	self	$10	no	Uncle Stefan Marjucek 4 Caroline Ext Troy N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	fair	black	none	Kuprzynna

(2,500).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from TRIEST 31 OCTOBER, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20th 11- , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
121	1 Vowosad Wahoyn	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Pidvisoka	Montreal Can	yes	self	$12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Red	brown		Horoze
122	2 Zaprowicz Ivan	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Pidvisoka	Montreal Can	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	red	gray	none	Pankowze
123	3 Fedkowska Stella	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Pankowce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$4	no	Uncle	Michal Jarmicki 23 Wallace st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Pankowce
124	4 Jarmicka Franka	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Pankowce	Newyork	yes	self	$6	no	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	gray	none	Pankowce
125	5 Hubert Anna	21		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Pankowce	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Pankowce
126	6 Kupty Danylo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	ruthenian	Potrivce	Boston Mass	yes	self	$14	yes	friend	Mr V Block	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	green	none	Potryoce
127	7 Antonczik Alexandry	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian	ruthenian	Potrivce	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	yes	friend	199 Chambers st Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	green	none	Potryoce
128	8 Truscewicz Florian	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Pawlik	Newyork	yes	self	$7	no	Brother	Leon Truscewicz 529 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	green		
129	9 Crephowskij Anton	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Pawlik	Newyork	yes	self	$6	no	Brother in law	Stefan Jarmuszewsky 529 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	green	none	Pawlik
~~130~~	~~10 Kelman Dawid~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kolki~~	~~Hartford~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$7~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Moses Frankfarter 423 Clinton st Phila Pa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
131	11 Kelman Dawid	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kolki	Phila Pa	yes	self	$7	yes	Brother in law Moses Frankfarter 423 Clinton st Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kolki
132	12 Gluberman Islamin	22		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law	Jakob Zaborsky 396 Delaware ave West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	green	none	Odessa
133	13 Schapira Herk	27		M	M	Leather worker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kolki	Newyork	yes	self	$—	no	Brother in law	Schapira Water st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Orlica
134	14 Freba Josef	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Ustrzyna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$28	yes	Cousin	Josef Wandusak 420 Little 5th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	green	none	Ustrzyna
135	15 Polanka Seweryn	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisna	Hoyfords Pa	yes	self	$13	no	Uncle	Nikolay Yelechawa Hayfords Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Stawisna
136	16 Lazarek Georgij	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisna	Lethbridge Alb	yes	self	$5	no	brother	Jan Lazarek Lethbridge Alb Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Stawisna Pawlowa
137	17 Lazarek Sandyra	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisna	Lethbridge Alb	yes	self	$5	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	gray	none	Stawisna Pawlowa
138	18 Tomacka Waxylena	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stawisna	Lethbridge Alb	yes	self	$15	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Stawisna Pawlowa
~~139~~	~~19 Chyzyk Jan~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~ruthenian~~	~~Zaberzyn~~	~~Los Angeles Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$16~~	~~yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~Vasyl Petrova Preston Creek st Salvation Jacks Ranch~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Zelenitza~~
140	20 Kopyk Kazimir	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	Relative	Wasyl Cech 24 Lacy st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lozowe
141	21 Kruzelnicki Anton	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Sobolynyan	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother in law	Halo 379 Hudson st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sobolynyan
142	22 Malagin Ivan	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Cecowa	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend	Yonus Steciak 404 Lewis st Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	green	none	Cecowa
143	23 Kloz Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Jozefoche	Troy NY	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend	Stanislaw Zawak 115 Romaine st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	green	none	Jozefoche
144	24 Borysowski Andrej	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Czernyhowsky	Pittsburg	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother	Ryseus Borysowski 1104 Bruslaw st Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	green	none	Czernyhow Rusley
145	25 Krzyzkowsky Onufer	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lazyzy	Salamanca	yes	self	$10	no	Relative	Petro Gontak 37 Elmira st Forest Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Lazyzy
~~146~~	~~26 Gontak Andrew~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~ruthenian~~	~~Lubien~~	~~Salamanca~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~Relative~~	~~Petro Gontak Salem Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Lubien~~
147	27 Olynyk Katazyna	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzyny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend	Yulek Josek 39 East Houston st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kuprzyny
148	28 Klysa Warwara	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzyny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend	Helena Pawlowych 39 East Houston st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	green	none	Kuprzyny Klysa
149	29 Klezuk Lopia	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuprzyny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin	Olena Yosulek 396 Delaware ave West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kuprzyny
150	30 Reisner Mikolay	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Kuprzyny	Troy NY	no	self	$10	no	Uncle	Stefan Klazuck 4 Canton Pct Troy NY	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Kuprzyny

(R.68).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stupanich master,* of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOLEN... ...g from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stupanich
~~Master Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-50

I, A. G. Pettey, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOLENDER ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pettey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1810-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 31 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2[illegible] NOV 11, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color and Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
91	1	Mirnanovic Hrvoje	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Austrian Dalmatian	Bjelopavlici	New York	yes	self	$32	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Bjelopavlici
92	2	Tupina Jovan	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian		Austrian Dalmatian	Zavtare	Spuz Montenegro	yes	self	$40	no	Cathey Peter 47 Valley st Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		scarred on the cheek	Cetinje
93	3	Tomalay Gyorgy	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Pakos	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	no	brother	$0	no	brother Tomalay Peter		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Pakos
94	4	Tomalay Josef	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Pakos	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	no	brother	$10	yes	brother Tomalay Peter Went to 21		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Pakos
95	5	Cukrov Mate	43		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Croatian	Hoboken NJ	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$86	yes	friend Pobo Grubelić 113 Adams st Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Slavonia
96	6	Kuvan Mate	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Croatian	Hoboken NJ	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$116	no	friend Pobo Grubelić 113 Adams st Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Croatian Slavonia
97	7	Lipanovic Mate	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Scepantince	Scepantince	no	self	$420	yes	brother Ivanle Lipanovic Hrvatska Sisak Croatia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Croatia
98	8	Jurjevic Ivan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Kuzjola	New York	yes	self	$141	yes	brother Antonio Jurjevic Head son st 402 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia
99	9	Vucovuna Marko	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Kuzjola	New York	yes	self	$38	no	Cousin Antonio Jurjevic 402 st st NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Lombardo
~~100~~	~~10~~	~~Dukic Mate~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Kuzjola~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~													
101	11	Tomic Nikola	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Kuzjola	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Antun Ivanovic 408 Wayne New York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	none	Norcska
102	12	Nikic Ilia	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bosnian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ilailo Dekranjcic 9440 Commercial ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Bosnian
103	13	Bjelogrlic Krsto	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bosnian	Lipnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Ilailo Dekranjcic 9440 Commercial ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Lipnik
104	14	Bjelogrlic Krsto	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bosnian	Lipnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ilailo Dekranjcic 916 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Lipnik
105	15	Tanjevcevic Lukas	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bosnian	Gacevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Ilailo Dekranjcic 916 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Gacevo
106	16	Kalaggerovic Jakov	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Croatian	Cetinje	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$50	no	friend Ilailo Dekranjcic 916 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Cetinje
107	17	Maronic Ilija	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Smilic	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$127	no	friend Stefo Maronic 1234 Bay st San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Smilic
108	18	Lukovic Marko	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Skelani	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$30	no	friend - East st 234 San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	yes	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Skelani
109	19	Franovic Toma	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Polyani	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$30	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Klapa
110	20	Kovac Janos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slavish	Austrian	Krajnitza	New Brunswick NJ	yes	mother	$4	no	brother Kovac Mirko 1234 Nelson st New Brunswick NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Krajnitza
111	21	Klotz Stanislaus	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Austrian	Josefowka	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Klotz Peter 423 Center st Shenandoah Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Josefowka
112	22	Obrom Mychajlo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Austrian	Krucow	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Wasyl Obrom Portland Maine to Brunswick New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Krucow
113	23	Stebnicki Michal	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Austrian	Berna	Bath Chicago	no	self	$8	yes	friend Josef Brzeski East Chicago Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
~~114~~	24	Bambel Teodor	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austrian	Daraschow	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Karol Gobowski 79 Rodney st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Bernadrzka
115	25	Kowalska Josefa	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Austrian	Daraschow	New York	yes	self	$40	no	friend Wasyl Pennyahr 79 Rodney st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
116	26	Kwarcow Leo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austrian	Daraschow	New York	yes	self	$40	no	friend Karol Stravinski 540 Grand st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Daraschow
117	27	Jakubowski Tomasz	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Austrian	Daraschow	New York	yes	self	$40	no	friend Wasyl Pennyahr 79 Rodney st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	gray	none	Daraschow
118	28	Bambel Michalina	19	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Daraschow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$7	no	friend Wasyl Stravinski 765 Pacific ave Winnipeg Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
119	29	Skretkowicz Karolina	18	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Daraschow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$6	no	sister Marya Belgorh 765 Pacific ave Winnipeg Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
120	30	Skretkowicz Emilia	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Daraschow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$6	no	sister Marya Belgorh 765 Pacific ave Winnipeg Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria

[illegible] is to be d[illegible] ck from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich master of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-51

I, W. C. Batty, Surgeon of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing~~ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Batty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 31 _____ 190 Arriving at Port of St. Paul 20th 11 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	1 Dlitic Artim	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Kerivola	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	Cousin Stefan Tonac Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no
62	2 Gasparic Maria	22		f	m	servant	yes		Austrian German		Trost	New York	yes	self	$3	no	Brother Peter Gasparic 90 Ave New York	no	no			good	no
63	3 Weinstein Abraham	21		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian Hebrew		Lublin	Akron Ohio		self	$ 5	yes	friend Wolf Goldstein Akron Ohio	no	no			good	scars
64	4 Dragovic Filip	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Dubrovnik	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 70	yes	Cousin Dujo Stanjela Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no
65	5 Doder Filip	22		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Kobasnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$30	yes	Cousin Todor Doder 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
66	6 Doder Djuro	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Kobasnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$20	yes	Cousin Todor Doder 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
67	7 Doder Luka	26		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Kobasnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$28	yes	Cousin Todor Doder 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
68	8 Doder Marco	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Kobasnica	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	yes	Brother Todor Doder 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
69	9 Taivan Valentin	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Lovnica	Chicago Ill	no	self	$16	yes	Brother in law Nicola Zivojevic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
70	10 Zivojevic Luka	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Plocnik	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	yes	Cousin Nicola Zivojevic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
71	11 Drakulic Jovan	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Plocnik	Chicago Ill	no	self	$26	yes	Friend Nicola Zivojevic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
72	12 Jozkic Petar	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Lubenici	Clarenville Que	yes	self	$40	no	Brother Ivan Drakulic Box 352 St Clarenville Que	no	no			good	no
73	43 Kaizer Niko	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Zoberiska	St Clarenville Que	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Niko Jozkic Box 352 St Clarenville Que	no	no			good	no
74	14 Subranic Marko	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Drvenik	St Clarenville Que	no	self	$24	yes	Cousin Petar Kaizer Box 352 St Clarenville Que	no	no			good	no
75	15 Dakic Ivan	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Franicevina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Marko Subranic 1110 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
76	16 Markum Gjurjo	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Dubin	Hegewisch Ill	no	self	$14	no	Cousin Ivan Dakic 13138 Ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no			good	no
77	17 Dobrinic Djuro	31		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Lastva	Chicago Ill	no	self	$16	yes	Cousin Djuro Markum 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
78	18 Doder Todo	26		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Kobasnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$21	yes	Brother Todor Doder 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
79	19 Kostelic Ivica	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Hrasnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$8	yes	Cousin Filip Vrsalo 2911 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
80	20 Govedarica Simo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Dabilince	St Louis Mo	no	self	$12	yes	Friend Michele Gjurjevic 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no			good	no
81	21 Antic Andrija	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Lepirine	New York	yes	self	$70	yes	Brother Stefan Antic 547 E 84th St New York Nobody	no	no			good	no
82	22 Antalo Jakov	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian Dalmatian		Lepa	New York	yes	self	$76	yes	Nobody	no	no			good	no
83	23 Cvitan Niko	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Viton	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	Nobody	no	no			good	no
84	24 Spadanovic Kuzo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian		Vuinja	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	Cousin Stjepan Mihajlovic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no
85	25 Djurovac Niko	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Dubrovnik	New York	yes	self	$46	no	Brother Niko Djurovac 504 - 11th ave New York City	no	no			good	no
86	26 Savinovic Marko	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian Dalmatian		Dubrovnik	New York	yes	self	$46	no	Friend Petar Savinovic 347 West 47th St New York	no	no			good	no
87	27 [illegible]	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Lupa	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Nikolja Bolic 518 W 46th St New York	no	no			good	no
	[illegible]	32															Nobody	no	no			good	no
																		no	no			good	no
																		no	no			good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	dark	none	Car
5	5	fair	dark	none	Lublin
5	2½	fair	black	none	"
5	5½	fair	brown	none	Kobasnica
6	1½	fair	brown	none	Kobasnica
5	9½	dark	brown	none	Kobasnica
5	11½	dark	brown	none	Kobasnica
5	11½	fair	fair	gray	Lovnik
6	1½	dark	brown	none	Lovnik
5	5½	fair	brown	none	Kovijak
5	6	dark	red	none	Zubovica
5	12	dark	red	none	Borkovac
5	9	dark	black	scar front on the	Borkovac
5	10	dark	gray	none	Brandeb
5	9	dark	black	none	Kolic
5	10½	fair	dark	none	Cetinje
5	8	dark	black	scars on the	Kobasnica
5	7½	dark	black	gray none	Lisicine
5	11½	dark	black	none	Kolasine
5	8	dark	black	none	Sepurine
5	1	dark	black	scar none	Lisicine
5	11½	dark	black	gray none	Sepurine
5	8	dark	dark	green none	Tukon
5	7	dark	dark	gray none	Turija
5	7½	fair	brown	black none	Sobell
5	7	fair	brown	black none	Boyak
5	5	dark	black	none none	Zupa Subrovnik
5	9	fair	fair	none none	Bosilo
5	1½	fair	fair	green none	

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 31 ____ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
61	1 Klinic Ivan	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kerosels	Juliet Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Antun Fonac Detroit Mich my brother Frank Klinic Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Car
62	2 Gasparic Marco	22		m	s	servant	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Trieste	New York	yo	self	$3	no	Friend Ivan Bjelonic 46 A. York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Lublin
63	3 Weinstein Abraham	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Lublin	Akron Ohio		self	$5	no	Brother Wolf Weinstein Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	brown	none	2
64	4 Dragovic Filip	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	$78	yes	Friend Duje Arapic 204 S. Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kolonna
65	5 Dover Filip	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonna	St Louis Mo	no	self	$30	yes	Cousin Tadar Dover 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark	brown	none	Kolonna
66	6 Dover Spasoje	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonna	St Louis Mo	no	self	$20	yes	Cousin Tadar Dover 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kolonna
67	7 Dover Luka	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonna	St Louis Mo	no	self	$28	yes	Cousin Tadar Dover 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kolonna
68	8 Dover Petra	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonna	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	yes	Brother Tadar Dover 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Kolonna
69	9 Tanvan Antun	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Tarnik	Chicago Ill	no	self	$16	yes	Brother Ivan Tanvan # 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Kosink
70	10 Tanvan Ivan	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kosink	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	yes	Cousin Antun Tanvan # 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Kosink
71	11 Trebo Ivan	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kosink	Chicago Ill	no	self	$26	yes	Friend Antun Tanvan # 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Lubovac
72	12 Lopko Petar	50		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lubovac	Clairsville Ohio	no	self	$40	yes	Friend Ivan Bjelonic Box 358 St Clairsville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Borkovac
73	13 Hajzic Milo	22		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Borkovac	St Clairsville O	no	self	$25	yes	Friend Antun Bano Box 252 St Clairsville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Borkovac
74	14 Asilanic Marko	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Borkovac	St Clairsville O	no	self	$24	yes	Cousin Lovro Milanovic Box 252 St Clairsville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Borkovac
75	15 Fabic Ivan	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Travnicovac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Tadar Dover # 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Dubrave
76	16 Chaskan Georgo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Dubrave	Hegewal Ill	no	self	$17	no	Cousin Kosta Caplanic # 1338 Ave W Hegewal Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Prokop
77	17 Dolovic Nangje	21		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Prokop	Chicago Ill	no	self	$16	yes	Cousin Jagoda Dolovic # 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brown	none	Kolonnica
78	18 Dover Dolko	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonnica	St Louis Mo	no	self	$21	yes	Cousin Tadar Dover 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	brown	none	Lovcanica
79	19 Kosinic Ivan	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vucinaci	St Louis Mo	no	self	$8	yes	Cousin Mayor Vranjes 2911 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Lukine
80	20 Govedarica Tomo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lubkovic	St Louis Mo	no	self	$12	yes	Friend Nikola Govedarica 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	Lovcanica
81	21 Antic Nikola	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lapicanica	New York	yes	self	$76	yes	Father Antun Antic 547 & 549 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	gray	none	Lapicanica
82	22 Antalo Jakov	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lapicanica	New York	yes	self	$76	yes	Cousin Antun Antic 547 & 549 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Lapicanica
83	23 Cvitan Niko	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Laton	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	Friend Ivan Bjelonic 46 A. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Laton
84	24 Predanovic Kristo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vinica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Stojan Milojanovic # 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Vinica
85	25 Lejarover Niko	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Brother Vlado Lejarover 5708 - 43rd Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	black	none	Lejarover
86	26 Savinovic Marko	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	New York	yes	self	$46	yes	Friend Stojan Lejarover 40738 West 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Lejarover
87	27 [illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lupa	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Ivan Bjelonic 46 A. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Zaulic
															$50			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible] the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehrharich master of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-52

I, A. L. Dalby, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Dalby
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR P

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA SCHERBEL" sailing from TRIESTE [illegible] 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20th 11 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to person or identified with him in nationality, race, and residence? If so, what relation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31	1 Rozsfeld Fenne	35		f	m	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$2	yes 1900 New York	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Bolszowce
32	2 Rozsfeld Male	4		f	s	—		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	father Dawid Rozsfeld # 124 Allen st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	3 Rozsfeld Rafael	10		m	s	—		no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	4 Heinberg Mortel	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zolotnosk	New York	yes	self	$10	no	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue gray	none	Rhodnow
35	5 Sapiran Ann	21		f	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krpole	New York	yes	self	—	no	cousin # Medowoj 70 to 72 Rosheshky 199 E 3d st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Krpole
36	6 Medowoj Samuel	25		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	self	—	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	green	none	Elisabetgrad
37	7 Medowoj Rachel	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	self	—	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Elisabetgrad
38	8 Grinblatt Abraham	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Berdytschew	New York	yes	self	—	no	relative		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Berdytschew
39	9 Sandler Abraham	21		m	m	tailor	no	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Mott Av	yes	self	—	no	brother S Freedman jr 1915 S 6th st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Odessa
40	10 Salamuel Berl	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Schorane	New York	yes	self	$5	no	brother in law Davis Green # 366 W 52 st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5¾	fair	black	brown	none	Schepanie
41	11 Sandler Simon	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$9	no	friend Davis Green # 366 W 52 st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Zabare
42	12 Kozurkiewicz Wlatislaw	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Kralec	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$34	no	Cousin Anton Zamborski Dinkton st # 3240 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	crosstone on the nose	Kralec
43	13 Raczjan Marya	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jezierzany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$34	no	Sister Anna Zamborska Dinkton st # 3240 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	gray	none	Jezierzany
44	14 Klein Szali	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Homanna	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	$4	no	brother Leopold Klein 1st Avenue st Wilmington Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Homanna
45	15 Ores Schia	46		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zytomir	New York	yes	self	—	yes	Cousin I Lachrowski Musical Orchestra Union Hall New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	gray	none	Berdytschew
46	16 Abrelamued Jente	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kaminiecz	New York	yes	self	$6	no	Cousin Louis Steinberg 69 Ludlow st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Kaminiecz Podolsky
47	17 Winer Resel	35		f	dau	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rowel	New York	yes	self	$15	no	brother B Kimmel uncle 120½ Lewis st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray	none	Rowel
48	18 Winer Wolf	11	6	m	s	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rowel	New York	yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	19 Brcic Antun	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	New York	yes	self	$42	no	brother Marko Brcic # 227 Harrison st Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	green	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible] Matulanic Nikola	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$.60	no	Cousin Ivan Mokrovich # 312 Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	none	Smrce
[illegible]	[illegible] Petar	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$10	no	Friend Marino Zolo # 328 Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible] Ivan	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Oakland Del	yes	self	$73	no	Friend Nikola Nikolic Oakland Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Newfork	yes	self	$49	no	brother Nicko Bodrica West and ave # 26 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	wood	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	brother Nicko Bodrica West and ave 26 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Vincenzo Giorgevic # 533, 56 st Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	green	wood	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Son Anton Markovic # 408 Mare New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalmatian	[illegible]	Newfork	yes	self	$20	yes 1904	Friend Vrsko Cleary Orleans Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Korcula
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalmatian	Korcula	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$20	yes	Friend Obrovac Tomic Duluth Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Pasa
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalmatian	Korcula	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Marin Vodice Duluth Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Pasa

[illegible] stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from BREMEN 10 Oct, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31	1	Rozsfeld Fenni	35		f	m	—	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$ 2	yes 1905 New York	husband Dawid Rozsfeld # 128 Allen st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Bolszowce
32	2	Rozsfeld Hale	4	f	s	—	—	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	3	Rozsfeld Rafael	10	m	s	—	—	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	4	Reinberg Mortel	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lolofnopek	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Rodnow
35	5	Segilan Aron	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lepole	New York	yes	self	—	no	cousin Medowoy 90 1/2 Rosebehsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Lepole
36	6	Medowoy Samuel	25	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	self	—	no	brother 199 E 3d st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	green	none	Elisabetgrad
37	7	Medowoy Rachel	18	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	self	—	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Elisabetgrad
38	8	Grünblatt Abraham	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Berdytschew	New York	yes	self	—	no	relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hair	brown	none	Berdytschew
39	9	Sandler Abraham	21	m	m	tailor	no	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila Pa	yes	self	—	no	brother S Freedmann 7 Chatham Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Odessa
40	10	Malamud Berl	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sibirane	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother in law Dawid Green # 366 W 52 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5¾	fair	black	brown	none	Sibirane
41	11	Landau Dawid	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend # 366 W 52 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Labare
42	12	Kozurkiewicz Walen	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Krieles	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 34	no	Louise Anton Kamborske Dinkton st # 320 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	crooked nose	Krieles
43	13	Pacyan Marya	23	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Jezierzany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 34	no	Sister Anna Kamborske Dinkton st # 320 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	gray	none	Jezierzany
44	14	Klein Rali	15	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hebrew	Honowna	Bennington Vt	yes	brother	$ 4	no	brother Leopold Klein 308 Conner st Bennington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Honowna
45	15	Ohrs Sohra	46	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zytomir	New York	yes	self	—	yes	cousin Ludwinowski Jewish Colonization Society	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Berditschew
46	16	Moclamissi Jente	20	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw Pol	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	cousin S Steinberg 69 Ludlow st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Krasnosielc probably
47	17	Werner Fessel	35	f	div	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rowel	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother B Kimmel 120½ Delancey st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Rowel
48	18	Werner Wolf	11	m	s	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rowel	New York	yes	mother	—	no	uncle B Kimmel 120½ Delancey st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	19	Breie Artum	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Marko Breie # 289 Division st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Torcula
50	20	Matalanic Nikola	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$ 6	no	cousin Tom Milentavid Adams st 372 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	none	Lemon
51	21	Petar	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$ 16	no	friend Marino Kali Wilands st # 328 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Torcula
52	22	Chato	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 73	no	brother Kato Botica Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Torcula
			25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	New York	yes	self	$ 48	no	brother Chato Botica 1133 and ave # 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Torcula
			19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Chato Botica 1133 and ave 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Radosic
			17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Torcula	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vincenzo Bongiorno # 533 1/2 56 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	green	none	Torcula
									Austrian	Polish	Torcula	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	son Anton Nikolow # 428 Mare New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Radosic
												New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Pasko Nearly Perlestt Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Torcula
													yes	self	$ 20	yes	Bulett Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Cesz
													yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Maria Vonic Bulett Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Cesz

...stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiepovich (master)* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stiepovich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-53

I, A. G. Pettay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nashville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pettay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1810-53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906, 19 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 - 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salzberger Josua	49	m	M		Farmer	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	self	$ 56	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3½					Galizien
2	Salzberger Antonia	46	f	M		[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	husband	—	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	11½					Friedenberken
3	Salzberger Arthur	11	6	m	S	—	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	accompanied by parents	no	no	good	no							
4	Salzberger Hilda	14	f	S		—	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	accompanied by parents	no	no	good	no							
5	Fried Anna	29	f	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Tornbleva	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	—	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	1½					Kaltrea
6	Fried Hermann	4	m	S		[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Tornbleva	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	father Fried Mor 96 Belmont ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no							
7	Fried Jakob	1	m	S		—	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Tornbleva	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	good	no							
8	Fried Sara	1	f	S		—	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Tornbleva	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	good	no							
9	Postal Edwin	24	m	m	Gutsbesitzer		yes		Russian	Germ	Romanow	Suffern NY	no	self	$ 5	no	brother in law Wilhelm Sindelke box 139 Suffern NY	no	no	good	no	5	9					Strzelce
10	Wenn Rosalie	20	f	m	Laborer	11-26-1917 1925-40	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Borszanyer	Pelo Pa	yes	husband	$ 5	no	husband Wenn Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1					Borszanyer
11	Buchbinder Julius Zacharias	23	m	S	Carpenter		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend John Mayer 331 State st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	3½					Lodz
12	Magazanik Tobias	23	m	S	Laborer		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	no cousin Jose Rudiguez 157 st Rivington East York	no	no	good	no	5	2½					[illegible]
13	Grzegpanski Antoni	27	m	S	Laborer		yes		Russian	Polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Joseph Grzegpanski 1711 Brooklyn NY 13th st	no	no	good	no	5	1½					[illegible]
14	Todorić Anton	31	m	M	Laborer	2-8-1917	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kar	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Tobia Kazakevich 1672 Webster st Oakland Cal	no	no	good	no	5	9					Kar
15	Jankowski Michal	22	m	S	Engineer		yes		Russian	Polish	Mlawa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	st Joseph's home 167 Broadway st Rutherford N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	10					Krasnosze
16	Dessler Malcia	18	f	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newyork	yes	self	$ 2	no	friend Jacob Dessler 2222 Coral st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	4	11½					Halycz
17	Kladzinski Josef	24	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Polish	Nowosielice	Newyork	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Stefan Nowosielice Poland 15 st 7th ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	8½					Nowosielice
18	Haller Josef	16	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Nowosielice	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Rupprechtsmirch Emma 902 E 156 st Bronx New York	no	no	good	no	5	5					Bavarike
19	Jurkow Nykola	17	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	Dracacia	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Angelika Bawzuck 462 Grand st Hoboken City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6½					Dracacia
20	Medo Mate	17	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brgat	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Frank J Zuetic 1615 E 8th st Antioch Cal	no	no	good	no	5	6½					Brgat
21	Sambrailo Ivo	17	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Orbova	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother Ivo Sambrailo 1755 Clay st Oakland Cal	no	no	good	no	5	3½					Orbova
22	Lise Pero	17	m	S	Laborer		yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brgatine	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Ivan Lese 1301 9th st West Oakland Cal	no	no	good	no	5	9					Brgatine
23	Grinberg Herbert	23	m	S	Electrician		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$ —	no	friend Max Grinberman 75 Suffolk st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	7½					[illegible]
24	Dubinsky Paul	42	f	m	Laborer		no		Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	1					Volodorke
25	Dubinsky Moses	22	m	M	Laborer		no		Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes	self	—	no	brother J Dubinsky 2204 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8					Volodorke
26	Dubinsky Michal	10	m	S	[illegible]		no		Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes		—	no		no	no	good	no							
27	Dubinsky Yehoel	10	m	S	—		no		Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes		—	no		no	no	good	no							
28	Dubinsky Rose	46	f	M	—		no		Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes		—	no		no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Dubinsky Israel	3	6	m	S	—			Russian	Hebrew	Volodorke	Phila Pa	yes		—	no		no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	[illegible] Meyer	[illegible]				Farmer			Russian	Hebrew	Hoheleng	New York	yes	self	$ 91	no	Coming to Louis Meyer 109 Broome st New York	no	no	good	no	5	8½					Pinnebruch

[illegible] be determined by the stock from which they spring and the langu[illegible] ces will be [illegible] on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 - 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salzberger Josua	49		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	self	$ 56	no	Friend Bernard Brother 55 Orchard st New York coming by husband - 1 week		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair			wife	Galizien
2	Salzberger Antonie	46		f	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	husband	-	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair			wife	Friedenkreben
3	Salzberger Arthur	11	6	m	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	-	no	accompanied by parents		no	no	no	good	no							
4	Salzberger Hilda	14		f	s		no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes		-	no			no	no	no	good	no							
5	Fred Anna	29		f	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Tarkbecse	Newyork	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black		wife	Kalhaza
6	Fred Hermann	4		m	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Tarkbecse	Newyork	yes	father		no	Fried Mor 86 Belmont ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no							
7	Fred Jakob	6		m	s		no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Tarkbecse	Newyork	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							
8	Fred Hanna	1		f	s		no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Tarkbecse	Newyork	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							
9	Postal Efraim	34		m	m	butcher 11-22-1905	yes	yes	Russian	jewish	Pomarnoth	Suffern ny	no	self	$ 50	no	brother in law Wilhelm Sinderle 329 Stuffern ny		no	no	no	DR MEMO CONJUNCT	no	5	7	fair	red		wife	Strzelce
10	Weiss Rosalia	20		f	m	laborer 11-25-40	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Borszanyi	Viola Pa	yes	husband	$ 5	no	husband Adolf Weiss 1634 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red		wife	Borszanyi
11	Nickelsberg Julius Brother	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend J. Sokolmayer 1214 E. 6th st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	wife	Lodz
12	12 Magazanik Tobias	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	my cousin Jose Kaliganska 157 st Kinnington		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black		wife	Odessa
13	13 Szczepanski Antoni	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark		wife	Warschau
14	14 Tordeck Anton	31	2-17-1905	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galician	Lai	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 16	yes	friend John Kiarzick 1 Fulton st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	wife	Lai
15	15 Jankowska Michal	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Minsk	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Joseph Hanne 117 Broadway st New York city		no	no	no	good	no		10½	fair	gray	gray	wife	Krasnowa
16	16 Dester Barbara	18		f	s	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 2	no	friend Abraham Regenstreif 1432 Pitkin ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	red	gray	wife	Halych
17	17 Klodzinski Josef	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Konarsko	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	yes	friend Aleksander Wisla 85 st & 7th Av New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	wife	Konarsko
18	18 Haller Josef	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Nowosilka	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16	no	cousin Nussenbaum Simon 92 E 10th st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	gray	wife	Nowosilka
19	19 Jirkow Nykola	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Pisnecka	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Ogelsby 462 Canal st New York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	wife	Pisnecka
20	20 Mecic Mate	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dugat	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Peko Stanbrate 1055 Peralta st Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	gray	wife	Dugat
21	21 Sambraito Leo	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Valsova	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother Peko Stanbrate 1055 Peralta st Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	gray	wife	Valsova
22	22 Lisac Pero	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brasnica	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Frau Lisac 1901 - 9th st West Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	wife	Brasnica
23	23 Grinberg Michel	33		m	s	plasterer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Orsene	Newyork	yes	self	$ -	no	Uncle Leibowitz 76 Suffolk st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	red		wife	Orsene
24	24 Dubinsky Piet	42		f	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red	red	wife	Volodorka
25	25 Dubinsky Moses	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	self	-	no	brother S. Dubinsky 1214 E 6 street Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		wife	Volodorka
26	26 Dubinsky Michel	10		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no			no	no	no	good	no							
27	27 Dubinsky Lehrel	10		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no			no	no	no	good	no							
28	28 Dubinsky Rosa	46		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no			no	no	no	good	no							
29	29 Dubinsky Israel	8		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Volodorka	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no			no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	[illegible] Meyer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	hebrew	Mosolenig	New York	yes	self	$ 91	no	coming to Leo Neuman 109 Bowman ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mosolenig

[illegible] be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the langu[illegible]ages will be given on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBURG arrived NOVEMBER 21 1906, M., from

51

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date 1906	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rogovics	Karolina & ch	12	13/14	1	1	To hus.	Aunt Karoly 108 Dupont St Brkln	Green	21	1.52	—	/	—
2	Gasparic	Maria	3	2		1	" hus	" Frang 28 Graham Ave "	"	"	.50	—	/	—
3	Kossik	Anna & ch	12	9/10	1	1	" father	Made & I by	Green	11/21		—	—	—
4	Lebricki	Michael	4	13		1	" tel $	Pol. Doc.	"	11/28	10.00	7	7	7
5	Morencic	Katarina & ch	4	15/17		3	" "	Kus Sky 320 E 54	Green	11/21	3.36	6	8	6
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		1	" [illegible]	RAM Uncle Talmen Heiner Akron Ohio	Haag	22	1.20	/	2	/
7	Semuli							Aust Theodore Marcatis 29 Madison St Nyc	Berl	21	2.00	—	/	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	12		1	" ind. aid.	Aunt Home 3 State "	Green	"	.55	—	/	—
9	Kuster	Kalois	1	15		1	" sister	Clara de Arsen Home 3rd E 10 St "	"	"	4.30	—	/	—
10	Itzkovits	Tuz	12	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Frida Berger 106 Lewis St "	"	"	8.30	—	/	—
11	Selditz	Jermine	12	15		1	" bro	Cous Mrs Anna Glick 21 Clinton "	"	"	9.45	—	/	—
12	Dostal	Edwin	1	9		1	" tel $	Bro Wilhelm Swiedarski Box 220 Dauphin Co Penn						
13	Komoloy	Gyorgy & bro	4	3/4		1	" tel $	RAM Uncle Peter Komorley 2 Rose St Scranton	Haag	22	1.20	/	2	/
14	Weiss	Malke	1	10		1	" tel $	Aunt Ignacz 907 New Market St Phila Pa	Berl	"	8.30	/	/	/
15	Czajka	Anna & cou.	6	1/2		2	" fr.	Cous Jacky 117 Bway	Green	24	"	6	6	6
16	Kasinf	Zofia	5	29		1	" aunt	1 do do do				3	3	3
17	Kaysa	Warwara	5	28		1	" fr.	do do do				3	3	3
18	Olijnyk	Katerina	5	27		1	" fr.	do do do				3	3	3
19	Gandler	Abraham	2	8		1	" tel $	RAM Cus Roca 774 Ave Phila Pa	Haag	22	10.45	/	/	/
20	Klein	Szali	2	14		1	" bro	RAM Bro Leopold 508 Conrad St Wilmington Del	Green	21	3.40	—	/	—
21	Malamed	Yente	2	16		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Rachel Sternberg 69 Ludlow Nyc	Berl	22	8.30	/	/	/
22	Venosis	Maria	15	16		1	" Int. hus.	Just. Paitin Lunovits 117 nis Phila Pa	Tuttle	23	5	2	2	2
23	Asrilan	Aron	2	5		1	" cou	Cous Abram Medeway 199 E 3rd St Nyc	Green	21	8.30	—	/	—
24	Minse	Karl	13	11		1	" father	Just Mendel Kluss 148 Forsythe "	"	"	3.55	—	/	—
25	Busic	Petar	15	9		1	" bro	Bro Urano 531 W 40 St "	"	Tuttle	1.05	—	/	—
26	Ocon	Masalito & 2 ch	39	2/4		3	" cou	Cous Zacharia Yonlow 10 E 110 St "	"	"	9.05	—	3	—
27	Paitakas	George	58	3		1	" tel ?	Just Doc	Green	24	10.00	7	7	7
28	Muntzuridi	Vasso	48	28		1	" hus	Aunt Peter 320 E 100 St Nyc	Berl	21	1.00	—	/	—
29	Yordure	Anton	14	1		1	tel fort	RAM Cous John Mandich 1072 Atlantic St Indiana	Green	"	4.00	—	/	—
30														

42 of 44

SOFIA HOHEN Nov 21

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

53 No. .....

CB. S. S. Sofia Hohenberg arrived Nov. 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

11—121

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 19m	31	Iepras, Dimitrios	56	11	1	L. P. C. Dr. Sect																		2	3	2
✓ 32m	32	Avazi, Jocas	52	3	1	" from hosp. "																		1	1	
✓ 33	33	Chassoulie				D. & D. from hosp. Trachoma																				2
✓ Hef	34	Wevrasta, Jafetjan	53	28	1	L. P. C. from hosp. "							11/26	189	J									19	19	19
✓ 34m	35	Caroyannis, Stavros				" " " 11/26																			1	
✓ 40m	36	Ignatios Demetrios	54	3	1	" from Hos. 11/26							12/11	73	4	19										
																								1	44	36

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

CB. S S. SOFIA HOHENBERG (Austro American Line) *arrived* November 21, 1906. , 190 . M., . *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	✓	Constantelos, [illegible]	35	20	1	I P C	Alexander	11/21	72	3														—	2	2
45m	2	✓	Lasek, Blasius	6	14	1	C L	Mitchell																	—	1	—
45f	3	✓	Mendelstein, Malke	17	15	1	I P C	Deremus																	—	1	—
38m	4	✓	Vezzia, Juan	10	6	1	"	Dr memo	Fitzgerald																—	2	3
20f	5	✓	Kassik, wife and child (Ill.)	12	9/10	2	"	(Temp com-Green) Exger	11/21	108	2									HOLD ON APPEAL.						3	3
36m	6	✓	Papastafilou, Efstathios	7	15/17	2	"	Fitz																		3	—
37m	7	✓	Zio, Simon	12	27	1	"	Dr Cert Exger	11/21	20																2	3
24m	8	✓	Lukvic, Marko	16	15	2	"	Dr memo Cowley																	—	1	—
49m	9	✓	Salzberger, Jewish Af.	1	1/4	4	"	Schwartz	11/21	60															—	4	—
46m	10	✓	Urfa, [illegible]	2	15	1	"	Snider																	—	1	—
44m	11	✓	Arfanis, Registration and dau	30	14/15	2	"	Fitzgerald																	—	2	—
31f	12	✓	Meiner, Rebbel and son	2	17/18	2	"	Snider	11/21	65															—	2	—
31m	13	✓	Tordeic, Anton	1	14	1	" Deemed prison	Schwartz																	—	—	—
30m	14	✓	Santic, Mico	18	8	1	" " "	"																	—	1	—
44m	15	✓	Cvitano, Martin	15	28	1	" " "	"																	—	—	—
11m	16	✓	Tsiotsos, Panagiotis	44	27	1	"	Mitchell	11/21	70															—	2	2
39m	17	✓	Catapudes, Michael	40	11	1	"	Exger																	—	1	—
25m	18	✓	Kotsirilos, Nicolas Afte	Bro	82	9/17	5	"	Fitzgerald																—	4	—
36m	19	✓	Chilecos, Nicolas			55	1	"	Cowley																—	1	—
11m	20	✓	Papagiotis, Andreacos	48	26	1	"	"																	—	1	—
39m	21	✓	Curalambos, Stavros and Sch	54	6/8	3	"	Fitzgerald	11/21	57	3														—	3	—
35f	22	✓	Protomontaros, Daughter and Sch	51	3/6	4		Mann	11/21	69	13														—	2	2
28m	23	✓	Dri[illegible], Dimitrios	49	7	1	" Dr memo	Schwartz																	—	1	—
38m	24	✓	Gidiscouris, Periclis	49	6	1	Sec 11	"																	—	1	—
11m	25	✓	Coudelacos, Leonidas	49	5	1	L P C	Schwartz	11/21	35	11														—	1	—
11m	26	✓	Ignation, Joahnis	54	4	1	" father in hospital	Fitz.	11/21	43	11														—	4	—
42f	27	✓	Dubinsky, Perl and Sch	1	24/29	6	" Dr Cert	Schwartz	11/21	24	6														—	2	1
32m	28	✓	Vlangas, Stergios	61	6	1	" " "	DiMicoli	11/21	32	11														—	2	3
40f	29	✓	Tafetzian, Elmas and son	52	27/29	2	" day in hosp.	Exger	11/21	42	11	11/21	63	11	11/26	89	3	14						—	1	0
19m	30	✓	Zarkovic, Kristo	10	22	1	" Ret HOLD	Fitzgerald							11/28	3	3	55							—	1	—
			TOTALS																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

CB. S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG (Austro American Line) *arrived* November 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	✓	[illegible]	35	25	1	I P C	Alexander	11/21	72	Z														1	2	2
25m	2	✓	Lubek, Blasius	6	14	1	C L	Mitchell							11/21	9	JHS	2							—	1	—
46f	3	✓	Mendelstein, Malke	17	15	1	I P C	Doremus							11/21	1	C	2							—	1	—
38m	4	✓	Frazia, Juan	1	6	1	" Dr Cert	Fitzgerald																	2	3	2
20f	5	✓	Kassik, Mr & Mrs [illegible] (Ella)	12	9/10	2	" (Cent Comm-Grain)	Lager	11/21	84	Z								1/11			2 pm 11/23/06			3	3	3
30m	6	✓	Papastafanou, [illegible]	31	16/17	2	"	Fitz							11/21	55	Z	2								3	
27m	7	✓	Zio, Dmen	11	27	1	" Dr Cert	Lager	11/21	20															2	3	2
24m	8	✓	Makvic, Micho	15	15	1	" Dr Cert	Cowley							11/21	8	Jhs	2								1	
49m	9	✓	Salzberg, Lewek and Sch	1 1/4		4	"	Schwartz	11/21	69																4	
46m	10	✓	Orlo, [illegible]	9	15	1	"	Snider							11/21	66		2								1	
44m	11	✓	Arfunio, Instruction [illegible] dau	36	14/15	2	"	Fitzgerald							11/21	58	Z	3								2	
31f	12	✓	Weiner, Reisel and son	2	17/18	2	"	Snider	11/21	65					11/21	65		2								2	
31m	13	✓	Torleic, Anton	1	14	1	" Insania prison	Schwartz	11/21						11/21	10	HS	2									
30m	14	✓	Soptic, Mico	18	3	1	" " "	"							11/21	14	HS	2									
44m	15	✓	Cvitado, Martin	15	25	1	" " "	"							11/21	6	HS	2									
11m	16	✓	Tsiotsos, [illegible]	44	27	1	"	Mitchell	11/20						11/21										2	2	2
39m	17	✓	Catapodis, Michael	40	11	1	"	Lager																			
25m	18	✓	Fotsirilos, Nicolas [illegible] bro	22	9/10	6	"	Fitzgerald							11/21	7											
36m	19	✓	Chilecos, Nicolas	48	25	1	"	Cowley							11/21	36	H	3									
11m	20	✓	Panagiotis, Demetrios	48	26	1	"	"							11/21	36	H	3									
39m	21	✓	Carolambos, Stavros and Sch	54	6/8	3	"	Fitzgerald							11/21	37	J	2									
35f	22	✓	Protonontarios, Angelo and 3ch	51	3/6	4	"	Kunn	11/21	69					11/21	56									2	2	2
28m	23	✓	Grigoreos, Dmitrios	49	7	1	" [illegible]	Schwartz							11/21	1										1	
38m	24	✓	Giamacouris, Periclis	49	6	1	Dec 11	"							11/21	35	H	3								1	
11m	25	✓	Counelamos, Leonidas	49	5	1	L P C	Schwartz							11/21	31	H	3								1	
11m	26	✓	Ignation, Joannis	54	4	1	" father in hospital	Fitz.	11/21	43	H				11/21	73	JJ	4							2	2 1,2	
42f	27	✓	Dubinsky, Perl and 5ch	1	24/29	6	" Dr Cert	Schwartz	11/21	24	Le														1	8 2 4	1
32m	28	✓	Vlangas, Stergios	61	6	1	" " "	Dilliceli							11/21	32	H	3								2 3	2
40f	29	✓	Tafetzian, Elmas and son	52	27/29	2	" dau in hosp.	Lager	11/21	42	W/M	63			11/26	189	J	4							1	0 1 0	1
19m	30	✓	Markovic, Kristo	10	22	1	" HOLD	Fitzgerald											12/28	3	SJ				—	1	—
			Totals																							100	42

Plead in abeyance Ref. [illegible] writ habeas

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Marrinan Master, * of the S S Kenmore, from Rotterdam Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Marrinan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-57

I, Archibald Ireland Surgeon of the "Seminole" employed by the owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London Mychand and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Ireland
MRCS LRCP Lond
D P H Dublin

Sworn to before me this day of 11-21-06, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Seminole sailing from Ste Domingo, Nov 1st, marcus Hook Nov 16 & Ste 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louis A. Train	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	US citizen	American	Ste Domingo	New York														
2	Elvira Moreaz	29		F	S	Maid			Ste Domingo	West Indies				Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y	Friend: 313 W 44 St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Abraham Coker	19		M	S	Laborer			G Britain	African				Mother	No	No			Mother: 228 W 62 St NYC							
4	William J Connery	42		M	M	Butler			U S	Polyg. American		Phila Pa														
5	Jos M Moel	45		M	M	Lawyer			Ste Domingo	West Indies		NY		Self	Yes	No			Mother in law - 126 W 44 St NYC							
6	Allegania Moel	30		F	M	Maid						"		Husband		Yes	1901	NY	Mother							
7	Nicholas Ceballos	32		M	M	Actor			G Britain			"		Self			1902	Conn	Relative 774 State St Bridgeport Conn							
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height ... Color ... PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion ... Marks of Identification ...
Feet ... Inches ... Hair ... Eyes ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Emilia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Ruhel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-58 (1)

I, S. S. Cantucci, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 21 1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Dec 19 1906

1.0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Phelps Bros & Co.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. Cuba sailing from Cuba, Oct 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pascual Mederos	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Montreal, Can.	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	To join friend Eduardo Lebau, 79 Exeter St Montreal Can.										Cuba
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

The above alien intends to proceed by land route to Montreal Can.
Sold by
Agent

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Phelps Bros & Co.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cavalier sailing from Liverpool, Oct 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pavoglou Mihalakis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Montreal Que		Self	$20	No	—	To friend Kapantzoglou 79 Cuvier St Montreal Can.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Jackets
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

The above alien intend. to proceed in transit to Montreal, Can.

[illegible]
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cassulis, * of the S/S Ivernia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cassulis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1010

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-51

I, Dr G Sharp, Surgeon of the S/S Ivernia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Sharp

Sworn to before me this 21 day of —, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

22/06

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1010

375 a

1 2 3

3 2 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 27 OTT 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kondey Josefa	18		s		yes	Austrian	polish	Ustrona	Hdzyoke Mass		self	$24	no	Friend Karolina Pribel 1883 Lyons st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Ustrona
2	Kocur Karolina	19		s		yes	Austrian	polish	Ustrona	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$23	yes	Cousin Katarzyna Kapelanska Summer st. H.Hill Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	fair	brown		Ustrona
3	Ustrobinska Anna	22		m		yes	Austrian	polish	Ustrona	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$18	yes 1906 Haverhill Mass	husband Franciszek Ustrobinski 1 Water st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ustrona
4	Ustrobinski Wojciech	1		s		none			Austrian	polish	Ustrona	Haverhill Mass	yes	Sweetheart	father George st. #19 Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no		no							Ustrona
5	Lukacz Iwan	26		s		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zoltow	Newyork	yes	self	$8	yes	friend M. Harkawy 470 State st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Walnut on the left cheek	Zoltow
6	Nurek Katarzyna	24		s		no	Austrian	polish	Lubak	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Michal Agrest Waterst #13 Warren Mass	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	gray		Lubak
7																										
8	Kulic Tobosav	31		m		yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pere	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$37	no	friend Ivan Tadjuzzi 45 Beaubien st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray		Austria Pere
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	Lavric Vida	42		m		laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trogir	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	brother Ante Lavric 1333 Division st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	light	gray		Trogir
27	Vrsly Ante	42		m		laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaborac	Newyork	yes	self	$22	no	brother Stjepan Vrsly Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	10½	fair	black	blue		Buducovo
28	Giacopello Giovo	35		m		laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zola	Newyork	yes	self	$22	no	friend Nicolaevic Nicolo 202 West 4th st Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	blue		
29																										
30																										

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

A. - S. III. 2(a).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cosulich, * of the S/S Erny, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stoth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-60

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Erny, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stoth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERIE sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of No. C. 2 21 - 6 -, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
421 1	Pejovic Mirko	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Arbric	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Branje Gerzina 461 - 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Arbocany
422 2	Lucic Krsto	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 22		Friend Anna Radi 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	gray	none	Cirs
423 3	Cicmil Milos	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24		Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Labrdre
424 4	Jovovic Djuro	37		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Cicmil Todor 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Brak
425 5	Cicik Milos	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Milan Goluburic 46 Ave Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blad	brown	none	Stoke
426 6	Cicmil Vero	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 27	no	Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Plisane
427 7	Mitric Negelko	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Wolodja	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blad	brown	none	Labrdre
428 8	Jovovic Rade	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24	no	Friend Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blad	brown	none	Kurine
429 9	Dolanovic Milovan	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	no	Uncle Wodaly	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	green	none	Berusica
430 10	Presecic Gligor	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin		Berusica	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24	no	Cousin Blazoje Gegar A. 19331 Erie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Cirs
431 11	Jovovic Simo	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Zabrzje	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24	no	Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brow	gray	none	Milosavcy
432 12	Nikolic Vukic	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Arbric	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 19	no	Friend Janko Gradenovic 180 Erie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Cicatrice on the forehead	Danjany
433 13	Kulin Kojucca Ance	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Danjany	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 18		Uncle Elia Angelich 176 Erie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	yelo	green	none	Milocany
434 14	Pistovic Petar	32		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Arbric	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	blad	brown	none	Danjany
435 15	Glusac Vasko	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Opatovina	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24	no	Brother Alex Glusac 6768 Erie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Milocany
436 16	Vasic John	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Kruscica	Seattle Wash	no	self	$ 28	no	Friend Jone Kuburic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	brow	none	Opatova zodbra
437 17	Cicmil Stevan	29		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 35	no	Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brow	gray	none	Kruscica
438 18	Presecic Milutin	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Kruscica	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 27	no	Cousin Mirko Pejovic 13381 Erie ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	blad	brow	none	Stolar
439 19	Cicmil Jovan	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 24	no	Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	green	none	Stolac
440 20	Cicmil Jovan Simo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin		Cirs	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brow	brown	none	Poc
441 21	Hlay Josef	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Rot	Trinidad Colorado	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Franz Skalouny Box 316 Primos Ave near Trinidad Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	small pox marks	Nagy Csongorad
442 22	Kostal Jubram Cepon	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy Csongorad	W. Cheshunck O	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Ignacy Danek Equal st. Cheshunck O	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Nagy Csongorad
443 23	Gyalambor Janos	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagy Csongorad	W. Cheshunck O	yes	brother	$ 20	no	Brother Gyalambor Lucas 22 North Chesnut st Cheshunck O	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Kortay
444 24	Gyalambor Janos	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagy Csongorad	W. Cheshunck O	yes	uncle	—	no	Brother in law Ehrberg Marie 22 North Chesnut st Cheshunck O	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Kortay
445 25	Elgarus Evdym	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	Grocer Tousel and Zuros st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Karow
446 26	Tchura Maryna	21		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Hlo Kirkbeyovych	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	new	brow	none	Karow
447 27	Mentisch Evstyn	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Box R.R. ave Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Karow
448 28	Zot Stjad	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	self	$ 16	no	Aunt Teska Novgorotka 128 Leut ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brow	none	Kolin
449 29	Kaycher Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Uebrobna	Newyork	yes	self	$ 28	no	Uncle Jan Gerich 1935 Division ave Milwaukee	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brow	none	Ustronna
450 30	Stefanska Zofia	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Uebrobna	Holyoke Mass	no	self	$ 16	no														

3-6768
3-261937
21-2-41

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form S. III. (3.05).5

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 6 - 1906

No. C. L. [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
421	1 Pozovic Mirko	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Serbia	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mrs. Marie Pavlina 144 E. 61 - 11 ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
422	2 Lucic Krsto	36		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$22	yes	friend Andrija Lucic 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	gray	none	Montenegro
423	3 Cicmil Milos	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	yes	cousin Todor Cicmil 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
424	4 Jovovic Spaige	34		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Cicmil Todor 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
425	5 Cuk Milos	25		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$124	no	cousin Mitar Colubovic 16 Nev Dale Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blad	brown	none	Montenegro
426	6 Cicmil Pero	28		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$27	yes	cousin Todor Cicmil 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brow	gray	none	Montenegro
427	7 Mitric Nevzelko	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Pivo	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blad	brow	none	Montenegro
428	8 Jovovic Rade	25		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$27	no	friend Todor Cicmil 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blad	brow	none	Montenegro
429	9 Bolanovic Milovan	25		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	[illegible] Wasaw		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	gray	none	Montenegro
430	10 Pesecic Gligor	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Perusica	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	yes	cousin Blagoje Lugin A. 18334 Erie ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brow	gray	none	Montenegro
431	11 Jovovic Simo	20		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Zabrdje	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	no	cousin Todor Cicmil 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brow	brown	none	Montenegro
432	12 Nikolic Vasko	28		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Arbuc	Chicago Ill	no	self	$19	no	friend Janko Vujadinovic 1820 S. 52 ct. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
433	13 Kubin Kojovica Marco	21		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Banjanuy	Chicago Ill	no	self	$14	no	uncle Elia Angelich A. 6744 Ro Chicago to Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	yelo	green	none	Montenegro
434	14 Vistovic Petar	21		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Arbuc	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nicola Vistic [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	blad	brow	none	Montenegro
435	15 Ljusic Vuko	37		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Upertuva gorbna	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	no	brother Luko Ljusich A. 7615 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Montenegro
436	16 Vasic Jovo	26		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Krutsevica	Seattle Wash	no	self	$28	no	friend John Radonic [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	brow	brown	none	Montenegro
437	17 Cicmil Stevan	29		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$35	yes	cousin Mijatko Cicmil 1898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brow	gray	none	Montenegro
438	18 Prescic Milutin	20		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Krivosiby	Chicago Ill	no	self	$27	no	cousin Trifko Vojanovic A. 13391 Erie ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	blad	brow	none	Montenegro
439	19 Cicmil Jovan	23		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	no	cousin Todor Cicmil 898 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	green	none	Montenegro
440	20 Cicmil Novak	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Pivo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25	no	cousin Todor Cicmil A 398 Sylbourn ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brow	brown	none	Montenegro
441	21 Hlaj Josef	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Rov	Trinidad Col	yes	self	$32	no	friend Iran Malkovic Box 316 Trinidad Col near Trinidad		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blad	gray	small pox	Rogy Hungary
442	22 Kantak Juliana Magdalena	30		f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	protestant	Nagy Lucsan	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Lorincz Kantak Sauer str Wilkesbarre Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brow	brown	none	Kortay
443	23 Galambos Janos	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kortsy	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	brother	$20	yes 1905 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Galambos Andreas 22 Mount Shavi str Wilkesbarre Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	green	none	Kortay
444	24 Galambos Janos	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kortsy	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	uncle	—	no	brother in law Hlyborgy Maria Wilkesbarre Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Karow
445	25 Ekrazy Evelyn	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	protestant	Karow	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Tomek Zaras 52 Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brow	brown	none	Karow
446	26 Pihura Marina	24		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	protestant	Karow	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$12	no	cousin Hlo Pirribaryovic		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Karow
447	27 Mointuch Evelyn	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	protestant	Karow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	self	$10	yes	brother in law [illegible] Port Jervis N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blad	brow	none	Karow
448	28 Kot Stefan	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	protestant	Karow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	self	$16	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brow	none	Polan
449	29 Krajcher Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Ustrobna	New York	yes	self	$28	no	Aunt Fekla Ruzgowsky 129 Leroy ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	green	none	Ustrobna
450	30 Stopanska Zofia	18		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ustrobna	Holyoke Mass	no	self	$16	yes	Uncle Jan Ulrich 1135 Dwight str Holyoke Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	green	none	Ustrobna

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cosulich, * of the S/S Ems, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cosulich
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-61

I, Dr G. Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Ems, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 21 JAN, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
391 1	Pilcić Ivan	28		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Podkilovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20		friend Ivan Runcevic 2949 Scott ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Podkilovac
392 2	Jurkovic Jozo	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Zavrsi	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Relative Blaz Jurkovic 422 Arnot Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Zavrsi
393 3	Markic Ante	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Brother Mate Markic 4331 Pa 40 New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	fair	brn	none	Veljaci
394 4	Borac Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Otok	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Relative Mate Markic 4331 Pa 40 New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Otok
395 5	Jurkovic Ante	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hercegovinian	Zavrsi	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Relative Blaz Jurkovic 422 Arnot Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Otok
396 6	Lovak Marko	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Otok	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Relative Frano Cherkis Grey Goose Cr New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Veljaci
397 7	Bebek Grgo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hercegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Relative Mate Markic 4331 Pa 40 New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	none	Veljaci
398 8	Bebek Ivan	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hercegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Relative Mate Markic 4331 Pa 40 New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Veljaci
399 9	Milović Grgo	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Proboj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Relative Mate Lugaila 1826 Rebecca str Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	blue	black	none	Proboj
400 10	Vucić Luka	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Proboj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Relative Mate Klopcik 1826 Rebecca str Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blue	black	none	Proboj
401 11	Jurkovic Marko	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	hercegovinian	Zavrsi	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Blaz Jurkovic Penn str & Pa Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	gray	none	Zavrsi
402 12	Lenkovics Borbala	35	f	m	wife	no			Hungarian	magyar	Ker	Trove City Pa	yes	husband	$ 40	yes	Son in law Pachmann Janos 14 Box 110 Trove City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Ker
403 13	Pachmann Janos	35	m	s	miller	no			Hungarian	magyar	Ker	Trove City Pa	yes	father	—	yes	father 14 Box 110 Trove City Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
404 14	Krajancic Josip	34	m	m	laborer	no			Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Euclid Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Lukas Krajancic Steven Jerin Euclid Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Korcula
405 15	Charlam Nikola	19	m	s	laborer	yes			Austrian	hercegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Spale Charlam 1362 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Gacko
406 16																													
407 17																													
408 18																													
409 19																													
410 20																													
411 21																													
412 22																													
413 23																													
414 24																													
415 25	Lauer Anton	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Kreuzberg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Friend Maria Tonic 1000 Vine Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Lase
416 26	Tonic Nikola	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kreuzberg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Stanly Tonic Relative Maria Tonic 1000 Vine Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	freckles on the face	Lase
417 27	Marcinko Luka	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Kreuzberg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Friend Stanly Tonic Private street Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Lase
418 28	Zdilovic Antun	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Kreuzberg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Friend Clinton Parke Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Lase
419 29	Gasparic Ivan	22	f	m	cook	yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Trieste	Newark	yes	self	$	no	husband Frau Gasparic Brooklyn 46 Newark		no	no	no	good	no							
420 30	Lalevic Lazar	20	m	s	laborer	no			Montenegrin		Niksic	Newark	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Savage Cemina 108 Sol - 11 ave Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Niksic

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R 13 Elliott

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 2-21-1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
391	1	Palcic Ivan	28		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Podkilovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 21	no	friend Ivan Ruzicic 2949 Scott ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Podkilovac
392	2	Jurkovic Jozo	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zivici	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Relative Blaz Jurkovic 832 Sims av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brn	none	Zivici
393	3	Markic Ante	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Mato Markic 331 Pa 40 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	fair	brn	none	Veljaci
394	4	Dopac Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Utok	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Mato Markic 331 Pa 40 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Utok
395	5	Jurkovic Ante	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zivici	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Relative Blaz Jurkovic 832 Sims av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Zivici
396	6	Lovak Marko	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Utak	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Ivan Markic 1529 Myrtle av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Veljaci
397	7	Debek Grgo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Ante Markic 331 Pa 40 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	black	none	Veljaci
398	8	Debek Ivan	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Mato Markic 331 Pa 40 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	black	none	Veljaci
399	9	Alilovic Grgo	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Proboj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Ante Zgonja Rebecca st & 6 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Proboj
400	10	Vucic Luka	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Proboj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Ante Zgonja Rebecca st & 6 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Zivici
401	11	Jurkovic Marko	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zivici	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Relative Blaz Jurkovic 832 Sims av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	gray	none	Mer
402	12	Lenkovic Borbala	55		f	wife	none	no		Hungarian	magyar	Mer	Cove City Pa	yes	similar	$ 40	no	Son in law Pachmann Janos 111 Pear st Cove City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	none	
403	13	Pachmann Janos	35		m	s	tailor	no		Hungarian	magyar	Mer	Cove City Pa	yes	father	—	yes	father 111 Pear st Cove City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
404	14	Krajancic Josip	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korcula	Euclid Ave Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	yes	Cousin Anton Krajancic Street unknown Dalmatia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Korcula
405	15	Markum Nikola	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Ignatz Markum 1362 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	black	none	Gacko
406	16																											
407	17																											
408	18																											
409	19																											
410	20																											
411	21																											
412	22																											
413	23																											
414	24																											
415	25	Lang Anton	36		m	m	farmer	no		German	Bohemian	Bruck	Bruck Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Cousin Harry Tonne Bruck Pa					good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Lase
416	26	Tonne Nicola	17															Cousin Harry Tonne Bruck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brown		
417	27																											
418	28																											
419	29	Gasparac Maria	22		f	m	cook	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	husband Luigi Gasparac 46 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	
420	30	Lalevic Lazar	28		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Niksic	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Andrija Gazivoda 328 E 56th - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn		Niksic

R B Elliott
Insp. in Charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. III. (500)

1810-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cosulich, * of the S.S. Ems, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stoll
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the S.S. Ems, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stoll
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian / Servian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sydoprzak Polaka	24	4	m	s	Laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wolowiauka	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Nykole Leow Ford city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair		blue	none	Wolowiauka
2	Wanger Samuell	46		m	m	tailor		no	Austrian	Jew	Holmes	Newyork	yes	self	$ 8	no	cousin Samuel Kinsleiner Sterling str. #52 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Jablonow
3	Rozyk Mychajlo	30		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Holowczko	Luzon Pa	no	self	$ 18	no	[illegible] Dmytro Rozyk Union #1 Luzon Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brn	none	Holowczko
4	Olenyk Wasyl	24		m	s	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Holowczko	Luzon Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	friend Rybyk Laurybrook Luzon Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	gray	none	Holowczko
5	Semrahowycz Luckajo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lyas	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Semrahowycz Farmers str. # 9 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brn	none	Lyas
366	Warzrawskij Ivan	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyzi	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	young man Prudenyn C.P.R. Brownes Co Faulkner st Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Strilbyzi
367	Karzelak Wasko	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Torzynowyz	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Wasko Kowalchak S.S. Bunlau #1840 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Torzynowyz
368	Nester Wasyl	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Cotayne	Elizabeth Pa	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Jurko Nester Elizabeth Co Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Switkowa
369	Demanowycz Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lydorshee	Elizabeth Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jurko Nestle Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Lydorshee
370	Dalirkij Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pruzy	Chester Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Andray Nycarcka Eagles str. # 127 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Pruzy
371	Wasko Ivan	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Postayne	Connersville Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	brother Wasyl Wasko Box 116 Connersville & Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Postayne
372	Lysoch Paul	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Smilnyaz	Columnel Pa	no	self	$ 27	no	friend Nycholas Rom Columnel & Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Smilnyaz
373	Artan Wasyl	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Postayne	Elizabeth Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Ivan Grulyk Elizabeth Pa Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	grey	none	Postayne
374	Zolubij Lemen	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lomna	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Jacko Nicz Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	gray	none	Lomna
375	Hvatiuk Dojy	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Piazyhi	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Wasyl Slobajlick Wehtzan str. 2329 Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Piazyhi
376	Pastuck Mychajlo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Piazyhi	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Stefan Jamolinski North st. 24 st. 57 Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Piazyhi
377	Romaniuk Nychols	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Piazyhi	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Stefan Jamolinski North st. 24 st. 57 Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Piazyhi
378	Pkaczuk Mychajlo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Piazyhi	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Nicholas Stefan Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	scar on the left cheek	Piazyhi
379	Pkaczuk Wasyl	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Piazyhi	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Wasyl Jolobajlick Wehtzan str. 2329 Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brn	scar on the left jaw	Piazyhi
380	Seredynitki Franz	37		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Radauty	Rhiba Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Stefan Jamolinski North st. 24 st. 57 Rhiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	small pox marks	Preniyad
381	Ersenberg Mendel	38		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Pribisa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Chaskel Lewkowicz 18 B Ruppin Hoxbin str. 3rd Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	grey	none	Pribisa
382	Smic Marko	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lesbrek	Great Falls Mont	yes	self	$ 30	yes	friend Lele Balac Great falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Lesbrek
383	Perric Maria	28	f	m	wife		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobric	Newyork	yes	self	$ 4	no	husband Stepan Perric Spinka Dreamill Schuylkill Co Virginia Norfolk City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	none	Zaigon
384	Perric Anna	7	f	s	child		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobric	Newyork	yes											4	11	fair	fair	gray		
385	Perric Nikola	5	m	s	child		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobric	Newyork	yes																	
386	Pleic Anj	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porklimora	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Ivan Perric 1214 Carroll ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	gray	none	Porklimora
387	Pelja Franjo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Veledrazica	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Stipan Ficor Heken ave Hawkwork str. 6 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	brn	none	veledrazice
388	Fedan Baltazar	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Veledrazice	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 15	yes	friend Stipan Ficor Heken ave Hawkwork str. 6 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blnd	gray	none	veledrazice
389	Grabar Stipan	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Veledrazice	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 30	yes	friend Stipan Ficor Heken ave Hawkwork str. 6 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	green	none	Veledrazice
390	Ficor Josef	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Veledrazice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Stipan Ficor Heken ave Hawkwork str. 6 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	brn	brn	none	Veledrazice

30

Josef Kaczkiewicz

Form 500 - B. III. (8.06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cosulich, * of the S/S Erny, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosulich
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at Hoboken, N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Erny, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 11, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at Hoboken, N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 27 OCT 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 - 11 -, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex pressed, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
331 1	Brekoré Filip	7	1m	s					Hungarian	croatian	Petrinja	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 12	no	mother Mare Brekoré 1603 Sidney St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no						Novigrad
332 2	Tomicé Luka	28		m		labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Novigrad	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 12	no	Sister Maria Brekoré 1603 Sidney St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no						Novigrad
DEPORTED 333 3	Vesélicé Sveto	37		m		labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kovarka	New York	yes	self	$ 54	no	Cousin Lyuva Feudjak 122 E. 63 ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	gray	none	Kovarka
334 4	Budisetié Josip	17	m	s		labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lic	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Mike Sabory Nobory Bildisetic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Lic
335 5	Matesovié Pavo	37	m	m		labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lic	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 24	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	iron	gray	none	Lic
336 6	Matkovié Anton	16	m	s		labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lic	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Mr. Sabory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	iron	gray	none	Lic
337 7	Becher Leon	18	m	s		joiner	no		Russian	hebrew	Czuk	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 50	no	Sister Maryan Becher 54 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Kransostaw
338 8	Berman Moysche	20	m	s		labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Czuk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend L. Welk 60, 62 Montgomery str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	iron	gray	none	Czuk
339 9	Chuchkin Itzok	17	m	s		labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Czuk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Felix Chuchkin 390-392 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	iron	brown	none	Czuk
340 10	Srabla Stefan	19	m	s		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Smilnyca	Wilkes Barre	no	self	$ 20	no	friend Stefan Yurkanky 178½ Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Smilnyca
341 11	Weiner Yossel	35	m	m		labourer	no		Russian	hebrew	Kovel	New York	yes	self	$ 45	no	brother Jacob Weiner 188½ Clinton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Kovel
342 12	Weiner Israel	16	m	s			no		Russian	hebrew	Kovel	New York	yes	father		no														
343 13	Kucz Michal	27	m	m		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Wasko Kucz 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy		scarface on left cheek	Strilbyga
344 14	Kwaskewycz Jakob	36	m	m		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lwowyca	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Michale Kwaskewycz 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Lwowyca or Lemberg
345 15	Janiw Ivan	24	m	s		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Wasko Kucz 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	iron	gray	none	Strilbyga
346 16	Lhomyk Ivan	17	m	s		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Michael Lhomyk 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Strilbyga
347 17	Lawryk Pawel	17	m	s		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 14	no	Relative Wasko Kucz 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Strilbyga
348 18	Holowczyk Fedir	26	m	m		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terebow	Scranton	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ivan Hulowczyk Rogera ste 311 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	iron	green	none	Terebow
349 19	Lurechej Filipp	30	m	s		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Yanko Pajda 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Strilbyga
350 20	Kosacz Wasko	17	m	s		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyga	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 10	no	Steffelia Chipilesky Uhrichsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Strilbyga
351 21	Gera Josef	47	m	m		labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Brzezowyca	Austria	no	self	$ 14	yes	cousin Josef Gera 5 Carson st. 176 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	scar face	Brzezowyca
352 22	Golowski Dijdyga	24	m	s		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Terebla	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$ 18	no	69 Carlton st. Jersey City N.J. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	iron	brown	none	Terebla Wilkesbarre
353 23	Kuama Hryhko	28	m	m		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terebla	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Leon Fereb 4 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	iron	gray	none	Terebla Wilkesbarre
354 24	Baran Nazar	34	m	m		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	NEW YORK PASSENGER ALIEN LIST	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no yes 1903 Boston	brother in Law Yerchowic 52 Ferry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	iron	gray	scar face on the left cheek	Terebla Wilkesbarre
355 25	Hrebinec Semen	24	m	m		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Ogorec	Duquesne Pa	no	self	$ 35	no	friend Jerry Konar Duquesne Pa Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Ogorec
356 26	Konar Fedor	26	m	m		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ogorec	Duquesne Pa	no	self	$ 35	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	green	none	Ogorec
DEPORTED 357 27	Jahimelyn Pawlo	34	m	m		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Chwozowyca	Port Blyth	yes	self	$ 22	no	Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	gray	none	Chwozowyca
DEPORTED 358 28	Kopud Luka	27	m	s		labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Zelenkow	Port Blyth	no	self	$ 12	no	friend Nyfola Lesun Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	iron	gray	none	Zelenkowate
DEPORTED 359 29	Turzko Ivan	24	m	s		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Tarnowa	Port Blyth	yes	self	$ 33	no	Relative Armstrong & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	iron	gray	none	Chwozowyca
DEPORTED 360 30	Rizniw Matej	25	m	m		labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Chwozowyca	Port Blyth	yes	self	$ 30	no	Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	iron	brown	none	Chwozowyca

W. B. Fitzgerald

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cosulich, * of the St Ericy, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosulich
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1100

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1810-64

I, Dr L Strasss, Surgeon of the St Ericy, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ( ) sailing from TRIESTE , 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 1 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (Write yes or no, as the case may be, in answer to each question, and if any answer is yes, explain on line with name, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
304	1	Marianovic Matko	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Lisno	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Niko Arnauth Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dk brn	gray		Lisno
305	2	Arnaut Risto	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Raporine	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$24	yes	Cousin Niko Arnauth Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brn		Raporine
306	3	Jukic Toma	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Raporine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes	[illegible] Moberly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	brn		Raporine
307	4	Petty Anna	46		f	s	cook	yes		Austrian	german	Triest	New York	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Fabian Forenzic Lang Yoler City Ten Broek New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	blue		Spittal a/d
308	5	Cetor Mate	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Olib	New York	yes	self	$24	yes 1902 New York	cousin Josef Cetor 153 4th St. Ne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	sandy	gray		Olib
309	6	Cinton Ivan	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Olib	New York	yes	self	$20	yes 1903 New York	friend Boze Jerchio 155 3 ste N 34 New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brn		Olib
310	7	Cukar Josip	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Olib	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Uncle Sharko Aragon 44 1924 ave N New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	fair	fair	black		Olib
311	8	Spegbala Jan	23		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Polanica	New York	yes	self	$3	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brn		Polanica
312	9	Carevic Jovan	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	friend Nikola Perkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	gray		Brac
313	10	Medvic Nikola	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	friend Perkovic Ivan Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue		Brac
314	11	Borkovic Nikola	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	friend Perkovic Ivan Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue		Brac
315	12	Jurcevic Matteo	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	friend Gregoric Lazarus Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray		Brac
316	13	Uzzic Jerej	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	brother Ekvan Ivanic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Brac
317	14	Grubanic Viktor	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Nikola Perkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black		Brac
318	15	Grbic Simo	19		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vukelic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	friend York Petkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	sandy	brn		Vukelic
319	16	Zagorac Stako	39		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Medak	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	yes	Husband Cyrilus Zagorac 40 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray		Medak Hungar
320	17	Radelia Steve	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Portapec	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Lukas Grgurich 1902 Ave 3905 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black		Hungaria
321	18	Klein Lipoto	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Lemonia	Washington Penn	yes	self	$4	no	brother Leopold Klein 1902 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Hungaria
322	19	Kanivecak Rosia	19		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Banica	New York	yes	brother	$11	no	Sister Maria Kanivecak 545 E 72 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	brn		Banyica
323	20	Guter Michal	18	7-05	m	s	laborer	no	595-12 6387	Austrian	ruthenian	Perhut	Cornwall on	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Klugan Kotko Cornwall NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	green		Pertica
324	21	Smyj Mario	19		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Banyica	Sarona Pa	yes	self	$11	no	Brother Hug Smyj Jersey City 26 Carsonia Ave Moberly	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gray		Banyica
325	22	Poznar Anton	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Polana	New York	yes	self	$187	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	black		Polana
326	23	Oro Sekow	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Lybovin	New York	yes	self	$	no	Cousin A Sudnowsky 1902 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray		Berdichefer
327	24	Schannes Jonte	20		m	s	steerer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsky	New York	yes	self	$6	no	brother Herman Heimberg 1902 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray		Kamenetz Podolsky
328	25	Cvancara Stepan	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Wilke	Scranton Pa	no	self	$11	no	brother Pedro Cvancara 1902 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brn		Velika
329	26	Smiljanic Dmitar	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Poppic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	yes 1902 Chicago Ill	friend Stako Bannka 1902 Ave 3905 Greenbay N Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black		marvinsie Gospic
330	27	Trupkovic Janko	27		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Nebetin	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	friend Janko Trbetje Allegheny Pa Ober ste N 1176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	gray		Nebetin
331	28	Zugcic Florjan	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Nebetin	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jozo Vrzugka Ch 24 N 2 Ste Und Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brn		Nebetin
332	29	Rezan Juro	25		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Nebetin	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jozo Kalgovnic Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray		Nebetin
333	30	Kasunic Miho	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Dobrenic	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	friend Frank Kubelcic 2 Pittsburgh Penn Alunel ste N 1176 Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	gray		Dobrenic

23

S. III. (6.06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 1 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
304 1	Marianović Matteo	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Niko Armanth Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dair	skate gray	none	Livno
305 2	Arnaut Risto	24		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	bosnian	Rapovine	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$24	yes	Cousin Niko Armanth Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dair	fair	mole	Rapovine
306 3	Jukić Toma	26		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	bosnian	Rapovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes	Hobondy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	brown	mole	Rapovine
307 4	Petz Anna	46		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Triest	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Brother in law Johann Sarganey Mary Yolek Cely Ave Canal Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	blue	mole	Spittal a/d
308 5	Cetor Mate	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vid	Newyork	yes	self	$24	yes 1903 Newyork	Cousin Tomo Cetor 153 13th St & 1st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dair	fair	gray	mole	Vlib
309 6	Anton Jovan	22		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vlib	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes 1904 Newyork	Friend Boze Jerchic 1853 4th St & 1st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	mole	Vlib
310 7	Cukar Josip	15		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vlib	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	Uncle Marko Gregor 4th 1924 ave 11 Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dair	fair	black	mole	Vlib
311 8	Szyszkala Jan	23		m	s	labourer	no	no	Russian	polish	Polanica	Newyork	yes	self	$2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	mole	Polanica
312 9	Carević Jovan	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Antonio Borkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	gray	mole	Brac
313 10	Markovic Nikola	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Ivan Jerai Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	mole	Brac
314 11	Borkovic Nikola	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Borkovic Ivan Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	mole	Brac
315 12	Jurcevic Matteo	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Cercovic Ladimir Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	¾	dark	gray	black	mole	Brac
316 13	Urzic Juraj	17		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Cyprus Urzic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	mole	Brac
317 14	Trutanić Viktor	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Brac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Nikola Borkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	mole	Brac
318 15	Grbić Ivan	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Kulalić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Ivo Petkovac Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	mole	Kulalić
319 16	Zagorac Stoka	29		f	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Medak	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Stefan Zagorac 1901 Ave 22 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	mole	Medak
320 17	Rodeka Steve	29		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Portlapac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Stefan Zagorac 1901 Ave 22 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	mole	Hrvatsko
321 18	Klein Spale	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Lemberg	Washington Pa	yes	self	$4	no	Brother Leopold Klein 1 Cameron Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mole	Lemberg
322 19	Kanivczak Rozia	19		f	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Danica	Newyork	yes	brother	$11	no	Sister Maria Kanivczak 175 to 77 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	mole	Danyica
323 20	Gyeter Michal	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Perlina	Corning Ny	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Wasyan Kotka Corning Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	green	mole	Perlina
324 21	Smyj Maria	19		f	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Banyca	Angonia Ont	yes	self	$11	no	Brother Steve Smyj Lenzo ste 76 Tyconda Conn Jerzy Kobolyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	mole	Banyca
325 22	Poznar Anton	29		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Polana	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	black	mole	Polana
326 23	Cvec Steve	44		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Zyborow	Newyork	yes	self	$	no	Cousin L Sadowsky [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	mole	Berdichev
327 24	Kobanowa Josef	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Kamenez Podolsky	Newyork	yes	self	$6	no	Husband Heinberg 69 [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	mole	Kamenez Podolsky
328 25	Svanova Stepan	41		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wilka	Scranton Pa	no	self	$11	no	Brother Fedor Svanova Race st 17th Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mole	Wilka mazowiecka
329 26	Smiljanić Dorotar	25		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	Friend Mato Banicka 1 st 1904 Greenbay & Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	mole	Gospić
330 27	Trupković Janko	27		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Petrovatsi	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Janko Trbetic Ohio st # 1076 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	gray	mole	Nebretici
331 28	Zugčić Florjan	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Nebretici	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivan Vrzak Ave 45 N. S. 5th Ward Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	mole	Nebretici
332 29	Bezan Jure	25		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Nebretici	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Ivan Kalogranic Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	mole	Nebretici
333 30	Karcimić Mirko	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobrenic	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Josef Jagmic Stanel st # 1247 [illegible] Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	gray	mole	Dobrenic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cosulich, * of the S.S. Ems, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1905

William Loth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-65

I, Dr G. Strauss, Surgeon of the S.S. Ems, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1905

William Loth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 21 - 11 -, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
277	1	Abady Wojciech	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Russian	polish	Wierzbka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 16	no	Uncle Antoni Arapowicz 78 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wierzbka
278	2	Szczepanski Aleksander	25		m	x	Labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Wierzbka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother Jan Szczepanski 78 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	none	Wierzbka
~~279~~	~~3~~	~~Dinic Rade~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~slavonic~~	~~Dubrave Kroatien~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~Nobody~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Dubrave~~
280	4	Dinic Ilia	25																									
281	5	Vujnovic Mile	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Vojnovic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Marko Vujnovic Carson st No 28 11 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Vojnovic
282	6	Pipanovic Marko	35		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Strubica	Anaconda Mont	yes	self	$ 12	no	Husband Maria Pipanovic East part No 529 Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Strubica
283	7	Tourtef Vuno	22		m	s	gardener	yes		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlene	Grant City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Anton Korbell P.O. Box No 962 Grant city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Vorlene
284	8	Constantin Ivan	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlene	Grant City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend George Tudetcha P.O. Box No 962 Grant city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Vorlene
285	9	Tasso Todor	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlene	Grant City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Filip Hasakhe Post off Box No 962 Grant city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Vorlene
286	10	Tourse Glego	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlene	Grant City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vasil Tasche Post off Box No 962 Grant city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Vorlene
287	11	Saric Giovanni	46		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Solina	Newyork	yes	self	$ 80	No Relatives	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray	none	Solina
288	12	Koncos Maria	17		f	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Szany	Newyork	no	Cousin	$ 14	no	Cousin Rosa Vinel 252 West 47 th. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¼	fair	fair	green	none	Szany
289	13	Kalamaroo Bob	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Russian	Lettish	Libau	Libau	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother in la Davis Rosen # 306 West 48 th. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Libau
290	14	Landau Dawid	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Dawid Gross Kleinmark # 154 Rivington st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
291	15	Skin Wavjl	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pulawy	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes Engineering	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Pulawy
292	16	Chomyk Trofim	27		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pulawy	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	self	$ 32	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	blue	none	Pulawy
293	17	Bandurowski Cyclaslo	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Borsky	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	brother in law Lesko Chanzak Chanesville Iowa str # 163 Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Borsky
294	18	Khac Wasyl	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararoga	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Cyclaslo Konar Baker str # 91 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Stararoga
295	19																											
296	20																											
297	21	Dorosz Katarzyna	18		f	s	Servant	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Elizabeth N.Y.	yes	self	$ 28	no	Uncle Jan Dorosz Front str # 72 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Polana
298	22	Lesiak Jan	39		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Elizabeth N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	No Relatives	Brother Karol Bojtelnick Butler str # 910 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Polana
299	23	Jabroski Josef	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Karol Bojtelnick Butler str # 910 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Polana
300	24	Blazek Andras	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Smilno	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Andreas Blazek Lockstr 20 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Smilno
301	25	Pogucinski Edward	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Ciecierzyn	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Leon Korybski 33 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Lublin
302	26	Turski Josef	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Ciecierzyn	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Katarzyna Palacka Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	brown	gray	scar on the right eyebrow	Lublin
303	27	Palacki Jan	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Bonsave	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	right eye	none	Poritsch
304	28	Kerec Ljoko	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Ponikve	Lawrence Pa	yes	self	$ 8	yes	friend Filip Zelovec Box 31 Lotte Evans O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Pola
305	29	Antonio Stavrich	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Pola	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no							
306	30																											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at port of New York 21 - 11 -, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any other person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
274	1	Mady Wojciech	26		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Wierzbke	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 16	no	Uncle Antoni Arapowicz 26 Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wierzbke
272	2	Szczepanski Aleksander	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Wierzbke	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother Jan Szczepanski Sr. Bynion st 231 Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	none	Wierzbke
~~273~~	~~3~~	~~Dosé Rose~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~slovenian~~	~~Dubrava~~	~~Newport R~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~yes~~	~~Asbury~~													
274	4	Dosé Ivo	35																											
275	5	Vujnovic Mile	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Vujnovic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Marko Vujnovic Carson st # 28 11 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair	fair	none	Vujnovic
276	6	Pripanovic Marko	35		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Stubica	Anaconda Mont	yes	self	$ 12	no	husbauer Jozef Pripanovic East park Box 523 Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Stubica
277	7	Josupef Vuno	22		m	s	gardener	yes		Turk	bulgarian	Vorlena	Grant City Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Anton Korbell P.O. Box # 962 Grant city Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Vorlena
278	8	Constantin Ivan	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlena	Grant City Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend George Teditchog P.O. Box # 962 Grant city Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Vorlena
279	9	Tasso Todor	25		m	s	laborer	no		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlena	Grant City Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Filip Trasalke P.O. Box # 962 Grant city Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	red	black	none	Vorlena
280	10	Tousse Gleger	30		m	m	laborer	no		Turkish	bulgarian	Vorlena	Grant City Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vasil Tasche P.O. Box # 962 Grant city Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	black	none	Vorlena
281	11	Saric Giovanni	46		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lolisa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 80	no	Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray	none	Lolisa
282	12	Koncos Maria	17		f	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Srany	Newyork	no	cousin	$ 84	no	cousin Rosa Vinci 252 West 47 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair	fair	green	none	Srany
283	13	Arabianec Bob	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Newyork	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother in law Jauis Pinevis # 306 West 48 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair	black	brown	none	Lithuania
284	14	Landowy Tomasz Lopez	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	Lechrian	Lubecz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Dawid Gross Broadway st Bank Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Lubecz
285	15	Kin Wasyl	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pulawy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Pulawy
286	16	Chomyk Tropii	47		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pulawy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Pulawy
287	17	Bandurowski Ciychoyk	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Borehy	Ely Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Ludwik Hanczak Chanseville Front str # 165 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	green	none	Borehy
288	18	Chac Wasyl	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararoga	Dexter Rockdale Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Ciychoyk Hongo Exterior str # 90 Dexter Rockdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Stararoga
289	19																													
290	20																													
291	21	Dorosz Katarzyna	18		f	s	[illegible]	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Elizabeth ny	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Jan Dorosz Front str # 17 Elizabeth ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Polana
292	22	Foziak Jan	39		m	m	[illegible]	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Elizabeth ny	yes	self	$ 20	no	Step brother Karol Dwiatek Butler sta # 4910 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Polana
293	23	Jabrocki Josef	40		m	m	[illegible]	no		Austrian	polish	Polana	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Karol Dwiatek Butler sta # 4910 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Polana
294	24	Blazek Gustav	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Smilno	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Jan Blazek Dickson 20 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Smilno
295	25	Poquecinski Edward	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Lubcievzyn	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Leo Korybke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	green	none	Lublin
296	26	Turski Josef	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Lubcievzyn	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend 33 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	cicatrice near the right eye	Lublin
297	27	Palacki Jan	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Pennsauv	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Katarzyna Palacka Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Pennsauv
298	28	Kerié Gjoko	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Ponikve	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 8	yes	friend Ilija Cagloré Box 31 Tollet Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Pola
299	29	Antonio Stavrich	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Pola	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cosulich, * of the S.S. Emy, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-66

I, Dr. G. Strauss, Surgeon of the S.S. Emy, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "K. EBERT" sailing from TRIESTE 27 OTT 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 11 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
241 1	Lykstuck Damian	35		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Konczyci	Newyork	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Temerman & Ley 64-66 Montgomery st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair blond grey	no	Karczyci
242 2	Artulović Ivo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Rosendale wy	no	self	$ 11	no	Cousin Ivan Obrdan Victor Bridge Box 16 Rosendale wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown brown	none	Klobuka
243 3	Radečić Margarita	15		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Prarosye	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 2	no	brother Ante Radečić Vienna str 49 Room 10 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark brown black	none	Brienenza
244 4	Krujčević Lina	24		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Menesi	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Jurag Krujčević 124 Broadway via Brom Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Menesi
245 5	Petkovic Jovan	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Nevesinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Jak Hlavaze No 1114 Jefferson ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Nevesinje
246 6	Josko Blagoje	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Nevesinje	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Obren Kras No 2911 Chotear ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair black brown	none	Nevesinje
247 7	Hadzic Luka	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kolonin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 42	no	Cousin Ivan Hadzic 3721 Lasalle st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair black brown		Kolonin
248 8	Hopurko Jovan	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Nowa Grobla	Northampton Pa	no	self	$ 46	no	friend Wasyl Skacz Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair brown gray	excatone on the neck	Nowa Grobla
249 9	Plaribat Jurie	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Puseić No 551 308 41 Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black black	none	Sinj
250 10	Puscić Simun	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Marko Puseić No 551 No 41 Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark black black	none	Sinj
251 11	Vukovic Pavo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Kovčić	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 31	no	friend Ivo Milosevic No 1632 Chateau ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark black black	none	Korčeja
252 12	Paškvan Stanislav	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Sarajevo	Wellsville O	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Lorenz Zimmermann St Comene #1221 Wellsville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black brown	none	Mirkopolje
253 13	Belobović Milovan	28		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Slavonic	Cheronich Pa	Cheronich Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Dragica Tapuskovich Box 37 Cor Main Cheronich Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown grey	none	Kolasinac
254 14	Novak Anton	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Vispo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 20	no	Notary 709 West 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black black	none	Otic
255 15	Marsenić Gjuro	28		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Bosnian	Berasuj	Cheronich Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Dragica Tapuskovich Box 37 Cor Main Cheronich Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown brown	none	Svrzanica
256 16	Kornatina Radonja	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Slavonic	Kapavnicke	Cheronich Pa	no	self	$ 32	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair black brown	none	Poljuke
257 17	Vuković Bogdan	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Slavonic	Cheronich Pa	Cheronich Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair brown gray	none	Lwanjek
258 18																									
259 19																									
260 20																									
261 21																									
262 22																									
263 23																									
264 24																									
265 25	Rycombel Ignacy	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Wirobke	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Jan Szczepanske Dayton St 221 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair brown grey	small for market	Wirobka
266 26	Wannowski Stanislaw	38		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	polish	Gozzlow	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Wladislaw Wannowski Bisbee ele No 17 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair brow gray	middle finger crooked	Lopatnica
267 27	Kurtek Piotr	33		m	m	carpenter	no		Russian	polish	Lagrody	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 16	no	Back of No 138 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Lagrody
268 28	Kubala Walenty	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Kamian	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 21	no	brother in law Jozef Szczepanske St Boyson #28 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair fair gray	none	Radwan
269 29	Adamczyk Jan	31		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Niekwiesz	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 28	no	Cousin Jan Kwiatkowski St Louis #207 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brow gray	wart	Niekwiesz
270 30	Tura Jan	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Stok Tolenbow	Buffalo wy	yes	self	$ 17	no	Relative Tomasz Rusiak Niagara #1591 Buffalo wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair brow gray	Small for market	Stok Tolenbow

B. - S. III. 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. J. PRANDAU sailing from TRIESTE 27 OTT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 11 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
241 1	Mykituck Damian	35		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Koczyce	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Fenerman & Son 66-66 Montgomery st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	blond	grey		Koczyce
242 2	Artuković Ivo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Hrkovi	Roundalevy	no	self	$ 11	no	Cousin Ivan Radoja Roundalevy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Hrkovi
243 3	Radečić Margarita	15		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaravecchia	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 2	no	brother Luka Radečić Euclid ave 49 Room 20 Cleveland O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	black		Zaravecchia
244 4	Knežević Lima	24		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Nerezi	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Jiray Knežević 122 Broadway via Room Cleveland O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Nerezi
245 5	Petković Joran	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Ivan Radoja 1114 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Nevesinje
246 6	Gojko Blagoje	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinje	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Obren Ilica 2911 Cholear ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	black	brown		Nevesinje
247 7	Hadzic Luka	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	Kolovrin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Luca Vukelić 3721 Labadie ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown		Kolovrin
248 8	Ogrutko Ivan	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Nowa Krobla	Portlamptan Pa	no	self	$ 46	no	friend Wasyl Nazz Portlamptan Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	scratches on the neck	Nowa Krobla
249 9	Plazibat Jure	19		m	s	laborer	no	yes 2-509261	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Ruzić 55 St 41 New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black		Sinj
250 10	Ruzić Simun	19		m	s	laborer	no	2-23-37	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Marko Ruzić St 55 St 41 New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black		Sinj
251 11	Vuković Pavo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Kobezić	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 31	no	friend Vero Milosević 2632 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black		Kobezić
252 12	Paškvan Stanislav	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sarajevo	Wellsville O	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Lorenz Zimmermann St Comore 1328 Wellsville O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown		Mrkopolje
253 13	Bulatović Miloran	28		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Kolasin	Chevrich Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Dragoja Lapurković Box 27 Chevrich Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Kolasin
254 14	Novak Anton	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Rasp	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Laborer $ 700 (seven hundred)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black		
255 15	Marsenić Ćiro	25		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Beranj	Chevrich Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Dragoja Lapurković Box 27 Chevrich Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Berane
256 16	Konstatina Radonja	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Kajavarichi	Chevrichi	no	self	$ 32	no	friend Box 27 Chevrich Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	black	brown		Polimlje
257 17	Vuković Bogdan	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Andrijevica	Chevrich Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray		Andrijevica
258 18																										
259 19																										
260 20																										
261 21																										
262 22																										
263 23																										
264 24																										
265 25	Rycombel Ignacy	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Wirbke	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Jan Karczynski Seymore St 221 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown	grey	small for marked	Wirbke
266 26	Karminski Stanislaw	38		m	s	similak	yes		Russian	polish	Gorplow	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Jolodyslaw Kaminski Bibby Ele 40 St 57 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	gray	crooked	Lopatow
267 27	Kartek Piotr	33		m	m	carpenter	no		Russian	polish	Lagrody	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Jan Kartek Beach 1st St 138 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray		Lagrody
268 28	Kubala Walenty	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Radwan	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 21	no	brother in law Jozef Szczepanski St Louis St 31 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray		Radwan
269 29	Skarmoryk Jan	31		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Niekwicz	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 23	no	Cousin Jan Zorz St Louis St 281 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray		Niekwicz
270 30	Tura Jan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	1-2-24454-505-7-1633	Russian	polish	Wola Kolenkow	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 17	no	Relative Tomasz Rudek Niagara St 591 Buffalo ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	small for marked	Wola Kolenkow

23

S. - S. III. 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cosulich, * of the SS Erny, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cosulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-67

I, Dr L Strauss, Surgeon of the SS Erny, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. ERNT sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 29 - 4 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid passage, in whole or in part, by any railroad or steamship company, or by any other person or corporation, and if so, what railroad or steamship company, or what person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
211 1	Nikcevic Risto	40		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Slavic	Plevlje	Bessemer Pa	self		$18	no	Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown		Plevlje
212 2	Nikcevic Risto	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Slavic	Plevlje	Bessemer Pa	self		$20	no	Cousin	Mia Fr. Nikcevich R. F. D. #4 Lake Bros Coal Bessemer Butler Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	fair	gray		Plevlje
213 3	Nikcevic Petko	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Slavic	Plevlje	Bessemer Pa	self		$84	no	Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	man		Plevlje
214 4	Nikcevic Milosav	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Slavic	Plevlje	Bessemer Pa	self		$18	no	Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	dark	brown	man		Plevlje
215 5	Nikcevic Rassav	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Slavic	Plevlje	Bessemer Pa	self		$40	no	Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	boy		Plevlje
216 6	Shalala Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Lohot	Bear Creek Pa	self		$12	no	Cousin	Frank Evelick Bear Creek Pa Laborer Lukovac Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	fair			Lohot
217 7	Drabiv Mychajlo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Lohot	Bear Creek Pa	self		$16	no	Cousin	Michael Drabyak Bear Creek Pa Laborer Lukovac Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	green		Drazgevce
218 8	Lovricha Jenko	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Lohot	Bear Creek Pa	self		$20	no	Cousin	Frank Mychajlo Pawosky Bear Creek Pa Laborer Lugerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green		Lohot
219 9	Popyalo Fenny	38		m	m		no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newyork	yes	prep	$19	yes 1903 Newyork	Father	Dawid Popyalo #128 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown		Polyzovce
220 10	Popyalo Chaim	14		m	s		no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newyork	yes	prep	$19	yes 1903 Newyork	Father	Dawid Popyalo #128 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
221 11	Popyalo Dawid	44		m	m		no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newyork	yes	self	$19	yes 1903 Newyork			no	no	no	no	good	no							
222 12	Kolcik Wasyl	24		m	s	farmer	yes 9-4864	yes	Austrian	polish	Lekliczyn	Kalwarya	no	self	$24	no	Friend	Wasyl Kolcik Justinaya Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	green		Lenovo
223 13	Kozak Franciszek	22		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Lublin	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Friend	Michael Jaroszczuk 345 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray		Lublin
224 14	Kolodziejski Kazimir	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Rzeszyca	Madison Wisc	yes	self	$10	no	Sister	Agneta Kaczor Box 331 Chaldwon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	green		Rzeszyca
225 15	Fychyj Nykola	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	no	Wife	Iwdocha Zycha 13 Bezyo str Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	green	blind in the left eye	Kopyczynce
226 16	Chicko Petro	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	no	Friend	Wasyl Kandiuk 13 Bezyo str Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	green	none	Kobolka
227 17	Markuszewsky Nykola	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	no	Friend	Iwan Kandiuk Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	green	wood	Kopyczynce
228 18	Chorostkowsky Iwan	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	yes 1903 Ottawa Ont	Friend	Wasyl Kandiuk Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kopyczynce
229 19	Marak Mychajlo	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$100	no	Friend	Mychajlo Fedyuk 13 Bezyo str Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	wood	Kopyczynce
230 20	Denys Petro	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	no	Friend	Fedyuk Mychajlo 13 Bezyo str Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Kopyczynce
231 21	Denys Nykola	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$40	no	Friend	Pawlo Wozny 16 Bainstreet Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	gray	wood	Kopyczynce
232 22	Pazylak Danylo	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Bryshkince	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$10	no	Relative	Lenko Wozny 16 Bainstreet Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Bryshkince
233 23	Soroka Nykola	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Slavic	Kopyczynce	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$40	yes 1903 Ottawa Ont	Friend	Wasyl Kandiuk 13 Bezyo str Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kopyczynce
234 24	Mykitiuk Oorp	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	ruthenian	Konczyc	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes 1903 Newyork	Friend	Leinerman & Co 164-66 Montgomery str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue		

Inspector.

A. - 2. III. 2103

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rosenthal, * of the H. Ernst, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rosenthal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 4 — , 1905

W. C. Leonhardt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-68

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the H. Ernst, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 4 — , 1905

W. C. Leonhardt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Gipsy
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
North Italian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 - 11 - 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet	Inches.				
191	1 Kuchar Mychajlo	17		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hyrova	Connemaugh	yes	self	$28	no	Uncle Stefan Kuchar Connemaugh Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hyrova
192	2 Kuchar Pawlo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hyrova	Connemaugh	yes	self	$28	1905 Ellis Isl	Uncle Stefan Kuchar Connemaugh Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	green	none	Hyrova
193	3 Kuhal Wasyl	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Beraly	W Queens Ny	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Andrij Mahar 137 Lehigh Pl West Queens Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	green	none	Bereby
194	4 Pietrowski Wojciech	21		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Lipiny	Pittsburg	yes	self	$12	no	relative Franciszek Kolodziej Lawrence St 2056 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Lipiny
195	5																										
196	6																										
197	7 Oryszczak Dmytro	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krywka	Carteret Ny	no	self	$10	no	friend Wasyl Mery 42 Carteret Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Krywka
198	8 Holubenyj Oleksa	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Orlino	Pittsburg	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mychajlo Connemaugh 219 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	right temple	Orlino
199	9 Moroz Ignatz	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Cajonka	Manville N.J.	yes	self	$16	yes	brother in law Wasyl Lukow Box 381 Manville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	green	none	Pajonka
200	10 Gesicki Stanislaw	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Wola	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jan Horbatiuk Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Wolyne
201	11 Hural Teodor	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lelesa	Pittsburg	yes	self	$8	no	friend Georg Zaryska 3942 Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Lelesa
202	12																										
203	13 Petrusyuk Jaworchuk	30		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Kravelow	Portsmouth	yes	self	$5	no	friend Wm Hlynor 165 Division St Portsmouth Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Kravelow
204	14 Dewlin Teodor	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Pribirci	Carteret N.J.	no	self	$10	no	friend Mychajlo Mery 42 Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Pribirci
205	15 Horobety Mychajlo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Horoselitza	Pittsburg	yes	self	$44	yes	friend Vasilek Brieniawa 1611 Jeanette St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Horoselitza
206	16 Denda Szmuel	20		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Horoselitza	Pittsburg	yes	self	$4	no	friend Glowczyner 1611 Jeanette St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	small on market	Horoselitza
207	17 Koszan Julka	24		f	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kolorarova	Lobleyde	yes	self	$10	yes	husband Filko Koszan Carnegie Pa #9 Lobley St Carnegie	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	green	none	Kolorarova
208	18 Baranczyk Iwan	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kolorarova	Portland Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Antoni Kolary Portland Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kolorarova
209	19 Pawlowycz Fedor	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Yahnycia	Clearfield Pa	yes	self	$16	no	brother in law Michajlo Baranczyk Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Yahnycia
210	20 Fajin Ivon	39		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Belorussian	Fribun	Elizabethtown Pa	no	self	$24	yes	brother in law Stanislaw Zagorski Duquesne Pa 68 Blizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none	Fribun
211	21 Miloserić Marko	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Vehajna	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$20	no	A. Jelisijevic St Louis Mo 2632 Pleasant Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Vehajna
212	22 Meda Anton	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Pogan	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	brother Jakob Ambrault 1616 18th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Pogat
213	23 Lambraulo Ivo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Makoše	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$14	no	brother Jako Lambraulo 1616 18th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Makoše
214	24 Lisac Pero	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Pranjane	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	brother Ivan Lisac 1907 7th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Pranjane
215	25 Kazeda Marian	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Borotin	Lyndhurst N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	relative Hugo Lanzer 1 Grove St Lyndhurst N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	gray	none	Borotin
216	26 Blazic Petar	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borotin	Lyndhurst N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Ivan Kraus 1 Grove St Lyndhurst N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	gray	none	Borotin
217	27 Dubois Margan	24		m	s	clerk	yes		Austrian	polish	Orlogrey	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no													
218	28 Grinberg Michel	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Jewish	Kroone	Hartford	yes	self		no	friend Max Silberman 39 Suffolk St New York City												
219	29 Mosbiener Gregor	28		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	german	Prezmice	Akron O.	yes	self	$17	no	friend Mathias Klinger Buckeye Cast Iron Co Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Prezmice
220	30 Kuss Florian	30		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	german	Prezmice	Akron O.	yes	self	$7	no	friend Mathias Klinger Buckeye Cast Iron Co Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	

A. - S. 117 3-06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 11 -, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, sound or crippled, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
181 1	Kuchar Nychayle	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Hyrova	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	$28	no	Uncle Stefan Nychar Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hyrova
182 2	Kuchar Paulo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Hyrova	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	$28	1905 Conemaugh Pa	Uncle Stefan Nychar Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	green	none	Hyrova
183 3	Kuhil Wasyl	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Peralty N.Y.	Lucas Ky	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Andrey Nashar 457 Lehigh Av West Lucas Ky		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	green	none	Berehy
184 4	Pietrzonka Wojciech	21		m	s	laborer	no		Russian polish		Lipiny	Florida	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Franciszek Kolodziej Carnegie St 2036 Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Lipiny
~~185~~ 5																											
~~186~~ 6																											
187 7	Oryszczak Dmytro	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Krypka	Carteret N.J.	no	self	$10	no	friend Wasyl Mery 142 Carteret NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Krypka
188 8	Holubenyj Oleksa	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Volkiv	Perlee Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Nychayle Semczanyczyn 219 Evergreen Perlee Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	right temple	Volkiv
189 9	Mocrox Ignacy	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian polish		Bojarka	Manville N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Wasyl Lukiw Box 331 Manville N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	green	none	Bojarka
190 10	Gesicki Stanislaw	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian polish		Wolin	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ivan Horbatiuk Perth Amboy N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Rudzyce
191 11	Hucal Teodor	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Lewes	Perlee	yes	self	$8	no	friend Georg Zaczyhe 3902 Lehigh Ave Perlee Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blood	green	none	Lelewa
~~192~~ 12																											
193 13	Petrenyuk Edward	30		m	m	laborer	no		Russian ruthenian		Krasilov	Perlee Pa	yes	self	$5	no	friend Wm Filyczer 1165 Lombard St West Perlee		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blood	brown	none	Krasilov
194 14	Pekarsky Teodor	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Perlee	Carteret N.J.	no	self	$10	no	friend Wasyl Mery 142 Carteret NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Perlee
195 15	Horobety Chychayle	30		m	m	laborer	no		Russian ruthenian		Novoselitza	Perlee Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Karl Friemann 611 Leary St Perlee Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Novoselitza
196 16	Bendas Stanislaw	20		m	s	laborer	no		Russian ruthenian		Novoselitza	Perlee Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend 611 Leary St Perlee Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	small pox marks	Novoselitza
197 17	Korzan Julius	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Kolopanova	Ashleyde	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Alex Kalyany Conway Pa 1 Caledonian Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	green	none	Kielczanowa
198 18	Baranczyk Ivan	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian polish		Kielczanow	Portland Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Antoni Rabary Portland Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blue	blue	none	Kielczanowa
199 19	Pavskewycz Fedor	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Rahyca	Clearfield Pa	yes	self	$16	visit	brother in law Nicholas Tchanovych Clearfield Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rahyca
200 20	Lazin Ivon	39		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian Belorussian		Tybum	Elizabeth Boro Pa	yes	self	$24	no	brother in law Ivan Jarosz Royston St 68 Elizabeth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none	Tybum
201 21	Mikojenc Chacko	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian		Mekagnich	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$26	no	Cousin Luka Mikojenc No 2632 Gratiam Ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Mekagnich
~~202~~ 22	Medo Chato	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian Dalmatian		Brgat	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	brother Frank J. Medo 1616 - 10th St Boxiff Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Brgat
~~203~~ 23	Sambraelo Ivo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Makosa	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$14	no	brother Jako Jambrails 1240 Broadway Oak		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Makosa
~~204~~ 24	Lizzo Pero	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Brgatina	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	brother Ivan Lizo 1240 Broadway Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Brgatina
~~205~~ 25	Kasala Marian	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian Belorussian		Bobalyi	Lyndenville	yes	self	$10	yes	relative Maryla Lonczar 1 Bobalyi Lyndenville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	gray	none	Bobalyi
~~206~~ 26	Blazic Peter	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian		Bobalyi	Lyndenville	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Ivan Rajn Bobalyi Lyndenville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Bobalyi
~~207~~ 27	Dubras Maryan	24		m	s	clerk	yes		Austrian polish		Sologorzy	New York	yes	self	$	no															
~~208~~ 28	Greinberg Michel	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian Hebrew		Kherson	Chicago	yes	self		no	Uncle A. Goldman 6 Suffolk St Chicago Ill													
209 29	Maßbener Gregor	28		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian german		Prezmec	Akron O.	yes	self	$7	no	friend Austrian Hungary Mile Case Ave et Hillsborough O		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Prezmec
210 30	Kuss Florian	30		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian german		Prezmec	Akron O.	yes	self	$7	no	friend Austrian Hungary South Case Ave R. # 111 Cal Akron O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	

A. - 2. III. 306

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Casulis,* of the H. Ezny, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1905

William Stark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Stramp, Surgeon of the H Ezny, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stramp

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1905

William Stark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 19 Arriving at Port of Nov 22—1906

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
111	1	Skoczyk Makoryn	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Darachow	Newark	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Michal Krawczuk 62 Canal st Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Darachow
112	2	Dziuba Nykola	38		m	m	ploughman	no		Austrian ruthenian		Darachow	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Wlas. Andrejczuk 6 Bristol Row Liverpool Eng. Banker 317 East Houston st New York	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blad	gray	none	Darachow
113	3	Kostiw Josyf	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Darachow	Jersey City	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Mykolaj Krawczuk 132 Canal st Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	green	none	Darachow
114	4	Ivanoryk Stefan	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian polish		Darachow	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Jan Pawlicki 98 Canal st Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Darachow
115	5	Sobieszczanski Anton	42		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian polish		Darachow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Dmytro Kurcoka 168 Dixmes st Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Darachow
116	6	Chmurzynski Jan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian polish		Firlejow	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Edward Stabski 1247 Hanton st Yorkville Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Firlejow
117	7	Skrzetkowicz Jan	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian polish		Firlejow	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Edward Hawley 1247 Hanton st Yorkville Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blad	gray	none	Firlejow
118	8	Jurkow Nykola	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Darachow	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Andrej Krawczuk 62 Canal st Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	green	none	Darachow
119	9	Mrcep Ante	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian dalmatian		Ratoce	Newyork	yes	self	$8	no	Friend Ivan Jelger 3 Bay st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blad	black	none	Ratoce
120	10	Vukovic Lukan	19		m	s	Labourer 21-10436	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Jugovic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	Friend Theo Domic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blad	brown	small for market	Jugovic
121	11	Skoko Stevan	19		m	s	Labourer 21-10436	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Nevesinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Ivan Skoko 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Rudopolje
122	12	Markojevic Lukas	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian herzegovinian		Rudopolje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	Cousin Blagoje Milojevic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Rudopolje
123	13	Milosevic Andrija	24		m	s	Labourer 21-10436	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Lukovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$19	no	Cousin Dyugo Milosevic 1513 Cass ave St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blad	gray	none	Lukovac
124	14	Crnogorac Jovan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Dilice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Vasilj Crnogorac 11676 Superior ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	green	the Lord	Dilice
125	15	Buconic Ivan	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian herzegovinian		Krivcevo	Canton O	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Nikita Jovonic 1904 Minister st Canton O	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray	the Lord	Krivcevo
126	16	Pandjic Petar	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian herzegovinian		Krivcevo	Canton O	yes	self	$13	no	Relative Ivan Bubisa 1904 Minister st Canton O	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Krivcevo
127	17	Pandjic Nikola	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian herzegovinian		Krivcevo	Canton O	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Nikola Zelic 1904 Minister st Canton O	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark			none	Krivcevo
128	18	Mijatovic Jerko	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian herzegovinian		Foticljevo	Canton O	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Dyga Milos 1904 Minister ave Canton O	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	brown	the Lord	Foticljevo
129	19	Fik Pavle	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Wilno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Ivan Jaworosky 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Wilno
130	20	Gawicki Blasej	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian polish		Potapie	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Ivan Horbatiuk 1 Bridgeport Ct	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Potapie
131	21	Procyszyn Jako	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Wilno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Ivan Czikas 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	green	none	Wilno
132	22	Dobrowora Hawryl	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Pajowka	Manville NJ	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Evgen Lukiw Box 331 Manville NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Pajowka
133	23	Nalibowcwy Stefan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Urhuo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$32	no	Friend Mykolaj Semenowycz 2249 Jost Bay Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Urhuo
134	24	Pankewycz Wiktor	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Hrymalow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$18	no	Brother in law Dymyd Lacerda 3442 Filbert st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	blad	brown	small	Drohobycz
135	25	Narnaki Semko	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian ruthenian		Urhuo	Manville NJ	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Teodor Nowniaka 731 Main st Manville NJ	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	poor	Urhuo
136	26	Zorek Palana	25		f	s	Servant	no		Austrian ruthenian		Urhuo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Jacko Nawrocky 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Urhuo
137	27	Danyluk Nastas	17		f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Urhuo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Jacko Nawrocky 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Urhuo
138	28	Kotziuk Michal	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Poswanka	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Ivan Jaworosky 2309 Callowhill st Philadelphia Pa Accomp by husband	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown	green	none	Topianka
139	29	Kotziuk Anna	23		f	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Topianka	Philadelphia	yes	self	—	no				good	no	5	½	fair	brown	gray	none	Topianka
140	30	Cvorovich Perso	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Montenegrin		Nikshich	Second Rive	yes	Brother	$12	no	Brother Luka Cvorovich Box 174 Second River NJ	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	Burn scar on face	

29

Inspector

A. - S. III. (2-06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sht 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. sailing from , 19 Arriving at Port of Nov 22—1936

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. And his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
151 1	Skoczyk Mokoym	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Daraczka	Newyork	yes	self	$17	no	Uncle Michael Krawczuk 102 Canal str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Daraczkow
152 2	Dziuba Mykola	31		m	m	plowmaker	no		austrian	ruthenian	Daraczkow	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	friend Wlas. Andrukiw 9 Bartlett Bros Forcing Bankers 317 East Fourteenth Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	gray	none	Frydrivanye
153 3	Kostiw Josyf	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Daraczkow	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	brother Mykola Krawczuk 102 Canal str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	green	none	Daraczkow
154 4	Kanoryk Stefan	23		m	s	Labourer	no		austrian	polish	Daraczkow	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jan Pawlicki 131 Canal str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Daraczkow
155 5	Sobieszczanski Anton	42		m	m	Labourer	no		austrian	polish	Daraczka	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Dmytro Kurzenko 467 Jersey str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Daraczka
156 6	Chmurzynski Jan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	polish	Trzebow	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Eduard Lalecki 124 Stanton str Yorkville Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Trzebow
157 7	Skrzetkowicz Franz	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		austrian	polish	Trzebow	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Edward Slawsky 247 Stanton str Yorkville Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Trzebow
158 8	Jurkow Nykola	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Daraczka	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Michal Krawczuk 102 Canal str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	green	none	Daraczkow
159 9	Mircep Ante	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Ratoye	Newyork	yes	self	$8	no	friend Ivan Zadger 1 Bon st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	none	Ratoye
160 10	Vuletović Milan	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	herzegovinian	Zugovo	Chicago	yes	self	$17	no	friend Owen Tomic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	small	for market	Zug
161 11	Stoko Stevan	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	herzegovinian	Vevesuye	Chicago	yes	self	$17	no	Cousin Ivan Tomic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zugovic
162 12	Maslojevic Milos	24		m	s	Labourer	no		austrian	herzegovinian	Rudopolje	Legenel	yes	self	$17	no	Cousin Bloggo Miloscic 1313 Erie ave Legenel Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Rudopolje
163 13	Miloscvic Andrija	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	herzegovinian	Lukovac	St Louis	yes	self	$19	no	Cousin Bligo Miloscic Southern ave 2925 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	gray	none	Lukovac
164 14	Crnogorac Jovan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	herzegovinian	Gulice	Chicago	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Krsto Crnogorac 1467 Superior ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	green	none	Gulice
165 15	Puconic Ivan	16		m	s	Labourer	no		austrian	herzegovinian	Krivcevo	Cauden	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Nikita Puconic 1104 Munster str Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray	the hair	Krivcevo Lubinski
166 16	Pandjic Petar	16		m	s	Labourer	no		austrian	herzegovinian	Drinovci	Camden	yes	self	$13	no	Relative Ivan Pandjic 1020 Chestnut str Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Krivcevo Lubinski
167 17	Pandjic Nikola	23		m	s	Labourer	no		austrian	herzegovinian	Drinovci	Camden	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Nikola Pello 1020 Chestnut str Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark			the hair	Krivcevo Lubinski
168 18	Jerkovic Jerko	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	herzegovinian	Trlebinac	Camden	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Stipe Jerkov 1939 Raymond ave Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	brown	the hair	Trlebinac
169 19	Fik Pawlo	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Wikno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jan Kurowsky 1231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Wikno
170 20	Gajwicki Blasej	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	polish	Ostazje	Bridgeport	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jan Hubatanik 1 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Ostazje
171 21	Procyszyn Mko	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Wikno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Jan Czenkar 1231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	green	none	Wikno
172 22	Dobrzywoja Henryk	26		m	m	Labourer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Tajowka	Manville	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Wasyl Lubicz 331 Manville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Tajowka
173 23	Nalubowicz Stefan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Orkuo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mykola Semenowycz 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	small	for market	Orzkowce
174 24	Pankewycz Viktor	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Krymalow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$69	no	brother in law Georg Lacerda 1 Piper str 3442 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	black	brown			Wikno
175 25	Namake Jenko	18		m	s	Laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Wikno	Manville	yes	self	$12	no	brother Teodor Namiake 731 Penn str Manville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Wikno
176 26	Zozek Paland	25		m	s	Laborer	no		austrian	ruthenian	Wikno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jacko Nazarsky 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	hair	none	Wikno
177 27	Danyliuk Nestor	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Wikno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	no	uncle Jacko Nazarsky 2231 Carlton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wikno
178 28	Kotsiuk Michal	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Poznanka	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no	friend Ivan Iwuta 2309 Callowhill str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown	green	none	Poznanka
179 29	Kotsiuk Anna	23		f	m	Laborer	yes		austrian	ruthenian	Poznanka	Philadelphia	yes	self	—	no	sister-in-law by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Poznanka
180 30	Covrovich Pero	21		m	s	Laborer	no		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Nikshich	Mound City	Ill	self	$12	no	brother Luka Covrovich Box 174 Mound City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	Burn	right arm	Montenegro

29

Inspector

A.—E. III. (200)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cosulich,* of the W Erny, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 4 —, 1905

William Burke

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Strauss, Surgeon of the W Erny sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 4 —, 1905

William Burke

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. ERRY sailing from N.Y. 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 11 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination, or has money sufficient therefor, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
121 1	Cvitanov Jozo	44		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Susseex ny	yes	self	$10	no	friend Franz Russica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Tribany
122 2	Cvitanov Jozo	47		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Jessex ny	yes	self	$12	no	friend Franz Russica Stimpland Simon str # 442 W Susseex ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	gray	none	Tribany
123 3	Cvitanov Roko	41		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Jessex ny	yes	self	$21	no	friend Franz Russica Stimpland Simon str # 442 W Susseex ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Tribany
124 4	Jabuka Jozo	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Jessex ny	yes	self	$24	no	friend Pere Cvitanov Stimpland Simon str # 442 W Susseex ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	gray	none	Tribany
125 5	Vukić Antonio	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Jessex ny	yes	self	$13	no	friend Pere Cvitanov Stimpland Simon str # 442 W Susseex ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	gray	none	Tribany
126 6	Vukin Jozo	46		~~m~~	~~m~~	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	Bergen	yes	self	$38	yes	friend Franz Stepanovich Adam str # 312 Hoboken ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Tribany
127 7	Cvitan Fabian	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	N York	yes	self	$6	no	friend Marko Cvitanov Adam str # 312 Hoboken ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	green	none	Tribany
128 8																										
129 9	Zivela Anton	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Velebuka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$28	no	Cousin Nikola Zivela No 1422 second st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Velebuka
130 10	Zivela Petar	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Velebuka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$24	yes	Cousin Nikola Zivela No 1422 second st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Velebuka
131 11	Dragoman Simon Petar	26		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Velebuka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$68	no	friend Nikola Zivela No 1422 second st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Velebuka
132 12	Tavdesić Antun	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Čara	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$46	no	friend John Mandelich Oakland str # 1673 West Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Fordesić
133 13	Matteo Jakuly	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spleta	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$7	yes	friend Marco Juras No 1729 S. Jefferson st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	hair	brown	none	Postrane
134 14	Jakuly Simon	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	20-2718-10/9/3	Austrian	Dalmatian	Postrane	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	friend Marco Juras No 1729 S. Jefferson st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	hair	brown	none	Postrane
135 15	Kruk Ignatej	35		m	m	Labourer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Welki	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$9	no	friend Lucas Kruk Opp. Cedarlee st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	green	none	Welki
136 16	Lenia Piotr	44		m	m	Farmer	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobrotka	New York	yes	self	$44	no	friend Stanislaus Wiewiorski No 189 Bedford Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	blue	none	Gorlice
137 17	Lenca Marya	20		f	w	—	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobrotka	New York	yes	husband	—	no	arrives by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Gorlice
138 18	Gremza Stanislaw	25		m	m	miller	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	Auburn ny	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Jan Zughey Tonias str # 10 Rotterdam Auburn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tarnow
139 19	Zeobro Josef	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Gorlice	Bayonne NJ	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Paweł Adamczyk 22 str # 230 Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Gorlice
140 20	Herz Peter	47		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terebkany	Regina Sask	yes	self	$5	no	Cousin Peter Tatarczuk Regina Sask Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	gray	wife	Terebkany
141 21																										
142 22	Dolny Dmytro	23		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Nastasow	New York	yes	self	$22	no	Uncle Hrynko Dolny No 199 Jersey City N.J. (Ag Nov)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	small pox marker	Nastasow
143 23	Civenar Anton	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Nastasow	Montreal Can	yes	self	$26	yes	brother in law Jean Polarczyny 32 Montmorency Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Nā
144 24	Wiliwczynskej Teodor	39		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararoja	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	self	$11	yes	friend Ivan Filipczyn Preston Orchard str # 761 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Stararoja
145 25	Wiliwczynskej Wasil	42		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararoja	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Stefan Kaziwczynczyn Orchard str # 761 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Stararoja
146 26	Coba Danylo	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Lwowyce	New York	yes	self	$8	no	Sister Parkot Babka 80 str # Mandel Lexington str # 185 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Lwowyce
147 27																										
148 28																										
149 29																										
150 30	Hrynczyczyn Josafat	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Rzgowki	Montreal Can	yes	self	$14	no	brother in law Jean Tachka 392 Lagauchetiere str Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown	green	none	Krzyski

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

A. - S. 111 (2.06)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 11 - 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket to final destination, and if not, whether the deficiency is supplied by friends or by the Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
121	1	Cvitanov Jozo	44		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Seneca ny	yes	self	$10	no	friend Frano Ruzica W Seneca ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Tribanj
122	2	Cvitanov Jozo	47		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Seneca ny	yes	self	$10	no	friend Frano Ruzica Kimpland Simonds st # 447 W Seneca ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	gray	none	Tribanj
123	3	Cvitanov Roko	41		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Seneca ny	yes	self	$21	no	friend Frano Ruzica Kimpland Simonds st # 447 W Seneca ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Tribanj
124	4	Jakuska Jozo	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Seneca ny	yes	self	$24	no	friend Pero Cvitanov Kimpland Simonds st # 447 W Seneca ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	gray	none	Tribanj
125	5	Mikić Antonio	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	W Seneca ny	yes	self	$13	no	friend Pero Cvitanov Kimpland Simonds st # 447 W Seneca ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	gray	none	Tribanj
126	6	Vulin Jozo	46		~~m~~	~~m~~	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	Hoboken	yes	self	$30	no	friend Frano Stipanović Adam st # 312 Hoboken ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Tribanj
127	7	Cvitan Fabian	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trsno	Hoboken	yes	self	$6	no	friend Marko Cvitanov Adam st # 312 Hoboken ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	green	none	Tribanj
128	8																												
129	9	Živela Ivan	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Veleluka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$28	no	Cousin Nikola Živela # 1432 Second st Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Veleluka
130	10	Živela Petar	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Veleluka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$24	no	Cousin Nikola Živela # 1432 Second st Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Veleluka
131	11	Dragoman Primus Petar	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Veleluka	Sacramento Cal	yes	self	$68	no	friend Nikola Živela # 1432 Second st Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Veleluka
132	12	Fordelić Antun	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lear	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$16	no	friend John Marelich Atlantic st # 1078 West Oakland Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Fordelić
133	13	Matteo JaRuly	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Splita	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$7	no	friend Ivanka Jonas # 1729 S Dekalb st St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Postrane
134	14	Jakuly Simon	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Postrane	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	friend Marin Jonas S Dekalb st St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	Postrane
135	15	Krak Ignatij	35		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Welki	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$9	no	friend Andrej Mrak 322 Caroles st Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	green	none	Welki
136	16	Linca Petr	44		m	m	~~laborer~~	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobrovlje	New York	yes	self	$14	no	friend Stanislaw Grlowski # 189 Bedford Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Dobrovlje
137	17	Linca Marya	20		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobrovlje	New York	yes	husband	—	yes	arrang by husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	green	none	Dobrovlje
138	18	Gierwa Stanislaw	25		m	m	~~paint~~	yes		Austrian	polish	Tomsk	Auburn ny	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Jozef Gierwa Auburn ny Thomas st # 10		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomsk
139	19	Liobro Josef	19		m	s	~~laborer~~	yes		Austrian	polish	Gorzow	Bayonne NJ	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Samuel Adamski 22 st # 220 Bayonne City ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Krosno
140	20	Herz Peter	47		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Turchany	Regina Sask	yes	self	$5	no	Kaiser Petry Pancajtuk Regina Sask		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	gray	none	Turchany
141	21																												
142	22	Dolny Dmytro	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Nastasov	Montreal Can	yes	self	$20	no	uncle Hryshko Dolny # 199 Forbey City N Hampshire		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	small	fair	Nastasov
143	23	Cwenar Anton	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Nastasov	Montreal Can	yes	self	$26	no	brother in law Ivan Koberering # 32 Montmorency Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Nastasov
144	24	Uhrovzyn Fedor	39		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararogy	Rochester NY	yes	self	$11	no	Theresa Ivan Fedorovych Preston Orchard st # 761 Rochester NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Stararogy
145	25	Uhrovzyn Mikola	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stararogy	Rochester NY	yes	self	$10	no	brother Fedor Uhrovzyn Orchard st # 761 Rochester NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Stararogy
146	26	Coba Danyle	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Smorgon	New York	yes	self	$8	no	sister Parske Coba 90 Forsy Mandel Lexington st # 185 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Smorgon
147	27																												
148	28																												
149	29																												
150	30	Hrynczyczyn Josafat	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Krjuki	Montreal Can	yes	self	$14	no	brother in law Ivan Fedka 392 Lagauchetiere st Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown	green	none	Krjuki

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

A.-S. III (9-06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cosulich, * of the S. Ernny, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cosulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stoek
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-71

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Erny, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1906

William Stoek
Immigration Officer at, New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 – 11 –, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of: Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
91	1 Wawrzeniec Łajac	22	m	s	gooner	yes	Russian polish		Potok	Franklin Furnace	yes	self	$28	no	Relative Szymon Potocki Box 72 Franklin Furnace NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair yelo gray	none	Potok
92	2 Franjes Lete	37	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Makarska	Duluth Minn		yes	self	$14	ny	friend Jose Lovric No 124 Ste 57 West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¾	fair brow green	creature on the left cheek	Podgora
93	3 Pavlich Niko	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Lebenice	New York		yes	self	$14	no	friend Ive Furlan No 555 West 41 st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark blue gray	none	Vrrice
94	4 Pardaro Stanko	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Lebenico	Elizabeth Port NJ		yes	self	$8	no	brother in law Mate Hodak Livingston 4th 68 Elizabeth Port NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brow brn	none	Vodice
95	5 Kovacevic Krsto	28	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrian	Pesine	New York		yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivo Tomanovich 561 - 11 st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark brow brn	none	Pesine
96	6 Harric Blagoje	20	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrian	Pivo	New York		yes	self	$10	no	friend Jovo Tomanovich 561 - 11½ ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brow gray	none	Pive
97	7 Vidak Velo	19	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Drobe	Velazaj Cal		no	self	$75	ny	brother George Vidak Union Line Co Velazaj Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brow gray	none	Drobe
98	8 Pokujic Stefan	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill		no	self	$26	no	brother Drago Bokonjic No 1225 Dillenbeck ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark brow brn	none	Trebinje
99	9 Maslara Pero	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian herzegovinian	Tule	New York		yes	self	$14	no	brother Vrsto Maslara No 193 - 11th ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brow brn	none	Tula
100	10 Glusovic Stevo	30	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrian	Lukovo	Chicago Ill		no	self	$12	no	friend Blagoje Simic No 1933 1 Erie Str Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark black blue	none	Lukovo
101	11																								
102	12 Łajin Francesca	24	f	m		no	Hungarian	croatian	Ozer	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$1	no	Laborer Nikola Lajin Century 2d No 4 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair brow brn	none	Golubnik
103	13 Łajin Valentin	2	m	s	6-8 19 V-11-7-06 - 505 6-40558 (508) 11/15/33 No C/A		Hungarian	croatian	Ozer	Allegheny Pa	no	mother	—	no	father Century 2d No 4 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
104	14 Paval Pave	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Ozer	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$8	no	friend Karimir Golak No 1 Century 2d No 4 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair brow gray	none	Golubnik
105	15 Chechlewicz Pulaski Zachary	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Lieber	Lodz	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	friend [illegible] Chrubmaner 537 East 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
106	16 Marior Trophim	24	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	pusinsk	Sphedrovsk	Phila Pa	yes	self	$13	no	friend Ephrem Kovacevich No 10 10th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair brow brn	none	Sphedrovsk
107	17 Mimnik Peter	37	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	pusinsk	Sphedrovsk	Phila Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Peter Lach No 1764 10 sts Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair brow green	none	Sphedrovsk
108	18 Saulick Petor	24	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	pusinsk	Dartu	Lincoln Nb	no	self	$10	no	friend Mathew Mazurick 320 9th Lincoln Nb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair brow green	none	Dartu
109	19 Lick Kuzma	33	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	pusinsk	Dartu	Lincoln Nb	no	self	$10	yes	friend Mathew Mazurick 320 9th Lincoln Nb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brow gray	none	Dartu
110	20 Melnyk Petor	24	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	pusinsk	Dartu	Lincoln Nb	no	self	$6	no	friend Mathew Mazurick 320 9th Lincoln Nb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair red green	none	Dartu
111	21 Bagarinek Tobar	23	m	s	baker	yes	Russian	Lebeni	Farmington	New York	yes	self	$19	no	Brother Jacob Kurshumlich 17 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				
112	22 Jovanovich Todor	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrian	Bjelopavlici	New York		yes	friend	$6	no	friend Peri Jovanovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blk	none	Bjelopavlici
113	23 Jovanovich Petar	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrian	Bjelopavlici	New York		yes	uncle	$6	no	uncle Jovo Tomanovich 561 - 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair brow	none	Bjelo
114	24 Bilohapic Jakov	26	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Imy	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$12	no	friend Jovo Bilohapic Newton Ave No 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brow brn	none	Drivisi
115	25 Vadic Ivan	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Imy	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$12	no	friend Stjepan Bilohapic Newton Ave No 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brow gray	none	Drivisi
116	26 Puljiz Marian	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Smokvica	Beaufort SC		yes	self	$10	no	friend Ivan Puljiz No 2 Beaufort SC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair brow brn	creature on the forehead	Runovic
117	27 Puljiz Josip	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Smokvica	Beaufort SC		yes	self	$40	no	friend Josip Puljiz No 2 Beaufort SC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark brow brn	none	Runovic
118	28 Perko Marko	39	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Trono	New York		yes	self	$32	no	friend Marko Coritanov Hoboken NJ 312 Adams st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark black gray	none	Trebinj
119	29 Perko Jere	51	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Visic	Portola		yes	self	$30	no	cousin Marko Coritanov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair yelo gray	none	
120	30 Perko Bozo	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Visic	New York		yes	father	—	no	uncle Adams st No 312 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair yelo gray	none	

Chas. L. Jones Inspr.

S. 2. IX. 1906.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cosulich, * of the H. Emma, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cosulich
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 190 5
William Mark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2 1/60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-72

I, Dr G Strauss, Surgeon of the H Emma, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 190 5
William Mark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1/60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Hungarian.
Irish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NOV 22 1906 21 — 11 — 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
61	1 Przyoki Jan	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Krajdan	Pitts Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Wincenty Preschcuna Butler str #231 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Krajdan
62	2 Sieracka Anna	18		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Krajdan	Austin Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Sister Tyrs Gerasimik Box 3541 Austin str Potter Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	yelo	green	none	Krajdan
63	3 Kopaliza Michal	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Hlyova	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Wasyl Kal Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Hlyova
64	4 Paserba Wasan	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Hlyova	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Uncle Wasyl Orlecki Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	gray	none	Hlyova
65	5 Gorski Piotr	18		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lubnyoka	Butler Pa	yes	self	$60	yes 1904 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Joseph Hlonk Box # 386 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Lubnyoka
66	6 Gorska Marya	24		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lubnyoka	Butler Pa	yes	self	—	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Lubnyoka
67	7 Shachuk Wasyym	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Dymyoka	Newyork	yes	self	$34	yes	friend Stefan Boryk & Joseph Lawdel 435 Rivington str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black	brown	none	Dymyoka
68	8 Surzetowycz Petro	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pidemoryna	Auburn Ny	yes	self	$44	yes 1903	friend Peter Kenya Boreen str #43 Auburn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Dymyoka
69	9 Tilor Anton	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Rakovara	Auburn Ny	yes	self	$28	yes 1903 Auburn Ny	brother Peter Kenya Boreen str #43 Auburn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Rakovara
70	10 Wylyoska Tyrs	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Dymyoka	Newyork	yes	self	$26	no	friend Stefan Boryk & Joseph Lawdel 435 Rivington str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Dymyoka
71	11 Kokot Jovo	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian		Cetinje	Jovo Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Vero Dragon Djelos Box 2 Jovo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Djelos
72	12 Kokot Porko	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian		Cetinje	Jovo Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Vero Dragon Djelos Box 2 Jovo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Djelos
73	13 Dostal Edward	21		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Bohemian	german	Romanoke	Jefferson Ny	no	self	$5	no	brother in law Wilhelm Surdenski Box 229 Jefferson Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	green	none	Strasecke
74	14 Plavec Petr Jovo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Budimir	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	friend Vero Zuper 155 West 14th Str New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Bel Primer
75																										
76																										
77	17 Milicevic Ilazim	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinan	Stolac	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	friend Djuro de Jokic 193 — 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	green	none	Stolac
78	18 Borza Dora	21		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron Ohio	yes	self	$21	no	husband Franz Borza Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Pattan
79	19 Borza Paro	2		m	s	child	no	no	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	—	no	father #140 Sixth Case ave East Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no							
80	20 Klinger Marie	26		f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$21	no	husband Laszlo Klinger #141 Sixth Case ave East Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	green	none	Brezuica
81	21 Habel Marie	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	Father Franz Boorge #111 South Case ave East Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	yelo	green	none	Brezuica
82	22 Rilling Lerez	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$12	yes	Cousin Franz Boorge #111 South Case ave East Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Brezuica
83	23 Blasko Magdalena	32		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$13	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	brown	none	Brezuica
84	24 Schulmeister Regina	9		f	s	none	no	no	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	father Josef Schulmeister South Case ave #111 East Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no							
85	25 Schulmeister Helen	3		f	s	none	no	no	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
86	26 Schulmeister Franz	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	german	Brezuica	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Brezuica
87	27 Szewczyk Stanislaw	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Brzeziec	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$4	yes	brother Wojciech Szewczyk 6 th. #200 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	left foot crooked	Brzeziec
88	28 Lazicho Ivan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ptrecheva	Hudson Ny	yes	self	$16	no	Stephen Michael Lazicho Martinsburg str Box 232 Hudson Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Ptrecheva
89	29 Wolk Ivan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ptrecheva	Hudson Ny	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ivan Belyak Hastings str Box 232 Hudson Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	green	none	Ptrecheva
90	30 Piotrowski Franz	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Jaworow	Mckeesport Pa	yes	self	$6	no	brother in law Kazmierz Krzyzanowski 413th Eckhard str Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jaworow

A. - S. III (2.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] and, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Master, * of the S. S. Kursk, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1905

William Stark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-73

I, F. G. Strauss, Surgeon of the S. S. Kursk, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 — , 1905

William Stark

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 2[illegible] 1, 190

List No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31	1	Myeyk Stepan	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rozanyce	Burnham Pa	no	self	$ 27	yes	brother Josef Komogar Box 173 Burnham Pa Steffen Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue		none	Rozanyce
32	2	Kostecki Ivan	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rozanyce	Burnham Pa	no	self	$ 26	yes	cousin Stefan Balchevych Box 173 Burnham Pa Steffen Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black gray		none	Rozanyce
33	3	Kovecki Nykola	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rozanyce	Burnham Pa	no	self	$ 22	no	brother in law Ivan Karlovski Burnham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown gray	scattrice on the right cheek	none	Rio
34	4	Vasović Petar	29	m	s	laborer	no			Montenegrian		Budany	Nerzork	yes	self	$ 14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray		none	Rio
35	5	Vasović Stepan	24	m	s	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Rio	~~Nerzork~~	yes	self	$ 17	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	~	fair	black		none	Rudine
36	6	Mandić Ilija	23	m	s	laborer	yes			Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	cousin Bosko Mandić 1393 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Danice
37	7	Bojanović Vujo	18	m	s	laborer	yes			Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Nikola Bojanović 1248 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dulice
38	8	Mandić Jovan	18	m	s	laborer	yes			Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	cousin Vujo Mandić 1393 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	green	none	Dulice
39	9	Mandić Ilijko	19	m	s	laborer	no			Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	cousin Vujo Mandić 1393 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown		
40	10																														
41	11																														
42	12																														
43	13																														
44	14																														
45	15																														
46	16																														
47	17	Mlinarić Ante	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian		Istrica	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	cousin Mlinarić Ivo 1140 W 47 st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	pink	none	Stra
48	18	Vukas Anton	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian		Istrica	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Pet Vlasich 1140 W 47 st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vukovar
49	19	Radicević Ante	30	m	m	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Vukovar	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Vukovar
50	20	Radicević Petar	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Vukovar	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	small for pushes	Grac
51	21	Pejović Ilija	28	m	s	laborer	no			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Grac
52	22	Pejović Boško	22	m	s	laborer	no			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 4	yes	friend Nikola Pejović Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blood	brown	none	Grac
53	23	Pejović Milos	17	m	s	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 36	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Grac
54	24	Pejović Bogdan	17	m	s	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 14	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blood	brown	none	Grac
55	25	Pejović Giuro	18	m	s	laborer	no			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 6	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Grac
56	26	Pejović Blagota	36	m	m	laborer	no			Montenegrian		Soracke	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blood	brown	none	Grac
57	27	Romanović Petar	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Montenegrian		Petrina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko de Tomasović 1361 S Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	three scratches on the forehead	Kosovo
58	28	Goybel Bronislava	20	f	s	laborer	no			Austrian	polish	Sielkowce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	cousin Anna Przemenska 1st st # 83 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hajdan
59	29	Dziechciarz Zofia	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Hajdan	Pleleta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Antoni Dziechciarz 1st st # 2021 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	fair	brown	blue	none	Hajdan
60	30	Lata Anna	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Hajdan	Pleleta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother in law Stanislaw Faglewski 1st st # 2021 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	yelow	gray	none	Hajdan

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cosulich, * of the W. Erny, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-74

I, Dr. G. Strauss, Surgeon of the W. Erny, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Strauss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 11 —, 1906

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hyposaxk).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of 21 - 4 - 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1 Fazekas Janos	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Tornaszecsal	Aurora Ill	yes	cousin	$7	no	Cousin Ferenczes Samuel Box A 510 Aurora Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Tornaszecsal
2	2 Haller Julianna	26		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kik	Newyork	yes	self		no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kik
3	3 Haller Julianna	5		f	s	none	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	father Haller James 2 Hayes str Ill Newyork		no	no	no	good	no							Kik
4	4 Haller Barbara	4		f	s	none	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	father Newyork		no	no	no	good	no							Kik
5	5 Haller Josef	4	m		s	none			Hungarian	magyar	Kik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	father		no	no	no	good	no							Kik
6	6 Jovvic Ivan	25		m	s	laborer	20-37571-10.		Montenegrian		Spuz	DeKalb Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Mrs Rosborough 332 2 nau str DeKalb Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Spuz
7	7																													
8	8 Mrowska Karolina	17		f	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	21 Jakobs Hotel Polish Emigration House 117 Broad str Newyork city		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Warschau
9	9 Bagnowski Jan	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Warschau
10	10 Kotecke Mekanawen	23		m	s	painter	yes		Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$18	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Warschau
11	11 Zurmawski Michael	29		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	puthenian	Kowel	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Pierre Notselgorod 391 Grand str Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Kowel
12	12 Prziarek Stanislaw	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Kowel	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$18	no	Relative Michael Kwiatkowsky 6 Pike str Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Turobin
13	13 Sanovyc Wasyl	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Nanowa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Pedo Saudock Shawerville pt 165 Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Nanowa
14	14 Pachonok Andrey	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Nanowa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$11	no	friend Pedo Saudock Shawerville pt 165 Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Nanowa
15	15 Wyrozowska Katarzyna	31		f	m	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Wysocko wyzne	Plola Pa	yes	self	$44	no	friend Felix Nanowsky Bainbridge str # 123 Plola Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wysocko wyzne
16	16 Wyrozowska Barbara	28		f	m	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Wysocko wyzne	Plola Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Felix Nanowsky Bainbridge str # 123 Plola Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Wysocko wyzne
17	17 Jaranska Rosa	16		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Wysocko wyzne	Plola Pa	yes	self	$27	yes	friend Christian Furgarzky Bainbridge str # 123 Plola Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Wysocko wyzne
18	18 Luzecki Jostyn	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	puthenian	Falisch	Hanover Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Pawel Kovec P.O. Box 238 Hanover Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Falisch
19	19																													
20	20 Salzberger Jacob	49		m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	$56	no	friend David Platzer 2 Ridge str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	brown	none	Polen
21	21 Salzberger Antonia	46		f	m	—	yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	husband		no	accomp. by husband		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Hungary
22	22 Salzberger Arthur	11		m	s	—	yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	father		no	by parents		no	no	no	good	no							
23	23 Salzberger Helen	11		f	s	—	no		Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no							
24	24 Thacz Ivan	31		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Terpilishe	Northampton	yes	self	$6	yes	Brother Wasyl Thacz Northampton		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	light thumb crooked	Terpilishe
25	25 Jurzynska Magdalena	24		f	m	laborer	yes	no	Russian	polish	Wolbales	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Anton Baleski St 46 Wheeling W.Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	green	small pox marks	Wolbales
26	26 Jazyn Wasko	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	puthenian	Czapli	Lake Rock Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Dmytro Polinka Mc Kees Rocks Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Czapli
27	27 Derzypolski Wasko	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Czapli	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Dmytro Polinka Mc Kees Rocks Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Czapli
28	28 Nebiewczanske Wm	24		f	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Nadyby	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$9	no	friend Josef Lewandowski 32 Brook place str Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Nadyby
29	29 Roman Ivan	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Jaworzyk	Gilberton Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Maria Roman Gilberton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	green	none	Jaworzyk
30	30 Karlicki Hryc	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	puthenian	Jaworzyk	Gilberton Pa	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Chyhola Andrew Gilberton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Jaworzyk

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERMS" sailing from TRIESTE, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of, 21 — 1 — 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Jazikas Janos	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Temesvar	Jersey Hl	yes		$ 7	no	Cousin Jazikas Laszlo Box A 50 Jersey Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Temesvar
2	2	Haller Janosne	26		F	M	laborer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Pilt	Newyork	yes	self	~	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Pelt
3	3	Haller Julianna	5		F	S	none	no	Hungarian	magyar	Pilt	Newyork	yes	mother	~	no	father Haller Janos Jersey str Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pelt
4	4	Haller Barbara	4		F	S	none	no	Hungarian	magyar	Pilt	Newyork	yes	mother	~	no	father Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pelt
5	5	Haller Josef	9	m	S	none	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Pelt	Newyork	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pelt
6	6	Jovine Ivan	25	m	S	20-37571-10. Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Servo	Bokli Hl	Bokli Hl	yes	self	$107	no	Cousin Milo Radovich 532 E 10th str Bokli Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brow	gray	none	Servo
7	7																													
8	8	Abramska Karolina	17		F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	St Jadwigi Home Polish Emigration Home 117 Broadway str Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brow	brown	none	Warschau
9	9	Pagnowske Jan	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Warschau
10	10	Kotecke Aleksander	23	m	S	painter	yes	Russian	polish	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Warschau
11	11	Zurawski Michael	29	m	M	laborer	no	Russian	puthenian	Kowel	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Pierre Motelczanuk 391 Grand str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	green	none	Kowel
12	12	Pziarek Stanislaw	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kowel	Passaic NJ	no	self	$13	no	Relative Clarkfail Elmelalensky 2) Catk 16 K Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brow	gray	none	Turobin
13	13	Sawczyc Wacek	24	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Nanowa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Pedro Laudok Clearwell st 165 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Nanowa
14	14	Bochonok Andrey	25	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Nanowa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Pedro Laudok Clearwell st 165 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Nanowa
15	15	Wysoczanska Katarzyna	31	f	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wysoka nyzna	Pilt Pa	yes	self	$44	no	Friend Wlo Nanowsky Bambridge str at 123 Pilt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	blue	none	Wysoka nyzna
16	16	Wysoczanska Barbara	18	f	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wysoka nyzna	Pilt Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Wlo Nanowsky Bambridge str at 123 Pilt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Wysoka nyzna
17	17	Jarzanska Kasia	16	f	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wysoka nyzna	Pilt Pa	yes	self	$27	no	Friend Anton Furgan Bambridge str 123 Pilt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	gray	none	Wysoka nyzna
18	18	Lurecki Justyn	28	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Falisch	Monnesse Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Paulo Lenna 1st Floor 131 Monnesse Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Falisch
19	19																													
20	20	Salzberger Jozef	49	m	M	farmer carter	yes	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 56	no	Friend David Fratter 2 Nassau str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray	brow	none	Kolies
21	21	Salzberger Antonia	46	f	M	—	yes	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	husband	—	no	Cabl to 50 Broadway Bronx str Newyork accomp by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brow	gray	none	Wien Austria
22	22	Salzberger Arthur	11	b	S	—	yes	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	23	Salzberger Helen	14	f	S	—	no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	father	—	no	accomp	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	24	Thacr Ivan	31	m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	puthenian	Terpitirke	Northampton	yes	self	$6	no	Brother Wasyl Thacr Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brow	left thumb crooked	Terpitirke
25	25	Juzzynska Aleksandra	24	f	M	laborer	yes	no	Russian	polish	Wilkeles	Wheeling WVa	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Anton Balecke St 46 Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	green	small pox marked	Wilkeles
26	26	Jazyn Wasko	18	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	puthenian	Czapli	Lake Rock Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Dmytro Polinke Ric Rees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brow	brow	none	Czapli
27	27	Derzypolski Wasko	17	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	puthenian	Czapli	Lake Rees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Dmytro Polinke Ric Rees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brow	gray	none	Czapli
28	28	Kobiewczanske Jan	29	f	S	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Nadyby	Cleveland O	yes	self	$9	no	Friend Josef Lewandersky Cohwol Glova str 4th Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brow	gray	none	Nadyby
29	29	Roman Ivan	18	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	puthenian	Jaworzyk	Gilberton Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Sister Agace Roman Gilberton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brow	green	none	Jaworzyk
30	30	Karlicki Steye	18	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	puthenian	Jaworzyk	Gilberton Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Brother in Law Mykola Kuchka Gilberton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow	gray	none	Jaworzyk

John F. Mannix Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak; values of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **EMY** arrived, **NOVEMBER** 22 1906, ... M., ... from .....

CK

75

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Kaniszcals	Rosia	11	19		1	To bro	Sister Mary 515 E 70 Nyle	Behlert	11/23	10[45]	/	/	/
✓ 2	Glesovic	Stevo	4	10		1	" tel $	Bro. Lock 170 E 80 cl	Green	11/28	9[40]	6	6	6
✓ 3	Putz	Anna	11	4		1	" sister	Husb. Johan Wisenberger Jackson & Stillmans av Ly	Green Bl. Ly	11/23	10[-]	/	/	/
✓ 4	Oryszczak	Dimytro	7	7		1	" tel $	Ay. W. to frd Dunbar Wayntsburg Fayette Pa	Green	"	10	/	/	/
✓ 5	Konesca	Maria	10	12		1	" cou	Jenny Homer	"	"	2[20]	/	2	/
✓ 6	Pietrowski	Frans	3	30		1	" tel $	Pac Lock 167 Broad	Green	11/28	10[20]	6	6	6
✓ 7	Zurnawski	Michal	1	11		1	" fr.	Below 102 11/ Grdel	Behl	11/23	1[45]	3	3	3
✓ 8	Furic	Maria	13	22/25		3	" hus	Husb Giovanni 215 St Sprayten Duquis	Ny Behl	11/22	12[05]	—	3	—
✓ 9	Paval	Pave	4	14		1	" tel $	Ay. W to uncle Nikola Fayette 9 Benton Alles	ny Pa Tuttle	11/23	1[20]	2	3	2
✓ 10	Haller	Lulia & 3 ch	1	2/5	1	3	" hus	Mrs. de L.	Green	11/27	—	—	—	—
✓ 11	Sajin	Francesca & ch	4	12/13		2	" tel $	Ay. W to husb Nikola 9 Benton Alleghany	Pa Tuttle	11/23	1[30]	2	4	2
✓ 12	Maslasa	Risto	4	9		1	" bro	[illegible]		11/24	10	2	2	2
✓ 13	Szewczyk	Stanislaw	3	27	—	1	" " tel $	Bro. Woychik 200 - 6th Passaic	N Pray	11/23	12	1	2	1
✓ 14	Pychura	Marjna	15	26		1	" fr.	Sister 102 11 / [illegible] Nyc	Behl	11/23	1[40]	3	3	3
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

{rmen}

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6 76

WD S. S. ERNY (Austro-American Line) *arrived* November 22, 1906, 190, M., *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
44	m	1	✓ Lupa, Petr and wf	5	16/17	2	L P C	S R							11/22	189	G	10									
27	m	2	✓ Korud, Luka	13	28	1	C L	Fitzg.	11/22	165	?										2 pm 11/23/06		Ishenberg		1	2	1
31	f	3	✓ Vysoczanska, Katarya	1	15	1	L P C	Mann							11/22	18	Koo										
28	f	4	✓ Vysoczanska, Barbara	1	16	1	"	Mann							11/22	16	Koo										
40	m	5	✓ Vulin, Jozo	5	6	1	"		11/22	190	G	11			12/4	131	G	2	31							12	13	12
53	f	6	✓ Lenkovics, Borbala and [illegible] (Pochmean)	14	12/13	2	"	Elliott	11/22	14	Koo				11/24	130	DD	3	25							4	6	4
24	m	7	✓ Susako, Ivan	13	28	1	C L	Fitzg.	11/22	160	f										2 pm 11/23/06		Ishenberg	Libau	1	2	1
31	m	8	✓ Jakimelyn, Pawlo	13	27	1	"	"																	1	2	1
25	m	9	✓ Kisnik, Matij	13	30	1	"	"																	1	2	1
54	m	10	✓ Vesclicio, Ovleto	13	7	1	L P C	Fitzg.																	1	2	1
9	f	11	✓ Schulweister, [illegible] and wf	2	1/25	2	"	English							11/22	19	Koo										
20	f	12	✓ Plasko, Magdalena	5	17	1	"	English							11/22	9	Koo										
27	m	13	✓ Trupkovic, [illegible]	11	27	1	"	Fitzg.	11/22	36	G	11/28	11	Koo	11/30	26	G	4							8	9	8
7	m	14	✓ Brekovic, Filip	13	1	1	"	Fitzg.	11/22	36	G	11/28	11	Koo	11/30	20	G	12							8	9	8
25	m	15	✓ Zoluky, Senyon	13	14	1	"	HOLD "11/23/06 Fitzg.							11/23	177	D								1	1	1
46	m	16	Manger Samuel	13	2	1/18	"	Jew De Cent from Hun "22 " " Boston													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED "11/27/06 Fitzg.			Libau	20	20	20
26	f	17	Haller, Julia + 3 chi	1	2/5	"	"	A. D. "11/22 fol Fitzg. Boston							11/24	98									2	1	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Trigge, Master of the S.S. "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1906

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-77

I, H. Kyrning, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Plata", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kyrning

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1906

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

11-22-6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		Arians not U. S.	Total.
African (black).	Korean.		
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	1st Cabin	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	2nd Cabin	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Steerage	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Total	
Chinese.	Moravian.		
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.		
Cuban.	Polish.		
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		
Dutch.	Roumanian.		
East Indian.	Russian.		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Flemish.	Scotch.		
French.	Servian.		
German.	Slovak.		
Greek.	Slovenian.		
Hebrew.	Spanish.		
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.		
Irish.	Syrian.		
Italian (North).	Turkish.		
Italian (South).	Welsh.		
Japanese.	West Indian.		

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Aire

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S La Blanca sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 17th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lieut William N. Boston	28		M	single	Lieutenant	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool England	Liverpool England		self	yes	no			en transit for Liverpool England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black	brown	none	
2	Mr Arthur Peck	36		M	married	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Boston	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	Yorkshire England
3	Mrs Edith Peck	28		F	wife	Gentlewoman	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	yes		1906	do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	England
4	Mr Clement Toussaint	32		M	single	Shipwright	do	do	Haytian	Haytian Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jamaica	New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes		1902	Hayti Port au Prince	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	black	D. do	black	none	Port au Prince Haiti
5	Mr Wilhelm Wulff	30		M	married	Merchant	do	do	German	German	do	New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes		1899	do do	Wanda Kulenkampff & Co.	130 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	
6	Mrs Ida M. Ellis	26		M	do	Actress	do	do	British	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jamaica	Mexico	yes	self	yes		1884	do do	on pleasure		no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	do	brown	none	
7	Mr Edward Arthur Perkins	30		M	do	Financier	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	yes	self	yes		1906	do do	Brazilian	29th St. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	blue	none	Isle of Wight England
8	Mr Frederick Armitage	33		M	single	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal Canada	yes	self	yes		1904	on pleasure	Baltimore	25th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	blue	none	
9	Mr Stuart B. Cockell	28		M	do	Agent Coal Mine	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jamaica	Kingston Jamaica	yes	self	yes	no			Jamaica	22 State St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no							
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be filled on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Six

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S La Plata sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 17th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of being assisted in coming in any manner.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lieut William N. Boston	28	✓	M	Single	Lieutenant	yes	yes	British	English	Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool Eng	dr	self	yes	no			on transit to Liverpool England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Black	Brown	none	Cork Ireland
2	Mr Arthur Peck	36	✓	M	Married	Merchant	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Boston	dr dr	no	no	no	no	dr	no	5	6	dr	dr	Blue	none	Yorkshire England
3	Mrs Edith Peck	28	✓	F	dr	Gentlewoman	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	yes	husband	yes		1906	dr	dr dr	no	no	no	no	dr	no	5	8	dr	dr	Blue	none	Surrey England
4	Mr Clermont Doucamps	32	✓	M	Single	Stenographer	dr	dr	Haytian	Haytian Negro	dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jam	dr	self	yes		1902	New York on transit	dr dr	no	no	no	no	dr	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Haiti
5	Mr Wilhelm Wulff	30	✓	M	Married	Merchant	dr	dr	German	German	dr	New York	dr	self	yes		1899	dr	Wuelk Kuhnemann & Co. 130 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	dr	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Germany
6	Mrs Fred. M. Ellis	40	✓	M	dr	Actress	dr	dr	British	Anglish	dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN dr	dr	self	yes		1884	dr	on pleasure	no	no	no	no	dr	no	6		dr	dr	Brown	none	
7	Mr Edward Arthur Perkins	30	✓	M	dr	Gentleman	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	Mexico	dr	self	yes		1906	dr	Berlin 29th St Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	dr	no			dr	dr	Blue	none	Isle of Wight England
8	Mr Frederick Winnitage	43	✓	M	dr	Engineer	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	Pachuca Mex	dr	self	yes		1901	on transit	Acton Homes 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	dr	no	5	6	dr	dr	Blue	none	England
9	Mr Stuart B. Cockell	28	✓	M	dr	Royal Mail Agent	dr	dr	dr	dr	dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jam	dr	self	yes	no			Lansdowne Hse 22 State St New York	no	no	no	no	dr	no							
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Trigge, Master* of the R. M. S. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Trigge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kynaston, Surgeon of the R. M. S. La Plata, employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Williams Kynaston

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1800-78.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and, if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V

S. S Cha Plata sailing from Kingston. Jamaica. 17th Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Ridgely	31		M	M	Naval Officer	yes	yes	American Citizen		Washington D.C.													
2	Fred O Hughes	64		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do		do													
3	Clara A. Hughes	30		F	M	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	do		do													
4	Bruce M Phelps	25		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do		do													
5	Frederick Warrington	45		M	S	mariner	yes	yes	do		do													
6	James G. Morgan	58		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	do		do													
7	Maurice C Fowler	23		M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	do		do													
8	Richard M Bell	65		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do		do													
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dependents
Incap.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification:	PLACE OF BIRTH.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Each person will be [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V

S. S. La Plata sailing from Kingston. Jamaica. 17 Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frank Ridgely	31		M	M	Newspaper	yes	yes	American	Negro																			
2	Fred O Hughes	34		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do																			
3	Clara A. Hughes	30		F	M	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	do	do																			
4	Bruce M Phelps	25		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do																			
5	Frederick Warrington	45		M	S	Mariner	yes	yes	do	do																			
6	James G. Morgan	56		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	do	do																			
7	Maurice C Fowler	23		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do																			
8	Richard M Bell	65		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do																			
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Examined
Insp.

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Griggs, * Master of the S.S. "La Flata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Griggs
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-79

I, H. Wynsey, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Flata", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wynsey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List light

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March **3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S La Plata sailing from Colon, 14th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
																							Height		Colored			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kind to prison, or almshouse, or institution for any kind of treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr Luis J Bergongzoli	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Paris France		self	yes	yes	1900	New York	in transit for Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Italy
2	Mr Francois de Chedilly	34		M	Widower	Banker	yes	yes	France	French	Bermudez	Paris	do	self	yes	yes	1906	do	in transit for Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France
3	Mr Daniel Cecchetti	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colon Rep	Malagueta	do	self	yes	yes	1905	Constantinople	in transit to	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	none	Italy
4	Mr Romeo Cecchetti	29		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Italy	do	husband	yes	yes	1905	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Black	do	none	Italy
5	Mr Samuel W Cartwright	35		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	London	Lima	do	self	yes	yes	1906	do	do	in Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	none	England
6	Mr Joaquin Contreras	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bogota	Barranquilla	do	self	yes	yes	1906	do	on visit returning to	Barranquilla	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bogota
7	Mr Eduardo Mayor	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Colombia	do	self	yes	no	—		do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Black	Brown	none	Bogota
8	Mr Victor Gregorio	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Buenaventura	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Commercial Training		25	Broad St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Switzerland
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigg, Master* of the S.S. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Nyney, Surgeon of the S.S. La Plata, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert H. Nyney

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1180-80

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

U.S.S. S. S La Plata sailing from Colon, 1st Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Harry Cantwell	41		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	American Citizen		do	do												
2	Mrs Catherine Cantwell	32		F	M	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	do		do	do												
3	Master Harry Cantwell	7		M	S	—	no	no	do		do	do												
4	Master Lucius [illegible]	3		M	S	—	no	no	do		do	do												
5	Mr George A. Knapp	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	do		do	do												
6	Mr John W Williams	24		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do		do	do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigge, Master* of the R.S. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigge Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-81

I, H. Nyssen, Surgeon of the R.S. La Plata, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nyssen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1315

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 *to* 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovegian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March **3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Puerto Colombia, 10th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Barbara M de Londo	60		M	Widow	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	Colombian	Span. Amer.	Bogota	PASSENGER	Yes	self	yes	no			in transit for Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	grey	grey	none	Bogota
2	Miss Isabel Londo	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	NYC	Yes	Parent	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
3	Miss Ana Sampier	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do
4	Mr Rodolfo Sampier	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	yes	no			in transit for England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	grey	none	do
5	Mr Antonio Sampier	53	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tampa	do	self	yes	yes	1902	New York	do for Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do
6	Mr Juan Londo	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
7	Mr Juan F de Gutbat	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do	self	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	brown	none	France
8	Mr Gregorio Mallarino	58		M	M	Colombian Consul General	yes	yes	Colombian	Span. Amer.	do	do	do	self	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cali
9	Master Tobias Franco	11		M	S	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	New York	yes	Mr Sampier	yes				returning 2 weeks from returning to City of Colombia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown	Black	brown	none	Bogota
10	Mr Rafael Franco	24		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	yes	no			Consul at Colombia New York for years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	none	do
11	Mr Louis Hoogberg	18		M	S	Writing Student	yes	yes	American Citizen																							
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

11/10 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and is to be stated as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Scotch, French, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, English, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, South American, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovenian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigger, Master* of the S.S. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1210-82

I, H. Kyngsley, Surgeon of the S.S. La Plata, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kyngsley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and *Sluiraja*), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — S. S La Plata sailing from Southampton, 24 October, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	A believer in or opposed to all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to law, order or the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion. Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	George Wirth	24		S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes	no			in transit for Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	none	Germany
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. W. B. Trizza, Master* of the ss. "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. W. B. Trizza Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at Alf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

76-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-83

(2)

I, H. Kynaey, Surgeon of the ss. "La Plata", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Wilkins Kynaey
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.P.H. Camb.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at Alf New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

76-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch (Netherlands).
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Second

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. La Plata sailing from Kingston Jamaica. Nov. , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , Nov , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and (mentions) of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr Charles F. Ludwig	28		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	American Citizen																		
2	Mr James Hunt	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do																	
3	Mr William A Walker	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do																	
4	Mr Cliff Bayer	23		M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	do	do																	
5	Mr Charles L Mann	24		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do																	
6	Mr Edward D [illegible]	43		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M. C. & S. 12/6/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Lurch

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 U. III. S. S. La Plata sailing from Kingston Jamaica. Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Color of				
																						Complexion.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr Charles F. Sullivan	31		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	American Citizen																		
2	Mr James Hunt	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do																		
3	Mr William A Wallace	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do																		
4	Mr Cliff Rogers	23		M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	do																		
5	Mr Charles L Mann	27		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do																		
6	Mr Edward D Jones	43		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do																		
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S.A. 1906.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Trigge, Master of the S.S. "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Trigge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-84

I, H. Wynacy, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Plata", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wellington Wynacy

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Plata sailing from Colon, 1st Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr Thomas Powers	24		M.		Cranesman	yes	yes	American Citizen																		
2	Mr Manuel Castellenout			M.		Artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Span. American	NUN IN [illegible]	[illegible] Spain	yes	self	yes		in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good				black		
3	Mr Hang & Wiedeman	22		M.		[illegible]	yes	yes	American Citizen																		
4	Mr [illegible]	60		M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	Panamanian	Span. Amer.	NUN [illegible] Panama	New York	yes	self	$50 — one month		returning to Panama after a visit to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	Old Record Limb one eye			brown		

" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

S. S. La Plata arrived Nov. 22, 1906. M., from

11—1181

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Sords, Isabel [illegible] 3 [illegible] Lampa, [illegible]			[illegible] Diarrhea [illegible]								11/23	9	06								2	2	2

Potalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Valdivia from Kiaochow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nano

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this XX day of NOV, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-86

I, Dr. Jos. H. Casseus, Surgeon of the ; , do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republique d'Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Casseus

Sworn to before me this day of 11—22—06, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4118

Examined.

Class of	Whites	Chinese	Japanese	Other Asiatics	Total
Cabin	1				
Second Class					
Steerage				1 1 2 1	

I. C.
S. D.
K.
H. D.
N. & C.
R.
E.
Deaf
Mute

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Gallician).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3419

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. Talvira sailing from Jerusalem, 13/XI, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 23/XI, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Dr. Aug. Caspersen	29	-	M	S.	physician	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Paris	Yes	self	Yes	no	Permanent to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. VALDIVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at Phila

W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-87

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., *, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

S. S. .....

	Exempt: Citizens of U. S.	Exempt: Citizens of Canada	Exempt: Citizens of Cuba	Total Aliens in the Saloon	Total Aliens in the Steerage	Total Aliens in the Vessel
1. Cabin						
2. Cabin						
Steerage						
Steerage						
Total						

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. &
R. &
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Mediterranean Ports, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 23rd, 1906

1 87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm S. Crane	54	—	M	Single	Clergyman	yes	yes	United States	American	New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	Boundary	no	no	no	no	good	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Taldivia sailing from Ste Lucia Nov. 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov. 23rd 1906 87

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm S Crane	54	—	M	Single	Chemist	yes	yes	United States	American	St Marks	Marion	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	nil
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-88

S. S. Colorado.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mar 22/1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Iceland (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. Colorado sailing from Hull England June 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22d, 1906 88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Gross	27	M.	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	America	American	U. S.	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Owners		N. Y.	Same	W. 23d St N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																	Ward - Master						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Achille Cacace, of the Fbt. Bk Maria L, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achille Cacace
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-89 (1)

I, Bo. L. Mattu Lo, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, as heretofore explained, [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Achille Cacace, * of the Ital. Bk Maria L, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achille Cacace
Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov. 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No 1 Maria L. 1810-89 (1)

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nov 22/06

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] country to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently, should be recorded [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Starrace Bros. Agts.
76 Canal St.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Christiansand, Norway, 190 Arriving at Port of Pensacola Fla May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the person or conditions to which the immigrant belongs he is subject to deportation under the provisions of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alf Larvig	27		M	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	White	Stavanger	Norway	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	No			To Stay				none	5	6	med	blue		Larvig - Holland
2	Martin Pedersen	34		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			To Stay				none	5	7½	"	"		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Starrace Bros. Agts.
76 Reade St.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Stockholm, sailing from Libau, June 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Provincetown Mass, June 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alf Servis	27			m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bjorkelyngen	Boston	yes	Owner	yes	no	4	1901	8 Brook St Boston	no	—	—	good	none	5	6	med	Hazel	blue		Larvig — Holmestrand
2	Martin Pedersen	34			m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	— do — do —	—	—	1	"	5	7½	"	"	"		
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lumsden Cato of the Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1906

at New York P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-90 (1)

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S Astoria Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1906

at New York P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1115

23-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hebrew).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10 Novbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Nov, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	W. Cameron	52	M	M	Nil			born in America U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia						home 1524 Pine St Philadelphia								
2	Thos Hamilton	46	M	M	Nil			Scotland ~~Scotch~~ wife of U.S. Citizen		Toronto		no	self	$50	New York 1903	Home 6 Toronto (89 Foxley St)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey
3	[illegible]	5	F	S	Nil			~~Scotland~~ ~~Scotch~~ ~~Irish~~ ~~Canadian~~ ~~French~~ ~~Canadian~~		Toronto		no	self		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Eva Nellis	31	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	daughter of U.S. Citizen		Toronto		no	father		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Thos Selerag	40	M	~~S~~ M	~~none~~ Nil			~~Scotland~~ U.S. Citizen		~~Scotch~~ United Edenburgh						home Calgary Alberta								
6	Eliz	33	F	M	-	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	Arizona	no	self	$50	no	Son Thos Selerag Douglas Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	C Tolemann	40	M	M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen								Pro Potters Rd Bucharest Roumania								
8	W. MacKay	42	M	S	Journalist (Printer)	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~ALIEN~~ Edinburgh		yes	self	$15	no	Traveling for pleasure Red Sea Route Via Suez Canal Touring The States for 2 or 3 months Return Ticket to Glasgow	no	no	no	no				
9	D. W. Rusack	31	M	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Andrews Halifax		yes	self	over $50	no		no	no	no	no				
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gloria sailing from Glasgow 10 Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Nov. 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dr Cameron	52	M	M	Phil	born in America					Philadelphia					home 1524 Pine St Philadelphia								
2	Mrs Thos Hamilton	46	F	M	at home	~~yes yes Scotland Scotch Edinburgh~~ wife of U.S. citizen				Toronto	New York 1903	no	self	$50		Leave to Toronto (89 Fowler St)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown grey	
3	Mrs	54	F	M	at home	~~yes yes Scotland Scotch Edinburgh~~				Toronto	do	no	self			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Miss Nellie	21	F	S	nil	yes yes daughter of U.S. citizen				Toronto	do	no	father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Mrs Thos Selerag	40	F	M	at home	~~yes yes Scotland Scotch Edinburgh~~				Edinburgh	Arizona					Leave Mrs Selerag Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Mrs Gibb	43	F	M	-	yes yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Arizona	no	self	$50	no	Leave Mrs Selerag Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Mr C Schumann	40	M	M	Merchant	U.S. citizen				New York						c/o Potters Fur Exchange Waverley Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Mr W MacKay	42	M	S	Journalist	yes yes		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Alberta	yes	self	$15	no	Return Ticket Scott Macrae, Red Deer Touring the States for 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Mr O. W Rusack	31	M	S	Farmer Hotel Keeper	yes yes		Scotland	Scotch	St Andrews	Alberta Red Deer	yes	self	over $50	no	Return Ticket to Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-91 (3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cumstane Master* of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cumstane
Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1906

at Newfoundland P S Bughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the ASTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1906

at Newfoundland P S Bughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1134

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY NOVEMBER 11, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 DEC 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable of earning a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agnes Keenan	19	F	S	Parlor M.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Lost Valley Mo	No	Parents	10	No	Aunt Mrs. Hooper Pearl Valley Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Belfast
2	James Kelly	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kansas City	Kansas City	Has Yes	Self	over 50	No	Brother 305 Shawnee Ave. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Donegal
3	Cornelius	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Kansas City	Has Yes	Self	over 50	No	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Donegal
4	Grace	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Kansas City	No	Self	over 50	No	Sister James McFerran 5506 Wayne ave Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
5	James McFerran	29	M	M	Steaming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Germantown Pa	Has	Self	$100.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Antrim
6	Catherine	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Germantown Pa	No	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
7	Mary	2	F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Germantown Pa	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
8	Wm. Johnston	38	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lake Mass	Adelake Mass					25 Adam St. Fox Lake Mass													
9	Michael O'Driscoll	22	M	S	Bottler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Homestead Pa	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Daniel Cahill 1116 Mont Ave Homestead Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Down
10	Peter Donovan	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Longford	New York	Yes	Self	$12.00	No	Brother Pat Donovan 208 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Longford
11	William McConnell	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newport R.I.	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Allen Bell 1 Van Houten Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Belfast
12	Rose Doran	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newark N.J.	No	Self	over 30	No	Sister Mrs. Dixon 374 Mobile Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Millertown Ireland
13	Rose McGinn	24	F	S	Stabander	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	$45.00	No	Brother James McGinn 118 E. 7 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
14	John Campbell	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Friend Jas. Scafe Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
15	Lizzie Patton	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newyork	Yes	Father	5	No	Sister Mrs. Mulvaney 92 E. 23 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Antrim

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Quartermaster, master of the S/S Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Kennaane
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork P.S. Berglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-92

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Berglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 (subdivided) and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent a passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow. 10th November Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	John McDonald	20		M	S.	Farm labr	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Jas Davidson 1140 E 54 St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Black	Scars on Left hand	Glasgow
2	J. Cohen	3		M	S.	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Detroit	no	Self	$150	no			Friends same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	Dark	Dark	Brown		Odessa
3	Jas. W Campbell	26		M	S.	Plater	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Phila	yes	Self	$50	no			friend John Gourley 2044 Mt Vernon St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Anchor on Left hand	Port Glasgow

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John McDonald	20		M	S.	Plater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Jas. Davidson 1406 54th St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	J. Cohen	3		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Detroit	No	Self	$150	No			friends Mr. Davis 329 Catherine St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jas. H. Campbell	26		M	S.	Plater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No			friend John Gourley 2044 Mt Vernon St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Dark Head & Beard, black mole on Left hand	Port Glasgow
5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	wood anchor.	Dublin
5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Port Glasgow

1810-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden master of SS astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lumsden
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P S Inglis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the SS astoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid MD. CM.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P S Inglis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Augusta Hass	20		F	S	mil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sopparn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$140.00	No			Brother-in-law Julius Blumenig 1266 Bergen Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Berlingen
2	Leon de Vries	18		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20.00	No			Cousin Wm Dries 69 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	grey	None	Amsterdam
3	Albert-Elias	32		M	M		yes	yes	Germany	German	Hanover	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15.00	No			Brother Elias (Wife & 2 children) 310 S. Monongahela Road Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Lemagen
4	Abby Rabelsky	24		F	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50.00	No			Cousin Henry Keller 179 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Warsaw
5	Carl Frick	41		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Langeroy	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$200.00	No			friend Robt. Strang 57 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Dark	none	Perron
6	Aly Mullin	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian	Siedlec	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$50.00	No	1903	Phila	Cousin Louis Salon 1905 Friend's Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Rege
7	Joseph Booth	53		M	M		yes	yes	Britain			Brooklyn	yes	self	$40.00	No			Friend Thos. Ellis (Brainerd) 6 Easington Terrace Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Derby Eng
8	John Carolan	26		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20.00	No			daughter Emily Booth University Ave (Uncle) Abraham Grant 93 W 69th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Leeds
9	Jemima Wife	20		F	M		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	New Britain	yes	husband	$1500.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Dublin
10	Calin Grant Uncle	9		M	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	New Britain	yes	uncle		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Glasgow
11	Jane Uncle	11		F	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	New Britain	yes	uncle		No			To Uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	none	London
12	Edward Cooper	25		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	New Britain	yes	self	$50.00	No			Home Morristown 21 Western Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	London
13	Joseph York	66		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Jew	Russia	Morristown	yes	Self	$50.00	No			friend John Young 2004 Mt Vernon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Parlick
14	Robt. Montgomery	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Parlick	Phila & Col	yes	Self	$32.00	No			friend Columbia Sq Car	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on Chin	Glasgow
15	James Campbell	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	yes	Self	$40.00	No			friend John Campbell 227 William St Dallas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	marks on right arm	Parlick
16	Hy Johnstone	24		M	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dallas Tex	yes	Self	$23.00	No			Brother Wm Johnstone 156 St Clair St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Stewarton
17	Chas Cadenhead	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarton	Chicago	yes	Self	$30.00	No			Baker A. Astralia 20 & Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	Dark	none	Stewarton
18	Rachel Astralia	18		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Chicago	yes	Father	$10.00	No			Cousin Ed Lamm 20 & S New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	Scar on Forehead	Marsiconivere
19	Henry Duclair	21		M	S		yes	yes	Britain	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	yes	Self	$20.00	No			friend E. J. Saloon 156 Ton Sq Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dressed	Dark	Dark	Scar on Finger	Liverpool
20	Jack Campbell	15		M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	South Columbia Carolina	yes	Self	$50.00	No			Daughter Mrs Watt 200 Livingston St Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
21	Mrs Fowler	69		F	S	Widow	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New Jersey	yes	daughter	$75.00	No			friend Peter Lewis Parker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Grey	none	Dundee
22	Peter Quarter	38		M	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over $5000.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair				Glasgow
23	Mary Sister	30		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over $5000.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Glasgow
24	Jemelin Sullivan Wife	36		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	yes	husband	$2000.00	No			Friend Chas Cocks 200 East 2 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Dark	Grey		Augusta
25	Chaskel Son	15		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	yes	father	$2000.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	Grey		Augusta
26	Moisee Son	17		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	yes	father	$2000.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	Dark		Augusta
27	Abraham Son	13		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Canada	yes	father	$2000.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Dark		Augusta
28	Rachel Wife	26		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kanoff	Canada	yes	husband	$2000.00	No			Father-in-law Abraham Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Kanoff
29	Moselaso Brother	21		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kanoff	Canada	yes	husband	$2000.00	No			Brother Schaffer 24 723 217 Hayes St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kanoff
30	Raphael Schaffer	24		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Canada	yes	self	$50.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Black	Black	Scar	Odessa

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
✓ 1	Augusta Hoffs	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sopronyx	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$1140 00	No		
✓ 2	Leon De Vries	18		M	S	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Same	No	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 3	Albert Elias	32		M	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hanover	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15 00	No		
✓ 4	Abey Rabelsky	24		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	St Louis	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 5	Carl Fuchs	41		M	S	Nurseryman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Langerey	Same	Yes	Self	$200 00	No		
✓ 6	Aly Mosses	21		M	S	moulder	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian	Bassland	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20 00	Yes	1903	Phila.
✓ 7	Joseph Booth	55		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Leeds	Same	Yes	Self	$500 00	Yes	Jan 1905	Phila.
✓ 8	John Carolan	26		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Heron	New Britain	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 9	Jemima Wife	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Heron	New Britain	Yes	Husband	$1500 00	No		
✓ 10	Julia Child	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Heron	New Britain	Yes	Mother	$50 00	No		
✓ 11	Jane Child	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Heron	New Britain	Yes	Mother	$50 00	No		
✓ 12	Edward Parker	25		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Heron	New Britain	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 13	Joseph York	66		M	S	Mill Owner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Morristown	Yes	Self	$5000 00	No		
✓ 14	Robt Montgomery	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Parlick	Attila	Yes	Self	$32 00	No		
✓ 15	James Campbell	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	Yes	Self	$20 00	No		
✓ 16	Wm Johnstone	24		M	S	Ironmoulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Falkirk	Dallas Tex	Yes	Self	$25 00	No		
✓ 17	James Eagleshaw	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarton	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 18	Frederick Australia	19		M	S	mill	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Biella	Chicago	Yes	Father	$10 00	No		
✓ 19	Henry Sinclair	21		M	S	mill	yes	yes	Britain	English	Longton	Same	Yes	Self	$20 00	No		
✓ 20	Walter Campbell	26		M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	South Carolina	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 21	Mrs Fowler	69		F	S	Widow	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New Jersey	Yes	daughter	$75 00	No	
✓ 22	Peter Quarter	28		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York						
✓ 23	Henry Sutter	30		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York						
✓ 24	Jeruchim Rudkin	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Same	Yes	Self	$50 00	No		
✓ 25	Chaskel Moisee	15		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Same	Yes	Father	$1000 00	No		
✓ 26	Moisee Son	17		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Same	Yes	Father	$50 00	No		
✓ 27	Abraham Son	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Same	Yes	Father	$50 00	No		
✓ 28	Jakel Wife	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Karoff	Same	Yes	Self	$250 00	No		
✓ 29	Anselawa Schapiro	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Karoff	Same	Yes	Husband	$50 00	No		
✓ 30	Rafael Abelson	22		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Same	Yes	Self	$30 00	No		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother-in-law Louis Steinig 2106 G Morgantown Road	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Miss Sales 376 6 Berkley Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Elias Sales (Same) 2106 G Morgantown Road	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Henry Haller 179 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Robt Strang St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend E Gross Solomon	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Ellis Phila daughter Emily Booth (Brainards)	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mr Abaham Straw (Uncle) 93 N 20th St Camden New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
To Uncle Ab	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Morris Brown 21 Western Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend John Young 2046 Mt Vernon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Columbia Co Car Friend John Campbell 227 William St Dallas	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Wm Eagleshaw 156 So Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father C Australia 20 W Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend E J Carson 20 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Employer Mrs Walt 209 Livingston St Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Peter Collins Walker & Parker Broadway	no	no	no	no		
friend Elias Sachs 205 East 2 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father-in-law Father-in-law Sol Levi Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Broker 23 Cliff St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Sortingen
5	4	Dark	fair	grey	None	Amsterdam
5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Zmiacyska
5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Warsaw
5	6	Dark	brown	Dark	none	Vernon
6		Dark	brown	Dark	none	Riga
5	5	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Derby Eng
5		Fresh	brown	blue	none	Bron
5	2	pale	Dark	Dark	none	Dublin
		Fair	OR brown	blue	none	Glasgow
		Fair	Fair	blue	none	London
5	8	fair	Fair	blue	None	London
5	6	black	OR brown	Brown	None	Partick
5	8	Dark	brown	Grey	mark on Chin tatoo	Glasgow
5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	marks on right arm	Falkirk
5	11	Dark	brown	grey	none	Stewarton
5	8	Dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	marseilles
5	10	dressed	Dark	Dark	scar on forefinger	London
5	7	Fresh	brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	5	Sallow	Grey	Dk.	none	Dundee
5	7	fair				Glasgow
5	8	black	thick		none	Glasgow
5	9	pale	Dark	Grey	no	Augusta
5		pale	Dark	Grey	no	Mogilva
5		pale	Dark	Dark	no	Mogilva
5	5	pale	Dark	Dark	no	Mogilva
5	9	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Jmon
5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Jmon
5	4½	pale	black	black	none	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Ramsay, master of the Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ramsay
master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-94

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the ss Astoria Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid MD CM

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at Newyork

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether within the 12 months past has been in prison or penitentiary, or reformatory, or poorhouse, or supported by charity, or connected with any institution or society, or has been an inmate of an insane asylum, or has been under treatment for insanity, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Gibson	30		M	m	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$20				friend Mr Hughsay 17th Dixey St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	dark	blue	none	Kirkcaldy
2	Wife Maria Gibson	23		F	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Newcastle	Maywood	no	self	$20				husband John Douglas Maywood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Wellington
3	Child Jessie Gibson	1	5	F			no	no	Britain	Scotch	Newcastle	Maywood	no	mother														Fair	Fair	blue	none	Wellington
4	Wife Jane Poole	55		F	m	keeping house	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Robello	San Francisco Cal	yes	Broker	$20				Broker Ben Poole 21 Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	grey	blue	none	Robello
5	Peter Barr	24		M	m	boiler maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rokeby	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$32.00				friends Mr & Mrs Edwards 1211 Filbert St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	fair	blue	none	Rokeby
6	Thos Halliday	24		M	m	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Anderston	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$20.00				Brother J Halliday Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	blue	none	Anderston
7	~~Jas Jones~~																															
8	~~wife~~																															
9	James Grier	24		M	m	barrel maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Workington	Glasgow Scotland	yes	self	$20.00				Brother in law J Wiggins 1742 Castro St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	scar	cut on head	Glasgow
10	John Lafferty	25		M	m	plater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$100.00				friend Miss Ella Wagstaff 1742 Castro St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	stout first finger left hand	Glasgow
11	James Young	24		M	m	plater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Parkhead	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$100.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none		Glasgow
12	Frances Dick	15		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	father	$10				do Father 2145 Hancock St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		none		Glasgow
13	John Dick	10		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	yes	father	$10				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	brown	none		Glasgow
14	Wm McIlvenny	27		M	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Crieff	ny	yes	self	$20.00				friend Mr Dennis McCann 2nd Ave & 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none		Edinburgh
15	Wife Annie Cant	30		F	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stranraer	Buffalo NY	husband		$20.00				husband Wm Laird 72 Brickwall Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		India
16	Son Roland	11		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stranraer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20.00				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none		Warrensboro
17	Son Robert	9		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stranraer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20.00				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none		Oxford
18	Son Kathleen	8		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stranraer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20.00				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none		Oxford
19	D Newton	39		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Maryhill	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$100.00				friend Mr Wagstaff Co Mr Slocum 1742 Castro St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none		Glasgow
20	David Auld	40		M	m	minder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Newark	no	self	$20.00				wife Jessie Auld 40 Seaview Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none		Newark
21	Mrs Mary Auld	40		F	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20.00				Casey 1491 Dorchester Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		Rochford
22	Daughter Annie Auld	20		F	s	spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none		Rochford
23	Son Robert Auld	19		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none		Dundee
24	Daughter Margaret Auld	17		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	worker	$20.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Dundee
25	Wife Isabella Duncan	23		F	m	draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Syracuse NY	husband	self	$20.00				friend J Brown 50 Salina St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none		Glasgow
26	Son Louis Dominelli	6		M	s		no	yes	Belgium	Holland	Antwerp	Hoboken NJ	yes	father					Emilio Son Dominelli 30 Willow Ave Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		hair	brown	brown	none		Antwerp
27	Marie	10		F	s		no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	ny	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pale	brown	brown	none		Antwerp
28	Victor	8		M	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	ny	yes	father	$20.00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	brown	brown	none		Antwerp
29	Julia	6		F	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	ny	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	none		Borgerhout
30	Joseph	4		M	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	ny	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	none		Borgerhout

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow & Londonderry Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Gibson	30		M	m	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$50	no			friend Mr Hussay 178 Divisadero St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Dark	blue	none		Kirkcaldy
2	Wife Christina Douglas	23		F	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Newcastle	Maywood N.J.	no	self	$20	no			husband Douglas Maywood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		Willington Quay
3	Christina Douglas	1	9	F	s		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Newcastle	Maywood N.J.	no	mother	$20	no			father Douglas Maywood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	none		Wallsend
4	Wife Rose Poole	55		M	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Robello	San Francisco Cal	yes	Broker	$20	no			Brother Mr Poole 27 Barbara St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	grey	blue	none		Robello
5	Peter Barr	24		M	s	boiler maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rokeray	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$30	no			friend Thos Kennedy 1 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	fair	blue	none		Rokeray
6	Thos Halliday	24		M	m	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Anderston	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Halliday Mare Island Valley San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Pale	blue	none		Anderston
7	~~Jas Jones~~																																
8	~~Russ~~																																
9	James Grier	24		M	m	hatter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Motherwell	The Rocks Cal	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law J McGregor 1 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	scar on head		Glasgow
10	John Lafferty	25		M	s	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Miss Agnes Wagstaff 1142 Castro St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none		Glasgow
11	James Young	27		M	m	plater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Carluke	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$150	no			Brother Mr Young 2143 Hancock St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	short first finger left hand.		Glasgow
12	Francis Dunn	25		M	m	bleacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Carluke	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	father	$10	no			friend D. Buchan Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Sandy		none		Glasgow
13	John Dunn	20		M	s	bleacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Carluke	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	father	$10	no			father Mr Dunn 2143 Hancock St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Sandy	brown	none		Glasgow
14	Wm McBrearty	27		M	m	weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Crieff	ny	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mr Cairns Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	none		Pardovan
15	Wife Annie Christie	30		F	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Shawaer	Buffalo NY	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Wm Caird 192 Broadway Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none		Lidia
16	Wife Christina	11		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Shawaer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20	no			father ny	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	brown	blue	none		Harrysbrook
17	Roland do	9		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Shawaer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20	no			father ny	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	blue	none		Oxford
18	Kathleen do	8		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Shawaer	Buffalo	yes	father	$20	no			father ny	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	blue	none		Oxford
19	D Newton	39		M	m	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Maryhill	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$100	no			friend Mr Wagstaff 1142 Castro St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	none		Glasgow
20	David Auld	37		M	m	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kuperglen	Newark NJ	yes	self	$50	no			wife Mrs Auld 42 Cabinet Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none		Armagh
21	Mrs Mary Auld Mother	70		F	w		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Case 4975 Dismissed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		Portpatrick
22	Daughter Annie Auld	20		F	s	spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Case 4975 Dismissed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		Portpatrick
23	Son Robert do	19		M	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no			Case 4975 Dismissed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	brown	none		Dundee
24	Margt do	17		F	s		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$20	no			Case 4975 Dismissed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	blue	none		Dundee
25	Wm Riddell	22		M	s	draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Syracuse NY	yes	self	$20	no			friend J Brown 50 Salina St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	brown	none		Kintore
26	Wife Emilie Dumont	33		F	m		yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Hoboken NJ	yes	husband	$50	no			Emilie von Dommelle 30 Willow Ave Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	brown	brown	none		Antwerp
27	Marie do	10		F	s		yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	ny	yes	father	$20	no			Wounds Healed Case 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	brown	brown	none		Antwerp
28	Victor do	6		M	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	ny	yes	father	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	blue	none		Borgerhout
29	Julia do	4		F	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	ny	yes	father	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	blue	none		Borgerhout
30	Joseph do	2		M	s		no	no	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	ny	yes	father	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no								

1810-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Adams Sanguast, master of the SS Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kennaird
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at Newyork P S Brglun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid; Surgeon of the SS Astoria Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906

at Newyork P S Brglun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourième), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOR OF HAIR.	COLOR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ella Arthur	22		F	S	nie	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			friend mrs Lyons 30 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	None	Glasgow.
2	miss S Brown	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Basingstoke	Cardiff City	yes	self	$60	no			friend mrs Lyons 30 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	blue	None	Dundee
3	Helen Donaldson	17		F	S	nie	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cardiff City	no	self	$50	no			friend mrs Lyons 30 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Invercarkitty
4	Davis Crichton	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Minneapolis	yes	self	$100	no			Sister Margt Crichton Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Fair	blue	None	Dundee
5	mrs nagata	31		F	M	nie	yes	yes	U S A		Glasgow	New York							916 Park Ave Des Minneapolis											
6	master "	5		M	S	nie	yes	yes	U S A		Glasgow	New York																		
7	mrs Margaret	26		F	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Pa	yes	self	$50	no			Home 122 Clark Ave East Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	None	Glasgow.
8	Grace Vanderbank	3		F	S	nie	yes	yes	U S A		Glasgow	Pa	yes																	
9	Coly Faulkner	20		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Belfast	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$5	no			Home 1449 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	None	Glasgow.
10	Andrew Alexander	44		M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Inverness	New York	yes	self	Family Ticket	no			Brother in law James Bradley 69 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	brown	None	Tollcross
11	mrs Annie Hyslop	32		F	M	nie	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband	$10	yes			husband James Hyslop Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black	None	Johnstone
12	James "	3		M	S	nie	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	father	—	yes												Fair	brown	black	None	Johnstone
13	Samuel "	9/12		M	S	nie	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	father	—	yes												Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Johnstone
14	H. Beveridge	20		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkpatrick	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$	no			Brother 1449 Christie St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Houston
15	A. Lewis	22		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkpatrick	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no			friend mr Alan Glen Grant 1449 Christie St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Glasgow.
16	mrs Mary Brodie	27		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$5	no			husband David Brodie 76 Bay 33rd St Bath Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Dundee
17	Miss C Campbell	27		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Saratoga Springs NY	no	self	$20	yes			Brother D. Campbell 2 Washington St Saratoga Springs NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Stirling
18	Bessie Forrest	23		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dunfermline	Dunfermline Conn	no	self	$20	no			friend Mrs Brown 6 Bruce St Dunfermline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Stirling
19	Peter Jamie	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Arizona	no	self	$40	no			friend James McCormack 1851 Main St Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	11.0 ins	Annandale
20	Alex MacDonald	55		M	S	porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Ely	yes	yes	self	$125	00	no	Friend James McCormack 56 E 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Carluke
21	D. Beaton	22		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Mc Connellsville Conn	yes	self	$125	00	no		Sister mrs Young 210 Park Ave New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Carluke
22	Jane McLean	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New Haven	yes	self	$50	no			Clark Ave East Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Kochel
23	mrs J. Cook	26		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Pitlochry	Norwalk	yes	self	$10	no			husband Donald Cook Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Pitlochry
24	master "	7		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Pitlochry	Norwalk	yes	worker	$50	yes			uncle Jas McMundo Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Pitlochry
25	J. Simpson	21		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Home clark Ave East Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	None	Dundee
26	mrs Young	wife		F	M	nil	yes	yes	U S A		Dundee	New Haven Conn																		
27	Robt "	child	9	M	S	nil	no	no	U S A		Dundee	New Haven Conn																		
28	mrs E. A. Hopper	29		F	M	nil	yes	yes	U S A		London	City	yes						Friend 309 W 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Symington
29	Ed. Craig	21		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Bristol Conn	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Rev Jas Gibson Emmanuel Baptist Church San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow.
30	Colin McInnes	26		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Houston	San Francisco	yes	self	$50	no												5	9	Blonde	Dark	blue	None	Glasgow.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cabria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						HEIGHT.		COLOUR OF		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	FEET.	INCHES.	COMPLEXION. HAIR.	EYES.	
1	Etta Arthur	22		F	S	wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mrs Lyons 9 West 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	None	Glasgow
2	Miss S Broom	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mrs Lyons 9 West 31st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Dundee
3	Helen Donaldson	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no			Father Mary Long 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Inverkeithing
4	David Crichton	2		M	S	child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$50	no			Sister Margt Crichton Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	fair	blue	none	Dundee
5	Mrs Nagata	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	New York	yes	self	$300	no			Husband Nagata Yokohama	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Master Do	1	6	M	S	child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	New York	yes	self	$300	no			Husband Nagata Yokohama	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Mrs Margaret Allen	26		F	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Wallis Allen 1849 Newkirk Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Glasgow
8	Grace van Zandt	3		F	S	child	yes	yes	United States	Dutch	Glasgow	Chesaw Wash	yes	self	$50	no			Home in 1849	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Eby Rankin	40		F	M	nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no			Home Kesaw Wash Cal Husband Rankin Home 1449 Main St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Glasgow
10	Archd McAllister	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	Rochester	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law James Bradford 60 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	brown	none	Tollcross
11	Mrs Annie Hyndman	27		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband	$10	yes	3 yrs	$20	Husband James Hyndman 1449 Chestnut St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black	none	Johnstone
12	James Hyndman	3	7	M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	father	—	yes											Fair	brown	black	none	Johnstone
13	Samuel Hyndman	9	2	M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Bridgeport Conn	no	father	—	yes											Fair	fair	grey	none	Johnstone
14	H Baveridge	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$40	yes			Friend Mr Dalton 1449 Chestnut St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Houston
15	A Lewis	27		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Mr Dalton 1449 Chestnut St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Glasgow
16	Mrs Mary Brodie	27		F	M	housekeeper	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Brodie 1449 Chestnut St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Dundee
17	Miss C Campbell	21		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Saratoga Springs NY	yes	self	$50	yes	1 yr	$50	Father D Campbell 2 Waverley Pl Saratoga Springs NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Edinburgh
18	Bessie Forrest	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Robert Craw 60 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Edinburgh
19	Miss Jessie Hyndman	20		F	S	engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Ausonia Conn	no	self	$40	no			Friend James McCormack 54 Bank St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Ansonia Conn
20	Alex McDonald	45		M	M	porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$125	no			Friend James McCormack 54 Bank St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Carluke
21	D Beaton	22		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$125	no			Sister Mrs Young 56 Bank St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Carluke
22	Jeanie McLean	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Donald 56 Bank St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Rochel
23	Mrs J Cook	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Forsyth Mo	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Forsyth Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Kilbirnie
24	Master "	2	6	M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Forsyth Mo	yes	mother	$50	yes											Fair	Fair	blue	None	Pollockshiels
25	J Simpson	21		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle Jas McMurdo 1449 Chestnut St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Dundee
26	Mrs Young	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	United States	Dutch	Glasgow	Dundee New Haven Conn							Home 56 Bank St New Haven Conn												
27	Robt "	2	6	M	S	child	no	no	United States	Dutch	Glasgow	Dundee New Haven Conn							Home 56 Bank St New Haven Conn												
28	Mrs E A Hopper	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	United States	Dutch	London	New York	yes	husband	$200	yes	2-6 yrs	$200	Husband W Hopper 309 W 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	E S Craig	21		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Bristol Conn	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Rev Jas Gibson Emmanuel Baptist Church San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Symington
30	Colin Mathieson	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Houston Texas	yes	self	$50	no											5	9	Florid	Dark	blue	none	Glasgow

1810-96

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Runciman, Master of the **ASTORIA**, from **LONDONDERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Runciman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1906

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the **ASTORIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1906

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

11-23-06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Italian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

236 at 4 40
2 50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. ASTORIA sailing from LONDONDERRY NOVEMBER 11, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 23 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	Denis Deeley	19	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Londonderry Ire	$5	Self	No									5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Londonderry
14	Patrick Cannon	21	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Altumore Ire	$7	Self	No									5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
15	James Donaghy	19	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	$5	Self	No									5	7	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Tyrone
16	Delia Kenny	27	F		Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	$5	Self	No									5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
17	John McLeod	23	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	$5	Self	No									5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
18	Joseph Quigley	34	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brooklyn N.Y.	$5	Self	No									6	—	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Co. Down
19	Samuel Hart	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Boston Mass	$2	Self	No									6	½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Co. Down
20	Charles Romeo	26	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	$10	Self	No									5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Stranorlar
21	Hugh Sheridan	18	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	$10	Self	No									5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Tyrone
22	Thomas Upperland	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Garfield no	$10	Self	No									5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Armagh

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2340 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY NOVEMBER 11, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	Denis Duffy	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish Free State	Tuam	Ft	30/	35	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Omagh
13	Patrick Cannon	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish Free State	Tuam	Ft	30/	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Light	Blue	Dark	None	Omagh
14	Jimmie Dunaghy	20		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Pa	30/	25	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Grey	Dark	None	Omagh
15	Delia Henry	25		F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Pa	30/	12	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Omagh
16	John McLeod	23		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Pa	30/	15	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Dark	None	Omagh
17	Joseph Quigley	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Brooklyn	Ny	Self	75	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Co. Down
18	Samuel Hart	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Boston	Mass	Self	25	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Stranorlar
19	Charles Connor	26		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Chicago	Ill	Self	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Omagh
20	Hugh McKenna	18		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Grove	Pa	Uncle	40	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
21	Thomas Moorehead	24		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Garfield	No	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Armagh

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ASTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illegible University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 6

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY NOVEMBER 11, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 Nov 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	John McGinty 42 M S Ire						Y	Irish		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Steerage
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1810-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane, master,* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUGUST, 190[illegible]

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D. '13

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUGUST, 190[illegible]

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negrillan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906, 1906

98

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zeinwel Seidel	15		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarivka	NYork	Yes	Father	none	no			Father Wolf Seidel 9 Harris Pl Boston	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Zarevke
2	Lipe Kuscharska	27		F	M	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	30	no			Husband Hersch Kuscharska 1307 N 11th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	Blond	Grey	None	Krasenkenke
3	Adel "	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	Blond	Brown	None	Smile
4	Abraham "	7		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	none	Smile
5	Rive "	4		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	blond	blue	none	Smile
6	Chane "	2	6	F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	black	none	Smile
✓ 7	Pesach Kalinowicz	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	NYork	Yes	Self	5	no			Uncle Nachman Olans 52 E 2nd St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Welna
8	Leib Platner	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedlitz	NYork	Yes	Self	9	no			Uncle Naran Finkelstein 17 190 Attorney St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Sedlitz
9	Schmuel Pekeles	47		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	NYork	Yes	Self	20	no			Daughter Rachel Pekeles 773 Windsor Ave Bronx NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	Kowno
10	Efroim Boschtzirk	21		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no			Uncle Rachmiel Kaparbork 467 Sydney St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Mogilew
11	Abram Rudnik	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	1	no			Friend Leib Brandt 132 Hughes Place NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Minsk
12	Jente Rosler	28		F	M	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ravarnitska	NYork	Yes	Husband	9	no			Husband Tevia Rosler 22 Ridge St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ravarnitska
13	Salomon "	6		M	S	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ravarnitska	NYork	Yes	Father	no	no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	blond	blue	none	Ravarnitska
14	Perl Seeman	19		F	S	Tailoress	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stry	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Louis Segel 161 E 123rd St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	—	4	5	Healthy	Blond	Brown	None	Shey
15	Neche Strensamt	16		F	S	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezan	NYork	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Falik Strauber 137 Allen St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Brzezan
16	Isak Stern	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dzikle	NYork	Yes	Father	10	no			Father Chaskel Stern 90 E 7th St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Healthy	Dark	Grey	None	Dzikle
17	Schewe Birngrand	17		F	S	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Sister	30	no			Sister Ester Birngrand 240 E 7th St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Rozanica
18	Muriel "	6		F	S	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Mother	no	no			Mother 54 Scherb St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	none	Rozanica
19	Meier "	4	6	M	S	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Mother	no	no			Mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	none	Rozanica
20	Solomon Wahrsinger	9		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rowlenka	NYork	Yes	Self	no	no			Brother A Wahrsinger 29-31 E 3rd St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	Black	Brown	None	Rowlenka
21	Jakob Muzicanter	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend A Brozen 242 E 106th St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	Black	Brown	None	Minsk
22	Taube Jager	26		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no			Husband Jacob Jager 54-56 E 3rd St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	Black	Black	None	Warschau
23	Marcus "	3		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	NYork	Yes	Mother	no	no			Mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	dark	Black	None	Warschau
24	Isak Schmerkowitz	22		M	S	Blksmith	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Fr Finkelstein 99 E 2nd St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Black	Black	None	Minsk
Stricken 25	Feivel Rubin	15		M	S	Surveyor	No		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ilzisk	NYork	Yes	father	no	no			Uncle Mr Jankauer 236 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ilzisk
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zeinach Seidel	15	M	S	nil		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarivka	NYork	Yes	Father	none	no			Father Wolf Seidel 9 Harris Street 2nd Eldridge St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Zarenke
2	Sipe Kascharska	27	M	M	nil		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	30	no			Husband Hersch Kascharska	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Krasenkenke
3	Adel "	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no					father 1307 N 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	Blond	Brown	none	Smile
4	Abraham "	7	M	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no					father St Louis do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	fresh	brown	black	none	Smile
5	Rive "	4	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	blond	blue	none	Smile
6	Chane "	2	6	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	St Louis	Yes	PP	-	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	black	none	Smile
7	✓ Pesach Kalinowicz	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	NYork	Yes	Self	5	no					Uncle Nachman Ajans 1 Rose St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	none	Welna
8	Leib Platner	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedlitz	NYork	Yes	Self	9	no					Uncle Karan Rinkeelstein 7 1190 Mooney St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Sedlitz
9	Schmuel Pikelny	47	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	NYork	Yes	Self	20	no					Daughter Rochel Pikelny 773 Wendover Ave Bronx NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Grey	Brown	none	Kowno
10	Efroim Boschtzitzik	21	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozilew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no					Uncle Rachmuel Kapaport 467 Jefferson St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Mozilew
11	Abram Radnik	28	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	1	no					Friend Leib Brandon 37 Hicks Place NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Minsk
12	Jente Rosler	28	F	M	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rawaruska	NYork	Yes	Husband	9	no					Husband Tzvi Rozler	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Kawaruska
13	Salomon "	6	M	S	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rawaruska	NYork	Yes	father	no	no					father 22 Ridge St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	blond	blue	none	Rawaruska
14	Perl Seeman	17	F	S	Tailoress	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stry	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no					Uncle Louis Seger 161 E 125th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	4	5	Healthy	Blond	Brown	none	Stry
15	Neche Strensamt	16	F	S	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezan	NYork	Yes	Sister	10	no					Sister Malik Strauber 237 Allen St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Brzezan
16	Isak Stern	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dzekle	NYork	Yes	Father	10	no					Father Chaskel Stern Selmanowitz 290 E 7th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Healthy	Dark	Grey	none	Dzekle
17	Schewe Birngrand	17	F	S	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Sister	no	no					Sister Ester Birngrand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Rozanica
18	Muriel	6	F	S	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Mother	no	no					Mother 54 Scherk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	none	Rozanica
19	Meier	4	M	S	nil	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozanica	NYork	Yes	Brother	-	no					Brother do NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	none	Rozanica
20	Solomon Wahrsinger	9	M	S	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kowlenka	NYork	Yes	Self	no	no					Brother A Wahrsinger 29 St 2nd Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	Black	Brown	none	Kowlenka
21	Jakob Muzicanter	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	30	no					Friend A Brazer 221 E 10th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	Black	Brown	none	Minsk
22	Taube Jager	26	F	M	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no					Husband Jacob Jager 456 E 3rd St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Healthy	Black	Black	none	Warschaw
23	Marcus "	3	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	NYork	Yes	Mother	-	no					Father do Tenkelstein 99 E 2nd St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	Healthy	dark	Black	none	Warschaw
24	Isak Schmerkowitz	22	M	S	Blksmith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	10	no					Uncle M Jankauna 236 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Black	Black	none	Minsk
25	Feivel Rubin	15	M	S	~~Watchmaker~~	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Irish	NYork	Yes	father	no	no												4	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Irish
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Examined
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1810-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Lumsden Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lumsden Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at Newport [illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at Newport [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, tigner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11–315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

~~Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit to some other country, should be recorded as destined to~~

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes (or Y)" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of time.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clara Grossman	9		F	Widow	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsky	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Louis Gw Bazritt Krimsky 534 Ave B. Bayonne Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
2	Moses A. Rubin	46		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowski	Wyork	Yes	Self	20	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
3	[illegible]	11		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Wyork	Yes	Uband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
4	Josef Rea VL 31.408	15		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowski	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
5	Perl	14		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
6	Jacob	8	3½	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
7	Deba	2		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								Brisk
8	Schlomo Atzko	30		M	M	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	15	no	-	-	Zoysin Gw C. Cohen 306-5 E 60th St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Wilna
9	Aaaron Mischko	35		M	M	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Bangaw Boruch Szko 72 Broadway Wyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
10	Mordruch Selejanosky	27		M	M	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Edelwatzky 83 Eldridge St. Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
11	Lazar Lowzin	18		M	S	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Mark Lowzin 1 Bristol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
12	Schaze Jurewitz	17		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	3	no	-	-	Brother Leib Jurewitz 38-40 E Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
13	Leib Nota Wolkow	48		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Wyork	Yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Cousin Rubin Lendelson 4098-32 Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Poltawa
14	Schaia Rubinder	21		M	S	Bookmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Zeyen Tobias Zekelow 16 Obion St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Pinsk
15	Isaak Zalzmann	21		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	15	no	-	-	Friend Tobias Kalchen 78 Ingraham St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Pinsk
16	Roza Libman	18		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Julieow	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Brother S. Libman 104 Hester St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Julieow
17	Sliwe Herrico	40		F	M	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Wyork	Yes	Uband		no	-	-	Husband David Herrico	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lazezowe
18	Jossel	9		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father Geo A. Roznekovi	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lazezowe
19	Itzich	7		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father 329 Madison St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lazezowe
20	Ester	5		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Wyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lazezowe
21	Morsche Ziegel	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	Wyork	Yes	Self		no	no		Cousin David D. Stein 585 East Ave Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Kowel
22	Mendel [illegible]	2		M		Doctor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no	-	-	Harry Openheim 390-392 Grand St. Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
23	Schufee			M		nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Uband		no	-	-	Brother Leo 32 Gottenfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no								Minsk
24	Josef Leo	46		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolayer	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Bro 72 Bleeker St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mikolayer
25	Sure Manles	33		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolayer	Bedford	no	Self	10	no	-	-	Husband S. Manles	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mikolayer
26	Leiser	9		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolayer	Bedford	no	Mother		no	-	-	Father 371 So Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mikolayer
27	Scheindel	7		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolayer	Bedford	no	Mother		no	-	-	Father Bedford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mikolayer
28	David Liberman	20		M	S	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Brother Leibech Liberman 16 Orchard St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								Zetzeir
29	Schmuel Michelsohn	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	W. Hoboken	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Cousin K. Bobis 502	no	no	no	no	good	no								Rakow
30	Abraham	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	W. Hoboken	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Ephraim Stein W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no								Rakow

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th 1906

1 Nation. Lis.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Last time, if several years.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. Hair.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. Eyes.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clara Grossman	19		F	Widow	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsky	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Son in Law Bazuett Krinsky 534 Ave D. Bayonne Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Brisk
2	Moses A. Rubin	46		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsky	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no	-	-	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Brisk
3	Zadie	11		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Nyork	Yes	Aband		no			236 E 2nd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Brisk
4	Josef Rice VL 31/1908	11		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsky	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Brisk
5	Perl	14		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Brisk
6	Jacob	8	3½	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Brisk
7	Doba	2		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy	fair	Brown	none	Brisk
8	Schlomo Itzko	30		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	15	no	-	-	Toozin Mrs C. Cohen 100-8 E 10th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Wilna
9	Mairim Meschko	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Brother in Law Baruch Szyk 3 Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Minsk
10	Mordsch Selvjansky	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Wm Silwanitzky 83 Eldridge St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
11	Lazar Lowzin	18		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Jacob Waskowa 1 Bristol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
12	Schaje Jurewitz	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	3	no	-	-	Brother Leib Jurewitz 238-40 E Bway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
13	Leib Motta Wolkow	48		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Nyork	Yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Cousin Gybin Zindelson 4098-32 Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Poltawa
14	Schaia Anubinder	21		M	S	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Uncle Jacob Zeldin 180 Clinton St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	Black	Blue	none	Pinsk
15	Izzak Zalzmann	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	15	no	-	-	Friend Tobias Kaiser 78 Forsyth St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy	Black	Blue	none	Pinsk
16	Roza Libman	18		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Julicw	Nyork	Yes	Self	16	no	-	-	Brother L. Libman 104 Hester St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	Dark	Brown	none	Julicw
17	Slive Herrio	40		M	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Nyork	Yes	Aband		no	-	-	Husband David Herrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Laszczowe
18	Jossel	9		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father Chaik Rozinekovi	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	dark	none	Laszczowe
19	Itzich	7		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father 329 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	dark	none	Laszczowe
20	Ester	5		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talne	Nyork	Yes	father		no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	dark	none	Laszczowe
21	Morsche Ziegel	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	Nyork	Yes	Self		none	-	-	Cousin Pt Stern 585 First Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Kowel
22	Mendel Schop	2		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no	-	-	Harry Offenkrantz 390-392 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Minsk
23	Schupe	7		M	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Aband		no			Brother Leo 90 Gotterfeld 32 Bleecker St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Minsk
24	Josef Leo	46		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolayer	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Husband S. Manilen 37½ Delaware St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Nikolayer
25	Sure Manilen	33		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolayer	Bedford	no	Self	10	no	-	-	Father Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Nikolayer
26	Leiser	9		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolayer	Bedford	no	Mother		no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Nikolayer
27	Scheindel	7		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolayer	Bedford	no	Mother		no	-	-	Brother Leibel Liberman 163 Orchard St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Nikolayer
28	David Liberman	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Cousin H. Robins 502 Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	Black	Brown	none	Zetzeiv
29	Schmuel Michelsohn	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	W. Hoboken	Yes	Self	16	no	-	-	Cousin Spring St W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Rakow
30	Abraham	16		M	S	Cleanmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	W. Hoboken	Yes	Self	10	no	-	-								4	10	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Rakow

1810-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Limsdane Master of the S/S Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Limsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York U.S. Bryhm
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York U.S. Bryhm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner; etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or S) can read (and write), No (or N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (or S) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, "1894; Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Hungarian
Roumanian
Russian
Austrian

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 16th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Sept. 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Imre Kertesz	20	-	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsirod	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$ 10 no	-	-	-	brother Karanga 20 Lukasz 125 Elm ave Youngstown O	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	black	Grey	none	Lajas rogedan
2	Anton Konstantin	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Roumania	Mayerle	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 no	-	-	-	cousin L. Alexandru 20 24 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	black	Brown	none	Skajosele
3	Josefa Irik	22	-	M	S	Servant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Breskow	Kurmen	Yes	Self	$ 13 no	-	-	-	brother in law Josef Kukuchka Turners Falls Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Breskow
4	Yurko Hudym	43	-	M	M	Labr.	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zjaly	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 no	-	-	-	cousin Yurka Andri Longford Garden Co	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	Brown	none	Bisky
5	Alfred Smith	21	0	M	S	Louth	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Elizabethport	Yes	Brother	5 no	-	-	-	Brother 48 Smyth 207 Fulton St Elizabethport NJ	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Libau
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 16th Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Feb. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Imre Ferlesz	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jolsva	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Brother Varanger Lukasz 1215 Elm Ave all Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Tajasrogyden
2	Anton Konstantin	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Stanesle	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			cousin L. Alexandrake & Co 28 Jarvis St 5442 3. 12th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Stazesele
3	Jolesa Irish	22		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Preshow	Turners Falls	Yes	Self	$ 15	No			brother in law Josef Rukuchs Turners Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Preshow
4	Yarko Hudym	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialy	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			cousin Jurka Andri Lynchford Canton Co	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Bialy
5	Alfred Smith	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Elizabethport	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother off Smith 307 Fulton St Elisabethport NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	—	Sallow	Dark	Blue	none	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Byfield
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-101

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Byfield
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

Russia Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 16th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 07, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19	Anton Oklenik	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Springfield	No	Self	10	No			Friend Vincenty Zierach Box 666	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Wilna
2	Pefir Radis	19		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Elisabeth Port	No	Self	20	No			Friend Peter Gopelguitz 233 - 2nd St. Elizabeth Port	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
3	Alexander Farnetz	30		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	6	No			Friend Michael Katarenti 170-12th St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
4	Bernhard Andrulonis	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Britain	No	Self	5	No			Brother in law Osip Radzusky 133 Beaver St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
5	Jan Woitkewitz	19		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Britain	No	Self	8	No			Uncle Osip Hostowsky 133 Beaver St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
6	Peter Latarebitz	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	11	No			Brother Michael Latarenti 170-12th St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
7	Osip Lenusa	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Madison	No	Self	35	No			Cousin Peter Lenusa 64 Oakwood St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
8	Anza Bartaschewicz	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	No	Self	5	No			Uncle John Petrowitsch Pryceburg Co Lackawanna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
9	Osip Karsis	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Norwood	No	Self	12	No			Brother Dominik Karsis 11 Seventh Ave Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
10	Mizia	4		F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Norwood	No	Father		No			Uncle Osip Zenuleuitz Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh blond	blue			Wilna
11	Roman Dominis	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brockton	No	Self	4	No			Sister Elena Zenilzuk 114 Grimes St Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
12	Michal Zizes	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	10	No			Brother Peter Zires 10 Burton St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
13	Andrei Zehmewicz	19		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	5	No			Sister Paulina Zesnulewitz 687 Millbury St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
14	Peter	16		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	5	No			Uncle Lewan Zesnulewitz 193 Millbury St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
15	Semen Zires	28		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	13	Yes	1902	Worcester	Brother Peter Zires 10 Burton St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
16	Agata Kondrad	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Rochester	No	Self	10	No			Husband Edward Kondrad 576 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
17	Sigmund Kondrad	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Hoosick Falls	No	Self	7	No			Brother Benedikt Kondrat 27 Mechanic St Hoosick Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
18	Lwan Januszkewicz	40		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolhynia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Klach Rutschinzky 114 Porter St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wolhynia
19	Agnes Jaskevizunkene	19		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Amsterdam	No	Self	7	Yes			Brother Adam Zukevitz 53 Wyoming St Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
20	Peter Karsis	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Norwood	No	Self	10	No			Uncle Domenik Kiersekus 11 Seventh Ave Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
21	Anton Samarenko	22		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	N York	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend David Sawelejky 1285 - 5th St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kiew
NAT-294-C-H 40156 22	Stepan Samarenko	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	N York	Yes	Self	12	No			Friend David Sawejky 1285 - 5th St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kiew
23	Theodor Koustenko	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Balfour	No	Self	5	No			Friend Ignaz Kislajko Balfour Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kiew
24	Michal Hetinsky	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherow	Long Island	No	Self	10	No			Brother Stepan Dupczynski 925 - 10th St Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Cherow
25	Adomas Walincus	16		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother J Kontzewu 46 Silver St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sirotk Russ
26	Juozas Milauskis	20		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Frank Milauskis 1 West St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lebenlain
27	Jokas Jeserwica	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	30	No			Kaff Brother 41 Rutz St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Fair	Grey	None	Panewez
28	Frank Patraukis	20		M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin	Thomas Wilks	Yes	Brother	16	No			57 Monroe St N York Colbraginus 20 Jay St 160 Thomas Wilks	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Krown Russ
29	Kazimir Simietes	28		M	M	Coal Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bridgeton	N York	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother M. Rutz 52 Monroe St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cerodowich Russ
30	Ema Hankowicz	17		F	S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Verszperen	N York	Yes	P.P.		No			Friend Thomas Konz 398 Greenwich St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Healthy	Blond	Brown	None	Verozp Aus

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1810-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdaine Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdaine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S.Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S.Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, &c., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

No.	Lin.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. Hair.	Eyes.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Julia Ignaciak	26	F	M	Married	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	Self	10	no			Husband Szepan Ignaciak 687 Bombard St Buffalo NY	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ulisze gorow
2		Tadeusz "	2	F	S	Single		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	mother	10	no				no	no	good	no	—		Fresh	Blond Grey	None	Warschaw
3		Jadwiga "	5	F	S	Single		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	mother	10	no				no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	Blond Grey	None	Warschaw
4		Jan Zaja	38	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszcz	Detroit	no	Self	30	yes	8 years	Detroit	Brin Law Antoni Kukelka 700 Garfield St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	Dark Grey	None	Labulki
5		Ludwiga "	28	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszcz	Detroit	no	Husband	—	no			Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	Dark Brown	None	Tezzourty
6		Bronislawa "	11	F	S	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszcz	Detroit	no	father	8	no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond Grey	None	Labulki
7		Antoni "	6	M	S	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszcz	Detroit	no	father	—	no			Uncle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond Grey	None	Labulki
8		Felizia "	11/12	F	S	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszcz	Detroit	no	father	—	no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond Grey	None	Tezzourty
9		Augyst Filipowitz	26	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	8	no			Brin Law Franz Zaroky 141 25th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Wilna
10		Adam Mechalukezis	30	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	8	no			Brin Law Sylvester Lukowsky 141-20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
11		Franz Sinkewitz	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	yes	Self	8	no			Cousin Gofelia Rabbull 170-12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
12		Ignati Kolak	25	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	NYork	yes	Self	8	no			Sister Hanna Kaczor 3777 Ferry St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
13		Franz Burinsky	25	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Florian Zaroka Hydrop Co Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
14		Boleslaw Kazakewicz	25	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	10	no			Friend Florian Zaroka Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
15		Wladislaw Salbetzky	26	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Florian Zaroka Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
16		Stanislaw Krapin	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Britain	yes	Self	10	no			Brin Law William Zelbsky 44 Orange Ste New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
17		Felix Eigert	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	NYork	yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Edward Helmsdorf 170 E Houston Ste New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
18		Lofia	25	F	S	Servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	NYork	yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Osip Sienkiewicz Barren Island NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
19		Sosja Harpourtz	18	F	S	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Barren Island	no	Self	6½	no			Bro Law Florian Zaroka 6 Throop Co Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
20		Magdalena Hardbutz	18	F	S	Servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	11	no			Cousin Julian Jakowsky 1215 Pacific Ste South Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
21		Iwan Gaslan	38	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	South Sacramento	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Kasimir Lowasch Market St & Conarie Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
22		Michael Burinsky	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Vincenty Krapiec 42 Centre Ste Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Wilna
23		Andrej Kunowitz	32	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	12	no			Husband Chiko Kazenas 6 Bros St Elliston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
24		Katarina Alexiskwa	30	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Elliston	no	Self	10	no			Friend Peter Budginas 7 Brent Ste Spencerbay NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
25		Agata Harbon	20	F	S	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Shenectady	no	Self	5	no			Friend Felix Silver 161	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
26		Michail Mazkewicz	26	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no			Friend Peter Zaroka 134 Jackson St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
27		Pawel Rokopowicz	21	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	NYork	yes	Self	8	no			Friend Vincenty Orzechowski 14 Hill St Albion City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Rockmarked	Wilna
28		Anton Brestitzky	27	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Albion City	no	Self	5	no			Friend Vincenty Orzechowski 14 Hill St Albion City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
29		Anton Greskewitz	27	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Albion City	no	Self	50	no			Brin Law Wincenty Zerach Box 66 Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
30		Wladimir Zech	29	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Springfield	no	Self	10	no											5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Wilna

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 2500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julia Ignaciak	26	F	M	Wife	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	Self	10	no			Husband Szepan Ignaciak 687 Bombard St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Wloszczowa
2	Tadeusz "	2	F	S	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	mother			no				Father	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fresh	Blond	Grey	none	Warschaw
3	Jadwiga "	5	F	S	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	Buffalo	no	mother			no				Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	Blond	Grey	none	Warschaw
4	Jan Zaja	38	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszyz	Detroit	no	Self	30	Yes	2 years	Detroit	Brin Law Antoni Kakalka 400 Garfeld St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	Dark	Grey	none	Tiszowitz
5	Ludwiga "	28	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszyz	Detroit	no	Husband			no				Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	Dark	Brown	none	Tiszowitz
6	Bronislawa "	11	F	S	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszyz	Detroit	no	father			no				Uncle Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Labulki
7	Antoni "	6	M	S	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszyz	Detroit	no	father			no				Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Labulki
8	Feliza "	11 mo	F	S	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamoszyz	Detroit	no	father			no				Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Tiszowitz
9	Augusti Felipowitz	26	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no					Brin Law Franz Zazoky 141 25th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Wilna
10	Adam Mechalukezis	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no					Brin Law Sylvester Lukoshky 141 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna
11	Franz Sinkewitz	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	4	no					Cousin Godfelig Sarbut 170 15th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
12	Ignati Kolak	25	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	8	no					Sister Fanny Kolak 3717 Perry St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
13	Franz Barinsky	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lakawanna	no	Self	15	no					Cousin Florian Zaroka 44 Orange St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
14	Boleslaw Kazakewitz	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lakawanna	no	Self	10	no					Hydroop Lackawanna Pa Cousin Florian Zoska Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
15	Wladislaw Salbetzky	26	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	10	no					Cousin Florian Zoska Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna
16	Stanislaw Krapin	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Britain	Yes	Self	10	no					Brin Law William Lekshy 44 Orange St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
17	Feliz Evgert	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	5	no					Cousin Edward Helmold 170 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
18	Lofia	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	5	no					Brin Law Osip Schentorra Barren Island NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
19	Sosja Karpowitz	18	F	S	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Barren Island	no	Self	6½	no					Brin Law Florian Zaroka Throop St Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
20	Magdalena Kardbuty	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Lackawanna	no	Self	11	no					Cousin Julian Jankowsky 245 West 5th South Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna
21	Iwan Gaslan	38	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	South Saginaw	no	Self	12	no					Cousin Kasimir Jonuszek Hankin Ave Canarsie Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
22	Michael Burinsky	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no					Cousin Ingeta Kaspiel 46 Centre St Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Wilna
23	Andrej Kunowitz	32	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	12	no					Husband Pelka Leszczynas 6 Spring St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna
24	Katarina Alexiskowa	30	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Pittston Pa	no	Self	10	no					Friend Peter Budginas 7 Green St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
25	Agata Karbon	20	F	S	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Shenandoah	Pa	no	Self	5	no				Friend Elias Silver 161 Throop St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
26	Michail Mazkewicz	26	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no					Brother Frank Prokopowitz 134 Jackson St NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
27	Pawel Prokopowicz	21	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	8	no					Friend Vincent Orzechowicz 17 Hall St Albion City Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	Wilna
28	Anton Brestitzky	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Albion City	no	Self	5	no					Friend Vincent Orzechowicz 17 Hall St Albion City Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna
29	Anton Greskewitz	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Albion City	no	Self	50	no					Friend Vincent Orzechowicz 17 Hall St Albion City Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
30	Wladimir Zeck	24	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Springfield	no	Self	16	no					Brin Law Wincenty Zdzarach Box 66 Springfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Wilna

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Newport [illegible] Kingdom

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-103

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. [illegible] M.D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Newport [illegible] Kingdom

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R[illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom steerage passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kerasin.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 14 November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 25th [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

193

1 Number in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	26	7	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Bridgeport	no	Self	10	no			Friend Maxim Gorelik 42 Pike St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
2	Alexander Rozko	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	1½	no			Friend M. Leonoff 90 Grand St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Minsk
3	Michael Rozko	28		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	5	no			Brother A. Leonoff N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
4	Leonsu Lewko	26		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	1	no			Brother Bronislaw Rusak N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
5	Trofim Kirikowitz	22		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	8	no			Friend Bronislaw Rusak 1241 Camden St Baltimore Md	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Minsk
6	Filip Rosol	28		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N York	yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wilke Tzulkowitz 127-131 Madison St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
7	Audrei Bosko	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	no	Self	1	no			Brother Nikolai Bosko Box 211 South River N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	Wilna
8	Fedor Chanko	30		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	no	Self	5	no			Cousin Nikolai Bosko South River N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
9	Boriskawja Karelik	22		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Bridgeport	no	Self	10	no			Brother Josef Karelik 274 Lafayette St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
10	Lawrenty Danilkowitz	28		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wm Solomon Lauter 126-128 Forsyth St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Grodno
11	Nicolai Maidini	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Jackawanna	no	Self	15	no			Friend Jacob Bujak Jackawanna N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Minsk
12	Roskowska Sarewsky	23		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	no	Self	2	no			Cousin Stepan Gordolschka Box 399 South River N J	no	no	no		good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
13	Sergej Sliwa	31		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	13	no			Friend Kasemir Kulakofsky 153 Ave B Cor 4th St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno
14	Osip Schmezak	16		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	12	no			Friend Alexei Singuitt Hopkinson Sutton & Co N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno
15	Petrus Lutowiczuk	23		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	11	no			Friend Stepan Wolosko 392 Grand St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno
16	Petrus Solowej	26		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	12½	no			Invited Stepan Wolosko 390-392 Grand St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno
17	Anton Swiokewitz	33		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	1	no			Friend Konstanty Szleta Jersey City N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Kliwicjan Oberowizna Os mandza
18	Kasimir Jukewitz	32		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	6	no			Friend Macieni Rzepanek 194 Ezzex St Jersey City N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
19	Michal Jerotzky	21		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	4	no			Friend Konstanty Szleta Jersey City N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
20	Vicenty Jazykowsky	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Cleveland	no	Self	6	no			Uncle Jerzy Bakschewicz 1120 Versailles St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Wilna
21	Georg Jakin	16		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimirska	Union City	no	Self	75	no			Friend Vincenty Embrasheuk 44 Hall St Union City N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Kawkasia
22	Ivan Kuczinsky	21		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	7	no			Friend Andrei Petrowitsch 152-6 9th St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Minsk
23	Peter Kusperowicz	27		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	South River	no	Self	6	no			Cousin Alexander Kasperowicz Box 31 South River N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna
24	Iwan Mansek	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	17	no			Friend Andrei Klysounik 127 Rockaway Ave N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
25	Ignat Potomezik	33		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	12½	no			Friend Andrei Klysounik N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
26	Miron Malyzeky	29		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Cleveland	no	Self	10	no			Friend Jozef Rozmarky 1119 Versailles St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Minsk
27	Markeian Kudriy	31		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Velva N Dak	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Kuzma Hartschin Velva North Dakota	no	no	no		good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Kiew
28	Mira Panagsuk	28		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	N York	yes	Self	10	no			Friend D. Sawitzky 205 E 85th St N York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kiew
29	Nestor Schpack	20		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Velva N Dak	no	Self	7½	no			Uncle Kuzma Hartschenko Velva N Dak	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Kiew
30	Andron Kostenko	26		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Balfour N Dak	no	Self	5	no			Friend Max Kislanko Balfour N Dak	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Kiew

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Rumsdane master, of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork P.E. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181004

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Rumsdane M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork P.E. Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *servants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of intelligence which is evinced.

Employer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, special examiners and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under a head of destination as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of destination.

Column 6.—Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write; No, No-can neither read nor write; or Yes-No-can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who, in appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy or to certain portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etruria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the [illegible] portion of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a foreign country, as a rule, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate, or temporary, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ONLY whether [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Having to join relative or friend, and if so, name and relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Galway 10th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Quebec 13th March, 1907

104

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State,	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Robert Krueger	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Esch	Brandon	Wis	Yes	Self	$5	no			Uncle Wilhelm Galow Brandon Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Meckell
2	Stanislaw Pawlicinski	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamborn	Doansville	Ont	Yes	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Oscar Wagner Doansville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Grodzisk
3	Adela "	23	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamborn	Doansville	Ont	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Doansville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Wotaden
4	Amalia "	2	6	F	S		No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Kamborn	Doansville	Ont	Yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	mark on the left cheek	Germany
5	Antoni "	6	M	S			No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Kamborn	Doansville	Ont	Yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany
6	Willy Hermann	21		M	S	Farrier	Yes	No	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	$15	no			752 Belmond Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Blond	Blue	none	Germany
7	Jacob Kleis	36		M	S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	N York	Yes	Yes	Self	$50 over	no									5	7	Healthy	Black	Brown	none	
8	Wilhelm Karl Eberhardt	30		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Bremen	N York	Yes	Yes	Self	$25	no									5	7½	Healthy	Blond	Blue	none	Bremen
9	Hermann Onnaas	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Grandau	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	$15	no															
10	Leon Badot	32		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Forelle	Canada	Ont	No	Self	$10	no			Uncle Otto Quaas, Dutlier Brother Joseph Badot Blairmore Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Langermine
11	Leopold De Block	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	Columbia	Pa	Yes	Self	$70	no			Hon. E. J. Watton, Stat. Commr Lieut. S.A.C.T. Stat. Capitol Columbia	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Forelle
12	Stefanie "	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	Columbia	Pa	Yes	Self		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Exaerde
13	Edmond Vande Velde	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Exaerde	Columbia	Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Cyrille Van de Velde 6 Donaldson St Greenville S.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Exaerde
14	Poulin Monnie	43		F	M	Wife	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chatelmen	Collman	Ont	Yes	Self	$80	no			Husband Adolphe Poulin Collmen Ont Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Dark	none	Chatelmen
15	Marie Smits	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	N York	Yes	Yes	Self	$20	yes 1906			Husband Jos Smits 70 Jones St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Healthy	Fair	Blue	none	Ostfre
16	Leonie "	8		F	S		No	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	N York	Yes	Yes	Mother					Father 70 Jones St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy	Brown	Black	none	Antwerp
17	Louise "	7		F	S		No	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	N York	Yes	Yes	Mother					Father Illiam Antwerp 127 West 24th St N York	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy	Fair	Blue	none	Antwerp
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25	Ventura Courzetto	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orticello	Essex Pa	Yes	Yes	Self	$6	no	1901	1906	friend Francesco Di Christofano Florence	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Healthy	Black	Black	none	Orticelli South Italy
26	Pasquale De Luisa	34	10	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Newcastle	New York	Yes	Yes	cousin	$3	no			cousin Raffaele Patalano 321 West 61st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	black	mole on face	Lacco Ameno
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of wife and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1810-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdaine Master of the "S/S astoria" from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York NS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York NS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupations, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy), e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 3 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No.	Lis	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visit	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	X	Konrad Thorkildsen	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle Theodor Olsen, 140 St. Nicolas Ave 3rd Lieutenant Salvation Army	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Thumb on left hand Married	Arendal
2		Olivia Emilsen	18		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Lacrosse	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Andrea Arnesen 1107 Lacrosse Wisc.	No	No	No	Good	No			ruddy	brown	blue	none	Grue / Norway
3		Jens Hansen	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarslev	Lincoln Nebr	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	red	blue	none	Aarslev
4		Hans Peter Poulsen	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Zybbol	St Paul	Minn			No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Sammel Gade Co
5		Sofia Poulsen	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Zybbol	St Paul	Minn	Brother in law		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	blonde		none	Thyre / Denmark
6		Frank Poulsen	10		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Zybbol	St Paul	Minn			No			Brother in law Konstanty Lewoshi, 810 Cook St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Sottrup / Germany
7		Joe Poulsen	3	6	M	S	child			Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Zybbol	St Paul	Minn			No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Sottrup / Germany
8		Johannes Poulsen	1	6	M	S	child			Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Zybbol					No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh			none	Hendorf / Germany
9		Knud Sneerbek	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnas	Minneapolis	Yes			No	Yes	1905			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Brunkeedlf / Norway
10		John Johnsen	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Tysnas / Norway
11		Ole Bjorseth	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	Yes	1905	in a shoe		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Eide / Norway
12		Oswald Olsen	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Philadelphia	Yes			No	No			going to join Mr. Mount Vernon Hotel Cook St Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Forland / Norway
13		Johannes Andersen	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	Yes	1905	in a shoe		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Hord-Gulen / Norway
14		Jakob Tysheim	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Tysnaes / Norway
15		Olai Olsen	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Mesterhamn / Norway
16		Ole Johannessen	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes			No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Skonevig / Norway
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21		Hilda Seppakorpi	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lunawan	New York	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Brother in law Mr. Ignatius Aunt Mrs. Mary Nicholson 231 E. 60 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Lukkarinen
22		Anna Mustonen	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia (Finland)	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Astoria	Yes	Aunt		No	No			Mrs. Mary Nicholson 231 E. 60 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Kuusijarvi
23		Robert Seeding	37		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Finland (Russia)	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Astoria	Ore		$50	No			Brother in law Mr. J. Aikas Alameda Ave Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	blond	blue	none	Mantsala Nyland
24		Augusta Seeding	42		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Finland (Russia)	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Astoria	Ore	No husband	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh	light	blue	none	Pitkaniemi Nyland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-106

I, John Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reid, M.D. 1902

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The number on an ordinary manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be either Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed) or Div. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, nurse, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5. Age.—Ages should be stated in years, and *turns birthdays* regardless of the months of many days, as follows:

Persons under 1 year of age who are born on board ship should be entered as "under 1 year," and persons who are born on board ship during the progress of the manifest, and persons found on the vessel at the time of its arrival at the first port in the United States, but who were not manifested, in the inspectors and registry clerk entering the personal examination of such aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be properly understood, on examination, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "business," "pleasure," "visiting friends," etc.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Each column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. Particular attention to the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, &c.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 shall give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cyclan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 Pl
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visit	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Contract Laborer	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Traeler	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	South Brooklyn		Self	$25	No			Friend Peter Keenan 623 47th Street South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on face	Johnstone
2	John Boyle	28		M	S	Milk Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York		Self	$14	No			Friend John Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown			Glasgow
3	Hugh Walters	23		M	S	Teller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Mole on neck	Glasgow
4	~~Thomas Johnstone~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tinworker~~	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeath	Dallas	Yes	Self	$25	No			John Campbell 229 William St Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	Tattoo mark on right wrist	Dalbeath
5	~~Charles Davis~~	40																														
6	Henry Devalin	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Mathenfell	Cardiff	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Devalin Livingstone Cardiff Co Court	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
7	Robert Bell	22		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	1	North Carolina	Friend Wm Sutherland New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hamilton
8	Hugh Trent	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No	2	Oklahoma	Brother Robson Railway Clerk 2 Dean St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Inverness
9	George Young	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35	No		Yes	Sister Agnes Begg 2 Dean St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newcastle
10	Robert Walker	40		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford	No	Self	$35	No	1901	Hartford	Friend Wm Kennedy 19 Chapel St Hartford Conn Brotherhood Union Hall Vaughan St Tuskeegee Jamaica Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left thumb cut off right eye	Glasgow
11	James Coolair	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dublin Ireland
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S. S. Astoria, sailing from Glasgow 10th April, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Fraser	22		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	South Brooklyn		Self	$25	No			Friend Peter Kiernan 623 47th Street South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on face	Johnstone
2	John Boyle	20		m	S. Salesman milk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York		Self	$14	No			Friend John Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
3	Hugh Walters	23		m	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			John Carpenter 229 Williams St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Horse	Glasgow
4	~~Thomas Johnstone~~	24		m	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Dallas	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	Tattoo mark on right wrist	Dalkeith
5	~~Charles Duncan~~	40																												
6	Henry De Vere	20		m	Tinman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Cardiff Wales	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Devlin Livingstone Cardiff Glamorgan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Hamilton
7	Robert Bell	17		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Newfoss	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	North Dakota	Friend Wm Sutherland Cohoes New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Manchester
8	Hugh Grant	15		m	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	Alabama	D Tobson Railway Clerk Beaufort Canada Cafe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Glasgow
9	George Young	29		m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Visit	Ny	Aunt Peggy 2 Dean St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newcastle
10	Robert Watson	40		m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford	No	Self	$35	Yes	1906	Connecticut	Friend Wm Moody 19 Chapel St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Birth mark on right eye	Glasgow
11	James Coolan	40		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law John Coughran 24 Victoria St Jamaica Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Londonderry Ireland
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1810-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lumsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907

at New York [illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n2m5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Reed, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Reed M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907

at New York [illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced, S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession (rough) of an alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam navigation engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, dressed polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Children over 14 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Strong emphasis should be placed upon the importance of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, Yes, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Welsh, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH OR LATIN AM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. It comprises the provinces Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are only passing from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, child, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1903-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

1 No.	2 List. NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Patrick Brakeny	19	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Thomas Brakeny 1487 West 19th Street				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Gray	Right wrist burned	Sligo
2	Kate "	19	S	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Sligo
3	Walter Scott	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	4	New York		Sister in law Mrs Rae 24 Douglas St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Cut on leg	Port Glasgow
4	Andrew Carnhan	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	4	New York		Sister in law Mrs Rae 42 Pearson St L I City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms and hands	Govan
5	Mrs J Ferguson	39	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Husband	$15	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Maywood
6	Sarah "	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No	Husband John Ferguson c/o Dine Dougall Manifold RD 2 Washington Pa				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
7	Christina "	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
8	John "	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
9	Rose "	7	F	S	Nil	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
10	Wm "	4	6M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
11	Joseph "	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
12	Mary McLaughlan	28	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Friend Norris Shearer 106 North Share St Baltimore				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Strathaven
13	Mary Cameron	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 40	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Strathaven
14	Andrew Parker	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Mrs Goodfellow Husband Uncle Jas May				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Galashiels
15	A Cattenach	39	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Elgin
16	J S	21	M	S	Engineer Cycle	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Elgin
17	Robert Lindsay	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Self	$ 50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Wishaw
18	Mrs Mathilda "	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Husband	Yes	2	New York		Uncle Jas Wall Box 64 Elco Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Kilsyth
19	Robert "	8	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Bellshill
20	Joseph "	7	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Bothwell
21	John "	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	Birth mark on Shoulder	Wishaw
22	Jeane "	1	6M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco	Pa	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bellshill
23	Mary Mc Cartney	19	S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Aunt Mrs Riddle 25 Emerson Place			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dundee
24	Mrs Rae	39	M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Husband Jane Rowe 66 Orchard Street				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
25	Eliz " dau	13	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Glasgow
26	Etta "	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
27	Mary "	1	6M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Mother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark	Paisley
28	Geo "	2	7M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Renfrew
	[illegible]				Driller	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Boston	No	Self	$ 50	No	Sister Mrs Sarah Burns 196 Market St Paterson Friend Wm Kerr 142 Pearson St Brooklyn				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	Big mark on Back	Govan Lanarkshire
	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Greenock

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 10th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No.	2 Ls.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Patrick Brahenny	19		M	S	Painter	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No				Father Thomas Brahenny 1407 West 19th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	Right wrist lacerated	Drogo
2		Kate "	19		2	S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Drogo
3		Walter Scott	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No	4	New York		Sister mrs McCarter 24 Douglas St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Cut on leg	Port Glasgow
4		Andrew Carnhan	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No	4	New York		Sister in law mrs Rae 142 Pearson St L I City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dark	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms and hands	Droon
5		Mrs J Ferguson	39		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Husband	$15	No				Husband John Ferguson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Haywood
6		Sarah " dau.	14		3	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No				c/o Dan Dougall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
7		Christina "	11		2	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No				Manifold R D 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
8		John "	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No				Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
9		Rose "	7		2	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
10		Ann "	4	6	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
11		Joseph "	2		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Meadowland	Yes	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
12		Mary McLaughlan	26		2	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$40	No				Friend Thomas Hearon 906 North Chas St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Strathblane
13		Mary Cameron	25		S	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$40	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Strathblane
14		Andrew Clarker	21		M	S	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No				Mrs Goodfellow "Rocco" Steamer Harbour Uncle Jas stay 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Galashiels
15		A Catteriach	24		M	S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Elgin
16		J P "	21		M	S	Cycle Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Elgin
17		Robert Lindsay	31		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Self	$50	No				Brother in law Thomas Colwell Box 44 Elco Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole	Coatbridge
18		Wm Mathieson "	34		M	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Husband		Yes	2	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch
19		Robert " son	8		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Bellshill
20		Joseph "	7		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown D R	Brown	None	Bothwell
21		John "	5		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown D R	Brown	Dark mark on Shoulder	Bothwell
22		Jeanie " dau.	1	6	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Elco Pa	No	Father		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bothwell
23		Mary Ann McCartney	19		2	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No				Aunt Mrs Ruddle 25 Emerson Place Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dundee
24		Mr Marie "	29		M	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No				Husband Sam Howie 66 Orchard St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
25		Eliz " dau.	13		3	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Mother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Glasgow
26		Etta "	11		3	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Mother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
27		Mary "	6	7	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Mother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
28		Geo "	2	3	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Mother		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Paisley
		[illegible]					Driller	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Boston	No	Self	$32	No				Sister Mrs Jacob Kane 240 Market St Wheeling W Va Friend Wm Rae 42 Pearson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown D R	Grey	marks	Limerick
		[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	Yes	Self	$17	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Greenock

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Ramsdale Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Ramsdale
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newport

H. Keighley
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-108

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newport

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—107

INSTRUCT[illegible] MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Italian (North)
Bohemian	Italian (South)
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moorish
Croatian	Pyrenean (Basque)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lars Hansen	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scand	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Wyoth	Yes	Self																	
2	Peter Paterson	49		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow																				
3	Henry Martin Davis	20		M	S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Self																	
4	Henry Nicholl	55		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Irish	U.S.A.	Dubuque																				
5	Henry W. Paterson																														
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

Discharged at Dock

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria sailing from Liverpool 4 November 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. HAIR.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edvard Hansen	48		M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scand	USA	Wisconsin	Wyork		Yes	Self														
2	Peter Paterson	49		M	S. Steward	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow																		
3	Henry Martin Davis	20		M	U.S. Brewer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	USA	Detroit	Detroit		Yes	Self														
4	Henry Nicholl	55		M	M Grocer	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	U.S.A	Antrim																		
5	Henry W. Patterson																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

Parents Davis 329 Colherine St Detroit

Discharged at Dock

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from [illegible] November 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

Line

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorentz Hansen	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scand		U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		Yes	Self														
2	Peter Paterson	49		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow																		
3	Henry Martin Davis	20		M	S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Detroit		Yes	Self														
4	Henry Nicholl	55		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Irish		U.S.A.	Dubuque																		
5	Henry W. Parkinson																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

Lorentz Hansen: home 17th St 95th St
Peter Paterson: [illegible]
Henry Martin Davis: Parents Davis 329 Williams St Detroit
Henry Nicholl: home 7 Wirtle St Nelson 9 Columbia St
Henry W. Parkinson: Discharged at Dock

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. Astoria arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rudzy Markian	6	27		1	To telegror $	Relsh Bro 117 Atwood Cnyd	Green	11/28	10[illegible]	3	3	3
32	[illegible]ewka Preskovita	6	1[illegible]		1	To Cousin	Bro Maynin P.O. Box 199 South Avis NJ	Green	11/26	12	3	3	3
33	[illegible]e Cartine [illegible]ry	6	[illegible]		1	[illegible]aunt	Emile Widlanis Budde 35 Emerson Ave Pgh	Dlet	11/23/17	[illegible]	—	1/	—
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

[8 98]

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASTORIA (Anchor Line) arrived, Nov. 23rd, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stern Isaak	11	16		1	To father	Father Schonfeld 749 E 7	Tuttle	11/23	4.30	—	1	—
2	Leidel Heinisch	11	1		1	To father	" Orel 28 Eldridge	"	"	10.55	—	—	—
3	Jager Taube and ch	1	22/3		2	To husb	Husb Israel 54, 56 E 3	"	Dehl	" 10.55	—	—	—
4	Leeman Perl	11	14		1	" aunt	Uncle [illegible] 161 E 73	"	Tracy	" 11.22	—	—	—
5	Strelsant Reche	11	15		1	To sister	[illegible]						
6	Liberman David	10	26		1	To elder brother	Bro Leib 163 Orchard	Tuttle	Dehl	11/23 1.45	—	—	—
7	Wahrsinger Solomon	11	10		1	To elder brother	" Abraha 31 E 3	"	Tracy	" 4.34	—	—	—
8	Schmerkowitz Isaak	11	24		1	To cousin	Gleb Lucity 320 Madison	Tuttle	Dehl	11/26	6	3	3
9	Stankowicz [illegible]	6	30		1	To frd.	[illegible]						
10	Harmia Oliwa and 2 ch	10	17/20		3	To husb.	Husb Jacob 377 Monroe	Tuttle	11/30	10.55	—	—	—
11	Mustonen Anna	4	22		1	To aunt	Miss Edwin Andrews a Finn	"	Dehl	" 3.55	—	—	—
12	Mainless Sure and 2 ch	10	25/27		3	To husb	[illegible]						
13	Leppakerki Hilda	4	21		1	To B-i-l	Husb Wm Klyne Brown 78, 80	Tuttle	Dehl	11/29 5	—	—	—
14	Braherny Patrick and wife	2	1/2			To father	Baster Gluinis 447 [illegible]						
15	Rosler Jente and ch	1	12/13		2	To husb	Husb Jacob [illegible] 77 Suffolk						
16	Radisz Felix	8	51		1	To frd.	[illegible]						
17	Ingvery Mischa	6	4		1	To f	[illegible]						
18	Jetting Robert and wife	4	22/4		2	To bldg for $	Father Louis Lucienne Brisbois 777 Atlantic Av. Astoria L.I.	Tuttle	11/23	2.20	—	—	—
19	Luzicante Jacob	11	11		1	To family	[illegible]						
20	Thorhildeen Reinert	4	1		1	To uncle	Pastor E. Petersen 8 Stte		Dehl	11/29			
21	Budnik Aoram	11	11		1	To frd.	[illegible]						
22	Libman Rose	10	16		1	To brother	Bro Harry 154 Forster	Tuttle	Tracy	11/23	34		
23	Markowitz Sofia	2	19		1	To B-i-l	[illegible]						
24	Kontenko Theodr	8	32		1	Telg	Polish Doc 117 Broad	Tuttle	Green	11/30	8.20	3	3
25	Majal Jano and 4 ch	7	4/8	1	4	" "	[illegible]						
26	Barteschewiez Anza	8	8		1	" "	[illegible]						
27	Jankowsky Vincent	6	30		1	To telg for $	[illegible]						
28	Kottenko Androf	6	30			To telg for $	Polish Doc 117 Broad	Tuttle	Green	11/30	8.20	3	3
29	Schpak Hector	6	29		1	Telg. for $	Polish Doc "	"	"	" 11/30	8.20	3	3
30	Rowe Maggie and 4 ch	1	22/8		5	To husb	Husb Samuel 66 Orchard Hamilton Ky	Tuttle	Dehl	11/23			

11/34

ASTORIA NOV 23

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

ON S. S. ASTURIA (Anchor Line) arrived Nov. 27, 1907, 190 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
	T [illegible]			C I.																—	1
	V [illegible]			C I X																—	1
	De [illegible]			C L																—	2
	[illegible]			L																—	1
23	F [illegible]			[illegible]																6	6
	[illegible]																			—	1
	[illegible]																			—	—
	[illegible]																			—	1
	[illegible]																			—	1
10	[illegible]																			—	2

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Spartan Prince, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mc Jackman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov. 1906

at Ly

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810-112 (1)

I, Adelbert B. Deyarmond, Surgeon of the Spartan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State & N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adelbert B. Deyarmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov. 1906

at Ly

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-23-06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

1 1 1 2 —

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Spartan Prince sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 190 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. U.S.A. June 4, 1906

112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Gastrow	36	M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	Sao Paulo Brazil	Chicago U.S.	no	[illegible]	$50	no			Brother Hugo Gastrow No 3 Tenbosch St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Mr Lipp																							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	Mr Jackson																							
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 14 ....., 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2021 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1810								**Majority of these**
1811								**pages are glared**

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **University Microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN _____
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN _____
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2021 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1810							**Majority of these**
1811							**pages are glared**

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **University Microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN
Date

Walter Lisnek
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 1 1

FROM NOVEMBER 23, 1906 to NOVEMBER 23, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
November 23rd	S/S "Main"	Bremen	86
" "	S/S "Smolensk"	Libau, Rotterdam	43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

[illegible]

[illegible]

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 11

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "[illegible]" MAIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1811-1

1 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark of physical defect, disease, or deformity, or any other special classification by the immigrant authorities of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks
1	Josef Halavica	36	M		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Mährisch Brod	New York	yes	self	—	no	wife: Eleonora Halavica Madison ave 1190 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue		Hlubek Moravia
2	Jan Juruna	24	"	S	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hlubek	"	"	"	—	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Wilno Russia
3	Stefani Sudkewicz	47	"	M	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kalin	Crawford Co.	no	"	—	200.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	blue		Rypin "
4	Wladyslaw "	10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Kalin "
5	Zofia "	8	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Hejcina Bohemia
6	Josef Cermak	25	"	M	"	Bohemian	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Zdejcina	Iowa City	"	self	30	"	dau.: law: Albert Jurecek 725 Brown St. Iowa City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	light	grey		Komarnik Germany
7	Jan Kolarik	29	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	brown	"		Sulkov Bohemia
8	Wanda Krutzinger	36	"	F	"	clerk	"	"	Germany Posen	German	Posen Eastern Germany	New York	yes	"	4	25 1896	1906 Chicago Ill. friend: M. Neulfant Western Union New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Turnau "
9	Ernest Ludawik Kuzanek	18	M	M	teacher	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Tatra	Chicago	"	"	4	1901. no	daughter: Elena Tatarka 138 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Felso Bresa "
10	Amalia "	38	"	F	"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Sulkov "
11	Ernest "	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	black		"
12	Alexe "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	blue		"
13	Josefina "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown		"
14	Olga "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue		"
15	Maria "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
16	Jerominia "	4	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Hlubek "
17	Louise Rehark	22	F		cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Weilheim	Brooklyn	"	self	22.	"	8 Hall St. Brooklyn							6	1	"	brown	brown		Weilheim Germany
18	Margarethe Wagning	38	"		nurse	"	"	"	"	Köln	Eagle Lake	Minn.	"	"	"	25.	"	single: Konrad Kastner Eagle Lake Minn.							5	1	"	"	"		Wenigan "
19	Debora Schoheck	24	"		tailor	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Chelmek	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	single: F. Schreckbart 1470 N. 18th St. Louis, Mo.							5	3	"	black	"		Mezirczi "
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906.

NOTE.— This slip must be attach... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... by the headings given by the masters o...

Next side of each manife... and the information indic...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Halavica	36	M	M	laborer		yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Uh. Brod Moravia	New York	yes	self	—	no	wife: Eleonora Halavica Madison Ave 1190 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue		Kelbek Moravia
2	Jan Surma	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenk	"	"	"	—	10	sister: Tresie Buena 1190 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Klenk "
3	Zygmund Tuchewicz	44	"	widr	spinner		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kalin	Crealford Pa	no	"	—	200	son: Zygmund Tuchewicz Crealford, Pa Clearfield Co. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	blue		Wilno Russia
4	Wladyslaw "	10	M	S	8-70079		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Rypin "
5	Zofia "	8	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Kalin "
6	Josef Cermak	15	M	"	"		"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Zdejsina	Iowa Co. Ia.	"	self	30	1	dau: Law: Albert Jurecek 769 Brown St. Iowa City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	light	grey		Zdejsina Bohemia
7	Jan Kolařik	29	"	"	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"
8	Wanda Kreutzinger	36	F	"	clerk		"	"	Germany	German	Posen Eastern Germany	New York	yes	"	25	1896 1906 Chicago Ill.	friend: M. Neulfark Western Union New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Lomownik Germany
9	Ernest Ludawik Kuzan	18	M	M	teacher		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Votan	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	—	1903	daughter: Helena Kubalka Chicago Ill. 138 Illing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Tarnocen Polish Prus
10	Emilia "	38	F	"	private		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Sulrov "
11	Ernest "	11	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	black		"
12	Alexe "	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	blue		"
13	Josefina "	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown		"
14	Olga "	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
15	Maria "	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue		"
16	Jeronim "	4	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Father
17	Louise Kehrt	22	F	"	cook		yes	yes	Germany	German	Veilsheim	Brooklyn	"	self	30	"	aunt: Jacob Hause 2750 8th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown		Weilsheim Germany
18	Margarethe Wagening	38	"	"	nurse		"	"	"	"	Köln	Eagle Lake Tex	yes	"	20	"	cousin: Konrad Kaffner Eagle Lake Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Weingarten Germany
19	Helena Schobek	24	"	"	tailor		"	"	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Chelmek	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	10	"	cousin: F. Schobeck 1474 N. 18th St. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Mezirec "
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

1811-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, Com.*, of the S/S. "MAIN" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S. "MAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1811-2

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Afghan (Hindu).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hoan" sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Seitz	15	M		S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Kecskemet	New York City	Yes		$15	No	sister Elise Seitz 311 East 85th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wenzel Holler	27	M		S	farmer			Austria		Buchsthal	Jersey City, N.J.	No		$ 50		friend Adolf Sorton 144 Bowers Street Jersey City, N.J.						
3	Hermann Haring	25	M								Hessenhaus				$ 40		broker						
4	Hermann Lowen	34	M			engraver					Hamburg				$ 40		friend [illegible]						
5	Emil Roth	38	M			merchant			U.S.A.		New York	New York City			$ 40	1882-1906	Home U. S. Citizen						
6	Anna Gisbrecht	25	F		S	cook			Germany		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$ 40	1899-1906	cousin Red 3rd Ave 197 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Anna Ehlers	21	F			seamstress					Hanover	Indianapolis Ind.	No		$ 50		friend P. Lemmann 134 E. 86th Street Indianapolis Ind.						
8	Sofia Gronwald	30	F			wife					Schamlack	Brooklyn			$ 30		brother Manfred Reiss 1177 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Carl "	2	M											father									
10	Henrich "	1	M																				
11	Henrich Hermann	26	M			carpenter									$ 40								
12	Anna Lemann	26	F			wife			Germany		Bremen	New York			$ 50		friend Emil Schaltke [illegible] New York						
13	Anna "	1	F														friend Engel Hoorkmann New York						
14	Ingeborg Schlaemann	20	F			cook									$ 40		friend Emil Schaltke New York						
15	Carl Kirchner	31	M			smith					New York				$ 100	1904	father Albert Kirchner New York						
16	Adolf Vahs	22	M			kitchen girl					Bremen	Bernalillo				no	brother Albert Vahs New Mexico						
17	Anna A. Wehden	21	F			cook					Langenfeld	Brooklyn			$ 50	1903	friend Engel Hoorkmann New York						
18	Martha Lauer	24	F								Rhode	New York			$ 40		friend Emil Schaltke New York						
19	Dr. Hirsch Goldberg	29	M			professor			Russia	Hebrew	Berlin				$ 30		friend Isidor Straus 32 Str. New York						
20	Albert Lehmann	25	M			tea			Germany		Labrede	Cincinnati			$ 100		brother [illegible] Cincinnati						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	light	light brown	blue	none	Hungary
5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Germany
5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
5	6½	light			none	Germany
5	7	"	brown		"	"
5	3½	"	brown		"	"
5	7½	light	light brown		none	Germany
5	4	fair	hard grey		"	"
5	3½	"	dark blue		"	"
5	1	"	dark brown		"	"
5	9	"	"		"	"
5	4	"	"		"	"
5	6	"	blue		"	"
5		"	grey		"	"
5	7	"	dark		"	"

Ten of these will be ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S "MAIN" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S "MAIN" 1811-1 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

11-23-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

(African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Cairo" sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906. 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Halavica	36	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	New York	yes	self	—	no	wife: Eleonora Halavica Madison ave 1190 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue		Hellad
2	Jan Surma	24	"	S		farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	"	"	"	—	10	"	sister: Josie Divrna 1190 Madison ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Bohemia
3	Stefani Kachemicz	47	"	W			"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bradford Pa	no	"	—	200	"	son: Zygmund Kachemicz Coalport, Clearfield Co. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	blue		Wilno Russia
4	Wladyslaw	10	"	M										mother				brother													Rypin "
5	Zofia	8	"	F																					—						Balin "
6	Josef Cerniak	15	"	M					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Iowa City													—						Zdejsina Bohemia
7	Jan Kolarik	29	"	"		farmer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Zdejsina	Iowa City	"	self	30	1		dau: Law: Clark Soucek Box 274 Brown Co. Iowa City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	light	grey		
8	Wanda Kantzinger	36	F	"		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Posen	New York	yes	"	4	1906	1906	friend: M. Neulfark Western Union New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			
9	Ernest Ladowik Kuzan	18	M	M		teacher	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Polish	Chicago Ill.	no	"	—	1900	no	daughter: Elena Tahaka Chicago Ill. 138 Hating St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		
10	Stanislaw	"	38	5	"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband											5	9	"	"	"		
11	Ernest	"	11	7	F									father				sister							5	2	"	black	"		
12	Alex	"	10																						—			brown	black		
13	Josefina	"	9																						—			light	blue		
14	Olga	"	8																						—			brown			
15	Maria	"	7																						—			blue			
16	Jeromia	"	5	M																					—						
17	Louise Kehrt	22		F		cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Weisbaden	Brooklyn		self	30			aunt: Jacob Hauss 2705 8th Ave Brooklyn							6	1		brown	brown		
18	Margarette Wissing	30		"		nurse					Koln	Eagle Lake Tex	yes	"	25			uncle: Konrad Kaufmann Eagle Lake Texas							5	9					
19	Elena Schotek	20		"		tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Chelnick	St. Louis	no	"	10			uncle: F. Schreckart 1474 N. 18th St. Louis Mo							5	3		dark			
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															

1811-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, Com. * of the S/S "MAIN" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906, at Hoek, Officer.

Fred A. Emmet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S "MAIN," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906, at Hoek, 1811-2

Fred A. Emmet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Africa (Native)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dutch.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... the information indicated

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Peter Seitz	15	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Kerenfalva	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	No	sister Elise Seitz 311 East 125th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	light	blue	none	Hungary
2	Wenzel Heller	27	M	M	[illegible]			Austria		Kruchsthal	Jersey City, N.J.	No		$ 56		friend Adolf Bertin 146 Bowers Street Jersey City, N.J. broker							5	9		brown	brown		Austria
3	Hermann Kaarsten	25	M							Kreisendorf				$ 40									5	7			blue		Westphalia
4	Hermann Bastian	34	M		engraver					Remscheid				$ 30									5	5		black	brown		
5	Emil Roth	38	M		merchant			U.S.A.		New York	New York	Yes		$ 40	1882-1906 New York	friend H. F. Petersen 279													
6	Anna Gabinke	25	F	S	cook			Germany		Berlin	Brooklyn	Yes		$ 40	1899-1906	cousin Red Spike 197 Court Street Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6½	light	brown	grey	none	Germany
7	Anna Eckes	21	F		seamstress					Ward	Indianapolis	No		$ 50	No	friend H. Zimmermann 189 Delaware St. Indianapolis, Ind.							5	7		black	blue		Ohio
8	Sofia Gronwold	30	F		none					Schambeck	Brooklyn	Yes		$ 30		brother Bernhard Keiser 1177 Sydenham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3½		brown			Italy
9	Carl "	4	M										father																
10	Heinrich "		M																										
11	Heinrich "	36	M		carpenter									$ 40									5	9½	light	light	blue	none	Germany
12	[illegible]	6	M		none			Germany		Hessen	New York			$ 50		friend Emil Schultze [illegible] New York							5	4	fair	blond	grey		Germany
13	Anna "	1	F													friend Fritz Goedecke New York							5	2		brown	blue		Langenfeld
14	Siegfried Klaus	20	M		clerk									$ 45		friend Alex Diedrich New York							5	7		blond	brown		Barmen
15	Carl Kirchhus	21	M		smith											Wife at home 343 East 26th St. New York							5	4					Germany
16	Adolf Vohs	22	M		butcher											Yes brother Albert Vohs 343 East 26th St. New York							5	4					Oberhausen
17	Anna d. Wehden	22	F		none											no Bernardo New Mexico							5	6			blue		Lauenhorst
18	Martha Lauer	24	F											$ 80		friend Julia Isabel Wagner 1 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5			grey		Hannover
19	Rosa Goldberg	29	F	S	pianiste			Russia	Hebrew	Berlin				$ 14		friend Elisa Katharina 46 East 21st Street New York							5	7			dark		Hannover
20	Albert Stadatzig	22	M		tailor			Germany		Tarbrzeg	Passaic			$ 100		friend Bernard Wolf 1 Sth. New York													
21																Consul to Kiaochau													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

2839592 5/5/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Ravell, Com.* of the S/S MAIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1906

at Sandy Hook Fred A. Schmidt Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1811-3

I, Paul Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S MAIN, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov., 1906

at NYC Fred A. Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES O

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ...
THIS SHEET ... FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Mrs																												
	Sophie Hartig	22		✓	S	maid			Germany	German	Germany Meyerburg	Grand Forks		self	$25	No	uncle Fritz Hagenmann Grand Forks	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue-grey	brown		Meyerburg Germany
1	Mato Fabyanic	26		✓	S	farm laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria Bayngorie Croatia Gvozdkovic Croatia	Grand Forks		self	$20		friend Jakob Glavas Grand Forks					good		5	9½		brown			Bayngorie Austria
2	Ivan Jurd	16		✓	S										$20		brother "							5	6		brown			Kostanczja Austria
3	Eduard Tust	35		✓	M	lock-smith			Russia	German	Lodz Russia	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	Assist.	$200		agent Heinrich Thoer 1801 Wabash Av. Fort Wayne Ind							5	5½		blue			Kalish Russia
4	Adela "	36		✓	M	none								father			agent "							5	5		blue			Lodz Russia
5	Waldemar "	11		✓	S		No	No									uncle "													Gibolin Russia
6	Rhenne Kosov	40		✓	M					Hebrew	Russia Glinnok	New-York	yes	self	$7		friend Salomon Kozow 1st Simon Gitkin 1196 Lenox Ave Brooklyn													
7	Herbert Kutzer	23		✓	S				United States of America		Citizen																			
8	Ignatz Zierer	38		✓	M																									
9	Julius Strauner	25		✓	S	paper hanger	yes	yes	Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew	Czernowitz Bukowina																		
10	Waldemar Braun	17		✓	S	tailor			Russia			Zgierz Russia Mieclawik	New-York	yes Tant Lothair Conn	self	$15 $10	No No	brother-in-law Reder 170 Forest Ave New-York brother Oskar Braun 159 Main Str. New Britain Conn							5	6	fair	dark blue	brown		Czernowitz Bukowina Gostynin Russia
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														

11 Dec 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Duest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, Com.* of the S/S. "MAIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-4

I, Dr. F. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S. "MAIN", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hefsegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pluvia sailing from Fiume November 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Herbert Schreiber	16		M	single	none	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	$ 18.-	No	brother Philip Schreiber 449 Pleasant Ave City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond blue		none	Germany
2	Peter Emmanuel	15		M	single	pupil	Y	Y			Germany	Rahway, N.J.	Yes		$ 20.-	No	father Hermann Emmanuel 17 Rahway N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark			Poland
3	Rebecka Schreiber	18		F	single	clerk	Y	Y			Germany	New York			$ 7.-	No	mother Ida Schreiber 1491 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond grey			Russia
4	Mathilda Falb	32		F	single	cook	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York	Yes	self	$ 100.-	Jan 1904 New York	brother Charles Falb 13 Washington Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown brown			Bohemia
5	Johanna Kirschner	25		F	single	waitress	Y	Y	Germany	German	Austria	New York	Yes	self	$ 50.-	1904 Jan New York	sister Maria Weinzger New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond blue			Bohemia
6	Franz Wanski	27		M	married	butcher	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 48.-	No	brother Jan Wanski 1 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown			Galicia
7	Emma Ullrich	20		F	single	cook	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	friend	$ 100.-	1899 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother Josef Ullrich Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond			Bohemia
8	Marie Seiler	20		F	single	waitress	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Saratoga, N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 40.-	No	uncle Charles Seiler Saratoga, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown			Bohemia
9	Maurice Schacht	21		M	single	musician	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Brunswick Ohio New York	Yes	self	$ 15.-	No	friend Max Schacht 449 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black			Bohemia
10	Elska Zakrzewa	26		F	married		Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria			husband	$ 35.-	No	husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown			Austria
11	Gustav Zakrzewa	3		M										mother			father													
12	Rosa Glück	23		F	single	cook	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 22.-	No	brother Jacob Glück 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond blue			Austria
13	Frank Rehberger	26		M	single	laborer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	$ 60.-	No	brother Ludwig Rehberger 1712 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey			Germany
14	Rosa Rothberger	21		F	single		Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	Yes	husband	$ 60.-	No	husband Leopold Rothberger 348 E. 81st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown			Hungary
15	Josef Gosko	33		M	married	blacksmith	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$ 16.-	1904 Jan New York	wife Anna Gosko 41 Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown			Austria
16	Louis Friedländer	55		M	married	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	$ 30.-	1904 Jan New York	wife Friedländer Capel 4551 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	scar on the right cheek		Germany
17	Josef Eckardt	19		M	single	servant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	$ 14.-	No	uncle Joseph Eckardt 1158 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark blue			Germany
18	Eduard								Hungary						$ 14.-		uncle William Schmidt Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6½		brown			Hungary
19	Julia Lendrich	21		F	single	servant	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				$ 25.-	No	friend Theodor Hoder 5 Ave 16 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown			Hungary
20	Veronica Lendrich	26		F	married	none	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Cleveland, O.	Yes	husband	$ 12.-	No	husband Joseph Lendrich 1018 Woodland Ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6						Austria
21	Johanna	5		F										mother			father													
22	Moritz Bussack	25		M	single	tailor	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna, Austria	Yes	self	$ 50.-	No	friend Jos. Wolf Vienna, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	12	fair	brown grey			Austria
23	Nikolaus Freisack	26		M	married	tailor (Mischer)	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	$ 22.-	No	brother Jacob Freisack 1332 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark dark blue			Austria
24	Laja Graenz	18		F	single	tailoress	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	New York	Yes	self	$ 10.-	No	aunt Rosa Lehrmann 33 E. 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown			Austria
25	Istvan Gonoz	45		M	married	miller	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Pittsburgh		self	$ 60.-	No	brother Mary Szuhyarem 5 Ave 707 Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark				Austria
26	Felix Rauchwarger	32		M	married	salesman	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	New York		self	$ 64.-	No	father Jan Rauchwarger 5 Ave 707 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black black			Austria
27	Marya Pala	25		F	single	cook	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$ 90.- 56	No	husband Jan Pala 1249 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	blond grey			Austria
28	Jovisha	7		F											$ 90.- 6									5	7½					
29	Friederike Lippmann	32		F	married	none	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husband	$ 60.-	No	cousin Fritz Lippmann 1249 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4					Germany
30	Elise	4		F																				5	2					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Bartl, Comr.,* of the S/S "MAIN" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Fairbaker, Surgeon of the S/S "MAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1135

S. S. "Maine" sailing from Bremen, 16th March 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Viggo Gronsen	20	10	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Danes	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	no	self	$150	no	Friend: Meeker & Co 182-92, Beaver St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark
2	Louise Geisel	38							U. S. A.																				
3	Sofie Gegl	68																											
4	Julie Yocker	25																											
5	Carl Baggesone	43	m	m	artist	yes	Danes	German	Hamburg	New York	no	self	$100	12 years	Hungarian Hotel Union Square New York City	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Odense
6	Sophie "	40	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	Friedrich Lehmann	23	2	m	s	painter	"		Germany	Russia	"	"	"	$25	no	brother Johannes Lehmann Amsterdam ave. 143 d. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Memel
8	Piotr Kolowenko	32		m	s	baker	"		Galicy	Polish	Sieniawa	Lawrence Mass	"	$20	no	1903/06 Wolyk Mass brother in law Michal Kendzlik Cherry St. 358 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Galicy
9	Marya "	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		bro i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw "	8		m	"	"	no	born	"	"	"	"	"	father		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Lake Swieder	55		m			Russia	Poles	Laborer	Polish							409 E. 32nd St. Baltimore Md								"	black	brown		Lachowo Russia
12	Soke "	53		f																			5	—					
13	Tomas Kacek	75		m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian													5	8		grey			Bohemia
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Passed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Forell, Comr. [*], of the S/S. MAIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-6

I, Dr. L. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S. MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

4—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

9—1156

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3116

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Mathias	52		✓					U. S. Citizen			Chicago										
2	Mrs. Lena Fairmiss	33		✓					"			"										
3	Helene "	20		✓	f	none yet			Germany	Teuton	New York	no	self	$10 yes	no	at home Fordham Road New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Uffenheimer	29		✓					U. S. Citizen			"										
5	Sam Friedmann	39		✓					"			"										
6	Amalia Meyer	49		✓					"			"										
7	Bernard Hermann	58		✓					"			"										
8	Jos L. Eichingen	37		✓					"			"										
9	Dr. Karl Bahner	49		✓					"			"										
10	Henry Hesse	33		✓					"			"										
11	Emilie "	32		✓					"			"										
12	Wilhelm "	7		✓					"			"										
13	Fred Hagermann	60		✓					"			"										
14	Lizette Baermer	42		✓					"			"										
15	Ida Schendel	40		✓					"			"										
16	Elsie "	24		✓					"			"										
17	Maria Schneider	41		✓	f	ma	none	yes	Austrian	German	Lieg	Hoodhaven	no	self	$24 yes	no	husband father						
18	Margarethe "	17	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Franz Schneider University Place 220	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adolfina "	13	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goodhaven L.						
20	Friedrich Lack	16	11	✓	m	"	mekaniker	"	Germany	Theringen	San Francisco	"	self	$110 more	no	uncle Charles Engold 100 20 Th. San Francisco Cal.						
21	Louise "	18	4	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Rene Bacher	25		✓	m	"	waiter	"	[illegible] France	[illegible]	Denver Col.	"	faith	yes	$20	father Julius Bacher 1454 Lawrence St., Denver Col.						
23	Carl Bitzelberger	44		✓					U. S. Citizen													
24	Franciska "	28		✓					"													
25	Anna "	8		✓					"													
26	Emilie "	10		✓					"													
27	Karoly Hoffer	38		✓	m	"	joiner	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trad	Cleveland Ohio	no	friend	$20 1900	friend Soeheres Grocery 12 York Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Joseph Hammerle	25		✓	m	"	mason	"	Germany	Schwarzwald	New York	"	brother in law	$50 4½ yes	no	brother in law Jacob Hollbeck $25 1698 East 91st street New York						
29	Sophie "	23	5	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	inland	$8 no	"	173 Librech " New York						
30	Albert Klatz	25		✓	m	"	Landwirt	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$50 yes	"	brother Mrs. H. Glatz Nebraska						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
					U.S. Citizen.	
5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Neuhau
					U. S. C.	
5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	St Polten
5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Reipreckt
5	4	"	red	"	"	— "
5	10	"	dark	dark	"	Thuringen
5	1	"	brown	"	"	— "
5	3	"	blond brown	"	"	Wagrain
5	6					
5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Trad
5	11	"	blond grey	"	"	Schwarzwald
5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Preparet

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Boull Gen.* of the S/S. "MAIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lux,

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-7

I, Dr. S. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S. "MAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lux,

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, 10th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 22, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Emanuel Bernard	60	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	500		transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no			transit			
2	" Rosa	26	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Mexico	"	"	$100.		friend Mrs Fillian Gutmann 8 Eisenbahnstr. Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blue			Hamburg
3	Samuel Wilkomsky	35	M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	200.		wife Mrs M. Waldgarten 25 Brook Bartlett Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Warschau
4	Fabiola "	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	blue gray	"		"
5	Josef Bloom	22	M	S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Nicolsburg	Brooklyn	"	"	$15.		friend Adam Lokal Beach St. 102, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Prossnitz
6	Isaac Lipsky	30	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Wien	New York	"	"	$200		name Journ Manker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark blue	"		Wien
7	Emilie Stahler	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"		1904 1/2 1 1/2 yrs 1906 1/2	husband Isaac Stahler 34, East, 10 Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Hollmain
8	Hans Hermann	49	M	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	Zurich	New York	"	"			wife Theresa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		Zurich
9	Theresa Lachmann	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	Philadelphia Newark	"	"	$50		friend H. Rosenthal 1272 Mechanic St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Glauchau
10	Georg Lutter	22	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	Falkenau	New York	"	"	$60.		friend Isaac Stahler 34, East, 10 Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		Carlsbad
11	Helene Birnberg	16	F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Iowa	Philadelphia	"	"	None	1904 1/2 10 yrs	aunt Mrs. Rose Birnberg 1423 Cherry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown dark	"		Odessa
12	Sarah Bassewitsch	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago	"	brother	$20.		brother Gustav Bassewitsch 1 Nolan Bassewitsch grand ave 222 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"		Egypt
13	Maria "	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	father	$30.									5	1	"	brown	"		Krok Kiew
14	Georg Wendler	15	M	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	Herder	Chicago Ills.	"	uncle			uncle Henry Wendler 1835 Kinzie Street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue gray	"		Minsk Russ
15	Elisabeth Hoffmann	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Cassel	Indianapolis	"	brother	$24.		brother Ludwig Hoffmann 734 Navarre St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue		Cassel
16	Sam Geier	23	M	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szeregred	New York	"	uncle	$15.	1897 10 yrs	uncle Wm. Geier 2nd Rockes 1164 2. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"		Szeregred
17	Erik Erikrinsen	28	M	M	none	"	"	Norway	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$10.	1899 7 yrs	self name 16 Roop Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey	"		Christiania
18	Retha Blaum	23	F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York Newark	"	"	$10.	more 7 yrs	friend Isaac Stahler 34, East, 10 Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Jekaterinoslaw
19	Johanna Christoffersen	24	F	M	none	"	"	Norway	"	Engelwood	Engelwood N.J.	"	"	$80.	1903 3 yrs	husband William Christoffersen Engelwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"		Christiania
20	Minna Meyer	52	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	Emmerdick	Brooklyn	"	daughter	$12.		daughter Minnie Meyer 720 Jefferson ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	dark grey	"		Emmerdick
21	Caroline "	26	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20.	1904 2 yrs	sister													
22	Helene Grasse	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$30.		cousin Rosa Klenck 218, First Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Veszprim Hungary
23	Chaina Farega	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Brooklyn	"	"			cousin Isaac Klenck 532 East 12 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Kiew
24	William Seger	64	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jersey City N.J.	"	"																
25	Hella "	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Veszprim	"	"	"																
26	Elisabeth "	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	Lillian MacDonald	35	F	S	none	"	"	Canada	"	Toronto	Toronto Canada	"	"																
28	Emma Falck	26	F	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	Jersey City N.J.	"	"																
29	Rudolf Kuckelmann	43	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"																
30	Regina Adler	42	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaschau	New York	Yes	self	$20.	None														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Borell, Comr. * of the S/S. "MAIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lizard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S/S. "MAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lizard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maine" sailing from Bremen, 10th Nov., 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 22, 1906.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margarete Eibler	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany		Konopken	New York	no	self	$50.	yes 1904/1905	friend: Mrs Henriette Schwabe 335 East 73 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		Deutsch Hongen
2	Carl Rappell	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"		Mannheim	"	"	"	$40.-	yes 1905	uncle: Jacob Rappell 143 East 70. Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"		Heidelberg
3	Erwin Seitz	26		m	s	mariner	"	"	"		Esslingen	"	"	"	$500.	no	friend: Sigmund Weyerbacher Bosch Theater 6c. 654 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Esslingen
4	Erner Bessert	27		m	s	Painter Brick Mason	"	"	"		Stuttgart	"	"	"	$500.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"		Glarus
5	Max Menardus	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"		Odenburg	"	"	"	$35	no	friend: Fritz Backen New York 247 E. 84 ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Brake
6	Maria Juvan	17		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Agnanitz	"	"	single	$3.- none	no	uncle: Franz Slovak 238 Gutenberg, Hudson ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		Krazovitz
7	Ludwig Adler	40		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szamuechwar	"	"	wife	$34 none	no	wife: Mrs. Rosa Adler 59 1st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Budapest
8	Rosa Yeiss	35		f	m	none	"	"	Rumanian	Israelite	Jassy	"	"	husband	$100. yes	no	husband & father: Isaak Yeiss 818 East 5 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"		Bucarest
9	Mariy "	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"		—
10	Cecile "	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond blue	"		—
11	Ernestine "	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"		—
12	Oskar Jacobsohn	35		m	m	musical	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	"	"	parents	None		parents & grand parents Michel Jacobsohn Cecile " 97 Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Mitau
13	Lea "	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"		St. Petersburg
14	Alexander "	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand parents	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dark	"		"
15	Lydia "	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown brown	"		"
16	Rosa "	2		f	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
17	Lazar "	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
18	Esaiguk Yarmuch	20		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	Israelite	Trebitsch	Chicago Ills	"	single	$20.		uncle Jos. Klugert 142 Elwood St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey		Trebitsch
19	Otto H. Kurz	2		m			"	"	"	"	Landau	Buffalo	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	grey	"		Landau
20	Mathilde Forbes	34		f	m		no	no	Hungary	German	Czinga	Washington	"	husband	$100.		husband: Adolf Forbes 816 Jackson ave. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		Sarafalva
21	Hedwig Brandt	21		f	s		"	"	Germany	"	Bremerhaven	Jersey City	"	sister	$5.00		brother in l.: sister Herman Mr. & Mrs. Andreas Hermes 225 Congress St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		Bremerhaven
22	Anna "	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"		"
23	Friedl Wolberg	28		m	s	Blow	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	New Jersey	"	son	None		son: D. Wolberg 568 ave. B Bayonne New Jersey uncle: A. Schellowitz 568 ave. A. Bayonne New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark brown	"		Lublin
24	Max Schwarz	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"		"
25	Jossal Kopelka	27		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	New York	"	son in law	$5.-		son in law Mr. Rogerow 1240 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		"
26	Hinde "	70		f	w		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	"		Bialystock
27	Betty Himmelreich	21		f	s		"	"	Germany	"	Bremen		"	self	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey brown	"		"
28	Mariechen Theiss	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"		Bremen
29	Friedr. Karl Wagenhaus	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Neustadt Haardt		"	"	80.			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown grey	"		"
30	Georg Lyk	15		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"		Gaugheim
																								5	5	"	grey	"		Neustadt Haardt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, Comm. * of the S.S. "MAIN" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAIN" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **MAIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 10th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Nov 22, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lonnie Christoffers	22		M		none	yes		Germany		[illegible]	New York	no	self	$10		Female. Marion Christoffers 1955 Jackson ave. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Fargo
2	Luise Forchammer	28		M							Chicago, Ills.													5	6		brown	grey		Colle
3	Karl Bruckner	22		M		merchant					Cincinnati	New York			$40									5	6			blue		Einsiedel
4	Tom van Lierkhoven	21		M		grocer			Germany	German	Rotterdam				$70									5	7		dark	grey		Heilbronn
5	Otto Cable	24		M		builder				Germany														5	4		blond	blue		Tegel
6	Josepha Bartke	24		S		none									$35									5	5		brown			Yanowitz
7	Katharine Buckhardt	29		S											$48									5	2		pale	dark brown		Neualtheim
8	Richard Frost	25		M							Neualtheim New York				$18									5	2			grey		Nagold
9	Michael Paul	28		M		farmer					Lindenhurst Long Island				$221									5	6	fair	blond			Vereelbach
10	Karl Lutz	24		M							Frankenberg Maryland				$30									5	4		dark	brown		Lentorf
11	Marcel Bischork	18		M							Vereelbach Maryland				$34									5				blond		Altenberg
12	Peter Forling	22		M		farmer					yonkers New York													5	7		dark	brown		Mc Teremia
13	Johann Prinzing	28		M		waiter					Leipzig				$30									5	6			grey		Trappau
14	Otto Israelite	25		M		painter					Mc Teremia Fulton Co.				$50									5	7	fair	blond	blue		Oberdischach
15	Hermann Schroeder	21		M		merchant					Troppau New York				$50									5	11			brown		Berlin
16	Franz Bergame	31		M							Erzengen New York				$20															
17	Eugenie "	26		M							Berlin Jersey City N.J.																			
18	Josef Ganzing	23		M																										
19	Michael Krondl	28		M		waiter			Germany		Engelholz	Buffalo	no	self	$50		friend Sofie Keller 154 Irving str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Engelholz
20	Emma "	24		F		none					Mürnsdorf	New York		husband	$32		friend Max Lattmann Saloon Schuldenfrank New York							5	5			grey		Eisenbach
21	Otto Lutz	23		M		engraver											to be joined by Georg Lutz 7 State Street New York							5	3			brown		St. Romain
22	Linda Lutz	19		S							Steffen			self	$25		brother Peter Lutz 226 South Ballstadt Chicago Ills.							5	6		blond	blue		Breslau
23	Caroline Lachmund	24		S		none					Crumstadt Chicago	no			$50		uncle Heinrich Otto Keller Landa North Dakota							5	6				cut on the fore finger on the left hand	Crumstadt
24	Willy Maurach	22		M		merchant					Bremen Landa North Dakota				$60		uncle Otto Lutz Lake 3402 Philadelphia Pa							5	5		dark		none	Bremen
25	Jacob Sigalowicz	29		M							Hannover Philadelphia Pa				$30		cousin Hermann Mühlstein Bismarck N.D.							5	7		blond	brown		Stalhaven
26	Marie Orff	20		S		none			Russia	Polish	Varschau Bismarck N.D.				$50		brother Ferdinand Orff 1131 Ellis St. on Mill Valley San Francisco Cal.							5	3			grey		Ober Hausen
27	August Reichinger	22		M		baker			Germany		Bremen San Francisco Cal.				$100		friend Franz Trenk Box 1131 Ellis St. San Francisco Cal.							5	8			brown		Freiberg
28	Fritz Hayzner	29		M		mining engineer					Heidelberg			self	$150		friend Carl Kopf 1131 Ellis St. San Francisco Cal.							5	4	dark				Neualbach
29	Gertrud "	29		F		none					Chicago Ills.			husband			friend Max Lattmann 6 W. Adelaide Street Chicago Ills.							5	6	fair		grey		Mau. Gerlach
30	Walter "	2		M																				3	2					Berlin

U. S. Office

Nov. 22, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bork, master * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1.11.10

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1326

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lathe polisher, glass polisher, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under head of "*In transit*." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*," under head of occupation.

Column 5, able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that Spanish-speaking countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as entries for destination.

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavo sailing from Fiume December 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fox Marion	16				Housekeeper				Hungary	Kolosvar	Hungary	Jersey City		self	$10													
2	Fox Teresa	5											Jersey City			$4													
3	Fox Jozsef	38		M	M	Carpenter							Jersey City			$15													
4	" Jozsef	15														$12													
5	Fox Anna	17							Magyar				Jersey City			$15													
6	Fabisch Heinrich	15							German		Prussia		Buffalo			$18													
7	Fabisch Herman	19											Buffalo			$10													
8	Fabisch Hugo	24		M									Buffalo			$20													
9	Hohenger Anton	27														$15													
10	" Anna	26		F																									
11	Hangai Janos	40		M	M	Gunsmith			Slovak		Hungary	Galgocz	Pa		self	$6													
12	Hangai Mari	17		F									Pa			$8													
13	Hangai Andras	38		M	M								Pa			$8	1905	Pa											
14	Hangai Janos	43																											
15	Hanninger Gyorgy	18		M							Hungary	Kassa	Jersey City			$10													
16	Hanuska Janos	28		M									Johnstown	Pa		$10													
17	Hanus Andras	31														$8	1905	1	Johnstown Pa										
18	Hanacek Janos	37		F									Joan	Pa		$12													
19	" Anna	44																											
20	Hanczanin Pal	17		M	S	Gunsmith					Hungary	Kolosvar	Pa		self	$6													
21	Hanuska Janos	17														$8													
22	Hanus Michael	17											Pittsburg	Pa		$8													
23	Hanke Pal	18														$8													
24	Hanesca Lorinc	32		M	M				German		Prussia		Buffalo			$10													
25	Hanesca Gyorgy	35														$10													
26	Papas Marton	25		M	M				Magyar		Hungary	Tasher	Pa			$8													
27	Tas Gyorgy	24		M									Hazelton	Pa		$12													
28	Tas Istvan	27											New York			$10													
29	Skora Peter	27		M												$10	1905	Pa											
	SKORJANEC Janos Frigorich	22		Single		Painter			German		(SKORJANEC Hungary	FRIGORICH)	Hamburg			$10													

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Geo Marion	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gobs	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$10.00				Visits Uncles 6712 Superior Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no						Gobs Hungary
2	Geo Marion	8		M	S							Gobs	Cleveland O							Uncle Visits Geo Marion Cleveland O.										
3	Dominik Stephanes	28		M	M	Laborer						E. Pittsburg	Johnstown Pa			$15.00				Brother in law Mike Johnstown Pa										
4	" Jozef	18		M	S											$12.00														
5	Geza Lajos	17		M	S				Magyar			Josephsburg	Jeannette Pa			$15.00				Cousin Louis Kovacs Jeannette Pa										
6	Schmidt Heinrich	15		M	S				German			Freyplatz	Buffalo N.Y.			$12.00				Cousin Johann Schmidt 1195 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.										
7	Bradean Terence	19		M	S											$10.00				Cousin Terence Bradean 1195 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.										
8	Tivadar Lipot	24		M	M								Youngstown O			$20.00				Brother Richard Tibor 1195 Jefferson Ave Youngstown O.										
9	Rohringer Anton	37		M	M											$15.00				Cousin Josef Kovacs 1195 Jefferson Ave Cleveland O.										
10	" Rosa	11		F	S	none																								
11	Konyak Ignacz	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Slovak		Hungary	Galgocz	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$18.00				Brother Andreas Konyak 1195 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.										
12	Baumbyak Ilka	27		F	S								Jersey City N.J.			$8.00				Brother Michael Baumbyak 1195 Jefferson Ave Jersey City N.J.										
13	Tivadar Andreas	28		M	M								Mt Pleasant Pa			$8.00				Brother Istvan Tivadar 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
14	Joseph Lajos	23		M	S											$15.00				Brother Istvan Lajos 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
15	Hammerszky György	18		M	S							Szentmargitfalu	Pittsburg Pa			$10.00				Brother Istvan Hammerszky 1195 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa										
16	Szilagyi Janos	28		M	M								Johnstown Pa			$40.00				Brother Istvan Szilagyi 1195 Jefferson Ave Johnstown Pa										
17	Kovacs Andras	31		M	M											$30.00	1903	Johnstown Pa		Brother Istvan Kovacs 1195 Jefferson Ave Johnstown Pa										
18	Kovacsics Janos	37		F	M							Josef	Pittsburg Pa			$12.00				Brother Istvan Kovacsics 1195 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa										
19	" Anna	14		F	S	none																								
20	Georgany Pal	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Hungary	Kabora	Mt Pleasant Pa		self	$18.00				Brother Andreas Georgany 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
21	Jakabek Janos	17		M	S											$18.00				Brother Istvan Jakabek 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
22	Marcin Mihaly	17		M	S							Fuller Pa				$8.00				Brother Mihaly Marcin 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
23	Szabo Pal	42		M	M											$12.00				Brother Mihaly Szabo 1195 Jefferson Ave Mt Pleasant Pa										
24	Svendsen Lauritz	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		German		Kirkdale	Buffalo N.Y.			$10.00				Brother Peter Svendsen 1195 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.										
25	Jakupa György	35		M	M											$30.00				Brother Istvan Jakupa 1195 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.										
26	Lapas Marian	25		F	S				Magyar			Kiraly	Tibor Pa			$18.00				Brother Istvan Lapas 1195 Jefferson Ave Tibor Pa										
27	Las György	24		M	M							Kiralyfalva	Pittsburg Pa			$12.00				Brother Istvan Las 1195 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa										
28	" Flora	27		F	M								New York			$20.00				Brother Istvan Lajos 1195 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa										
29	Klein Heinz	27		M	S											$40.00	1903	New York	105	Cousin Ludwig Klein 1195 Jefferson Ave New York										
	SKORJANEC Jakob	22		M	S	Clerk	20-24601		Austria	(SKORJANEC) German	(SKORJANZ, FRIEDRICH)	Laibach	Lemberg			$16.00														

[illegible] of aliens in transit [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1811—11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Brell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190

at Port of Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Port of Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name.—The name of each person should be entered in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months. The age at last birthday should be given. Thus, a child born on January 1, 1907, and entered on a manifest dated December 31, 1907, should be entered as 11 months, not as 1 year.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be entered as married persons.

Column 5, Occupation.—Every person, male or female, should have a distinct occupation entered in this column. The entry should be as accurate as possible. Thus, "laborer," "servant," or "domestic" is indefinite and insufficient. Such entries as "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "operative," "mechanic," "engineer," "salesman," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," or "boy" should not be used. Entries should be specific, as in the following examples: "cotton planter," "stock raiser," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "mill hand," "factory hand," "iron worker," "machinist," "steel roller," "steel finisher," "tinner," "puddler," "roll hand," "heater," "engine builder," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "trained nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "editor," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "draftsman," "teacher," "professor," "electrician," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "chauffeur," "chemist," "metallurgist," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "toolmaker," "moldmaker," "patternmaker," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "inventor," "aviator," "horseshoer," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "canner," "confectioner," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "laundress," "launderer," "presser," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "glazier," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "sheet metal worker," "driller," "driller's helper," "pumper," "fireman," "oiler," "brakeman," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "hostler," "groom," "footman," "coachman," "porter," "valet," "waiter," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "janitress," "policeman," "watchman," "soldier," "officer," "scout," "cowboy," "herder

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 14 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
76																														
1	Franc Plantarič	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Tržišče	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	no			Friend: Josef Lustrarič Joliet Ill. 512 S. Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no							Tržišče Austria
2	Janez Bogataj	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrža Loka	Imperial Pa.	"	"	28	"			Joseph Sustarič Imperial Pa. Box 232											Loka "
3	" Umek	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hafija Vas	Cleveland O.	"	h	25	"			Brother-in-law: Anton Lipnarcič Cleveland O. 33 Dana St.	"	"	"	"	"							Vas "
4	Marija Požar	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gora	Cerkelh Kmm.	"	"	40	"			Friend: Matthias Trunk Cerkelh Kmm. Box 224	"	"	"	"	"							Gora "
5	Magdalena "	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"							Vodnica "
6	Bresa Strajin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ejirnica	New York Raymond O.	"	self	21	"			Husband: Josef Strajin Raymond O. New York	"	"	"	"	"							Ejirnica "
7	" "	7		"	S	"	6-10+35+ no no (10)		1/31+1	Scotts	"	"	New York	"	mother					Father:	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Josef "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
9	Josefa "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
10	Marija "	3		"	"	Discharge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
11	Veronika "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
12	Karolina "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
13	Josef Iwaroski	29		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pinsiena	Nazareth Pa.	"	self	40	"			Friend: Stanislaw Liwowski Nazareth Pa. 146 Locust	"	"	"	"	"							Galicia
14	Jan Tyrpak	26		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"							
15	Ludwig Rothinger	21				Student			Germany	German	Germany	Dingolfing	New York	yes	father	50	no			father Henry Rothinger Dingolfing Germany											Germany
16	Eugen Ungles	13				none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jagorzany	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	father	10				father Valley Point, Wilkesbarre Pa.											Galicia
17	Władysław Bugno	16													uncle	10															
18	Frume Kenberg	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	11-28+201	Hebrew	Russia	Kenty	Chicago Ill.		husband	1				husband Karl Kenberg 92 Hemberg Ave. Chicago Ill.											Russia
19	Fergo	46		F	M				11-27+603 no no						father					father											
20	Perl	3	6																												
21	Herch	16		M	S																										
22	Bascie Abramowicz	20		F	S				3+8+08				Coney Bridgeport		boarder	10				75 Barrington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.											
23	Anna Bindzunas	20		F					3/4/1				Pabindeicelis Josef		boarder	10				brother-in-law: Bonzina Conn. Box 85 Forest City Pa.											
24	Saly Baudenas	29		M	S	farm lab	Yes			Lithuanian			Lonierray Scranton Pa.		brother	3				for Mackanosey Scranton Pa.											
25	Tofia Kozalska	20		F	S	none	Yes			Polish			Mawa Shenandoah Pa.		brother	3				for Jefferson St. Shenandoah Pa.											
26	Marrana														father					father											
27	Teodor Prezenski	27		M	S	farm lab	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombowa	Bedford Mass.		brother	2	no			Bro. Rock Cossmata no front St. 93 West Bedford Mass.											
28	Emilia Lesadowska	18		F	S	none							Joselkowo Scranton Pa.			2				Sis. Hong Kong Lane Scranton Pa.											
29	Julia Prezo	11											Emza Trenton N.J.		brother	81				Brother-in-law Dargonake 41 Union St. Trenton N.J.											
30	Ludwig Belkowski	16		M	S	school	yes						Warshau Scranton Pa.		brother	15				Bro. Julian Starzynowski 513 Elk St. Scranton Pa.											

Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens leaving state by railway, whether they are "tourists" or in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
76	111/1000																													
1	Franc Plantarič	36		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Tržišče	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	no			Friend: Josef Lustovič Joliet Ill. 512 W. Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Tržišče Aust.
2	Janez Bergataj	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrenja Loka	Imperial Pa.	"	"	20	"			Imperial Pa. Box 232						5	5					Hrenja "
3	" Umek	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalsja Vas	Cleveland O.	"	"	25	"			Cleveland O. 35 Dana St.						5	5		64	61		Kalsja "
4	Matija Požar	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bora	Cleveth Minn.	"	"	40	"			friend: Mathias Franko Cleveth Minn. Box 724						5	3		"	64		Bora "
5	Magdalena "	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					"						5	1		light	64		Gradišca "
6	Rezka Strajin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovec	Kansas City Mo.	"	self	21	"			husband: Josef Strajin Kansas City Mo.						4	11					Lipovec "
7	" "	7		"	S	6-10+35+	no	no	(10?)	1/31/41	Scotch	"	New York	"	mother					father: "												
8	Josef "	6		M	"															"										
9	Josefa "	4		F	"															"										
10	Maria "	3		"	"															"										
11	Veronika "	2		"	"															"										
12	Karolina "	11		"	"				Austria											"										
13	Josef Izworoski	29		M	M	farm. lab.			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pinsierna	Nazareth Pa.		self	30	no			friend: Stanislaw Lisowski Nazareth Pa. box 146										
14	Jan Tyrpak	26		"	S		yes	yes	"							20	"													
15	Ludwig Mechnagel	21				student			Germany	German	Germany	Dingelfing	New York	yes	father	50	no			father Hauptstrasse 62 in Dingelfing Bayern Germany										
16	August Ungbos	13				none			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jagorzany	Gilpin Penn	yes	father	10	"			Father Valley Road Gilpin Penn										
17	Władysław Bugno	16				laborer									uncle	10	"													
18	Franc Lenarčič	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nowy Radomsk	Chicago Ill.		brother					brother Harry Lenarčič 99 Newberry Ave. Chicago Ill.										
19	Jurge "	46		F	S										father															
20	Pesl "	36																												
21	Vesel "	16		M	S																									
22	Basie Abramowicz	20		F	S								Bridgeport Conn.		brother	10	"			brother Z. Bonisma Conn. Box 185										
23	Anna Bendrunas	20		F									Oakville Conn.		brother	10	"			brother Alexander Jonubon 29 Jefferson St. Shenandoah Schuylkill Co. Pa.										
24	Katy Bendenas	20		M	S	farm. lab.	yes			Lithuanian			Kanorian Pa.		brother	3	"			father										
25	Zofia Kozalska	20		F	M	none				Polish			Mawa Manayunk Pa.		father	5	"													
26	Marvana "	14		F	S																									
27	Teodor Pszenoski	27		M	S	farm. lab.				Polish	Russia	Dombowo	Bedford Mass.	yes	brother	2	no			Rock Rosenata 10 front St. 93 Bedford Mass.										
28	Emilia Cwiadowska	11		F		none						Josefkaw	Silvertady Pa.			2	"			307 front St. Silvertady Pa.										
29	Julia Prejs	18					yes					Lonya	Trenton N.J.		brail	81				Rudolf Dorzynski 11 Union St. Trenton N.J.										
30	Andrew Belkowski	11		M	S	child	yes					Novokan	Conshohocken Pa.		brail	10				Julian Narcyzpinski 513 Old St. Conshohocken Pa.										

[illegible] of showing occupation of tourists and aliens intransit, state in columns 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3.24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-12

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if any, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the among of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the small wages paid.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in accordance by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens and not after.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "temporary sojourners in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "temporary sojourners."

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Aliens who can read and write, Y—Y; can neither read nor write, N—N; can read but not write, Y—N.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezze and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies are hereby required to make, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15	~~Sarlosday Andras~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kenderhaz~~	~~Kenderhaz~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$44~~	~~no~~	~~1903~~	~~Kenderhaz~~													
1	Eshok Gyula	25		M	S	Smith			Hungary		Hungary		Detroit Mich		self	$40														
2	Liszka Mihal	24		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Detroit Mich		self	$40														
3	Dembowski Vincent	18		M	S				Austria		Austria	Cracow	Chicago		self	$40														
4	Petruska Janos	48		M	M	Miner			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kis Ida	Peckadale		self	$50	yes	1904	Peckadale Pa											
5	Bekaris Georges	7	00	M	S				Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria				$40														
6	Constantin Kosmas	27		M	S											$40														
7	Evangneli Diamandis	27		M	S											$40														
8	Ed Jozsef	25		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungary		Hungary		Newark NJ		self	$40														
9	Zsuzsanna	20		F	M	none									husb															
10	Budacs Natalia	35		F	M				Slovak		Galicia	Johnstown Pa			self	$40														
11	Margit	1½		F	S										mother															
12	Makkai Zsuzsanna	26		F	M	none			Hungary		Hungary		Jersey City NJ		self	$40														
13	Imre Janos	39		M	M	Farm Laborer																								
14	Imre	24		M	S																									
15	Halmian Lajos	36		M	M																									
16	Imre Janos	24		M	S																									
17	Gagyi Jozsef	16		M	S																									
18	Ed Sr Hollar Anna	25		F	M	none			Slovak		Szlovak	Bradack	Bradack Pa		self	$40														
19	Erzsebet	2		F	S										mother															
20	Holar Andras	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes							self	$40														
21	Stancsin Gyorgy	32		M	M				Roumanian		Hagyarfalk	Fort Wayne Ind	Fort Wayne Ind			$40		1903	Fort Wayne Ind											
22	Bregics Mihaly	32		M	M											$40														
23	Ivon	17		M	S											$40														
24	Butusan Teofil	15		M	S		yes	yes																						
25	Lazar Mihalos	44		M	M																									
26	Danile	17		M	S																									
27	Dregits Dominica	23		F	M	none																								
28	Anastia Istvan	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes																						
29	Tajda Gabor	24		M	M																									

Insert here the letter "A" for all cabin passengers and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15	~~Lafolay Andras~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiralyegyhaza~~	~~Kiralyegyhaza~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~	~~1903~~	~~10 months~~	~~acqu Bela Kiralehazy Wardeinczy Tan~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
1	Stok Gyula	25		M	S	smith			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Detroit		self	$30				sister Lizzi Stok 1												
2	Tiszka Michal	24		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Galician	Austria	Galicy	Chicago		self	$40				brother Michal Tiszka Detroit Mich												
3	Demborski Vincenty	18		M	S	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Chicago		self	$30				uncle Ladicy Debrski Chicago Ill												
4	Debroska Laurak	48		F	M	wife			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kuk	Rockdale		self	$50	yes	1904	Rockdale Pa	husband Tanos Debroska Box 10 Rockdale Pa												
5	Debroski Georges	7		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Rockdale		self	$30				friend Johnozan Borz 165 Bleecker St N Y												
6	Constantin Dovidan	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Castoria		self	$40				friend												
7	Evangneli Diamandis															$4															
8	Ed Jozsef	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kovar	Newark NJ		self	$30				brother Stefan Ed 1 Daisy Str Newark NJ brother Ed												
9	Zsuzsanna	20		F	S	wife														husband Andras Birdacs Port St 197 Johnstown Pa father												
10	Birdacs Katalin	50		F	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyetva	Johnstown Pa		self	$40				sister Julie Takkacs Box 2 Conway Pa 1 St Johnstown Pa												
11	Kargit	1½		F	S										mother																	
12	Takkacs Zuzsanna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Borsova	Conway Pa		self	$40				acqui Kapaz Jozsef Box 2 Conway Pa												
13	Tovar Janos	39		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Trstenica	Johnstown		self	$20	yes	1905	Johnstown Pa	husband												
14	Wozes	24		F	S											$20				acqui												
15	Italian Lajos	36		M	M											$20				brother Ferenc Janozo Box 105 Johnstown Pa												
16	Csiki Janos	24		M	S											$20				acqui Lajos Kacs Box 278 Johnstown Pa												
17	Agagyi Jozsef	16		M	S											$15				acqui												
18	Ec Ec Kolar Anna	25		F	M	wife			Slovak		Austria	Vidova	Braddock Pa		husband	$25				husb Andreas Kacsko Georgia Str 1220 Connellsville father												
19	Erzsebet	2		F	S										mother					brother 1												
20	Kolar Andras	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$10	yes	1902	Ford City Pa	cousin Jozsef Varecsan C B 32 Fort Wayne Ind												
21	Stanicsin Gyorgy	22		M	M		yes	yes	Roumanian		Hungary	Hagyarfalek	Fort Wayne Ind			$12	yes	1903	2 years Fort Wayne Ind	brother George Dragica C B 36 Fort Wayne Ind												
22	Dregica Vitelo	24		M	M											$15				brother Ivan Dragica C B 36 Fort Wayne Ind												
23	Ivon	17		M	S											$10				cousin Ivan Sodigorac C B 32 Fort Wayne Ind												
24	Burzan Teofil	15		M	S		yes	yes								$10				brother Juan Lazar C B 36 Fort Wayne Ind												
25	Lazar Vitelo	44		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hagyare	Sharon Pa			$10	yes	1902	5 years Sharon Pa	father Vincelar Tanula C B 36 Sharon Pa												
26	Danile	17		M	S											$10				friend George Dragica C B 36 Sharon Pa												
27	Dregic Dominica	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes								$10				brother George Dragica C B 36 Sharon Pa												
28	Dmanitia Ifron	11		M	S		yes	yes				Grid	Tarrsville Pa			$10				cousin Demitron Tagda Box 62 Pa 1110 Tarrsville Pa												
29	Tagda Gabor	24		M	M		yes	yes					Chicago Ill			$10																
												E Orbo	Kenoiela			$10																

* Race or People.

† Whether in company with husband, wife, parent, child, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. Also state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bosell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190

at Lerx

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-13

I, Dr. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190

at Lerx

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which an alien has in his possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the proper boards of inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under legal appropriations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes (or S, can read and write), No (or S, can neither read nor write), or Yes (or S, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (by period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Boulogne 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 11-23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
74	13/100																															
1	Withus Wojciech	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Russian Polish	Russia Poland	Bondville	Ill.	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	Bondville	Gf. St. Z. sibiesen					good	1904						
2	Latrus Michal	41		"	"	"	No	No	Galacy	Polish	Galacy	Trionka	Chicago	No		$16	No			brother i.l. Hakenus Tufrowicz												
3	Buryn Jozef	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	"			brother Wojciech Buryn												
4	Gaf Jakob	45		md	"	"	"	"	"			Brzenie	Athens	Ill.		$11				Langenfelt St 1145 Chicago Ill.												
5	Zdonska Maryanna	15		F	S	maid	"	"	"			Wilcza	Cassville	Wis.		$6				1078 Leavy Gf. Box 83 Athens Ill.												
6	Duc Karolina	18		"	"	"	yes	yes								$8	yes	1904	Ill	shipmaster Kaberzyna Tomek												
7	Kaphowski Stanislaw	7		M																shipmaster Zofia Tofrowicz												
8	Kolnowski	26		"	M	laborer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Brzezdenow	Pittsburg	Pa		$18	No			Gondon St 318 Passaic NJ												
9	Kotz Adolf	30		M	"	weaver	"	"	"	German		Lodz	Philadelphia	"		$25	yes			shipbrother Ignacy Zdonska 230 Fifth St 331 Pittsburg Pa												
10	Kotz	2		S	"	"	No	No							father					brother i.l. Frank Kaphowski Penn Ave 1780 Pittsburg Pa												
11	Zalewski Victor	37		M	"	Farmer laborer	"	"		Polish		Brzelin	Detroit	Mich	self	$15				wife Tanna Kotz												
12	Zagadzinski Boleslaw	17		S	"		yes	yes								$5				father Tadeus Kotz 1141 Hastings Detroit												
13	Partalski Jozef	20		M	"		No	No								$18				another												
14	Zaleska Felix	26		M	"		yes	yes				Jaunki	Chicago	Ill		$15	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	brother i.l. Vicenti Zaharski 710 Bonzek St Detroit Mich												
15	Strzica Valentin	25		"	"		"	"								$15				uncle Jan Zaleska 323 Gartik St Detroit Mich												
16	Michalak Stanislaw	11		S												$5				consin												
17	Karmierska Jan	27		M	"		"	"								$10				brother i.l. Joseph Zaharski 1710 Potter St Chicago Ill												
18	Wojciechowski Antoni	31		M	"		No	No								$8				brother i.l.												
19	Zaorczak Thomas	27		"	"		yes	yes								$25																
	Stanisl	16		S												$22																
20	Zayanski Antoni	32		M	"		No	No								$5				consin Anton Tomkovich												
21	Garolinski Wladislaw	12		S	"		yes	yes				Bowlew	Newark	NJ	No	$15				Andrat St 7 Newark NJ												
22	Cietrowski Jan	35		M	"		No	No								$20				uncle												
23	Olechowska Julia	22		F	S															consin												
24	Josef	16		M	"							Garbow	Rhinelander	Wis		$20				step father & Friend Tadgalany Ave 512 Rhinelander Wis												
25	Zaleska Jozef	19		"	"	army laborer									sister					stepfather												
26	Kodwozyk Simon	19		"	"		yes	yes				Zubola	Gf. Oj		rebl	$18				dcon Victr Kaczewska 1st 6 St 66 Brooklyn NY												
27	Stanczak Josef	28		M	"		No	No				Kalisch				$5				consin												
28	Kolodzienski Waclaw	20		S								Borwitow	Pittsburg	Pa		$25				cousin Wojciech Stanczak 2135 Liberty St Pittsburg												
29	Waszlanka Stanisl	17		"	"		"	"								$15				consin												
30												Jaunki	Linton	Ind	yes	$26				father Josef Waslonka Box St 52 Linton Ind												

R. Aldrich
Inspector

1711-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Bixell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190 .

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yr. No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
73																													
1	Kowalewska Victoria	40	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Newark, O.	W	self	$30.-	N			brother Hugo Baumbach Joseph Abbot Detroit, Mich. father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	fair	blue		Warsaw Russ
2	" Eufemia	13	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	W	child	—	N														
3	Pielkiewicz Philadelphia	46	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Pittsburg	W	self	110	N			brother Joseph Wilczewski 64 Franklin Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Poland
4	Wlaczewski Josef	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Portland	Cleveland	W	"	115.-	N		uncle Stanislaus Wlaczewski 104 Orange Av. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Poland
5	Poppit Konstanty	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Jackson	New York	W	"	152	N		wife Antonia Poppit 69 Leonard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cedac
6	Rudzala Joseph	42	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Notre Dame	Worcester, Mass.	W	"	160	N		brother Anton Rudzala Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lithuania
7	Jaroszek Reinhold	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Boscobel	Fowler, Cass.	W	"	110	N		brother Gustav Jaroszek Fowler, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Wyrzysk
8	Bernatowicz Marcin	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	Hungarian	"		Lexington	Wilkesbarre	W	"	110	N		brother Jan Bernatowicz 1 Grand St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lubasz
9	Fijalkowski Josef	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cohoes	Rockville, Ct.	W	"	170	N		brother Peter Fijalkowski 4 Linden Alley Rockville, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Lubasz
10	Alexakhin Ignat	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Schaden	Boston, Mass.	W	"	115.-	N		cousin Jacob Alexakhin 1 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	short left leg	5	6	"	"	"		Grodno
11	Zelaca Anton	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Hoky		W	"	120	N		brother Joseph Zelaca Hoky	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
12	Augustyniak Antonius	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wesakow		W	"	110	N		brother Jacob Augustyniak Wesakow	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Wesakow
13	Zdziarski Jackiel	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Jackson	Somerville, Mass.	W	"	142	N		cousin Peter Zdziarski 1 Central St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Lublin
14	Praem Kazimieras	21	M	S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"		Gerardus	Brooklyn, N.Y.	W	"	115.-	N		cousin Antonas Vilkaviskis Hudson ave 33 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lithuania
15	Jermanskeny Simon	30	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Jermanskeny	Jersey City, N.J.	W	"	50.-	N		brother Jonas Ulevicius 1 St. Jersey City, N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kowno
16	" Vincas	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	mother	—	N													
17	" Jakob	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	"	—	N													
18	Zirvin Israel	32	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Hamilton	New York	W	self	100.-	N		brother Hyman Zirvin Asaph Court 11 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Russia
19	Tassinari Marian	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Lenora		W	"	100	N		husband Joseph Tassinari 77 Joseph St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
20	" Jose	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	mother	—	N		father											
21	" Joseph	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	"	—	N													
22	Abbamonte Marcus	20	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Waterbury		W	self	150.-	N		cousin Mark Rizzo Bridge St. 30 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Waterbury
23	Friedmann Hasje	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	"	150.-	N		brother Isaac Friedmann 218 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Warsaw
24	" Scheine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	"	50.-	N													
25	Iwanowski Jacob	18	M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"		Jackson		W	"	18.-	N		brother Peter Iwanowski 163 Gladden St. New York father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lomza
26	Schneiderman Rufus	8	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"				W	uncle	—	N													
27	Marcel Jackson	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Ulmer		W	self	150	N		cousin Paris Tannigirski Broadway 33 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia
28	Kwiecko Wolgel	17	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Strongsville		W	"	120	N		cousin Peter Kwiecko Rhinelander Av. 107 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Poland
29	Rittmeister Selig	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Rittmeister	Brooklyn, N.Y.	W	"	150	N		cousin Max Rittmeister 1 Rittmeister St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia
30	Kowalski Michael	30	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jodlowka	Jamaica, N.Y.	W	"	150	N		cousin Adam Kowalski Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Brell, master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Brell, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-15

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, merchant, engineer, machinist, carpenter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, cooper, blacksmith, wood turner, tailor, and the like, and not simply as laborer, laboring man, or servant. A distinction is to be made between

Farmers and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm for the purpose of operating it.

Seamen, passengers, and others who desire this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made in red ink by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "contract passengers in transit." Those coming only to accompany aliens in the United States, or not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can be read and written), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who come from a country other than country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
72																														
1	Ajrada Karol	29		M	M	farm laborer	to	to	Austria	Pole	Austria	Bochonic	Buffalo	yes	self	$15				brother Karol Firmenty Depew NY 107	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Strang Wincenty	25		S									NY			$20				brother Rafal Banaschal Broadway Str 103 Buffalo										
3	Czarik Jacenty	20					yes	yes			Austria	Depew	NY			$10				cousin Karol Czarik Depew NY Main Str 152 Depew NY										
4	Wrzakowski Wojciech	23					to	to			Austria	Bochonic				$5				brother Wincenty Wrzakowski #35 Elliot place Depew NY										
5	deschman Abraham	28		M	married						Austria	Cacanow	New York			$5				brother Salo Deschman 235 E 3rd Str New York										
X 6	Jormann Marie	19		S	single		yes	yes		German		Hyrow				$16				aogn Karol Hipfer Nr 2 W 4th Str 536 New York										
7	Zabel Heinrich	16		M	single	farm laborer						Osiek	Garford NY	to		$10				brother Peter Zabel Garford NY										
8	Wollschläger Adolf	16														$10				uncle										
9	Kalouchka Wincenty	23		M						Polish		Kalouchka	Orchaiza New York			$12				aogn L Kalaschka #33 Kamara Str New York										
10	Tarnowska Stanislaw	42		M	M		to	to				Nowos	Grove Comm City NY			$5				son Sparcen Tarnowska Comm #1 Sullyman Str Jersey City										
11	Nowowinski Adam	35					yes	yes				Lesyk	Portage NY	yes		$9				brother Stanislaw Nowowinski #4 Bregg Str New Brighton										
12	Hanuf Carl	21		S								Ehrsin	Cork Comm NY			$10				uncle Karl Henuf #26 Edel Str Cork Imbrey Co										
13	Jordan Albert	35										Bobachi				$20				aogn										
14	Stajnowitz Josef	26					to	to				Lesyk	Central Falls			$15				cousin Peter Stanchorczyk 8 & 6 Box 6 Central Falls R										
15	Cybrowska Eva	40		S	widow	tailor	yes	yes				Grajewo	Cork Emory NY			$5				sister Jearga Wierzbicka Solemmelle Co Cork Emly										
16	Citrzak Josif	19		M	S	laborer	to	to				Stawce	Citlbury NY			$20				brother Citrzak Marzy #4 2 Str Zachany Str Citlbury										
17	Sobaczyk	31		M			yes	yes				Lonica	Chicago Ill			$25				brother Jonbasz Sobaczyk #361 Jasper Ave Chicago Ill										
18	Czarak Jan	17		S			to	to				Czarak	Castrakiro NY	to		$10	yes	1904	Binghampton	friend Wincenty Olbys #11 Castrakiro NY										
19	Cibulska Piotr	29		M								Dembak	Karpek NY			$10	to			brother Ignatz Sobolska Care Ave Karpek NY										
20	Jaschinski Konstantyn	26					yes	yes				Drelsk				$25				cousin Peter Olewiche Care Ave 67 Karpek NY										
21	Cwiecki Stanislaw	26					to	to								$10	yes	1904	& Karpek NY	step brother Jan Fabrikiewicz Car Ave 67 Karpek NY										
22	Cyprowska Helena	24		S	single	dress maker	yes	yes				Wonsos	Hazelton Pa	yes		$10				sister Wojciechina Kadyszana St Alex Ave & West Hazleton										
23	Werschbitzki Wladislaus	16		M	single	farm laborer						Jabrunk	Freelana Pa			$12				cousin Ludwigh Sobolewski Type 131 Freelana Pa										
24	Zaniewski Jan	23		M			to	to				Stanowa	Forest City Pa			$18				brother Jan Zgrzewsky Box 203 Forest City Pa										
25	Skerschitzki Nikolai	18					yes	yes				Grajewo	Newark NJ	to		$5				son Alexander Borchetzki Chapel St 101 Newark NJ										
26	Enschinowska Marianna	33		S	widow							Denskow	Buffalo NY	yes		$10				sister Rosa Enschinowska 1902 Broadway Buffalo NY										
27	Borislaw	3		M	S		to	to												father										
28	Talenska Jean	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Drenstow	South Emlery NY	to	self	$11				brother Antozin Talenska South Emlery NY										
29	Koslowski Adam	16										Lothi	Still River Conn			$1				acgn Jagrzej Sobolewa Still River Conn										
30	Waschinski Antoni	19		S			to	to				Kozielord	Chilad Co	yes		$7				acgn Boleslaw Kaskowo Bromkport Cambridge Str 3 Chelsea Ca										

Brizio

* Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Buell, master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-16

I, H. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married, single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal worker, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and private parties should be made acquainted by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens and so.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes, No. can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, or direct from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Bohemian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6.

— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	RACE OR PEOPLE
1	Meyer [illegible]					none			Russia		Russia	Kischenew	New York	Yes	sister	100 Rs				sister Jakob Fleuntine 2274 3 Ave Hartford	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Bojarsch [illegible]					[illegible]			Galizia		Galizia	Rzeszowanowie	Raymond		brother	5 $				bro-in-law Waichsmann Conf St 124 Raymond											
3	[illegible]					[illegible]			Russia		Russia	[illegible]	San Antonio Tex		self	50 $	1906		San Antonio Tex	Lowe										
4	[illegible]					[illegible]			Russia		Russia	Zgierz	New York		self	30 Rs				bro-in-law Gabtschenko 204 E 115 St New York										
5	[illegible]					none			Germany		Germany	Grossany	Underwald Hamilton O		husband	140 M				husband brother-in-law RFD 4 Underwald Hamilton O										
6	Karl							No							father					father										
7	Gustav																													
8	Fritz																													
9	Wladislaw																													
10	Ewa Foster	25		F		none	Yes				Hungary	Upperjan	St Louis Mo		self	100				friend Elizabeth Weiss 833 3 Ave cousin										
11	Meyerowitz	33		M		store keeper										65														
12	Ewa	27		F		none														aunt										
13	Fleischl	5		M																										
14	Karl																													
15	Josef Drobil	40		M	M	private	Yes		Russia		Russia	Talwa	Fremont		father	10				father Peter 416 Kingsbridge Fremont										
16	Margaretha	21		F		none									father					father										
17	Friedrich	3		M				No							grandfather															
18	Katya	4																												
19	Maria Kurjnak	14		F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cremnitza	Chicago		mother	4 $				mother Mary Kurjnak Chicago										
20	Maria [illegible]	14				none	Yes				Hungary	Varga	Carbondale Pa		father	4 $	1904	2 Yr	Carbondale Pa	father Jakob [illegible] Carbondale Pa										
21	Erick	16	M			none		No							father					father										
22	[illegible]	10				none	Yes		Germany	German	German	Adelsheim	St Louis Mo		father	10	1886	St Louis		father Gottlieb Bringle 3565 Liberty Ave St Louis										
23	Wilhelmine Bringle	6				none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis	St Louis Mo		self	10	1896	St Louis	Mo	sister Gottlieb Bringle 3565 Liberty Ave St Louis										
24	Teresa Gulas	19		F		Factory laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csurga	Hubbard O		brother	10	no			brother Joseph Gulas 46 Elbert										
25	Janos Mieszkas	16		M		mason						Gyulabon	New York		brother	10				uncle G. Georg Kruc 533 East 84 St New York										
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE FOR HIRT
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	Verona Gulas	19			laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csurga	Zala Co.	brother	10	no															
25	Janos Kiszkas	16			mason						Gyulahaza	Nagyatad	bro.			10														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Indicate Race or People by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-17

I, W. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, or Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wheel turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given as a bonus.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

"Stockman" and "grazier" should make no distinction in the manifest, and correspondents should be notified, if necessary, for inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under heading "occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. To allign why a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Liguria (Genoa), Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Kingdoms of Sardinia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of language, residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergalese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] January 4, 190- Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																					no	no	no	good	no							
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of ages in column 8 should be supplied in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, gentlemen, engineer (locomotive), engineer (marine), engraver, glass polisher, glass polisher, in mother-of-pearl buttons, etc., ranked simply as "button" polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agricultural laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving in the United States through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) as the case may be. Yes or no neither read nor write, or Yes, No, or neither, but not white.

Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture, appreciable, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Sardinia, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect quite different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Sardinia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final intended residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that geographic comparisons should show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of transitory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket (to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, November 10th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
69																														
1	Hersh Neger	25	M	M	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gilicya	Gilicya	New York	yes	self	$12.00	—	—	Uncle: Sam Koch 184 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	dark	dk	dk		Russia
2	Lea Barri	18	S	F	woman			Russia	"	Russia	Mlino	"	yes	"	none	—	—	father: A. Barri 4 Mate 57 Park Ave Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"
3	Abram Kestur	21	M	M	Baker										$10	—	—	friend: E. Abelosky 18 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
4	Jewel Geist	21	"	"	tailor						Warshau	"	"	"	$25	—	—	cousin: L. Gutkand 2 Hester St. 418 Rivington ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
5	Rosa Rosenman	18	S	F	maid						Krew	"	"	"	none	—	—	uncle: F. Rosman 235 E 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
6	Band Krawcky Rainy	20	M	M	Cabinet Maker			Polish	"	Polish	Sedlice	"	"	"	$25	—	—	friend: M. Kaufman 348 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
7	Aubrey Kupis	37	"	"	"						Lick	Philadelphia	"	"	30	—	—	friend: Steward New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Moses Judenschik	25	"	"	Cutter			Hebrew	"	Polish	Brisk	Erie Pa.	"	"	none	—	—	Sister: Sarah Bryanny East Aurora N.Y. bro. G. Jacob Backer $25 15th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
9	Walenty Kurz	47	"	"	Farm Laborer			Polish	"	Polish	Skudborac	Minsk R.	"	"	$15	—	—	son: Kunsa Jozef 12.5 Str. Minsk R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Josef Kurzna	20	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	10	—	—	bro.l. Josef Kurzna 12.5 Str. Minsk R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Mendel Spiegel	34	"	M	Tailor			Hebrew	"	Russian	Philadelphia	"	"	"	50	—	—	cousin: Phillip Lescher 95 Rue Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Jan Kurz	17	S	"	Farm Laborer			Polish	"	Polish	Skidborac	Minsk R.	"	"	20	—	—	brother: Jan Kurz 12.5 Str. Minsk R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
13	Lucher Kerstein	18	"	"	Joiner	2-6/12	3/3/03	Hebrew	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	"	none	—	—	Mama: F. Stein Odessa 135 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Franciska Kalenberg	23	"	F	Farm Laborer	2-6/12	3/3/03	Hebrew	"	Yirivan	Slawita	"	"	"	$10	—	—	cousin: Salomon Koch 182 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Selma Epstein	30	F	M	Maid			Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Stabin	"	"	"	$10	—	—	husband: Edward Epstein 46 E. 7th St. New York 367 Pennsylvania Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Moses	9	M	M																										
17	Herald	7	"	"																										
18	Pearl	7	F	"																										
19	Sara	5	"	"																										
20	Esther	2	"	"																										
21	Chaim Kessler	28	M	M		yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mezenko	"	"	"	none	—	—	Wife: A. Kessler 104 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Moses Kessler 95 Rue Schwartz 157-159 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Jack Kamil	20	"	"																										
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Boell, master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widow, or D divorced.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate correctly as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, farmer, engineer (meaning steam engineer), laborer, merchant, tailor, publisher, stenographer, weaver, bookkeeper, waiter, cook, and not simply "engineer," "publisher," "mother," or "housekeeper," which are indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "laborer," although the assigning of a number to each is left to the discretion of the inspector.

A "laborer" is one who performs a certain other for himself or others.

A "farmer" is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A "servant" is one who renders personal service for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens admitted to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and "without occupation."

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion, mostly south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dinaric Slav.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Frisian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List 68	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Your or parent's last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Teran Mincicek	16	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	Hungar	Slovak	Hungary	Maskovce	Pa		self		10					bro Joseph Slafka Pa		no	no	no	good	no						
2	Nestor Kurchak	18		S		no no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Osowawi	Pa	Konnel Pa	self		10					bro Fedesko Kurchak Pittsburg Pa											
3	Bialy Lesko	28	M	S						Sienica	Pa	Belayer Pa	self		20					bro Nikolas Bialy Belayer Pa											
4	Andres Kowalczyk	24								Wisznerzinica	Pa				20					bro Piot Kowalczyk Belayer Pa											
5	Pawel Kowik	30		M						Mt Odor	Pa		self		20		1901 Mt Odor Pa	1906		bro C Krzyzanowa Portugal Mt Odor Pa											
6	Michalina Wiskowska	23	F	M	none	none				Torshie	Pa	Mahanoy City Pa	self		10					husband Wojciech Wiskowski Mahanoy City Pa											
7	Marcina		5	F									mother							father											
8	Jan Zlatogławy	29	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesfalla	Austria	Fortington Conn	self		10		1902	1905		Fortington friend Stefan Zalzak 61 Broadway Fortington Conn											
9	Ewan Zatoyka	19						Austrian		Csorwantalva	Pa	Warren Pa	self		8					friend Karl Kovacs Warren Pa											
10	Marika Urszag	18	F							Vinkovitsh	Pa				10					cousin Dezak Wanzl Vinkovitsh Pa											
11	Josef Czerpaniak	21	M				Austria		Galicia	Szmurowa	Austria	Brooklyn NY	self		10					bro Jan Czerpaniak 1 Brooklyn NY											
12	Josef Strobl	21	M	S	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	New York	self		15					friend Leo Attendahl 349-3 Ave New York											
13	Maria Seidl	20	F		servant										20																
14	Madyslaw Dembienski	22	M		farm lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrice	Austria	Union City Pa	brother		3					bro Joseph Dembienski Union City Pa											
15	Anna Szymonic	9	F	S	none	none		Ruthenian		Lukki	Austria	Smithtown Landing NY	brother		5					brother Smith Landing NY											
16	Mariana Antilicus	11			none	none				Kargalw	Austria	Collinsville Ill	stepfather		10					stepfather John Basnova Collinsville Ill											
17	Julian Tomaszkiewicz	25	M		farm lab					Moskeki	Austria	Chicago Ill	brother		5					brother Dyras Saponowicz 1572 W 18th Pennington Ave Chicago											
18	Petronela Sawickute	16	F	S	none	none				Ilka	Austria	Maryville Ill			1					brother Jurgis Bullet Ill Box Maryville Ill											
19	Jan Kaminski	21	M	S	farm lab	none				Skiowo	Austria	Chicago Ill	uncle		1					uncle Marcin Jaczewicz N 224 Fillmore St Chicago Ill											
20	Jadwiga Zabkowska	20	F	S	none	yes yes		Polish		Krotki	Austria	Mt Kisco NY	brother		12					brother Franciszek Zabkowski Box 1024 Pattigon St Mt Kisco NY											
21	Ludwik Krzysinski	38	M	M	shoemaker	none				Makowo	Austria	East Hampton NY			6					brother Franciszek Krzysinski Box 1 East Hampton NY											
22	Wanda Krzywicka	17	F	S	none	none				Bagnowo	Austria	Chicago Ill	brother		4					brother Wacław Krzywicki 401 W 18th St Chicago Ill											
23																															
24																															
25	Alois Farkas	17	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolesva	Austria	Jankis Hungary	brother		9					bro Karl Farkas 157 Rumsey St Jersey City NJ											
26	Anna Cicer	18	F	S	none					Mer Sruse	Austria	St Louis Mo	cousin		22					cousin Stefan Cicer 1401 N 5th St St Louis Mo											
27	Mihalyne Gapcsara	21	M		none					Roskoj	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	husband		5					husband Gapcsara Mihaly 2350 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa											
28	Andras		9	M									father							father											
29	Maria Szellagi	29	F	M	none	yes yes		Magyar		Szyhyet	Austria	Horatio Pa	husband		6					husband Szellagi Jozsef Box 11 Horatio Pa											
30	Maria		9	F									father							father											

Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-20

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4, Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Agricultural laborer, farmer, blacksmith, cabinetmaker, carpenter, brass finisher, stockholder, saw grinder, dressed turner, engraver, tailor, tinner, typefounder, molder, nurse, cook, housekeeper, clergyman, etc.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*. Regardless of the occupation, they are known as follows:

A *common laborer* is one who does a work, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm as the helper in charge of a farm for another.

Strict attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass in transit through and out of the United States should be so recorded, under the head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Column 5, Alien (residence). Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means that the person can both read and write, or No means that he can not read nor write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs. See list of alien races.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or black race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. All of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy north of a line drawn from the southern boundary of the compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the main of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Compartimenti of Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain and express that absolutely comparative record. Change of domicile of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be so recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as the case may be.

Column 14, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11–105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
67																															
1	Katarzyna Szyglak	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakisowice	Brenton N.J.	No	self	10	No				wife Maria Szyglak Brenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Marcus Hung
2	Wasyli Kobasz	25		M	S	farm. lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Trostsal	Yorkrest N.J.	Yes	"	10	"				uncle S. Wypar Yorkrest N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spodolatka
3	Nikolay Homma	17		M	S	6-19-1900	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nikowa	Lydora Pa	"	"	10	"				fa. Sofaiyn Homma Lydora Pa Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	"	Nikowa "
4	Wasilew Lenartowicz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazimierzowicz	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	30	"				brother Jan Buffalo N.Y. 75	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Light	Blue		Wapjana "
5	Aleksa Kacynak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10	"				uncle Michal Kenzbrick Bayonne N.J. 224 E. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Tycha "
6	Aksenty Kylodan	45		M				America Galicia			Galicia	Torskie	Lakeney Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1902-06			Wife Gabryl Viskowski Lakeney Pa Villa N/4	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Torskie "
7	Wasil Swenyk	18		M	S	3-110999	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10	No				uncle Michal Kenzbrick Bayonne N.J. 223 E. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Tycha "
8	Mikso Szenoly	40		M			No	No	"	"	"	Szaskowce	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1903-06			Friend Fiecko Havilo Pittsburg, Pa Forbis ste. 2430	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Szaskowce "
9	Miklos Polaczki	33		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Michal Kasscor	32		M			"	"	"	"	"	Trojkobiszka	"	Yes	"	10	No				br. Janos Wenica 3 Mayde 724 S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Trojkobiszka "
11	Michaly Wenicza	18		M	S		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lenarto	S Bethlehem Pa	No	"	10	"				br. Pearl Dicka 223 E. 32 st. Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lenarto "
12	Mikal Dicka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tychs	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	"	10	"				uncle M. Trzecieska Miss str. 75 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tychs "
13	Stanislaw Galwas	23		M				Austria Galicia			Galicia	Kazimierowski	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	50	"															
14	Ugnecka		32	F		none																									
15	Maria Dujawa	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakorowce	Bradenville Pa	"	"	20	"				br. J.L. Emil Kaylos Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Gray		Jakorowce "
16	Jelis Dwarafski	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olimjow	"	"	"	10	"				br. J.L. Daniel Krajewick Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Olimjow "
17	Georg Senfinita	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kenzyce	Adelaide Pa	No	"	10	"				br. J.L. John Lopes Adelaide Pa Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Light	Gray		Kenzyce "
18	Anna Senaw	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sparrow	Bradenville Pa	Yes	"	10	"				br. J.L. Daniel Klajewsk Bradenville Pa cous. Twarn Gabrew 223 E. 32 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sparrow "
19	Wasyl Federnak	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10	"				friend Fred Lucka Hill Road 67 Kempstead N.Y. friend Kapek Gabrew 223 E. 32 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Gray		Tycha "
20	Senko Lucka	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Slobutica	Kempstead N.Y.	"	"	5	"															
21	Aleksa Kucypak	17		M	S	servant	No	No	"	Ruthenia	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10	"				friend Peka Nesely 223 E. 32 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Gray		Tycha "
22	Iwan Kecenyn	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
23	Wasyl Baseha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
24	Zuzanna Bryloga	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnyska	Chicago Ill	No	husb	10	"				husb. Leon Walker 644 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Light	Gray		Tarnyska "
25	Heinrich Schyree	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dennmingen	Elisabeth N.J.	No	self	20	"				uncle Nikolaus Schyree 37 E. 81 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Gray		Schickara Germ
26	Jozef Lopadowcak	35		M	M		"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulyscravine	R. Kempton	No	"	10	"				friend Nikolay Selyck North Kempton Pa Depot # 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Light	Gray		Hy. Ruthenia "
27	Iwona Krole	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Visnacimirica	Amboldyck	"	"	20	"				br. J.L. Tony Kotonyecio Amboldyck Boxe 644 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	Gray		Wisnacimirica "
28	Stefan Babiny	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jarrelbor	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"				br. J.L. Stefan Stanyslak Pittsburg Pa 54 St. & Pk. 1260 Liberty Lujk Zaylos Petrowila Gal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Gray		Wisnacimirica "
29	Jarosz Georg	26		M	M		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaskocac	Potash Ck Pa	No	"	10	Yes	1902-04														
30	Janos Kelnicsak	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1902-05														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mitau" sailing from Bremen November 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
67																														
1	Zofia Gajdak	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vatkowice	Boston, Mass	No	self	10	No			sister Maria Gajdak Brompton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	Gr	Gr		Hungary
2	Wasyli Hobarr	25		M	S	farm. lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Trostsal	Torkret, N.J.	Yes	"	10	-			uncle J. Wozar Torkret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mickaly Homma	17		M	S	6-19400	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nikowa	Lydna, Pa	-	"	10	-			fr. Tokasyn Homma Lydna Pa Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
4	Waclaw Lenartowicz	26		M	S		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazimierzowicke	Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	30	-			cousin W. Krzeszka 1615 Ave. 75 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gr	"	Warszawa Russia
5	Aleksa Maczynak	24		-	-	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tycha	Bayonne, N.J.	-	"	10	-			uncle Michal Wengrzinek Bayonne N.J. 223 E. 22nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
6	Aksenty Hyloden	45		M	M		"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Torskie	Jelenoy G. Pa	-	"	10	Yes	1904	06	Wife Eudoxia Hyloden Helen City N. Wilks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
7	Wasil Iwanyuk	18		M	S	3-110998	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	-	"	10	No			uncle Wasyl Bronicowick Bayonne N.J. 223 E. 22nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
8	Mikro Szmoly	40		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	Kosakowce	Pittsburg, Pa	-	"	10	Yes	1903	06	friend Franko Hanis Pittsburg, Pa Forbes ste. 2436	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Nikolas Polecicki	33		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	10	-			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bl	"	"
10	Michal Kaczcoi	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Trzykolnica	"	Yes	"	10	No			br in l. Janos Wanica	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
11	Michaly Wanica	18		M	S		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lenarto	S. Bethlehem Pa	No	"	10	-			br in l. Michaly Wanica S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
12	Michal Decka	19		M	S		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	"	10	-			br in l. Vasil Decka 223 E. 22 st. Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
13	Stanislaw Galwas	23		M	M		"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Kasimirzowski	Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	50	-			cous. F. Krzeszcke 1615 St. 75 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
14	Agnecha																													
15	Maria Dujawa	22		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Takowice	Bradenville Pa	-	"	20	-			br in l. Stef Kajles Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Light	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
16	Kalis Zawarske	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olmiczow	"	"	"	10	-			br in l. Josef Kapperiak Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Georg Szufrita	24		M	S		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kanyoca	Adelaide Pa	No	"	10	-			br in l. John Lezes Adelaide Pa Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
18	Anna Senaw	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sparrow	Bradenville Pa	Yes	"	10	-			br in l. Basil Hajnak Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
19	Wasyl Fedemak	18		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	-	"	10	-			cous. Iwan Zabrew 223 E. 22 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	Semko Lucaka	25		-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Slobutca	Hempstead N.Y.	-	"	5	-			friend Fred Lucka Hills Road 57 Hempstead, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
21	Aleksa Hucypak	17		M	S	servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Tycha	Bayonne N.J.	-	"	10	-			friend Hepik Zabrews 223 E. 22 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
22	Iwan Kecinyn	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	-			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
23	Wasyl Basaka	24		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	-			friend Peter Nerily 223 E. 22 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bl	"	"
24	Zuzanna Brylaga	20		M	M	nurse	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dwiejka	Chicago Ill	-	husb					husb Jan Zelazy 644 Austrian Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	blind						Austria Galicia
25	Heinrich Sabnee	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zemmingen	Elisabeth N.J.	-	self	20	-			sister Mathilde Schaefer 37 E. 31 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany
26	Iwan Lopadeczak	35		M	M		"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulyczarne	N. Kensington	-	"	10	-			friend Nicholas Lalyck Mark Kensington Pa Wright # 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gr	"	Austria Galicia
27	Iwona Hrela	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Visegsinnica	Ambridge Pa	-	"	20	-			br in l. Nicol Antonjecio Ambridge Box 644 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Babing	25		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelbri	Pittsburg, Pa	-	"	20	-			br in l. Johann Hanglak Pittsburg Pa R.F. Box 14 1260	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bl	"	"
29	Jarosz Georg	26		M	M		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saskowce	Petaville, Pa	-	"	12	Yes	1902	04	Peter Lajk Jajdos Petaville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Selniczak	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	-	1902	04							5	4				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said, Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. J. Faithaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (females).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of labor each class, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens hereafter.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 10 to 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Henry Zeibler	21	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwolbice	Pittsburg Pa			10	No								good	no						
2	Stephan Iwaszuyk	37	M	S																											
3	Paulsyman Kyzuk	26	M	S	Worker						Strilbuzza				10																
4	Stefan Schmidt	16			Yes						Strelbice				10																
5	Tobo Cyzk	24		S	no Ne						Strilbyezo				10																
6	Sypowaj Fedyczko	20		M	Yes										10																
7	Myinsko Jonisow	23		S	farmlab	Yes	No								10																
8	Jurko Sroka	24	M	M		Yes					Strelbice				10																
9	Anna Dzuba	19	F	S	none	No	No								10																
10	Adam Zabrucko	37	M	M	farmlab	Yes	No								10	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa													
11	Son	11		S	none									father			1906	Pa													
12	Mary	8	F	S										self	10	No															
13	Leopold Krump	25	M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gonesberg	New York		self	13	No															
14	Friedrich Hellbrink	23			miner						Ellen Torne	Germany	Ohio		50																
15	Carl Gustav	50	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago	Ill	aunt	1																
16	Samuel Greenbaum	41	M	M	Cockmill	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Tonyshver	New York		bro	7																
17	Emma Bolz	21	F	S	none						Bays	Erie	Pa	husband	1																
18	Son	6	M	S										father																	
19	Son	7																													
20	Michal Wandzich	41	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kobylanka	Allegheny Pa		brother	10																
21	Ernst Fischer	31	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	Rochester NY		sister	8																
22	Clara Schmidt	21	F	S	none						Schugen	Elmhurst NY		husband	2																
23	Martha	9	F	S										father																	
24	Gerda	6																													
25	Kurt	3	M	S																											
26	Eugen	1	M																												
27	Otto H. Beck	25	M	S	mason	Yes	Yes				Wilkinsburg	Pittsburg Pa		self	25	No	1905	Forest City Pa	brother	Julius Jun												
28	Andreas Lukacs	21	M	M	farmlab	Yes	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezo Kovesd	Forest City Pa		self	10	No	1906	Forest City Pa													
29	Stefan Gyergyo	18				Yes	Yes				Zimplen	Worcester Mass		brother	10	Yes	1904	Worcester Mass	brother	Gyergyo											
30	Steven Fenyoja	19				No	No				Josefsthal	Carteret NJ		self	10	No	1906	Worcester Mass		Fenyoja											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, write in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. Arc. sailing from Bremen November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

Line	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		[illegible]	21	M	M					Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stratfrice	Pittsburg Pa			10				Friend Rap Boyd 58 Sh 13 No 19 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown		[illegible]
2		[illegible]	37	M													10				Friend Lewan Lansdown 58 Street N 1012 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3		[illegible]	26	M									Stratburg				10				Cousin Stefan Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
4		[illegible]	1										Stratbirg				10				Father Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Light	"	"		"
5		[illegible]	24	F									Stratbyerg				10				Husband Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6		[illegible]	20	M													10				Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
7		[illegible]	23	M													10				Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
8		[illegible]	24	M									Stratbirg				10				Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
9		[illegible]	19	F													10				Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Light	"	"		"
10		[illegible]	37	M													10 Yrs	1902	Pittsburg Pa		Friend Stefan Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
11		[illegible]	11	F												father																	
12		[illegible]	18	F												self	10																
13		[illegible]	23	M												self	23																
14		[illegible]	25														50																
15		[illegible]	50	M												aunt	1																
16		[illegible]	17	F												brother	7																
17		[illegible]	37	F												husband	1																
18		[illegible]														father																	
19		[illegible]	7																														
20		[illegible]	26	M	S												10				Brother Antonin Municipal Bldg Ave 645 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5						
21		[illegible]	21	F												sister	8				Sister Franciska Penfield	"	"	"	"	"	5						
22		[illegible]	22	F												husband	20				Husband Rochester N	"	"	"	"	"	5						
23		[illegible]	4	F												father					Uncle Kalp Somerset Co Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	4						
24		[illegible]	6																														
25		[illegible]	3																														
26		[illegible]	11																														
27		[illegible]	25	M	S																no address.												
28		[illegible]	31	M	M											self	75	1903	San Antonio		Brother Gulu San Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
29		[illegible]	17														10 Yrs	1906	Forest City		Friend Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
30		[illegible]	17														15 Yrs	1904	Worcester		Brother Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6						
		[illegible]															10 Yrs	1906	Worcester		Brother 151 Endicott St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
		[illegible]	59														10 Yrs				Brother Tendeza Long Island Cantaret Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master, of the S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borell, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemption.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanjan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 or 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 16, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 23, 1906.

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
65																														
1	Stanz Ladoszka	24		M	M	hatter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bijamos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	20	No			friend Pal Ciel 533 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Eva	22		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	+				"	"	"	"	"							
3	Susanna Remd	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O	"	self	6	"			friend Margit Schuff 35 Remington St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"							
4	Hirkloo Volk	26		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn.	"	"	13	"			cousin Franz Remmich 238 Poland St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"							
5	Barbara	23		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	+				"	"	"	"	"							
6	Johann	-	2	M	S		to	to							father	+				"	"	"	"	"							
7	Friedrich Koster	16		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Lassum	New York		self	10				sister Marie Koster Felix Koster 334 East 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"							
8	Pal Harina	24		M	M	farm-lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lissea	Milwaukee Wis			10				br. James Harina 624 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"							
9	Frieda Pape	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinkamp	New York	"		50				Arndt & Donavon 406 E. 83 St. New York	"	"	"	"							
10	Julius Lange	22		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50				" " "	"	"	"	"							
11	Franz Mekker	31		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria		Austria	Vienna	St. Louis Mo	"		61				br. Mr. Emil Turnik 2409 Bartelmez St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"							
12	Barbara	31		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						br.	"	"	"	"							
13	Victor	2		M	S		No	No							father					uncle										
14	Roman Kriel	24		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes							self	16														
15																														
16	Andrey Gayd	34		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrowka	Coatesville Pa	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	South Bend	bro. Victor Pajak Coatesville Pa										
17	Helena	30		F		none											No			bro.										
18	Josef	3		M	S										father															
19	Karlina	7		F	S																									
20	Josef Pajor	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria				Detroit Mich		self	10				brother Wladyslaw Pajor ranch 1036 Antoine St. Detroit										
21	Leopold Maurer	29		M	M	miner			Austria Corinthia	German	Corinthia	Wolfsberg	Kelly do		self	22				friend Karl Wurglmueller Klein near Bleiburg										
22	Maryanna Pajla	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolesławiny Grodno	Carlestan		husband	4				father Jan Pajka Fabryczny Lilly Lane Carlestan N.J.										
23	Zofia Harowyzneska	32		M	M	none							Fishery Conshohocken Pa		husband	50				husband Karol Krzynski Pilsen 573 Old Elm St. Conshohocken Pa										
24	Mieczyslaw	9	6	M	S										father					father										
25	Janina	1		F	S																									
26	Bronislawa	6																												
27	Terena	3																												
28	Abraham Okenkendle	26		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Hebr		Lublin	New York		brother	1				bro. M. Okenkendle 342 E 21 St. New York										
29																														
30																														

S. DEPORTED

"Classes of aliens not admissible" (continued): Persons likely to become a public charge; persons who are "paupers"; "professional beggars"; persons who are "vagrants"; persons afflicted with tuberculosis; persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes; persons who procure or attempt to bring prostitutes into the United States for any purpose or who have been connected with the importation of prostitutes; persons who have been deported as prostitutes or for procuring or attempting to procure prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose to come into the United States; persons who have been deported under the provisions of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of any law which may hereafter be passed amending or supplementing this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of any law which may hereafter be passed amending or supplementing any law regulating immigration; persons who have been deported under the provisions of any law which may hereafter be passed amending or supplementing any law regulating immigration and who shall come into the United States within one year from the date of such deportation; persons who are assisted by others to come unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of any law of the United States relating to the importation of contract laborers or assisted immigration; persons who are in any other way excluded by law.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-23

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, a civil engineer, a dancing master, a bookkeeper, a singer, a miner, a lawyer, a laborer, a stone polisher, a rock miner, a wood turner, etc., and not simply as a engineer, a polisher, a miner, a turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be owned.

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When? Year. Month. Day. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stemkiletz Simon	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisfalud	Youngstown, O.	Yes	Self	$15	No		Going to Brother Joseph Stemkiletz 1260 S. 18th St. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gr		Kisfalud Hung
2	Lenyes Enos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Berko Sandor	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesses Sothaborg		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		Austria
4	Kocsan Janos	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ajton		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
5	" Apolonia	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		"
6	Simar Ferenc	22	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bandorf Sharon Pa.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
7	Jonyka Gyorgy	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanusor		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hungary
8	Geger	"	W.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	Z.	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"
10	Stjan Mozes	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Lac Miklos	48	"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	"	"	"	"			Brother Stephen Lacz Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Austria
12	Roman Ignatz	24	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Korbean Janos	44	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Zsiesok Stan	48	"	S	7-96	21	Yes	38	Yes	9/9/98	Austria		"	"	Polka	Linos	Pittsburg Pa.		Sister Mrs. Mary Zsiesok 38 W. Schiller St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria
15	Gesikonyi Karoly	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	" Ozsef	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Laszlo Betty	17	"	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Bolgos	N. Y.	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Szabo 307 E. 62nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria
18	Jakalovic Milovan	19	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Bosnia	Gilbert Pa.	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Stephen Kovacevich Gilbert Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
19	Stikovac Janos	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pilogje		"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. Mihajlo Stikovac Pilogje	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Jacubek Anna	22	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sukhopole	Austria	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. Jacubek Sukhopole Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
21	Lazic Lazo	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Pecenica	N. Lonje	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. Milan Lazic N. Lonje	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Tabano Anka	20	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Cupko Tomo	19	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Turanina	Lapovac	"	"	"	"			Wife Mrs. Mary Cupko Lapovac	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
24	Vasmerski Ivan	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Lomsha	Chicago	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. Joseph Vasmerski 1000 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		Russia
25	Kaczala Karol	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kielce	Russia	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. Jan Kaczala Kielce Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gr		"
26	Spiza Francisco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsmonostor	Hungary	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. Joseph Spiza Bacsmonostor Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
27	Pacsala Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Pacsmarszky Istvan	24	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gacsovice		"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. Stefan Pacsmarszky 1535 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
29	Kaplarski Jan	17	"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tarkow		"	"	"	"			Father Mr. Wincenty Kaplarski Tarkow	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
30	Dilla Valentin	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslisko		"	"	"	"			Wife Mrs. Agnes Dilla Jaslisko	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"

30

Rathchild
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11-23 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
64																													
1	Stanislaw Simon	22		M	S	Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Rimpfod	Passaic N.J.				No		acqu: Runcaterger Poland Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dk.			Austria Hung
2	Lucsics Imre	18																											
3	Kocsis Sandor	17																											
4	Kozan Janos	29		M							Lesser Sokolnya																		
5	Apostol	24		S							Gyon																		
6	Simar Sandor	27		M							Bandorf Sharon																		
7	Sandor Gyorgy	18		S							Komoron																		
8	Szegei	4	11	94																									
9		4	1	37	M																								
10	Rojan Rozsi	33																											
11	Lac Miklos	48				Laborer					Rochester	N.Y.																	
12	Damian Gyorgy	24		M	S																								
13	Kozbeah Sandor	44		M																									
14	Zivicek Ivan	17		M	S						Bella		Sokolnya																
15	Gyurkovics Karoly	28		M																									
16																													
17	Sandrik Vitky	17		M	S	Farmer			Austria		Bohemia		N.Y.																
18	Kalalvic Milovan	19		M		Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia		Pennsylvania																
19	Colkovac Janos	38		M			Ja	Ja			Pittsburg																		
20	Sarabok Ivan	21		S		Farmer	Ja	Ja			Sokolnya		Chicago																
21	Karavic Lazo	36		M		Laborer	Ja	Ja			Pennsylvania		St. Louis																
22	Szabo Anna	20		S		Farmer	Ja	Ja																					
23	Cupko Jozef	19		M		Laborer	Ja	Ja			Pennsylvania																		
24	Vanicsek Simon	35					Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Austria		Sokolnya																
25	Nagyoska Lazar	60					Ja	Ja					Chicago																
26	Szepe Francisek	18											Detroit																
27	Pacsala Josef	24											Buffalo																
28	Kasmarcsik Istvan	24		M			Ja	Ja			Pennsylvania																		
29	Szpanski Jan	17					Ja	Ja			Scranton																		
30	Bela Kalman	30		M							Pittsburg																		

30

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-24

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, blacksmith, Civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, engineer (not civil, mining, or mechanical), farmer, housekeeper, laborer (specify what kind of labor), lawyer, machinist, merchant, miller, miner, mining engineer, musician, nurse, painter, physician, salesman, scientist, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, woolen manufacturer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of [redacted] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cseke Lajos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeg	Pittsburg Pa		self	50					no	no	good	no							
2	Feres Istvan	18										Mohi	Sandusky Ohio																	
3	Papay Maria	22		F	married							Ercsey	Cleveland O																	
4	Prokan Gyorgy	36		M	M	Laborer						Zora				100		1904	Cleveland O											
5	Urmezki Gyorgy	26										Godres	Detroit Mich			100		1901	Pittsburg Pa											
6	Takacs Gyula	32		M	M							Mihalyi	Wilkes Barre Pa			100														
7	Knoblock Jenie	16		F	Wid	Cook						Mezermel	New York			112														
8	Goldi Mate	15		M	S	Farmer						Eles	Turtle Creek Pa			18														
9	Mate Rebecca	18		F	M											100														
10	" Elek	24		M	S	Farmer						"	"																	
11	Szabo Istvan	42		M	M	Laborer						Szamosfalva	Youngstown O		self	90														
12	Gere Jozsef	42		M	M											116														
13	Stefan Laszlo	36		M	M				Romanian				Cleveland O			116														
14	" Mihaly	24		M	S											116														
15	Olgyan Simon	44		M	M											116														
16	Kurkyan Jozef	28		M	S							Lekenore				116														
17	Kovacsa Stefan	30		M	M							Kis Abrea	Cleveland O			118														
18	Mik Sinkofej	30		M	M											114														
19	Kovacsa Sandor	29		M	M							Szinad				120														
20	Pap Teodor	19		M	S							O. Sebes	Youngstown O			115														
21	" Gyorgy	19		M	S											118														
22	Kreskea Demeter	24														115														
23	Libek Otto	24		F	married											115														
24	Koska Tezpil	25		M	M	Shoemaker						Regenfalva	Lisbon O			112														
25	Mucsa Lorincz	28		M	M											122														
26	Kukoga Joan	22		M	S							Sel Apsa				114														
27	Codria Szecin	18		M	S							Vegas	Carbondale Pa			114														
28	Kaneg Joan	18		M	S							Kepe	Duquesne Pa			117														
29	Borbeau Jozef	23		M	S											116														
30	Kundurka Szimon	24		M	S							Szamosfalva	Youngstown O			118														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-75

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return in this column (preceding expiration years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, miner, machinist, brass founder, wheelwright, tinner, weaver, bookkeeper, clerk, but not such indefinite designations as "laborer," "driver," "farmer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," etc.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is a person owning or hiring a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one working on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should not be permitted to certify the manifests, and each alien should be made to appear before the inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens arriving at seaports through land lines of the United States should be required, under local discretionary authority, to make complete and separate manifests of the aliens in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be treated as "tourists," under head of exemption.

Columns 5, 6, 7, and 8, Nationality, race, and last residence.—Column 5 is strictly personal; the others, the entry should be either "Yes" (or "Y.") or "No" (or "N."), as the case may be, and the words or "Yes" or "No" should not be used.

Columns 5 and 6, Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 6 and 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly so "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—excepting Italy as a component part of Switzerland, Liguria, Venetia and Calabria, and those who are native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, and Slavonia. Most of these people speak a composite of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and those descended from these people, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last previous residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall not allow entries of those of permanent residence, such as "Germany," "France," "England," "Ireland," "Russia," "Italy," "Austria," etc., to appear.

Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
62																													
1	Berzsin György	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakabovce	Pittsburg	self		$16	no			brother Peter Berzsin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	light	brown		Hungary
2	Zaborcsák Mihály	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptsmeke	Frazer	Pa			$20	yes	10	Freeland	brother Péter Zaborcsák Frazer Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Horváth Istvan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lengyelfalva	Dubois	Pa			$18	no			uncle Sándor Lassa Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Domcsik Antal	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcsany	Austria-Hungary				$22	"			acqu John Dragula Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Bilobláveh Andras	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszgalva	Freeland	Pa			$20	"			brother Georg Bendak Box # 275 Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Iranas Herton	24		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszhomba	Racine	Wis			$9	"			cousin John Kotnathy Center St # 1635 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Bodnar Mihaly	31		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lengyelfalva	Homestead	Pa			$20	yes	10	Homestead Pa	acqu Geo Bunce Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
8	Beer	"	16	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebeszlaka	Chicago	Ills			$16	no			brother Peter Walko # 718 Hoyt St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
9	Kalmas Maria	15		F	S	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Turcsany	Snow Shoe	Pa			$22	"			Sister Teresa Pecsko Snow Shoe Pa	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
10	Dragula Ilon	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsa	Talus Mining Co				$8	"			brother Lukas Dragula Box 58 Conder Mill Mining Co	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
11	Salanga Teresa	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tasztovar	North Amboy	N.J.			$8	"			father Georg Salanga # 217 North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
12	Kalmas Maria	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcsany	Snow Shoe	Pa			$7	"			cousin Peter Pecsko Snow Shoe Pa	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
13	Bilobláveh Morton	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszvorunok	Freeland	Pa			$30	yes	10	Hartmeim Box 275 Freeland Pa	cousin Georg Bendach	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
14		Sandras	16	S	S										father						uncle										
15		Mark	45																												
16	Zsebo	Mayos	19																	brother Josef Zsebo Franklin Furnace Pa										
17	Horcska	Ignacz	35									Hor	Freeway	Franklin Furnace Pa	self		$20	no			brother Georg Horcska Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Fepho	Ede	26		M	M											$15	yes	10	Franklin Furnace Pa	brother Istvan Fepho Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
19	[redacted]	Borbala	23		F	S	none					Laszlovarnok	Elisabeth				$18	yes	10	Elizabeth N.J.	sister Teresa Horkai Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
20		Mihaly	8		M	S						Orosz	Jamaica	L.I.			$5	no			Mihaly Simchyan Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
21	Fedor	Borbala	26		F	M		yes	yes		Hungary				mother		$6				father										
22	Balucsics	Istvan	21		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Galacs	Pittsburg	Pa	self		$45	yes	10	Pittsburg Pa	bro Frank Fedor # 51 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Dith	Ivan	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bellabrice					$14				brother Michael Balucsics Penn Ave # 2910 Pittsburg Pa										
24	Laszlor	Ferenc	18														$14				acqu										
25	Hadaras	Mihaly	19									Tyjoka					$2				brother Johann Hadaras Penn Ave # 2910 Pittsburg Pa										
26	Szasz	Ferenc	19									Hod	Caledonia	Ont			$20				uncle Jakab Szasz Caledonia Ont										
27	Holcsar	Sandor	16									Bely	Toronto				$16				brother										
28	Fedor	Borbala	16		F	S	maid					Telesa					$8				brother Mihaly Holcsar Broadway # 112 Grain Co										
29	Corbolak	Josef	24		M	M	farm laborer					Somypa	Sharon	Pa			$5				acqu Josef Zobo Lofain Pa										
30	Dezsi	Janos	33		M												$15				brother Frank Horcska Box # 141 Sharon Pa										
																					cousin Georg Dezsi Box # 141 Sharon Pa										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. v. Borell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-26

I, Dr. J. Tenbaken, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and places as, 1891 W., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston Nov 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Item No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
61																															
1		Eisenzopf Maria	35		F	M	wife	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvag	Campbell	Passage	self	$40	Ja	1	Camp	husb. Jos. Campbell	Superior Government Officer	No	No	No	No	good	no					
2		" Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		" Marie	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		Klacs Zuzanna	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	"	"	"	friend Michael Klacs	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		Gajdos Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hugo Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		" Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hugo Campbell Sr.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		Lukacs Josef	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahany	"	"	$40	"	"	"	sister Anna Kapolka	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8		Jarvin Janos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahany	"	"	$40	"	"	"	bro. Gabriel Lukacs	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9		Lukacs Josef	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahany	"	"	$40	"	"	"	bro. Josef Lukacs	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10		Perbass Lukas	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahany	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Lukas Perbass	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11		Smrecsak Lajos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Prague	"	$40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Joseph Prague	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12		Kocsak Maria	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Prague	"	$40	"	"	"	sister Anna Prague	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		Hanczak Andras	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Andrew Jaszay	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14		Gresch Janos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15		Kapka Josef	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16		Jurbach Andras	42		M	M	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17		Kocsanova Zemik	36		F	M	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18		Sisok Viktor	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19		Evanyas Janos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20		Szirbely Janos	21		M	S	Waitscore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21		Kiss Alexa	34		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22		Kapinczak Mihaly	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23		Kiss Sab	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24		Burgach Stefan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25		Kor Istvan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26		Kolyaska Karoly	18		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27		Konyak Janos	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28		Kasser "	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29		Lallosz Mihaly	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		Szinkanitz "	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					
		Kiss Istvan	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Johnson	"	$40	"	"	"	Joseph Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-27

I, H. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column "Age." The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column "Sex." The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column "Married or single." The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W widow, or D divorced.

Column "Calling or occupation." The entry in column 7 should clearly describe each person's calling or occupation, trade, profession, or means of earning a living. Such descriptions as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "expert," "chief engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "engineer," "machinist," "engine builder," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," "tool maker," "machine designer," "draughtsman," "draughtswoman," "draughtsperson," "draughtsmen," "draughtswomen," "draughtspersons," "draughtsmanship," "draughtswomanship," "draughtspersonship," "draughtsmanships," "draughtswomanships," "draughtspersonships

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. Main sailing from Fiume November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH,
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
60																													
1	Ebsorenzja Marja	19		F	S						Galicy	Tar	Tarnow		self	$15.00					no	no	no	no	good	no					Austria
2	Poppe Jan	37		M	M							Austria	Bridgeport Ct																		Russia
3	~~Ellyes Gyula~~																														
4	Kecenik Szymon	34		M								Austria	Saginaw Michigan																		Austria
5	Subock Gyorgy	36		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Johanen	Castle Pa																		Austria Hungary
6	Krug Jakob	26		M																											
7	Schreiber Jakob	31		M																											
8	Schiller																														
9	Schlesk																														
10	Slaboricska Johann	32		M																											
11	Schneider Martin	24		M																											
12	Plato Pal	26		M						Slovak																					
13	Pavacek Joseph	16		M																											
14	Pavelka Johann	17		M																											
15	Kogasik Jakob	25		M																											
16	Lekap Stefan	29		M																											
17	Jelar Martin	16		M																											
18	Trnopka Andreas	25		M																											
19	Klima Pal	25		M																											
20	Povazsan Istvan	30		M																											
21	" Maria	27		F																											
22	" Istvan	3		M																											
23	" Gisella	8		F																											
24	Zilerka Andreas	25		M																											
25	Pupecky Jerusa	16		F																											
26	Jurik Anna	16		F																											
27	Sirka Marzia	28		M																											
28	Jasko Alexander	29		M																											
29	Sirka Georg	33		M																											
30	Lisovan Joseph	30		M																											

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S.S. Main sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years ago.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
66																													
1	Ebsenczyka Maryja	19		F	S				Galicy		Galicy	Tar	Hoboken		self	$15.00						no	no	good	no					
2	Poppe Jan	27		M	M	Farm Laborer					Germany	Bergen	Pa																
3	Klaps Gyorgy																												
4	Kocsis Gyuszi	34		M	M						Austria	Granden	Pa																
5	Sirok Gyuszy	16		M	S	Jr. Jos. Laborer			Austria	Germans	Austria	Pittsburg	Castle Pa																
6	Krug Jacob	26		M	M																								
7	Schreiber Jacob	31		M	M																								
8	Miller	17		M	S																								
9	Selbeck	17		M	S						Germany	Cincinnati																	
10	Chakovicsake Isaac	32		M	M						Russia	New York																	
11	Schiller Marka	24		F	Housework						Austria	Cleveland	O																
12	Klako Pal	16		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungary		Austria	Cudelyfalva																	
13	Pavacsek Joseph	16		M	S																								
14	Pavacsek Johan	17		M	S																								
15	Trojanik Jozefa	25		F	Housework						Austria	Cracow																	
16	Pekar Stefan	29		M	M						Austria	Cleveland	O																
17	Palasz Agaton	16		M	S																								
18	Szczepka Andrzej	25		M	M						Austria	Pittsburg	Pa																
19	Klira Pal	25		M	S																								
20	Pavarsan Istvan	30		M	Miner						U. States	Philadelphia	Pa																
21	" Maria	27		F	Home										Wife														
22	" Istvan	3		M	S										Son														
23	" Gizella	8		F	S										Daughter														
24	Klerka Gyuszi	25		M	Farm Laborer						Austria	Pittsburg	Pa		self														
25	Kapcsak Ferencz	16		M	S						Austria	Pittsburg	Pa																
26	Sirok Anna	16		F	Housework						Austria	Pittsburg	Pa																
27	Sirka Maria	28		M	Home						Austria	Jersey City	N.J.																
28	Sirko Mihaly	29		M	S	Farm Laborer																							
29	Sirka Gyorgy	33		M	M																								
30	Kiscsak Imre	30		M	M																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-38

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Emmeden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read) but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] recorded in this column as tourist by designation "T."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
59		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.				
1	Hawaski Josef	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Lorain Ohio	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$14	yes 1905	Lorain Oh	Au S.A. cities	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	" Lutv.	48		F		none									husb												
3	" Imre	6		M	S		no	no							father		born										
4	Hradova Ignatsyn	20				bricklayer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Elmira	Chicago Ill.		self	$26	no	brother John Hradova 2249 Clarion Ave Chicago Ill.									
5	" Agnesh	25				miller												brother									
6	Vikula Michal	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Sarcoin Okl City Okla			$10	1902	wife Frazn Vikula Edmond St 105 Okl City Okla									
7	Vikurka Franciszek	27					yes	yes					Wielka			$16	no	brother Michal Vikurka 101 Okl City Okla									
8	Sumlep Marin	32					no	no					Sarcoin			$15	yes 1904	brother Wojciech Sumlep Okl City Okla									
9	Skimina Jozefa	19		S		maid servt	yes	yes				Sobylec	Chicago Ill.			$15	no	sister Anna Skimina 172 Okl City Okla									
10	Swarczak Wiela	19														$18	no	brother Michal Zaczek 920 W 19th St Chicago Ill.									
11	Latola Anna	20														$20		brother Ignac									
12	" Wila	19					no	no								$20											
13	Roman Stanislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Grabri				$20		brother Walenty Szeliga 14 Zgo St 896 Chicago Ill.									
14	Tyranski Sebestian	40		M			no	no				Tarnawa				$12		father									
15	Onchayda Wojciech	32										Bezparow				$20	yes 1906	Freeland Mich									
16	Kasly Josef	18		S			6-9745					Jarcoin				$15	1903	Chicago Ill.									
17	Gurgacz Maryja	20		F		miner	6-137[illegible]					Orzechowka	Tarnawa			$12	no	brother Jan Gurgacz Elm St 916 Freeland Mich									
18	Gajchel Gottfunna	25		M		servce	6-104151	8-29-40				Jasienica				$12		brother Jan Grzmiar Canton Dak Box 95									
19	Wlanis Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer										$8		Joseph Wojcik Kaprice Canton Dak Box 95									
20	Zgoda Michal	23										Orzechowka				$15		brother Antone Wolanis Canton Dak Box 95									
21	Grzynar Jan	24										Orzesichnica				$12		Canton Dak Box 95 New Castle									
22	Szostak Stanislaw	45		M			no	no				Orzechowka				$15		wife Frank Grzmiar Canton Dak New Castle									
23	Zionek Anna	18		S		maid servt	yes	yes				Straszyn	Newark	25		$15	1907	wife Jan Marchal Rockport St 47 Newark O									
24	Degnia Jadwiga	18										Zgolbienska				$6		brother Jan Stopper Market St 510 Newark O									
25	Nziphe Michal	18		M	S	farm laborer										$5		cousin									
26	Skrezinska Katarzyna	18		F		maid servt	no	no								$7		uncle									
27	Belenek Anna	18														$5		sister Maryja Zaczynska Clevelon St 9 Newark O									
28	Zeliga Franciszek	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes								$4		cousin									
29	Zakrzynska Czyna	22		F		maid servt	3-23-[illegible]	1-30-40								$5		brother Walenty Szeliga Market St 537 Newark O									
30	Lenkah Katharyna	24					yes	yes				Brzezowa	Ruiseda	Penn		$20		cousin Jan Zdeszko Ruiseda Pa									
												Jasienica	Redford	Penn		$11		sister Karolina Laczigla Rowland St Tur Beallevue									

*Inspectors observing association of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

698/68-3-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-29

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55																													
1	Krisan Sara	18		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szoni	Cleveland, O.	Herself		$10			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark		Szoni, Hung.
2	Klein Josefin	18									Paco	Salem, O.												5	6	"	"	"		Pacz "
3	Kirpa Demeter	40		M		Yes	Yes				Ujfalu	Wilkesbarre, Pa.												5	5	"	"	"		Ujfalu "
4	Konrad Jozef	21		S																				5	7	"	"	"		
5	Korpan Samuel	30				Yes	Yes																	5	4	"	Light	"		
6	Kagandar Jozef	40		M		Yes	Yes																	5	6	"	"	"		
7	Kepo Terfil	31		S							Sirok													5	4	"	Light	"		Sirok
8	Kokain Julia	46																						5						
9	Krazlan Jovan	38																						5						
10	Kovsan Lukacs	30																						5	2	"	"	"		
11	Foram Gallo	28									Turo	Salgoia												5	5	"	Light	"		
12	Kirsan Georgely	22		S		Yes	Yes																	5	5	"	"	"		
13	Sajdo Jakab	16																						5	1	"	"	"		
14	Lazar Jovan	31		M																				5	11	"	Light	"		
15	Zsoro Gyorgy	36				Yes	Yes				Szabo	Kansas												5	5	"	Light	"		Turo
16	Lajok Jokel	19		S																				5	2	"	Light	"		
17	" Demeter	17		M																				5	11	"	"	"		
18	Lalasz Szilard	38																						5	4	"	Dk.	"		
19	Konyanye Gyorgy	33																						5	4	"	Dk.	"		
20	Bonnam Karl	20		S	Fa	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krall	N. Y.			$2									5	11	"	Light	"		Krall Aus.
21	Lubinger Franz	18							Polish		Kasparanka	Cranton,			$6									5	9	"	Light	Gr.		Kasparanka "
22	Wolfslavina Adele	17		S	married				Lithuanian		Jiuniburg	Penn.			$5									5	11	"	"	Br.		Jiuniburg "
23	Lenoszio Casimir	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lenkiszki	S. Y.			$20									5	4	"	Dk.	Gr.		Lenkiszki "
24	Lennaghaus Isabel	30		S	Widow	No	No				Sweden	Chicago			$5									5	3	"	"	"		Sweden
25	Lerschbitzki Lena	22		M	Laborer						Wilna	Wankegan			$100									5	6	"	Light	"		Wilna Russ
26	Lenzietzicz Anton	32				2-36488	8-14-42	585	Nets		Warkatany	N. Y.			$30									5	9	"	Dk.	Dk.		Medeszkany "
27	Kramaprolski Otto	19		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian		Tarlak	Detroit			$2									5	4	"	Light	"		Mocrikow "
28	Wesbaumm Rahmil	23		M	Laborer	No	No				Bercowitz	N. Y.			$4									5	6	"	"	"		Kiff "
29	Chumay Jano	25		M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Maramaros	Scranton, Pa.			$9									5	11	"	Dk.	Gr.		Kolcsa Hung
30	Szeney Szczepan	22		S		No	No	Poland	Polish	Galicy	Kozmitz	Chicago			$5									5	6	"	Light	Br.		Kozmitz "

30

* Head of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 R.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Anna	18		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tovis	Cleveland, Ohio	self	self	$18.	No			England	no	no	no	good	no						Hung.
2	Rivits Josefin	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacs	Salem, O.	"	"	$10.	"			Hungary	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Hajzsa Demeter	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyom	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye							Hung.
4	Sondor Jozsef	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Kiovan Vangela	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Jagarinchanz	46		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Lipa Jozef	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	Kokain Jokob	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Orszabai Istvan	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	Kissan Lukacs	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	Forgan Jakab	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovis	Joppia	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Kirjan Gergely	22		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Jozef Jakab	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	Lazar Istvan	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	Zatko Gyorgy	36		M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Homer, Ohio	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	Tajak Jokel	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	" Demeter	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Lalasi Lalasi	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Kremanye Gyorgy	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Bonnami Adel	20		F	"	"	Yes	No	Austria	German	Austria	Kroll	N.Y.	"	"	$9.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	Leininger Franz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skarzynka	Germany	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	Wiktawicz Adolf	17		M	single	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grandzy	Russia	"	"	$5.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Szaczko Kasimir	27		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sokolnicky	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$20.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Szemapikas Jakel	30		M	married	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Tolcsiken	Chicago	"	"	$25.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Varchbicki Lukas	27		M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Wakeburg, Pa.	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	Kaszubski Kazan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korbaskany	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	Kasmaporski Otto	19		M	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnok	Kokszon	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	Herbalmann Rachmiel	33		M	married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Siecemin	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	Chmary Janos	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemanik	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$9.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	Ozeney Jozsefan	22		M	"	"	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kerzinka	Chicago	"	"	$5.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"

30

* Kind of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12/1-30-

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11–116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venice, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Jew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, NOV 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	21		S																									
2	[illegible]	26		M																									
3	[illegible]	30		M	wife																								
4	[illegible]	16		S																									
5	[illegible]	5																											
6	[illegible]	15		S																									
7	[illegible]	5																											
8	[illegible]	32																											
9	[illegible]	26																											
10	[illegible]	32																											
11	[illegible]	24																											
12	[illegible]	17																											
13	[illegible]	40																											
14	[illegible]	22																											
15	[illegible]	18																											
16	[illegible]	26																											
17	[illegible]	24																											
18	[illegible]	40																											
19	[illegible]	27																											
20	[illegible]	17																											
21	[illegible]	40																											
22	[illegible]	34																											
23	[illegible]	22																											
24	[illegible]	16																											
25	[illegible]	20																											
26	[illegible]	16																											
27	[illegible]	26																											
28	[illegible]	18																											
29	[illegible]	19																											
30	[illegible]	34																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Fredericia December 19 06 Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes—Year or period of years	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			Denmark	Hungary	St. Ida	Lebanon Pa								[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	30		F	[illegible]						Ida	Cleveland O.								[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]					Ida									[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]					Ida									[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]					Ida									[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	Salonika								[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]					Ida	Trnovac								[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	Kastoria								[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]					Ida	Trnovac								[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]					Ida	Skrt Cerk								[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]					Turkey	Gevgeli								[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	Allavina								[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]															[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]															[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]															[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]														[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]														[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]					Turkey	Chicago Ill.								[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]					Macedonia	Konomladi								[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	Skarsko								[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	Jankas								[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]					Turkey	Ellavo								[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]					Macedonia	Zuller								[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible]					Turkey	Dereglia								[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]					Macedonia	Zuller								[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]					Macedonia	[illegible]								[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]					Macedonia	Gorbanjek								[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	19		M	M	[illegible]			Roumania		Turkey	[illegible]								[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary		Austria	Gaibo								[illegible]										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181-31

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Train sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 2 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and whether formerly a citizen of the United States, or an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
56																														
1	Unger Ekarton	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	yes	20	$10	No			Wife Sister Cousin				good	no	5	1	fair	dk	gr		Hungary
2	Tilan Georgy	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpa	Steubenville O.	"	"	8	"															
3	Huzsnik Tahlas	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"															
4	Svirik Adal	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	12	"															
5	Hotnich Andras	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"															
6	Talent Imre	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"															
7	" Matyas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"															
8	Zsigmond Mihaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"															
9	Hola Janos	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	10	"															
10	Telyar "	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	8	"															
11	Babay Adal	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"															
12	Zunshi Janos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	10	"															
13	" Adal	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
14	Szikora Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemplen	Zoraind	"	"	8	"															
15	Turcso Janos	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fejtraarsa	Sheridan	"	"	15	"															
16	Miho Jozsef	39	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kiskamsa	Ashland Co.	"	"	25	"	1892	Hungary	Uncle	Tivoga Mihe Bongres Ashland O.											
17	Hormusik Mihaly	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykunsag	Unionville Ill.	"	"	20	"	1902	Hungary	Step Father	acqu Janos Szaszo Unionville Ill.											
18	Tubala Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirava	Franklin Pa.	yes	"	8	No															
19	Kolyak Hazos	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1899	Hungary	Franklin Pa.	acqu Jakob Supiszka Franklin Pa.											
20	Ertel Andras	40	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	1902	Hungary	Franklin Pa.	acqu Tomas Tubala Franklin Pa.											
21	Novalcsik Andras	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacska	Bradenville Pa.	"	"	10	"	1902	Hungary	Bradenville Pa.	acqu Maria Bellyevszky Bradenville Pa.											
22	Szikora Janos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York city	"	"	15	No	1903	Hungary	Oxford Pa.	Brother Adolph Szikora Oxford Pa.											
23	Strsha Gyorgy	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	10	"				Brother Stefan Strsha Harvey St. Pa.											
24	Balog Lajos	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Shire Oaks Pa.	"	"	10	"	1905	Hungary	Franklin Pa.	Brother Box 6 Shire Oaks Pa.											
25	Radvanyi Tamas	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kincsor	Franklin Pa.	"	"	15	yes	1900	Hungary	Franklin Pa.	Brother Andrew Radvanyi Franklin Pa.											
26	Dolinszki Mihaly	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szenavar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	No				acqu Janos Dolinszki Arlington Ave. Chicago Ill.											
27	Turanyi Sandor	18	S	"	shoemaker							Tarcso	"	"	"	8	"	1903	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	Brother Box 287 Chicago Ill.											
28	" Janka	18	S	"	none							"	"	"	"	8	"				Brother Samuel Fleischer											
29	Ivan Janos	25	M	S	Farm Laborer							Erbocsto	Cleveland O.	"	self	8	No				10 Rymer St. Cleveland O.											
30	Szakacs Andras	51	M						30		Magyar	Tagyicske	Jonkocsy			16	yes	1884	Hungary	Ebenezer Pa.	Son Janos Szakacs Box 48 Jonkocsy Hungary											

Brown.

(11-262 777 (505) 9. 13. 06

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Train sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 3, 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
56																															
1	Unger Bartos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Homas	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$18	No			agen Stef Szibula Nr 676 Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair				
2	Tilian György	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpa	Steubenville O	"	"	8	"			agen Jans Szolga Liberty St 624 Steubenville O	"	"	"	"		5	2	"				
3	Huzsnik Tahlas	24		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			agen Stefan Szyber Nr 675 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	4	"				
4	Szirits Sal	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homas	Plymouth Pa	"	"	12	"			agen Istvan Istvanch Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
5	Hotnich Endras	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"			agen Stefe Simari Wallerton Nr 666 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
6	Talent Imre	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	20	"			agen Istvan Szabas Trotwood Nr 667 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
7	" Katyus	28		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	20	"			brother Janos Zsigmond Trotwood Nr 667 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
8	Zsigmond Mihaly	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	"			brother Janos Szmolnok Nr 675 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"				
9	Hola Janos	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homas	Plymouth Pa	"	"	10	"			consin Jozef Szabo Virginia Nr 240 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
10	Telyar "	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	"	8	"			agen Janos Takacs Harbor Nr 327 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
11	Gabay Sal	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	15	"			Bacon Stef Szibula Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
12	Luzsbi Janos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	14	"			brother G Hotzan Szibula Nr 676 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"				
13	" Sal	25		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	10	"			agen Stef Szmolnok 12 Pompeii Nr 321 Corwin	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
14	Szikora Mihaly	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demchava	Zorain Ill	"	"	5	"			agen Mihaly Mihalyh Rhoden Pa Box 25 Plymouth	"	"	"	"		5	4	"				
15	Turcso Janos	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szitvanszki	Sheridan Wyoming Co	"	"	15	"	1897		nephew Endras Mihe Bongard Kansas	"	"	"	"		5	2	"				
16	Mihe Josef	39		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hekarma	Ashland Co	"	"	20	yes	1901		agen Stefan Szabo Electrille Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
17	Hornuvik Mihaly	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagchemencz	Deutsch Franklin Pa	"	"	30	"	1901		agen Istvan Szabo Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				
18	Hubala Mihaly	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirazsa	Tarnacz Hungary	"	"	8	No			agen Jakob Szpiczka Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"				
19	Colyak Hazos	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	8	yes	1899		agen Istvan Szabo Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"		5	7	"				
20	Ekel Endras	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	6	Berkeres St. Erzsbeth	"	"	90	"	1901		found agent Janos Erzsbeth	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
21	Hovalcsik Endras	26		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsher	Kraddorf Pa	"	"	40	"	1901		agen Istvan Szabo Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"				
22	Szkira Janos	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Far York Nyo	"	"	55	"	1901		agen Maria Selyeresky Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
23	Strsha György	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hzodalmas	Plymouth Pa	"	"	10	No			brother Jat Hrosko Farrar Nr 575 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"				
24	Balog Sandr	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungar	"	Far	Sheroka	"	"	10	"			brother Stefan Balog Box 64 Shickshinny Pa	"	"	"	"		5	1	"				
25	Aadocsanyi Janos	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Venecsir	Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	10	yes	1903		agen Istvan Szabo Franklin Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"		5	7	"				
26	Dolanszki Mihaly	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szanavar	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	No			agen Janos Szabo Zillerton Nr 66 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
27	Turanyi Sandor	28		M	M	shoemaker						Janos	"	"	"	30	yes	1903		brother Jozef Szmolnki Rumm Nr 317 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
28	" Carla	18		S	S	none	(11-26-277) (305) 9-13-10													brother Samuel Richter 12 Wagner Pl Cleveland Ohio											
29	Ivan Janos	25		M	S	Laborer						Erbeszto	Cleveland Ohio	1884		8	17	No		agen Janos Szabo Cleveland Ohio											
30	Szikacs Endras	57		M	M	"			20	Hungar	"	Vagyida	Honkorsky	"	"	16	yes	1884		Ebenezer Pa Honkorsky Pa	"	"	"	"		5	9	"				

Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell, master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-32

I, A. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of any in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turk
Italian (South).	We
Japanese.	W

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19, 20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																														
1	Seemann Maria	21		F	single		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Klausenburg	Cleveland, O.	self		$40	No			Leutmannsdorf, Hungary			no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	light	light		Hungary
2	Pirst Jeanes	16		F	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"			60 Lincoln Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
3	Forest Teresia	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$23	"			John Forest, 58 Lincoln Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
4	Balmer Jerenes	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Slavish	Szantovo, Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$32	Yes	14 years	Szantovo, Hungary	Sister, Mrs. Stocklinger, 1117 Sedgley Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue		Slavish Hungary
5	" Jeremane	19		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	Stenger Morton	38		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lemberg, Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$46	Yes	12 years	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother, Mr. Stenger, 211 Hamburg Road, Lemberg, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Russia
7	Kole Andras	26		M	"	"	"	W. Sl.	Slovak	M. Ch.	Hungary	Kingsberg, Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$28	No			To Barcelona												
8	Kuppa Janos	18		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szentlorincz, Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$28	"			agent, Hartig, Lemberik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	light		Hungary
9	Vaska	"	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$46	"			agent, Stanjemokon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Jurik Istvan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slav	Lucska, Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$21	"			Father, Jurik Jan, 61 Pirsch, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
11	Ovcsik Janos	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slav	Nagy Szollos, Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	"		$40	"			Father, Ovcsik Stefan, 4503, 24th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Hungary
12	Evanibad Lomakes	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.	"		$25	"			agent, Kamlowsky, Superior St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia
13	Blasko Sebaly	38		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$35	"			agent, Blasko, Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Cmerejka Jozsef	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Zolyomdamokos, Hungary	Kovacs-Sebes, Hungary	"		$40	Yes	10 years	Zolyomdamokos, Hungary	Brother, Cmerejka Sandor, Kovacs-Sebes, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		Hungary
	Jashol	34										Kovacs-Sebes, Hungary				$23				Brother, Jashol Gabor, Kovacs-Sebes, Hungary												
	Hidaly	40										Nemeth Lovarlo				$40				Wife, Hidaly Erzsebet, 1218 Grand St.												
	Pinat	16														$40				Father, Pinat Janos, 336 Grand St.												
		21														$65				Brother, Kapral Andras, 336 Grand St.												
		24										Szekelyk				$40				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												A. Almas-Ujvaros				$30				Brother, Kiss Istvan, 336 Grand St.												
												Szepsi-Szombathely				$45				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
																$40				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												Szentmarton, Hungary				$40				Brother, Kapral Andras, 336 Grand St.												
												Gacsa				$60				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												Nagyvarad, Hungary				$45				Brother, Kapral Andras, 336 Grand St.												
												Losonc, Hungary				$40				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												Kalnica, Hungary				$40				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												Kaschau				$40				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												Isaac St. Brooklyn				$45				agent, Hungarian Society, 336 Grand St.												
												A. Almas-Ujvaros				$60				Brother, Kiss Istvan, 336 Grand St.												

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
33																													
1	Tamasan Jozsi	21		S		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaszpla	Lorain, O.	to self		$40	no					no	no	good	no					
2	Tirak Jozsef	16		S		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30						"	"	"	"					
3	Kocsi Josefa	19		S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$23						"	"	"	"					
4	Balanser Jozsef	20		M		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Skinkla	Trenton, O.	"		$30	yes	1906	Trenton, O.				"	"	"	"					
5	" Josefne	19		S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"					
6	Skorpe Marton	35		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csaszpla	Lorain, O.	"		$40	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.				"	"	"	"					
7	Kiss Andras	26		M		"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Sinyabrg	Sinyabrg	"		$30	yes	1906	Cleveland, O.				"	"	"	"					
8	Kuzma Stanco	18		S		"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lucskocz	Lorain, O.	"		$28							"	"	"	"					
9	Kasaka "	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40							"	"	"	"					
10	Farik Johan	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Also	Chicago, Ill.	"		$40							"	"	"	"					
11	Orcsik Imre	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Also	St. Louis, Mo.	"		$40							"	"	"	"					
12	Csanyal Dominko	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abraham	Cleveland, O.	"		$25							"	"	"	"					
13	Blasko Antaly	38		"		Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25							"	"	"	"					
14	Onrejka Josef	36		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyomkamtal	Hungary	"		$40	yes	1906	Kamtal				"	"	"	"					
	Kasik Gaspar	34										Hajdu	Szilas, Hungary			$30														
	Szilady	40										Csaro	Szilas, "			$30														
	Orsik	46										Semeth	Lnavi, "			$40														
		28														$25														
		24														$40														
												Szabolcs				$40														
												N. Almas	Pinnye, Hungary			$30	yes	1903	Pinnye, Hungary											
												Csaszo	Szerdahely			$25														
																$25														
												Szigmar	Csaszpla			$40														
												Szepes	Lorain, O.			$30														
												Banya	Cleveland, O.			$25														
												Isaac N.	Cleveland, O.			$30														
												Kelso	Lucskocz			$40														
												"	Rankin, "			$25														
												Isaac N.	Cleveland, O.			$25														
												N. Almas	Pinnye, Hungary			$40														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-33

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Add widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arriving, as "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "machinist," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "boilermaker," "boiler-maker," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "steel moulder," "file cutter," "cabinet maker," "upholsterer," "painter," "weaver," "glass blower," "glass worker," "glass cutter," and "no occupation." Persons under 16 years of age may be returned as "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," or "servant," according to circumstances.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *laborer*, regardless of the additional branch shown, as follows:

Artisan is one who exercises a particular art for hire or wages.

Laborer is one who does any kind of farm or other work for hire, but who does not exercise any particular art.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the terms "do" and "ditto," should be marked "do" instead of "ditto," as the latter is frequently misconstrued by the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Inspected" under head of "Destination."

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can neither read nor write. Can read but not write. Can read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show the *destination by city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dinaric Slav.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 12 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
54																														
1	Toppe Gyula	21		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Yes	self	$30.-					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk		Hungary
2	Kovacs Stefan	34		M		Farm laborer						Szentmiklos	Castle, Pa																	
3	Kinder Kristian	25																												
4	Lark Johann	38																												
5	Wagner		40										Cumberland, Pa																	
6	Lichis Tomasanna	22		F	M	none			Hungary	Croatian		Croatia	Chicago, Ill.																	
7	" Valeria	3																												
8	" Jacklina	10																												
9	Schein Rosalie	22		F		married	Yes	Yes							self	$30.-														
10	Schwarz Josef	19		M		Farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Pingana	New York			$50.-														
11	" Terez	17		F		single			Hungary		Hungary	Pingana				$30.-														
12	Spacek Mathias	18		M		painter						St. Gerard	Rheinig, Pa			$30.-														
13	Roth Friedrich	19				Farm laborer						Grunsyo	Pittsburg, Pa			$30.-														
14	Fehlhauer Peter	18											Cumberland, Md			$30.-														
15	Fidler Josef	36		M		baker						Vasvar	New York			$25.-														
16	" Julia	23		F		wife									Minh	$-														
17	Widiner Peter	42		M		joiner						Pennsylvania	Clarion, Pa		self	$25.-														
18	Tobock Michael	23				mason						Tab	Cleveland, O.			$30.-														
19	" Abigail	19		F		wife									Minh	$-														
20	Pildner Maria	25		M		Farm laborer						Gerena	Sterne, Pa		self	$25.-														
21	Schneider Jesse	29														$-														
22	Hedrick	19		F												$-														
23	Drazer Katalin	23		F		married							Ottawa, O.			$-														
24	Jerosdenk	21											Jamestown, N.			$-														
25	Pelner Anna	19											Erie, Pa			$-														
26	Kabaperock Sara	19											Cleveland, O.			$-														
27	Reichorier Theresa	23		M		housework						Vogelsberg	Cleveland, O.			$-														
28	Schneider Jesse	36		M		Farm laborer						Egerlands	Cleveland, O.			$-														
29	Weiner	24														$-														
30	Libis Josef	35										Obersfeld	Pennsylvania			$-														

150

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 10 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
54																														
1	Seppe Gyula	21		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Yes		self	$18.-					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
2	Kiss Stefan	34		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Pueblo, Col.	"		"	110.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"				
3	Sivert Kristian	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				
4	Lark Johann	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	110.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
5	Wagner	1	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead, Pa	"		"	80.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
6	Tisic Tomasina	22		F	Married woman	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Vocula	Chicago, Ill.	"		"	136.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0				
7	" Valeria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		needed	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—				
8	" Ferdinand	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—				
9	Schein Enselek	22		F	married woman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	100.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
10	Schwarz Josef	19		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungary	New York	"		"	50.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
11	" Teresa	17		F	married woman	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"		"	150.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0				
12	Gacsi Mathias	18		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Vernon, Ind.	"		"	100.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
13	Roth Friedrich	19		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"		"	18.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
14	Pokshiner Peter	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"		"	60.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
15	Fidler Josef	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"	125.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				
16	" Julia	23		F	2-84007/2-17-41 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		minor	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
17	Weidner Peter	42		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaschpol	St. Louis, Mo.	"		self	120.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
18	Rosch Nikolaj	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sel Erzebet	Cleveland, O.	"		"	150.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
19	" Margit	19		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		child	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
20	Feldner Johann	25		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gurans	Scranton, Pa	"		self	100.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
21	Schneider Jesus	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	18.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
22	Kedrid	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
23	Drazer Katalin	23		F	married woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny, Pa	"		"	14.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
24	Jerculenth	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown, N.Y.	"		"	16.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5				
25	Reiner Anna	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erie, Pa	"		"	82.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
26	Labaporcel Sara	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"		"	18.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0				
27	Reckbrier Istvan	23		M	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vagefalu	Szeregfalu	"		"	120.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
28	Schneider Jesus	36		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egerlumpa	Cleveland, O.	"		"	110.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
29	Mirna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	18.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
30	Lebis Josef	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberfala	Pancsfalu	"		"	116.-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell master, * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their sons and daughters residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 23 1906 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	LAST BIRTH.
1	Cornejoski Josef	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebiencska	Newark N.J.		self	$12	No			Brother Marcin Zacios Adams St. 64 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Kobis Honorata	24		S		none						Szczerna	Wilkesbarre			$10				Uncle Ed. Wm Kobis Box 305 Cuyler											
3	Szewczyk Anna	47										Bakorska	Newark			$20				Uncle Dominic Szewczyk Box 216 West Newark											
4	Szczerbyk Walenty	25		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Zgłobiencka	Newark N.J.			$10				Brother-in-law Marcin Zacios Adams St. 64 Newark N.J.											
5	Pec Jozef	19														$10				uncle Michal Glogon Garfield St. 518 Newark N.J.											
6	Hospod Katarzyna	21		S	M	[illegible]						Agorizdow	Kobrzyn			$6				brother-in-law Jan Szczesniak											
7	Sobol Agnieszka	26					Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill.			$15	1899 1906	Chicago		Husband Wawrzyn Sobol Superior St. 15 Chicago											
8	Bronislaw	3		M	S										mother																
9	Mynich Pawel	17				laborer	yes	yes				Kedzierzchow	Gilboa N.Y.		self	$10															
10	Szpunicha Zofia	24		S		maid	Yes	Yes	3-175327-12/12/3			Rzazow	Brooklyn			$10															
11	Barszychi Wojciech	30		M	M	farm laborer						Wolkowyja	Troy N.Y.			$5															
12	Wardowski Jozef	24														$5	1904	Troy N.Y.													
13	Stecino Mikolaj	28								Austrian		Wyzlow	Poland Co			$13															
14	Tobyniec Michal	25		S			yes	yes				Brzyglot	Wilkesbarre			$10															
15	Pobrzanski Antoni	26		M									Wilkesbarre			$8															
16	Pawczak Tusko	16		S			No	No				Tyrka	Wilkesbarre			$8															
17	Habulek Jan	17			M	[illegible]	505	4/4/3				Michowa	Butler Pa			$15															
18	Torlica Domicela	16		F		maid servant						Kotawa	Clifton Pa			$10															
19	Holak Stefan	18		M		farm laborer						Wolkowa	Chisholm			$15															
20	Zakrzeski Ilko	25		M			yes	yes				Glicker	Coaleville Pa			$10															
21	Jasin Jan	28					No	No				Smolnik	Youngstown			$15	1902	Youngstown													
22	Brzd Mikolaj	45										Terce	Wilkesbarre Pa			$5		Wilkesbarre													
23	Entrega Wasilekey	45										Polanika	Scranton			$16															
24	Czerbinkiewicz Anna	19		F	S	maid	yes					Wolkowyja	Troy N.Y.			$10															
25	Gottinger Josef	30		M		baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Sokhamen	New York			$10															
26	Wolfeld Abraham	18				farm laborer						Spass				$5															
27	Schiel Debora	20		F		tailor						Elesanth	St Louis Mo			$10															
28	DEPORTED Zanginger Jesser	40		M	M	glacier						Turka	New-York N.Y.			$5															
29	Stoyanoff Atar	25		M		Discharged farm laborer			Shaccania	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Egrar				$90															
30	Epiran Spiro	31		M		tailor			2-175176 (9.1640)		Greek	Elassona				$25															

John F. Marcy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Cuxhaven, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 6

NOV 23 1906 AON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gawgolski Josef	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Trzebiencska	Newark N.J.		self	$22	No			brother Marcin Zacios 4 Adams St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Kobes Honorata	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sepowa	Middletown			$30	No			husband Stefan Kobes Box 305	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Siewczyk Anna	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica	West Orange N.J.			$25	No			brother Marcin Zacios 4 Adams St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Cyszczyk Walenty	25		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zglobieneska	Newark N.J.			$10	No				"	"	"	"	"							
5	Stec Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10	No				"	"	"	"	"							
6	Chojnacka Katarzyna	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Hoboken N.J.			$6	No			uncle Stefan Dengon 1 Garfield St. 518 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Trol Agnieszka	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			$15	1899 1906			brother Stefan Trol 16 Hedding Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Bronislaw	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Klimek Pawel	17		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kedzierzow	Gilbertsville		self	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"							
10	Strzycka Zofia	24		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	1-135227-12/12/3	"	"	Rzyczow	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10	No			sister Joseja Klimek Box 102 Chiles Conn.	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Bartzycki Wojciech	20		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowyja	Troy N.Y.			$5	No			brother Bartomiej Bocz Wing St. 171 Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Wodowski Piotr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$5	No	1903	Troy N.Y.	sister Barbara Barczycka 66th St. 543 South Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Hecino Nikolay	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wyszow	Philadelphia			$15	No			brother Stefan Hecino 617 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Tolpniec Michal	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szczygiow	Pittsburg			$10	No			friend Teodor Kocinski Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Dobrzanski Antoni	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttsville			$8	No			cousin Wladislaw Bocz Hanover Pa. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Starczak Tusko	16		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tyrha	Pittsburg			$8	No			brother Stefan Starczak Woodstown Box Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Kubulek Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichowa	Butler Pa.			$15	No			brother Stefan Kubulek Box 127 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Torbica Dominela	16	F	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kotawa	Clifton N.J.			$10	No			cousin Maria Klimczak 344 Clifton Ave Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Kolek Stefan	18	M	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wichowa	Chicago Ill.			$15	No			brother Benedykt Kolek Box 267 Cheltenham Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Zakrzeski Alex	25	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Olichow	Coatesville Pa.			$10	No			brother Jozef Zakrzeski Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Jasin Jan	28	"	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnick	Youngstown O.			$15	No	1902	Youngstown O.	uncle Teodor Cuscicak Bayer Ave 34 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Brozd Mikolay	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torce	Pittsburg Pa.			$6	No			brother Jurgen Brozd Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Entrega Mikolay	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	Scranton			$16	No			cargo tunch unlde Jurgen Mikolay Entrega Echson St. 910 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Grodkiewicz Anna	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowyja	Troy N.Y.			$6	No			cousin Lorenza Kuska Ohio St. 350 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Ettlinger Josel	30	M	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sodkamen	New-York				$10	No			acqu. Leo Birkenstock Madge St. 295 New-York	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Wolfed Abraham	18	"	"	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Spass					$5	No			acqu. Joachim Schreiber 81 Eldridge St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Schiel Debora	20	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zielanch	St Louis Mo.				$10	No			uncle Leo Ettlinger 1774 Park Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"							
28	DEPORTED Zanginger Lesser	40	M	M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	New-York				$5	No			cousin Josel Ettlinger 273 E 84th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Stojanoff Petar	25	"	"	Discharged laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bogar	Egnan				$90	No			friend Trajko Neichoff 320 E 11th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Yepuran Spiro	31	"	S	tailor	"	"	2-175136 (9.1640)	605	Greek	"	Classina				$25	No			friend Anargiros Yepuran 577 W 142nd St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"							

John F. Murray
Insp. in Charge

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Borell, master,* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11/25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
52																														
1	Fijałkowski Stanisł	36	M	M	Farmer	to	to	Europe	Polish	Galicy	Kalisz	Kalisz	Europa	Yes	self	$40	No			scap	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				Kalisz Gub
2	Dyzak Kasia	27	F	S	servant	Jos	Jos	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel Imperial Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Poznańskie
3	Bobko Anna	35	"	M	wife	to	to	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel Imperial Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Galicya
4	" Marianna	2	"	S	6-14 224-10-2-A-505			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not															
5	Kawice Nikolaj	27	M	M	Laborer	Jos	Jos	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	self	$40	"			Hotel Imperial Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Kalisz Gub
6	Kowalski Jedrzej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Cleveland	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Poznań
7	Szczesiak Antoni	23	F	S	servant	to	to	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Cleveland	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Kalisz
8	Dziedzic Andrzej	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	11	"				"
9	Madera Wacław	20	F	S	servant	Jos	Jos	"	"	"	Kaliszan	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	11	"				Kalisz
10	Jankowska "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"
11	Skirski Lopian	33	M	M	Builder	to	to	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Poznańskie
12	Wyporowski Jozef	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszuby	Kaszuby	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Kaszuby
13	Szczukowski Antek	28	"	"	"	Jos	Jos	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Galicya
14	Kacperski Paul	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Poznańskie
15	Kajzan Josef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"
16	Fiola Antoni	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"			Hotel St. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Galicya
17	Jaranicc Jan	22	"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Kaszuby	Kaszuby	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Kaszuby
18	Kleczewski Sylwest	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Poznańskie
19	Wisz Szczepan	21	"	"	"	Jos	Jos	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Galicya
20	Bratanicc Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszuby	Kaszuby	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Kaszuby
21	Lewczek Kazimierz																								5	4					
22	Kurzyzel Jakob	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Poznańskie
23	Siwek Wawrzyn	22	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Galicya
24	Bobog Franciszek	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	4	11	"				Poznańskie
25	" Walenty	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"
26	Szmankiewicz Franc	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Galicya
27	Kalandyk Franc	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Poznańskie
28	Wolniak Marjanna	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya	Kalisz	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Galicya
29	Kaska Kasia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	4	10	"				"
30	Pankowski Michał	28	M	M	Laborer	to	to	"	"	"	Poznańskie	Poznań	Chicago	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	4	9	"				Poznańskie

IMMIGRANT

U. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-36

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: "Married or single."—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *correct* and *form inhabited*, regardless of the amount of money she can lay hands on.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens entering in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the column as "In transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be taken to signify write. No. No can be either read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in foreign or home, side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might people by come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last or final residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so match show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $—and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. "Main" sailing from Fiume December 18 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on Lin.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? How much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	19 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	20 If Yes— Where?	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tokes Imre	17		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	U.S.	Yes	self	$ 10.00	No			Father Paul Tokes 4 Grafton Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	Dark	Dk	Brn		Hungary
2	Legedics Janos	43		M	M	Farmlabor																										
3	Szvorcsek Elek	26		M	M	Farmlabor																										
4	Prokop Mihaly	26		M	M	Farmlabor																										
5	Pap Jozef	24		M	S	Farmlabor																										
6	Vereš Vendel	31		M	M	Farmlabor																										
7	Pap David	28		M	S	Farmlabor																										
8	Sandor Andras	18		M	S	Farmlabor																										
9	Lutz	30		M	M	Farmlabor																										
10	Nagy Karoly	39		M	M	Farmlabor																										
11	Krues Mihaly	29		M	M	Farmlabor																										
12	Alexsi	37		M	M	Farmlabor																										
13	Jeszek Andras	28		M	M	Farmlabor																										
14	Trenka Jozsef	25		M	S	Farmlabor																										
15	Szabo Adolf	33		M	M	Farmlabor																										
16	Szuges Janos	25		M	M	Farmlabor																										
17	Gruda	18		M	S	Farmlabor			Roumania																							
18	Todera Dorin	25		M	M	Farmlabor																										
19	Lupas Janos	16		M	S	Farmlabor																										
20	" Dionon	43		M	M	Farmlabor																										
21	Papa Aleks	25		M	M	Farmlabor																										
22	Nicula Janos I	30		M	M	Farmlabor																										
23	" " 2	22		M	S	Farmlabor																										
24	*Cohen Jankenig	24		M	M																											
25	Marcsenko Nikolai	40		M	M																											
26	Lukas Anuska	30		M	M																											
27	Czar Ireland	27		M	M																											
28	Janda Janos	19		M	M																											
29	Vonkel Peter	25		M	M																											
30	*Varga	25		M	M																											

DEPORTED

M 700406 - 1129/139

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ochus Imre	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Szeged	U. States, Can.	Yes	self	$ 10	No		Father Paul Ochus 1 Kossuth, Hungary	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	none	Hungary
2	Kegedüs János	43	M	M																								
3	Sándor Elek	26	M	M																								
4	Imoka Mihály	26	M	M																								
5	Pap Jozef	24	M	S																								
6	Dezsö Jerdy	31	M	M																								
7	Pap Dávid	28	M	S																								
8	Sándor Endre	18	M	S																								
9	Gabi	20	M	M																				Deformed				
10	Nagy Károly	35	M	M																								
11	Imre Mihály	29	M	M																								
12	Alexa	37	M	M																								
13	Jokeb Endre	28	M	M																								
14	Imre József	25	M	S																								
15	Grab Ábel	33	M	M																								
16	Imre János	25	M	M																								
17	Gyula	18	M	S				Hungarian																				
18	Fodor Imre	45	M	M																								
19	Lépes János	16	M	S																								
20	[illegible]	43	M	M																								
21	Papa Mihály	25	M	M																								
22	Nicola János I	30	M	M																								
23	" " I	22	M	S																								
24	Elias Farkas	31	M	M																								
25	Mezsgen Sabadin	40	M	M																								
26	Endre Benker	31	M	M																								
27	Imre Szilard	27	M	M																								
28	Sándor János	19	M	S																								
29	Dezsö Péter	25	M	M																								
30	Varga	25	M	M																								

T100406-11/29/39

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Con Borell, master * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-37

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is to include operatives of any kind, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is to include works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of "No occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "No occupation."

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers only to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Final permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalo.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1811-37

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wollanka Jacob	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnogen	Chicago Ill	to self	self	$75	no			cousin 4 Sheaffer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Tarnogen Galizien
2	" Rosa	27				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		"
3	Franciszka Salamon	24		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyce	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"		Tarnogen
4	Elisabeth Cale	20		S		none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogen	"	"	"											4	11	"	"	"		"
5	" Rosa	27		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5		"	"	"		"
6	Slawik Mary	44		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
7	Mrs Mary	44		M	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
8	Anna	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
9	" Mary	15		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
10	" Georg	12		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
11	" Friedrich	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
12	" Anna	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
13	" Gottlieb	1½		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
14	" Ferdinand																														
15	" Jakob																														
16	Tadyje Frieda	9				farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzani	Syracuse	10ff	$10																
17	Sobiey Agnes	18																													
18	Kobacelk Lava	16																													
19	Stefanik Jakob	19					yes	yes																							
20	Gut Jan	21							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolkowiec	Bennington Vt	to																	
21	Tovah Michal	19				$11.21 to 7-14-03						Bedaczow	Fulton	"		$5																
22	Tonopka Adam	23					yes	yes																							
23	Tomkowich Jan	27					yes	yes				Tylmanowa	Chicago	Ill		$50															
24	Pasky Jan	24					yes	yes				Halca	Spangler	Pa		$25	yes	Pa	Spangler	Pa											
25	Kaczmarska Anna	18		S		maid servant	yes	yes				Kacarow	Detroit	Mich		$20	No														
26	Gazda Szymon	16		M		Labourer	yes	yes				Czaszyn	Minneapolis	Minn		$11															
27	Seidel Frederick	37											Wilkesbarre	Pa		$10															
28	Halaczak Josef	18		S			yes	yes								$10	yes	1906	Sister	Mt Pleasant Pa											
29	Gorniak Tomasz	28		M								Estagora	Westfield	Mass		$20	No														
30	Skarzaitk Anna	25		S		maid servant	yes	yes				Orsulentow	Chicago	Ill		$12															
												Kwina				$10															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolkowicz Jacob	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnogrod	Herkimer N.Y.		self	$75				cousin											Tarnogrod Russ
2	" Riva	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
3	Kwaniewski Simon	24		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen	Gouverneur N.Y.		self	$25				brother Hyman Kempner 251 Thompson St New York												Posen Germ
4	Nelson Cole	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnogrod	"		"	$20				aunt Mrs E. Sayer 108 Richmond St Brooklyn N.Y.												Tarnogrod Russ
5	" Sofie	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$10	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	husband Hyman Nelson 40 Viola Pittsburg Pa												Tarnogrod Russ
6	" Joseph	4		M	S										mother	born															Pittsburg Pa
7	Kempner Hart	46		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnogrod	Chicago Ill		self	$90				wife Fanny Finkelstein Kempner 1116 Winnifred Ave Chicago Ill												Tarnogrod Russ
8	" Anna	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife																	
9	" Carl	15		M	S										father																
10	" Georg	12½		"	"																										
11	" Friedrich	9		"	"																										
12	" Anna	4		F	"																										
13	" Gottlieb	3½		M	"																										
14	" Emmanuel																														
15	" Jakob																														
16	Jadzia Wolka	18		F	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kjani	Lindsor Conn		self	$10				brother Abram Wolka Lindsor Conn												Kjani Russ
17	Sobicy Gyuro	18		M	"																										
18	Kovacech Sava	16		F	"																										
19	Stefanick Jakob	19		M	"		yes	yes																							
20	Gut Jan	21		"	"				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bukowce Sanoczer Bezdiadcow Tarnow				$5				brother Josef Hornung											Bukowce Russ
21	Towrah Michal	19		"	"	Shipping Ticket No 144731										$5				uncle Jan Jack											Tarnogrod Russ
22	Konopka Adam	23		"	"		yes	yes								$50				Talesper Str Lawrence											
23	Kowtonik Jan	27		"	"		yes	yes												cousin Samuel Jacobs											
24	Kosty Jan	24		"	"		yes	yes								$25	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Joseph Kosty 1116 Chicago											
25	Blachnicka Anna	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes								$20	no			brother Josef Blachnicka 1116 Chicago											
26	Gazda Szymon	16		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes								$10				brother Jan Gazda 1116 Chicago											
27	Seidel Fridzioch	17		"	"											$10				uncle Josef Seidel 1116 Chicago											
28	Salmach Josef	28		M	S		yes	yes								$10	yes	1896	Chicago Ill	brother Simon Seidel 1116 Chicago											
29	Slowiak Tomasz	28		M	M							Ostrolenka Chicago				$20	no			uncle Jan Szczepka 1116 Chicago											
30	Waszcabik Irma	25		F	S	maid servant	no	no				Ostrolenka Chicago				$10				brother Josef Waszcabik 1116 Chicago											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, master, * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-34

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden ~~of Bremen~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. (Contract Labor.)	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																															
1	Boruch Feivel	55	6	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Shebrow	Russia	Tauroggen	New-York	yes	self	$50	No			none	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	gr	Gr		Tauroggen Russia
2	" Chaie	55	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
3	" Jesse	18	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
4	" Dine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
5	" Feiga	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
6	Gop Moses	18	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract City	"	self	$10	No			brother Hirsch Zuckerman Current City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
7	" Jossel	16	"	"	waist maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	No			brother	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
8	Drutz Jossel	23	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	New-York	yes	"	self	$10	No			brother Lazar Drutz 214 New York	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	M	Gr		Wilna
9	Zemin Beer	20	F	"	tailor	No	No				Juzburg	Chicago Ill.	"	"	self	$10	No			August L. Brandt Jefferson St 539 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Juzburg
10	Geidis John	20	M	"	laborer				1-209-71-10/14/03		Zuhkin	Boston Mass	to	"	self	$10	No			Lazarus Zuhkin 257 E 4th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Zuhkin
11	Gritzmacher Sarah	17	F	"	tailor	yes	yes				Hrathingen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	self	$5	No			cousin J. Lotte 177 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Hrathingen
12	Gefson Basse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New Castle Pa	to	"	self	$6	No			uncle Abrams New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
13	Fortein Tuchem	20	"	"	wd	No	No				Warsclan	New-York	"	"	self	$5	No			brother L. S. Andrew Farragut St. 7 New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Lapa
14	Glatrot Bobel	26	"	S	"	yes	yes				Bielsk		"	"	self	$5	No			brother J. Sobel Hatfield Corry Mayor St. 32 New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Grodno
15	Barisch Feige	48	"	wd	none	No	No				Dralyglok		"	"	mother					son Barach 19 years 71 Broome St. New-York brother	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Grodno
16	" Liebe	9	"	S	"	"	"						"	"	"																	
17	Kornetski Abbel	20	M	M	joiner	"	"				Kolno		"	"	self	$20	No			cousin David Schaan 26 Canal St. New-York cousin	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Kolno
18	" Ite	22	F	S	none	yes	yes				"		"	"	husb																	
19	Hur Lalenen	22	M	"	printer	"	"				Bobroish		"	"	self	$20	No			brother I. Leader Schelenger 61 & 99 4th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Bobroish
20	" Rhode	19	F	"	none	"	"				"		"	"	husb					brother I.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
21	Schmelowitz Ester	37	"	"							Alita	Boston Mass	"	"	self	$10	No			husb Morris Schmelowitz 178 Chelsea St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Alita
22	" Graham	11	M	S							"	"	"	"	mother					father												
23	" Jacob	9	"	"																												
24	" Scholem	1	"	"		No	No																									
25	" Rochel	6	F	"																												
26	" Zeiser	2	M	"																												
27	Heifzan David	20	"	"	tailor						Suppin	New-York	"	"	self	$10	No			uncle Ephert Heizmann Yeheben St 256 1 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Suppin
28	Bridda Jezerik	18	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes				Sierpice		"	"	self	$25	No			uncle Jakob Jezerik 250 E 122 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Sierpice
29	Szyniga Chaim	18	"	"	tailor						"		"	"	"	$12	No			brother Lenit Szyniga Room 4th 181 New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
30	Dorichek Wolf	26	"	"	shoemaker						"		"	"	"	$10	No			uncle Regan Isaak 76 Cedar 949 Clinton St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																														
1	Boruch Feivel	55		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurogen	New-York	yes	self	$50				cousin Herman Eigenbrot 163 Thomson St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	blue		Taurogen Russia
2	" Chaie	55	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					son C	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		
3	" Jesse	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		
4	" Dine	16	"	S	"	4-3-4-6-1-3-5-7-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
5	141637 VL 666 1/1/09 Abraham Hecht	10½	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Gop Moses	18	"	S	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantard by	to	self	$10				brother C Moritz Zobgraum Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
7	" Jossel	16	"	S	"	waist maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				brother C "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
8	Dratz Jossel	23	"	S	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Wilna	New-York	yes			$10				brother Jonas Dratz Lexington St. 214 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Wilna Russia
9	Zemin Meer	20	F	S	"	tailor	to	to			Jurburg	Chicago Ill.				$10				cousin Leon Epstein 257 E. 4th St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Jurburg Russia
10	Geidis John	20	M	S	"	laborer	"	"	1-2-0-5-7-1-10-1-4-3		Zuhlen	Boston Mass	to			$10				cousin J. Lotte 177 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Zuhlen Russia
11	Gritzmacher Sarah	17	F	S	"	tailor	yes	yes			Strattingen	Brooklyn New-York Castle Co	yes			$5				uncle Alexander St. 15 New-York Castle Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Strattingen Russia
12	Reson Baase	19	"	"	"	"	"	"								$6				brother C. S. Antriza	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Jaya Russia
13	Torteil Tucham	30	"	M	"	tailor	to	to			Warsclan	New-York				$5				brother-in-law Joseph Klatzkin Troy N.Y. 14 Gurnet St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Jakobstadt Russia
14	Clatzok Bobel	26	"	S	"	"	yes	yes			Bielsk					$5				cousin Barnet Glazer 71 Broome St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bielsk Russia
15	Barcach Feige	48	"	M	"	none	to	to			Bialystok				mother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Bialystok Russia
16	" Libe	9	"	S	"	"	"	"																							
17	Hornetzki Abbel	20	M	M	"	joiner	"	"			Kolno				self	$20				cousin David Kohen 16 Canal St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kolno Russia
18	" Ite	22	F	S	"	none	yes	yes							husb					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		
19	Hur Salanen	22	M	S	"	printer	"	"			Bobroish				self	$20				brother C. Gruder Schelenger 64 E. 99 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Bobroish Russia
20	" Rhode	19	F	S	"	none	"	"							husb	"				brother C	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
21	Schlowitz Ester	17	"	S	"		"	"			Alita	Boston Mass			self	$10				husb Harris Schulowitz 328 Chelsea St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		Alita Russia
22	" Braham	11	M	S											mother					father											
23	" Jacob	9	"	S																											
24	" Schalem	1	"	S			to	to																							
25	" Rochel	6	F	S																											
26	" Leiser	2	M	S																											
27	Kulszan David	20	"	S	"	tailor	"	"			Bypin	New-York			self	$10				uncle Ephert Heizmann 76 Nelson St. 136-1 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	blue		Bypin Russia
28	Bridda Jizaork	11	"	S	"	shoemaker	yes	yes			Skopiec					$5				uncle Jakob Jonik 285 E. 122 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		Skopiec Russia
29	Szyriga Chaim	18	"	S	"	tailor	"	"								$2				brother Isaac Zeich Room St. 181 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
30	Dorbeck Wolf	20	"	S	"	shoemaker	"	"								$5				uncle Isaac Sack 76 Eldridge St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C v Boell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-39

I, Dr J Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Copenhagen, June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																														
1	Hedgaard Emilie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Caucasian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Fort Lee, N.J.	Yes	Husband	$35	No			Husband, 220 E. 23rd St. New York City.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Light		Denmark	1
2	" Emilie	1½	F																											2
3	" Peter	4	M																											3
4	" Ingeborg	8	F																											4
5	" Adolph	6	M																											5
6	" Josef	4	M																											6
7	" Daniel	1½	M																											7
8	Kennedy Josef	23	M			Farm Laborer									self	$15														8
9	Christensen Anna	28	F	M							Norway	Thrasund				$14				Husband, Baltimore, Md.										9
10	" Marie	23	F	single																										10
11	Lisa Frans	26	M			Laborer					Sweden	Upsal				$40				Brother, Pittsburgh, Pa.										11
12	Nerva Marian	20	F								Russia	Warsaw				$40				Father, Kalwarya, Russia.										12
13	Lemanne Josef	28	M			Weaver	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok				$25				Father, Bialystok, Russia.										13
14	" Meie	24	F			Spinner									Husband															14
15	Bernstein Esther	26	F	married												$30														15
16	" Ella	9	F																											16
17	" Vicher	8	M																											17
18	" Leie	4	F																											18
19	~~Hirschbein Hirsch~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~married~~		~~Painter~~									~~self~~															19
20	" Sarah	22	F	married																										20
21	" Rivke	4	F												Father															21
22	Steinmetz Haskel	27	M	married		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Warshau			self	$40				Brother, Pittsburgh, Pa.										22
23	Mazurkiewicz Wolgme	19	F	married												$30														23
24	Erlich Isaak	18	M	single		Baker	Yes	Yes								$40														24
25	Bernstein Bertha	21	F	single		Tailor	Yes	Yes				Skarviat				$5														25
26	Warshawsky Isaac	36	M	married		Machinist	Yes	Yes				Warshau				$40														26
27	Zuspak Esther	22	F	single								Bialystok				$5														27
28	Rabinowitz Abram	36	M	married		Painter						Lubawitz				$5														28
29	Hershtal Meier	21	M	single		Tailor	Yes	Yes				Skarviat				$25														29
30	" Beile	23	F	single																										30

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]			[illegible]																						
1	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible]	18		M		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	4		M																											
4	[illegible]	8		M					11-3-06 499-1115141																						
5	[illegible]	6		M					11-4-7-33-45-1-W-7-36																						
6	[illegible]	4		M																											
7	[illegible]	1		M					11-4-7-35-11-27-36																						
8	[illegible]	22		M		Farmer Laborer																									
9	[illegible]	28		M								Galizien	Pharsanz																		
10	[illegible]	23		F		wife																									
11	[illegible]	26		M		Farmer Laborer						Galizien	Ost																		
12	[illegible]	20		F									Kreise																		
13	[illegible]	24		M		Weaver				Hebrew		Galizien	Lemberg																		
14	[illegible]	28		F		wife																									
15	[illegible]	36		M		[illegible]			S-4-7-7-21-9-18-41				N.Y.																		
16	[illegible]	9		F																											
17	[illegible]	8		M																											
18	[illegible]	4		F																											
19	[illegible]	44		M		[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	22		F		wife																									
21	[illegible]	4		F																											
22	[illegible]	27		M		Laborer						Warschau																			
23	[illegible]	19		F		machinist							Belgien																		
24	[illegible]	18		F		tailor																									
25	[illegible]	21		F		tailor																									
26	[illegible]	36		M		machinist						Pharisk																			
27	[illegible]	22		F		prince						Warschau																			
28	[illegible]	36		M		painter						Russland																			
29	[illegible]	25		M		tailor						Lehmitz																			
30	[illegible]	23		F		none						Pharisk																			

Charles F. Jenney
Inspector

* Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens at home, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "at home."

1811-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, sash builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Through aliens in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Aliens," under head of "Occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column of twenty-six of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Tripoli, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, including the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 402-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrsik Vladislav	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Cyprecin	Pittsburg Pa		self	$6	No			No	No	No	No	good	no					Austria
2	Pajcoadzki Wojciech	30		M	M							Pawlowka				15													
3	Andrzejczyk Jozefa	20		F	M				3-145851 (507) 4/19/38			Zabijnicka Grenadier				12													
4	Jurczyk Franciszek	33		M	M				~~1-140058 6/12/38~~			Polish	Chicago Ill			11													
5	" Victoria	8		F								"	"			Manh													
6	" Wladislaw	6		M								"	"			Yellow													
7	Grzywacz Wojciech	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Cadomice	Pinsky Gy		self	10													Austria
8	Kowalczyk Kazimierz	18		M	S							Pawlowka				12													Kowalewka
9	Kacki Franz	26		M	M							Tulowice	Perryville Pa			10													Austria
10	Gruszczynski Jozef	26		M	M							Gruszczyn	Riverside Pa			10													Kowalewo
11	Wojciechowski Wladislaw	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Jornberg	Chicago Ill			10													Austria
12	" Jozef	10		M								"	"			needed													
13	" Jozef	7		M								"	"			"													
14	Wilczynski Adam	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	Jersey City N.J.		self	25	1902	Brother	Jozef Wilczynski 1 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.											Wloclawek
15	Wilewski Michal	38		M	M							Lowicz				6													
16	Jonca Wladislaw	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes				Andrzejow	Passaic N.J.			6													
17	Wisniewski Bronislaw	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Dmochowice	Wenecabost			10													Russia
18	Jurczyk Antoni	36		M	M							Lowicz				15													
19	Wilewska Josefa	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes				Pawlowice	Passaic N.J.			10													
20	Gibowski Ignacy	18		M	S				2-342826	8-30-34	Dec 10-26-36	Wrzesnia	Pinsky Gy			6	1899	Germany											Russia
21	Wisniewski Wojciech	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Pawlowice	Passaic N.J.			10	1898	Germany											
22	Sowinski Jacob	28		M	M		Yes	Yes				Lodzerow				15	1901												
23	Wisniewski Ignac	42		M	M							Pawlowice	Glen Rock N.J.			6													
24	Wisniewski Wladislaw	14		M	S							Nowosc	Passaic N.J.			15													
25	Jagiello Jan	40		M	M					Lithuanian		Warnicke	Newark N.J.			20													
26	Wisniewski Jozef	23		M	S							Topolow	Gopstad N.J.			10													
27	Wasyllo Wladislaw	18		M	S							Gniewczyn	Passaic N.J.			10													
28	Wojcik Jozef	21		M	M							Topolowy	Lowicz Pol			10													
29	Zegalski Antonio	18		M	S							Lowicz	Passaic N.J.			12													
30	Wolowicz Julia	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes				Zakole	Wyoming Pa			10													

* Instead of showing occupation of temporary and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1611-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Skilled laborers comprise all persons, either by previous occupation or present ability, to perform the work of any recognized trade, as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engineer, locksmith, machinist, mason, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, or woolsorter, etc.

Laborers comprise all those who work for wages, but who have no special skill, and perform only such work as requires no experience, as agricultural laborers, farm laborers, fishermen, lumbermen, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded, under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Columns 6 and 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. If Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as set forth on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to or born in the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the duchies, inhabitants who thereof, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or born in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a reasonably complete and correct entry of last permanent residence, independently of entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination (optional).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

[redacted] through to

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends—and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Oct 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston Oct 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																																
1	Gloss Jeffers	17		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Gelicia	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Raymond Pa	self		$10.00	No			Father Stanislaus Gloss Raymond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sair	Gray			Cracow Gal
2	Czernick Antoni	28		M									Glenlyon Pa							Cousin Wm. Pawlowski Glenlyon Pa												
3	Zelezyk Magdalena	22		F																Sister Mrs. Wm. Pawlowski Glenlyon Pa												
4	~~Lukaszewicz Jan~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Germany Kempen~~					~~$30.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Germany~~	~~Brother Stanislaus Lukaszewicz Kempen Germany~~												
5	~~Jadwiga~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~															~~Wife~~												
6	~~Stanislaus~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~															~~uncle~~												
7	Bodias Andrej	24		M	single	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes		Austrian		Tyrawa		self		$100.00				Father Dominik Bodias Tyrawa Galicia												Tyrawa Gal
8	Lazorak Nikolaj	24		M	Married	Farmlabor				Slovak		Sockowa Trencin Co.				$100.00	Yes	1901	Germany	Brother Mikolaj Lazorak Sockowa Trencin Co. Austria												Sockowa "
9	Kostyprak Jerko	26		M								Kosquska Turocz Co.				$100.00	Yes	1901	Germany	Cousin Jakob Kostyprak Turocz Co. Austria												Kosquska Gal
10	Jendrisa	22		F	single											$100.00				Brother Gyuri Klainer 115 Ellery St Buffalo, Co.												
11	Stanke Mathilde	19		F	single	Housework	Russia	Germa- ny		Russian		Posen	Buffalo, Co.	self		$25.00	No			Brother Wm. Stanke 115 Ellery St Buffalo, Co.												Posen Russia
12	Gross Friedrich	45		M	Married	Farmlabor						Pfarre				$50.00	Yes	1904	To Buffalo, Co.	Brother												Trzebcha "
13	Kelpin	16		F	single		Yes	Yes								$100.00																Gorge "
14	Turanska Anna	23		F	Single	Maid				Polish		Plonka	Kenosha Co.			$100.00				Brother Ludwig Turanski Kenosha Co. Wis.												Plonka Russia
15	Schwerk Karl	41		M	Married	Farmer				German		Lissa	Fulton Co.			$100.00				Cousin Carl Schwerk Fulton Co.												Prussia
16	Eduard	18		M	single											$25.00																
17	Herath Friedrich	22		M	single							Neuhaldensleben	Cleveland O.			$50.00				Father Ochsel Herath Cleveland O.												Neuhaldensleben Germany
18	Novitzka Jan	40		M	Married	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Jakowitz	Jersey City N.J.			$100.00	Yes	1904	Germany	Brother Wm. Novitzka 215 Jersey City, N.J.												Jakowitz Germany
19	Poppe Josef	21		M	single	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes		Polish		Pakoschau	Cook Co.			$100.00				Friend Jos. Kaminski 1339 Lytle St Chicago Ill.												Pakoschau Russia
20	Kolakowska Wenislawa	44		F	Married	Housework						Lissberg	Jersey City N.J.			$100.00				Husband Wladislaus Kolakowski 547 Jersey City, N.J.												Lissberg Germany
21	Marianna	5		F	single											—				Father												
22	Josefa	2		F	single											—																
23	Zofia	11		F	single											—																
24	Kilinska Johanna	48		F	Married	Farmlabor						Jakow	Jersey City, N.J.	self		$40.00				Father Johannsky Kilinska Jersey City, N.J.												Jakow Russia
25	Wladislaus Kilinski	26		M										Father		—				Brother Johannsky Kilinska Jersey City, N.J.												
26	Schneider Marcial	38		M	Married	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Neubrunn	Jersey City, N.J.	self		$40.00				Brother Franciszek Rutkowski Jersey City, N.J.												Neubrunn Russia
27	Rudnik Peter	31		M												$40.00																
28	Barbara	18		F												$40.00																
29	Rutkowski Franciszek	35		M	Married	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes								$15.00				Brother												
30	Dziewski Josef	21		M		Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Neuen St Rose, Co.		self		$40.00				Brother Jacob Wyslouch St Rose, Co.												Neuen Russia

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																														
1	Glod Jakes	17		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cieszowa	Pittsburgh Pa	self	$10		No			brother Andrew Glod 117 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Galicia Aust
2	Czerecki Antoni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenedgy	"	"	"	$22					Friend Anton Pawlowski Glenedgy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray		"
3	Jeleryk Magdalena	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22					Sister Mrs A Gilczenberg Glenedgy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Schwenke Paul	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lissa	Pittsburgh Pa	self	$30		Yes	1903	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Richard Schwenke 117 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany
5	Marya	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6					husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
6	Stanislaus	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"
7	Bodiak Andrej	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrawa	self	self	$100					self	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray		Austria Aust
8	Lawrenko Nikolay	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sochowa	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$100					Brother Mikola Lawrenko Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Austria "
9	Kostyorak Sporko	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezgunka	Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	$100	Yes	1901	Turtle Creek Pa	Brother Mark Kostyorak Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray		Austria "
10	Teodosia	22		F	S	none								Local							brother Lawrence Glazier Turtle Creek Pa											
11	Starke Adelaide	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Russia	Arcadia	Turtle Creek Pa	self	$25		No			Brother Gustav Glazier 113 Ella St Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Russia Germ
12	Gross Friedrich	45		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jessica		"	"	$50	Yes	1901	Turtle Creek Pa	Brother Jacob Gross Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray		Germany "
13	Helene	16		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue		" "
14	Tomaschka Anna	23		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Rzenka	Braddock Pa	"	"	$100					Brother Gabriel Tomaschka Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown		Austria "
15	Schwenke Karl	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lissa	Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	$65					Brother Richard Schwenke 117 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Germany "
16	Edward	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
17	Herath Friedrich	22		M	S	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaldensleben	Cleveland O	self	"	$50	—				Brother Oskar Herath Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Germany "
18	Nowotka Jan	40		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowice	Jakowice Cty Pa	"	"	$40	—	1901	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Wojciech Nowotka 145 Jelley Cty Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Austria "
19	Sopko Josef	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pschkopka	Lodi Cty Pa	"	"	$12	—				Friend Jos Wojciechowski 1109 Lodi Cty Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		Austria "
20	Lelakowska Stanislawa	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ludzmierz	Jaworznik Cty Pa	"	"	$50	—				Husband Wladyslaw Lelakowski 1107 Jaworznik Cty Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue		Austria "
21	Marianna	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		" "
22	Josefa	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"		" "
23	Zofia	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		" "
24	Kilinska Jolanta	48		F	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakow	Jaworznik Cty Pa	"	self	$40					brother Zdzislaw Kilinski 1 Wellington Jaworznik Cty Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray		Austria "
25	Oskar	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	—					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		" "
26	Schneider Richard	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaldensleben	Pittsburgh Pa	self	"	$40					Brother Paul Schneider Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Germany "
27	Paduch Piotr	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Austria "
28	Antoni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40					brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
29	Rutkowski Tomasz	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50					Brother Jacob Rutkowski 76 Reiter Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		" "
30	Pawlowski Josef	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mawcza	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$40						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		" "

DEPORTED

14-44989 4/28/14

* Instead of showing occupations of females and children in female, write in column 6 whether they are "at home" or "at school."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Juni, 190-

at Ley C

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-42

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Juni, 190-

at Ley C

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] through [redacted] to such final destination, should be shown by the entry in

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 to Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen November 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																														
1	Josef Lampar	50		M	M	7-21897 farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trsfalva	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no			Bro. i. law: Reinhart Pirth 559 S. 11th St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Austria Hung
2	Franz Jurenaser	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	12				Frank Draceo South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Alois Lampar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				sister i. law: Rosa Lampar 115 S. 11th St. South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"		"
4	Anna Komcies	44		M	none	no	no		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902	South Bethlehem Pa	husband: Frank Komcies South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
5	Franciszka Sulawiensk	17		S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzbczyce	Chicago Ill.		"		10	no			Johann St. 2	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Iwan Gubrak	30		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyrzkowce	New York	"		11	no			11 St. No. 471 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"
7	Georg Zubricek	31		"	"	miller	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Caskoc	Allegheny Pa	"		11				Bro. i. law: Wasyl Sendurka Rent Ave. 311 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"		"
8	Jno Vachal	29		"	"	clerk	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	V. Kotyne	New York	"		150				Jan Matejka Pehr St. No. 46 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"		"
9	Maurie "	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband						434 E. 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Josef Hrva	22		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15				"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		"
11	Fabyna Pirich	23		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany Galicia	Bullendorf		"	"	11				uncle	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Paulina Mazyozrah	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				sister i. law: Rosa Lampar 115 Hanlon St.	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	dark	"		"
13	Anna Znajmska	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11				cousin: Rosa Kukal 328 32 St.	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"		"
14	Andrej Schalajko	22		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ustrow	Decloge Mo.	"		11				godbrother: Pauz Hrabec Decloge Mo.	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"		"
15	Theodor Zacharczuk	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palczyince	Lowe Lawe N.Y.	no		11	yes	1904	Lawe	brother: Jno Zacharczuk Lowe Lawe N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"
16	Wasyl Haryacke	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	no	1906	Lawe	cousin: Antonia Lawe Lowe Lawe N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"		"
17	Jonko Cenjsko	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srelpaki	"	"		11				Bro. i. law: Stephan Zenjsko Lowe Lawe N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Teodor Kaszelamicz	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palczyince	"	"		11				brother: Wasyl Kaszelamicz Lowe Lawe N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Iwan Adamowicz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialozarka	New York	yes		11				grandfather: Josef Kukal Newark & Clark Av. No. 19	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"		"
20	Jan Ramek	32		M	miller	no	no			Polish	"	Przechowice		"		11				friend: Jan Sklapka 115 Hanlon St. en Attorney St. Pa	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"
21	Josef Hanik	28		"	farm lab.	"	"	"		Ruthenian	"	Czernolowka		"		11					"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		"
22	Iwan Wawk	25		"	smith	yes	yes			"	"	"		"		11					"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		"
23	Kasko Solowski	33		"	mason	no	no			Polish	"	"		"		11					"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"
24	Katerina Kodaj	18		F	S	7-20760 servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liporlan	Cleveland O.	"		11				brother:	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	"		"
25	Jan Zimanyi	40		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zsinakanya	Greensburg Pa	"		11	yes	1904	Hanastrom Pa	Bro. i. law: Adam Drnak Cleveland O. Adison St. No. 22 Pavel Jenco	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"
26	Jan Marko	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	yes	1906	Hanastrom Pa	friend:	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	"		"
27	Jan Filo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Jan Zvolence	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	"	Jan Marko Hanastrom Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
29	Jan Kiapes	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Johann Paikert	33		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Ruddsdorf	New Haven Conn.	yes		15				Mayk Jurec Sekerke Hanastrom Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	"		"
																60				F. Wernisal New Haven Conn. 536	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen November 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of visits.	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Josef Lampar	18	M	S		7-21890 farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trifahr	Tarnsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no		
2	Franz Jerenaser	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	12	"		
3	Alois Lampar	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		
4	Anna Domecs	44	F	M		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902	South Bethlehem Pa
5	Franciszka Zdanowicz	17	"	S		servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Osbornee	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	no		
6	Iwan Gudzak	50	M	M		farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyerkowce	New York	"	"	14	"		
7	Georg Lubicek	38	"	"		miller	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Caskoc	Allegheny Pa	"	"	18	"		
8	Jiri Vachal	24	"	S		clerk	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	V Kdyni	New York	"	"	130	"		
9	Marie "	21	F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"				
10	Josef Hrva	22	M	S		smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	151	"		
11	Fabyna Lesich	23	F	"		servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany Galicia	Zerlach	Rudlendorf	"	"	14	"		
12	Rozalia Maryoszczak	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		
13	Anna Znajinska	20	"	"		"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rachovice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	14	"		
14	Jedrzej Schalujko	22	M	"		farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ostrów	Duelage Mex	"	"	14	"		
15	Chwratan Zacharczuk	33	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palezyrice	Towe Lawe N.J.	no	"	14	yes	1904	Lawe N.J.
16	Wasyl Karycki	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	1906	Lawe N.J.
17	Jonko Jenbsko	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelpaki	"	"	"	14	"			
18	Teodor Kaszelaniez	26	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palezyrice	"	"	"	14	"			
19	Iwan Adamowicz	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialozorka	New York	yes	"	14	"			
20	Jan Ranek	32	"	M		miller	no	no	"	Polish	"	Przechowce	"	"	"	10	"			
21	Josef Hruk	28	"	"		farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Cranolowka	"	"	"	14	"			
22	Iwan Wowk	25	"	"		smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			
23	Kasko Slowski	35	"	"		2-118524 11/1/06 mason	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			
24	Katerina Kodaj	18	F	S		7-20764 servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liporlan	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"		
25	Jan Zimanyi	40	M	M		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tsinabanya	Guensburg Pa	"	"	14	yes	1904	Hanastown Pa
26	Jan Marko	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	1906	Hanastown Pa
27	Jan Filo	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	
28	Jan Wolence	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			
29	Jan Kiapes	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			
30	Johann Pankert	33	"	"		"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Ruddendorf	New Haven Conn.	no	"	14	"			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
bro. & law: Reimont Pirth 559 S. 12 St. Harrisburg Pa Frank Drance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria Galicia Hungary
South Bethlehem Pa N. 414 Locust: sister: Eva Zoarnaz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
N. 5 St. N. 3017 South Bethlehem. husband: Frank Domecs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"
South Bethlehem Pa Johnson St. 2 godfather: Josef Vlas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
19 St. N. 421 Chicago Ill. bro. & law: Wasyl Polunduka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Tarnopol Galicia
Last Ave. 111 Brooklyn N.Y. Peter St. N. 46 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria Galicia
1134 & 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bohemia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria Galicia
uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"
sister in law: Rebecca Jenbsko 115 Hanton St. cor Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"
cousin: Jos. Kukal 320-322 N. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
godbrother: Franz Kaszelaniez Dealoge Mex. Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
brother: Jan Zacharczuk Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
cousin: Wasyl Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
Lawe Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
bro. in law: Nepkaral Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
brother: Wasyl Kaszelaniez Lawe Lawe N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
grandfather: Josef Rokel Newark Albert Ave. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
friend: Jan Polaski 115 Hanton St. cor Allen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
bro. in law: Adam Drnak Cleveland O Adison 171 R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
Hanastown Pa Parzl Renco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
Jan Marko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Hanastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
Mat Zmire Sekerko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Hanastown Pa J. Warnick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Nar Haven Conn. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-43

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (Yes read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bold on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 10 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 23 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Suchanek	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Schuniee	Luckburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 11														
2	Gizela Mazan	17		F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11														
3	Andras Kukicek	11		M		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	K Horala	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	15														
4	Tomas Dudik	18		"		6-86382	21/4/90		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
5	Josef Rehak	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
6	Zofia "	15		F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skraie	Irvington N.J.	no	"	11														
7	Anna Mazar	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12														
8	Anna Durdik	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12														
9	Maria Teplansky	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Poussan	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	11														
10	Minna Tonic	20		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14														
11	Ernesta Kondro	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12														
12	Carla Sinek	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11														
13	Anna Kadlecik	18		"		11-24680 (illegible) 531-980			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12														
14	Josef Divis	21		M	M	farm lab.			"	"	"	Melrose	West Troy N.Y.	no	"	14														
15	" Kerek	17		"	S	"			"	"	"	Krrare	Cleveland O.	yes	"	14														
16	Matej Banicovsak	34		"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12														
17	Johann Pal	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zabidora	Joliet Ill.	"	"	14	yes	1898	Hungary	brother; Martin Banovcsek Joliet Ill. Elcare Ave. 374										
18	Jan Wozny	25		"	S	joiner		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krrare	Cleveland O.	"	"	14	no	1903	alla.	friend; Josef Zvala Clair St. 6219 Cleveland O.										
19	Georg Urban	16		"		farm lab.	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Magyar	Croatia	Poporac	Sluiton Pa.	"	"	11				Josef Kamara Johnstown Pa. Iron St. no 31										
20	Stefan Racek	24		"	M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				brother; Jozef Kucerova Sluiton Pa. 3 St. No 585										
21	" Dolas	27		"		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				friend;										
22	Michal Lukacevic	18		"	S	farm lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Irko	Norwalk Conn.	yes	"	12				Heinrich Zmicek 477 Main St. Sluiton Pa.										
23	Stefania Mesa	15		F		servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				sister in law; Kazila Benedikovic South Norwalk Conn.										
24	Ferenc Lacko	28		M	M	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				br. in law; Michal Blaskovic 35 Spring Hill Norwalk Conn.										
25	Tomas Novotny	29		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				Johan Vanlovic South Norwalk Conn.										
26	Michal Brat	36		"		"			"	"	"	Krrare	Cleveland O.	yes	"	12				friend; Martin Horacko Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.										
27	Andrej Palenik	28		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				brother; Tomas Brat Clair St. No 62 19 Cleveland O.										
28	Jan Sirak	39		"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Jan Palenik Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.										
29	Karol Troska	17		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				br. in law; Martin Horacko Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.										
30	" Meiudik	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	Auto Zyfall	Lechburg Pa.	"	"	12				brother; Lajos Tracko Local farm Pa.										
												Bohmie	"	"	"	14				br. in law; Ferenc Tracko Lechburg Pa.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 23, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Josef Suchanek	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Bohunice	Leechburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 16 —				Brother: Jos Suchanek Leechburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Vitela Maaran	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —				br. in law: Anton Horáč Vrčo Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Andras Kukuček	11		M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	K Horalo	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	15 —				brother: Michal Kukuček Continental R. No 2 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Tomaš Poulik	18		"	"	6-86382 2/19/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 —				br. in law	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Josef Rehak	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Strazi	Irvington N.J.	no	"	11 —				uncle: Eduard Bobot 7 Scott Pl. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Zofia "	15		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12 —				br. in law: Ernest Mališek No 233 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Anna Mesaar	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —				friend: Helena Hamanik 446 Palisade St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Anna Durdik	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ruesan	St Louis Mo.	"	"	10 —				Josef Teplansky sister Mrs. Josef Teplansky Peter Ave No 1047 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Marie Teplansky	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 —				husband: godfather: Josef Teplansky Peter Ave No 1047 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Milena Tomec	20		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —				br. in law: Jaroslav Teplansky No 1112 S 13 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Ernesta Kondro	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —				Andrej Grelek Cabinet & D. Mk. and 3rd St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Carla Hrek	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —				friend: Josef Zvala Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Anna Kadlecik	21		"	"	11-246805 5-21-40	"	"	"	"	"	Mecerice	West Troy N.Y.	no	"	14 —					"	"	"	"	"					
14	Josef Divric	21		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Horare	Cleveland O.	yes	"	14 —					"	"	"	"	"					
15	" Herek	17		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —					"	"	"	"	"					
16	Matej Banovšak	34		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Zabidora	Joliet Ill.	"	"	16 —	yes 1898	Germany		brother: Martin Banovšak Joliet Ill. Chase Ave. 514	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Johann Gal	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Horare	Cleveland O.	"	"	14 —	no 1903	Austria		friend: Josef Zvala Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Jan Worny	25		"	S	joiner	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lisrina	Thurston Pa.	"	"	11 —				br. in law: Josef Kamara Johnstown Pa. Bank St. 311	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Georg Urban	16		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Magyar	Croatia	Poporac	Shelton Pa.	"	"	10 —				brother: Jerg Kuerenia Shelton Pa. 3rd St. No 565	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Stepan Palek	27		"	M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 —				friend:	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Dolas	27		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —				Heinrich Lundt 477 Major St. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Michal Lukačevič	18		"	S	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeko	Norwalk Conn.	no	"	12 —				sister in law: Kizila Benedikovic South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Stefania Mrva	15		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —				br. in law: Michal Palaskovic 55 Quintard Ill. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Ferenc Lacko	28		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 —				Johny Pavlovic South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Tomas Novotny	29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Horare	Cleveland O.	yes	"	12 —				friend: Mathia Horacko Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Michal Chat	36		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 —				brother: Tomas Chat Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Andrej Palanik	20		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —				Jan Palanik Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Jan Sivak	36		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 —				br. in law: Martin Horacko Clair St. No 6219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Karol Traska	17		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dulo Zyfalf	Leechburg Pa.	"	"	11 —				brother: Kajo Traska Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"					
30	" Mendik	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bohunic	"	"	"	14 —				br. in law: Ferenc Tesako Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket beyond final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether by test—Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the ultimate destination specified by alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43.																										
1	Pavel Sinkovec	40		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csori	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no													
2	Maria Zeibrisky	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	T. Buttyin	"	"	"	"	10	"													
3	Jan "	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother														
4	Jan Katana	26		"	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Medgyes	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	self	20	"													
5	August Nyilka	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"													
6	Elias "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"													
7	Josef Pucaty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zakidora	Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	15	"													
8	Stefan Bajan	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radimor	Port Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	18	yes	1901	Married	Pa										
9	Samuel Sorik	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fele Kamor	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	25	no	1904												
10	Josefa Kres	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trnavsky	New York	"	"	"	57	"													
11	Frana Baranšek	48		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lemoca	Omera Pa	"	"	"	40	"													
12	Jan Lisako	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farenora	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	15	"													
13	Maria Derer	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	11	"													
14	Luz Limonides	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"													
Admitted	15 Anna Adamik	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"													
Admitted	16 Maria "	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kis Rittse	Farenhum Pa	"	"	"	11	"													
Admitted	17 Josefin "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother														
18	Josef Petrecsky	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
19	Michal Kovač	24		"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pekeriska	Chicago Ill.	"	self	11	"														
20	Maria Majera	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	T. Buttyin	"	"	"	20	"														
21	Zuzanna "	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"														
Admitted	22 Vendel Minarik	11		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother														
23	Stefan Zatko	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Rittse	Blairville Pa	"	parents	11	"														
24	Matuš Luptak	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwars	Leechburg Pa	"	self	11	"														
25	Josef Kočenliak	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlahnica	Chicago Ill.	"	"	22	"														
26	Jan Bagel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	12	"														
27	Matuš Maslina	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"														
28	Maria Lishner	14		F	S	11-22792 servant	505	71/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"														
29	Anna Kozlar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ster Grano	"	"	"	11	"														
30	Katerina Deurr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlahnica	"	"	"	11	"														
												Brezova	"	"	"	15	"														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43. S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
43.																													
1	Pawel Sinkovec	40		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csori	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no			brother-in-law: Georg Tyura 1[illegible] Ave. 282 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
2	Maria Zeibrisky	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	T. Buttyin	"	"	"	11	"			husband: Michael Zeibrisky 713 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Jan "	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Jan Katana	26		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Medgya Ho Kes Szeks	"	"	self	20	"			friend: Josef Reaske 1[illegible] Mc Kes Szeks 6 Rz Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
5	August Wzilka	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"														
6	Elias "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"									5	5				
7	Josef Puraty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zakidora	Pullman Ill.	"	"	16	"			male: Franz Stanek Pullman Ill. Stevens St. 448	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
8	Stefan Rajan	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radimer	Ft Pleasant Pa.	"	"	18	yes	1904	Zwickau Pa.	cousin: Jan Renak Ft Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
9	Samuel Srrik	17		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fels Kanor	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	25	no			friend: Anton Halgasak Niagara St. 1062 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
10	Josefa Kres	45		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tagujfalu	New York	"	"	57	"			" Ernest Dvorak 337 W. 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9				
11	Frano Baranchok	48		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lsamosa	Dmora Pa.	"	"	40	"			son: Jan Baranchok P.O.B. 219 Dmora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
12	Jan Lisoky	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsenosa	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	15	"			cousin: Jan Dorer P.O.B 281 Dmora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
13	Maria Dorer	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"			husband: Pawel Dorer 258 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
14	Luz Limonides	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			sister: Anna Limonides Ave Ill. 17 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
	Admitted																												
15	Anna Adamik	28		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Pallos	Parotsfalu Pa.	"	"	11	"			husband: Stefan Adamik Warsaw St. 1[illegible] Parotsfalu Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
	Admitted																			father: "										
16	Maria "	3					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"														
	Admitted																												
17	Josefin "	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	Josef Potrecky	16		M	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prleriaka	Chicago Ill.	"	self	11	"			cousin: Pavel Lampa 198 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
19	Michal Kovac	24		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Buttyin	"	"	"	20	"			Paul Falrik W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
20	Maria Majera	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			husband: Jan Majera 713 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
21	Zuzanna "	2		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	3	1				
	Admitted																												
22	Tudel Minarik	11		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Pallos	Blainville Pa.	"	parents	11	"			grandfather: Johan Lasco Blainville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6				
23	Stefan Zatko	17		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwars	Leechburg Pa.	"	self	11	"			br.-i.-law: Stefan Horlicek Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
24	Matus Lichtak	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blahnica	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"			cousin: Johann Durris 1[illegible] Superior St. 1[illegible] 583 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
25	Josef Kockuliak	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	12	"			friend: Georg Zafony Duquesne St. [illegible] 115	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
26	Jan Bagel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"			br.-i.-law: Andrej Cubrea 1[illegible] St. Alma St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
27	Matus Malina	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			brother: Josef Malina Chicago Ave. 1[illegible] St. 322 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1				
28	Maria Lechner	17		F	S	11-22-1902 - 3 yrs - 9/11/39 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ter Pragno	"	"	"	14	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
29	Anna Kozlar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bladnica	"	"	"	4	"			br.-i.-law: Jan Lako Cornelia St. 70 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
30	Katerina Benco	24		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Brezova	"	"	"	15	"			sister: Jurc Roka Halsted Ave. 33 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be given as stated by the alien, whether Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-45

I Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. , 190

at Pier 1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Single or married.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling to which each alien intends to devote himself on arrival in the United States. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," without further word or phrase, are not sufficiently descriptive.

Aliens going to join relatives or friends and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as "None."

Laborers.—Persons who go to work on farms for themselves or others.

Farmers.—Persons who go to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamping, punching, or writing in this section on the manifests, and corrections must be made by inspectors, registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens proceeding in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes can neither read nor write (Y, N); Yes—Yes can read but not write (Y, N); Yes—Yes can read and write (Y, Y).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and to northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Appartino, Basilicata, Calabria, Marche, Abruzzi, Roma, Umbria, Toscana, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence (if it is important) or domicile as may be necessary to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																															
1	Katarina Benčo	39		F	M	none	ye	ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Haasmet	Joliet Ill.	ye	self	$ 21	no			husband: Josef Benčo Franklin St. 410 Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Anna "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Stefan "	4		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Gizella Novotný	11		F	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Kis Bittse	Tarentum Pa.	"	parents	"	"			br. i. law: Stefan Adamik Tarentum Pa. Seymour St. 442	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
5	Franz Plekanek	23		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wrocz ohne	New York	"	self	10	"			friend: Kazimierz Zakrzewski Clinton St. 142 New York	"	"	"	"	"						Austria Galicia
6	Wojciech Rembisz	45		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowary Bezirk Trautenau	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			br. i. law: Wlada Ziehr Wolfgang St. 41 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
7	Jan Škorvan	35		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rorné	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			friend: Ignaz Zavacky 1st 161 Schuyler St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary
8	Franz Paitala	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"			Jan Rajcik " Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
9	Martin Szerdahelyi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szwolinske	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"			" Ferdinand Hartinger 2909 Albone St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
10	Zuzanna Pekrik	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mirava	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"			sister: Anna Pekrik 1107 German St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
11	Jan Kuliček	16		M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother: Marien Nazzny " Share St. 5 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
12	Maria Kovačik	35		F	"	ind. servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezenka	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"			br. i. law: Georg Vendec 1st 201 Center St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
13	Lujza Šimo	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	Amalia Gacek	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister: Joli Gacek 1st 472 Superior St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
15	Andrej Kováčovič	32		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Prec	Kenwood W. Va.	"	"	19	yes	1901	Kenwood W. Va.	br. i. law: Josef Speis Kenwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
16	Josef Fačko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pribis	Whiting Ind.	"	"	11	"	1898 1905	Whiting Ind.	" Jan Jonecik Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
17	Jozef Rerák	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyanick	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	12	no			brother: Martin Rerak Tarentum Pa. Weimer St. 405	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
18	Verona Haavrila	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kluchy	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	20	yes			husband: Andrej Haavrila Valley Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
19	Andrej "	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Josef "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Rudolf "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Zuzanna Lichner	16		F	"	servant	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	10	"			br. i. law: Georg Virsek 1st 694 Newark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
23	Zuzanna Klein	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Anna Lichner	31		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband: Jan Lichner Chicago Ave. 1st 857 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
25	Anna "	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Maria "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Jan Janik	24		M	"	farm lab.	ye	ye	"	"	"	Sobotist	New York	"	self	16	"			friend: John Chovan Washington St. 1st 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
28	Pavel Hasko	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerova	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"			bro. i. law: Jan Balaz Clayburn Ave. 932 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
29	Jan Dianič	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlova	"	"	"	9	"			uncle: Andrej Jelinik 76 York Center Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
30	Martin Rozič	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitkovc	St. Nevrak Com.	no	"	16	"			brother: Josef Rozič 1st 7 Kenington Ave. St. Nevrak Com.	"	"	"	"	"						Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co. Brodt, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-46

I, Conrad J. Fehlhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~eight~~ nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gaelic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and City or Town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any relative pays passage, and).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join his or her a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller, sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 25 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of visits	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																															
2	[illegible]																															
3	Rich Franz	25		M		Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lackport	Lackport NY		self	$20			friend Jan Brezinky Lackport NY ridge road NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Austria
4	Frodevic Ilyan	29																	friend													
5	Simonar Kazimir	33		M															brother Josip Simonara Front St 257 Youngstown													
6	Hrevigh Hans	24		S							H Railroad	Youngstown O							friend Mary Kriedjn Hall Ave nade St 742 Youngstown													
7	Vrevic Janko	17																	brother Josip Vrevic Farrell Pa													
8	Krawmac Harko	30		M							Bare no Economy								Economy Pa friendship													
9	Stypic Mirko	19		S							Austrian Croatian	Croatia	Mrnova Hill						friend Ivan Ozric Mrnova Hill													
10	Petric Stefo	18										Bulls	Braddock Pa						friend Anton Petric Duquesne Pa Braddock Pa													
11	Klais Ivan	15				To Ke						Slovak	Braddock Pa						brother Stipo Lalic Braddock Pa													
12	Selenic Ilias	26		M								Slovak	Conemaugh Pa						friend Vladimir Jergan Knestrick Pa													
13	Babovic Stefo	19										Slovak	Braddock Pa						brother Stipo Babovic Braddock Pa													
14	Cobran Ilovo	38										Slovak	Steelton Pa			$20			Friedrich Pisic Steelton Pa													
15	Kravcinac Ilyno	39											Southfork Pa			$40			friend Ivan Gulan Southfork Pa													
16	Dragisic Janko	15		S								Slovak	Verona Pa			$40			friend Ivan Jakic Box 45 Verona Pa													
17	Schneiderer Christian	17							Bohemian	German	Bohemian	Slovak	Chicago Ill			$7			cousin Janko Dragica # 25 Rice St Chicago													
18	Vich Anna	16							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slovak	Chicago Ill			$10			acqu Friedrich Pisic Wyandotte Mich													
19	Maria	18													father	$10			father Franzik Vich 20 Rice St Chicago Ill													
20	Tatlar	10																	friend Mr Superchol Chicago Ill father													
21	Rehucki Jakob	32		M		Miner			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Slovanic	Greensburg Pa		self	$40			acqu Andrej Ladyga Greensburg Pa Goff													
22	Ladyga Jakub	21		S												$60			brother													
23	Frantiska	24		S		none													brother # 6													
24	Marie	12		S		To Ke													uncle													
25	Sabec Wenzel Wojcich	21		M		miner yes yes													acqu													
26	Kubala Josef	37		M		7-85 3/05 2/3/06																											
27	Golob Ilka	23		S		farm			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovak	Steirn Erzherzogthum			$40			friend Frank Sraun Box 167 Forest Pa													
28	Krobbinski Josef	30				~~M 1-19-06 2-5-06~~ 4-22-06 To Ke			Austria	Galacy	Polish	Galacy	Tymitow Chicago Ill			$20			brother Franczech Krobbin Chicago Ill													
29	Babcak Jan	17											Krobbova Polish Settl			$10			acqu Stanislaw Jan Alexander St 111 Detroit													
30	Kadejczyk Jan	41				yes yes							Chicago Ill			$10			acqu Jan Sek Division St 16 Chicago													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. v Borell master, of the S.S. Kain from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-47

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug. 190 ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as particularly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or to the territory of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] through [redacted]

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; [and if so, when and where]).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; [and if so, what relative or friend]).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume Oct 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 2, 1906 47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																												
1	Rusz Josip	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Carpathia	Alpha, Pa	Yes	self	$30		friend Mrs. Geo. Alpha, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Austria Hungary
2	Stefanyak Mihaly	18																uncle							5	9					
3	Scotnick Josef	16																cousin Josef Lutar Box 16 Alpha, Pa												
4	Mokarcsa	16																uncle												
5	Zsolt	27		F																										
6	Tonca	40																						Coy foot						
7	Stefan	6																						no						
8	Urbancsok Janos	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Kingsley, Pa.	Kingsley, Pa.	Yes	self	$40	1901 Kingsley, Pa.	friend Mr. Geo. Gibson								Fair	Fair			
9	" "	16		F	S										father	$20	1901												
10	Zsbik Gyuro I	17		M	S	Miner	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Racing	Gallitzin, Pa	Self	$40					brother Anton Cserny Gallitzin, Pa												
11	" " I	18									Gibbons							friend												
12	Zoric Ivan	26	M								Jermyn	Clarks Summit				$60		Gallitzin, Pa. Zorich Ivan												
13	Ravanovic Stojan	19		M	S	8-109847 18-11-34					U. Grades	Marion Heights				$40		Pa. 314 Cadiz Ave Kuhn, Co.												
14	Lucic Pavao	19									Gradina					$40		friend Geo. Gibson Kuhn, Co.												
15	Covic Osija	32		M	M											$40		brother Pavao Covic Pa. 314 Marion Heights, Co.												
16	Vordic Milan	22		S							Gradisch					$40		friend												
17	Covic Stevan	24			M						Gradina					$40		brother												
18	Cabara Ivan	18			S	8-3106	Yes	Yes			Jabukovac					$40		friend Stojan Ravanovic Pa. 314 Marion Heights, Co.												
19	Plebitzka Ilija	34		M	M						Gradina					$40		friend Pavao Covic Marion Heights, Co.												
20	Vojkovic Nikola	30														$40	Yes 1901	to Gallitzin, Pa.												
21	Vordic Ilija	37														$40		friend Pavao Covic Pa. 314 Marion Heights, Co.												
22	Zoric Stevan	39														$40														
23	Marunic Ilija	39														$40		friend Pavao Covic Pa. 314 Marion Heights, Co.												
24	Zoric Nikola	27									Jermyn	Calumet				$40		brother Ivan Zoric Calumet, Mich.												
25	" Ilija	26														$40		friend Pavao Covic Calumet, Mich.												
26	Obradic Ivo	19														$40		brother Ivan Obradic Calumet, Mich.												
27	Zoric Vido	40														$40		brother Ivan Obradic Calumet, Mich.												
28	Obradic Ivan	43									Gabrovac	Cetinski				$40		brother Ivan Obradic Connellsville, Pa.												
29	Ivan Gottficer	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Galitz	Winnipeg, Can.			$50		Keller Kleinwald Court 619 Burrow Winnipeg, Canada												
30	Liebel Hermann	36		S		Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Kreutzburg	Cleveland, O.	Yes		$100	1905	to Cleveland, O. brother Wm. Liebel Cleveland, O.												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Groll, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-48

I, Dr. med. J. Faulbeh, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Grell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-48

I, Dr. med. J. Fuhlbohm, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is written or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riverdo (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bring such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hajdak Anna	17		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Pregnant, Pa	yes	self	$8				brother Johan Hajdak Pregnant Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Hrazik Maria	17											Allegheny			$20				brother Gyula Hrazik Allegheny Pa										
3	Petrik	15										Kassa	New York			$20				acqu Josef Petrik										
4	Farin Anna	16										Kassa	Scranton			$14				# 572 Wash 135 St New York acqu Lajos Lakyanszky										
5	Toth Andras	35	11	M	farm laborer	To to						Szecsenyer				$ 1	yes	1887	Scranton Pa	#621 Penn Ave Scranton Pa brother Mihaly Toth										
6	Todor Gaspar	17		S		yes yes						Szecsan	Johnstown	To		$ 5				brother Mihaly Todor Johnstown Pa										
7	Olejar Janos	23	11	M		To to						Kiskurima	Scranton Pa	yes		$ 16				brother L. Olejar Scranton Pa # 11 Oneida St										
8	Tanta Janos	22				yes yes						Kislanka	Cornelia Pa			$ 11				cousin Johann Tanta Cornelia Pa										
9	Szencsik Andras	23		S								Szenye	Komerad Pa			$ 12				acqu Janos Racs # 51 Komerad Pa										
10	Holpah Janos	21										Fotsenes				$ 12				acqu										
11	Huber Jozsef	19										Szerencsi	Cleveland Oh			$ 10				acqu Michall Kathyan Kanyan # 76 Cleveland Oh										
12	Fuczin Janos	19														$ 10				brother Gyul Fuczin # 57 Cleveland Oh										
13	Hrcsur Jozsef	19														$ 10				sister Stefania Hrcsurik Kompossint St # 25 Cleveland										
14	Skubik	31		M								Dlhepole	Chicago			$ 20				brother Johann Kacsuk Chicago 500 acqu # 1 Chicago Pa										
15	Katrincin Andras	31				To to						Fotsalmas				$ 8	yes	1901	Chicago Pa	acqu Martin Kapisinon # 1892 Corby St Chicago Pa										
16	Valihrnacz Mihaly	32										Fotsablon				$ 10				brother L Mihaly Mihaly Erne St # 1021 Chicago Pa										
17	Mato Janos	16		S		yes yes						Szalmas				$ 6				brother L Lukacs Mato Erne St # 2112 Chicago Pa										
18	Harcsar Imre	32		M		To to										$ 8	yes	1902	Chicago Pa	brother L Johann Gaspar Erne St # 2212 Chicago Pa										
19	Sarabincz Maria	20		S	maid servt							Kellbach	Sharon Pa			$ 18				father Georg Sarabincz Mezik St # Sharon Pa										
20	Duda Zsuzsa	11				yes yes										$ 11				brother L Janos Duda Sharon Pa										
21	Bajusz Maria	11				To to						Balassagya	Struthers Oh			$ 11				father Josef Bajusz Room to Sharon Pa										
22	Nonoch Anna	15				yes yes						Ukolnik	Cleveland Oh			$ 15				cousin Istok Nonoch Door St # 36 Cleveland Oh										
23	Maczesek Josef	25	11	M	farm laborer	To to						Tedeor	Hazelton Pa			$ 2				brother L Josef Maczesek Trader St # 2 Hazelton Pa										
24	Jenczr	17		S								Tabrrcemar	Sheffer Ohio	To		$ 10				mother Zsuzsa Tiszka # 118 Erne St Ext Sheffer Town										
25	Vardai Mihlos	30		M						Germanian		Gyone	Ettlesburg Germany Pa	yes		$ 12				uncle Ivan Vacsinar Thron St # 10 Ettlesburg Pa										
26	" Ivano	32														$ 12				uncle										
27	Lucin Tacul	31														$ 10				cousin Mic Tagadar Thron St # 10 Ettlesburg Pa										
28	Vordai Mihlos	34														$ 10				cousin										
29	Garlea Istvan	22		S	printer	yes yes						Balazsfalva	Cleveland Oh			$ 13				acqu Lukacs Chamichorole # 107 Detroit St Cleveland Oh										
30	Babyjda Eleh	27		M	farm laborer	To to				Austrian		Valentoce	Dunford Pa			$ 9				brother Mihaly Jealer Carlsford Pa										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hajdak Anna	17		F	single				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovar	Pregnone, ops	self		$8	No			brother John Hajdak Pregnone pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Hrdzik Maria	17		"	"				"	"	"	"	Allegheny "	"		$20				brother Hajdak Hrdzik Allegheny pa												
3	Cetrik "	15		"	"				"	"	"	Lösse	New York "	"		$20				brother Josef Cetrik "												
4	Fabian Anna	16		"	"				"	"	"	Carno	Scranton "	"		$14				acqu Ignaz Fabianchky # 624 Pennsylvania Ave Scranton Pa												
5	Toth Andras	35	M	M	Laborer	to to			"	"	"	Szecsudvar	" "	"		$ 1 yes	1903	Scranton Pa		brother Michael Toth "												
6	Fodor Gaspar	17	"	S	"	to to			"	"	"	Szecsan	Johnstown to	"		$ 5 No				brother Stefani Czaky # 1 Cooper Ave Johnstown Pa												
7	Olejar Janos	23	"	M	"	to to			"	"	"	Kiskurima	Scranton yes	"		$16				brother Andrej Olejar Scranton Pa												
8	Tanta Janos	22	"	"	"	yes yes			"	"	"	Kistanka	Connellsville "	"		$18				cousin Johann Tanta Connellsville Pa												
9	Szencsik Andras	23	"	S	"	" "			"	"	"	Sorosz	Homestead "	"		$12				acqu Janos Szacs S. St. # 1 Homestead Pa												
10	Stolpak Janos	21	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Fotsenes	" "	"		$12				acqu												
11	Ujeber Jozsef	19	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Szerviese	Cleveland "	"		$10				acqu Michael Hathyan Margaret # 76 Cleveland Ohio												
12	Fuczin Janos	19											Pa			$10				brother Czirel Fuczay # 5 Cleveland Ohio												
13	Uczar Jozsef	19	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$10				sister Stefania Uczarcho Emmanuel St. 618 Cleveland Ohio												
14	Skulik "	31	M	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Dlhepole	Chicago to	"		$20				brother Jozef Skulik 500 Wayne St Chicago Ill												
15	Katrincin Andras	35	"	"	"	to to			"	"	"	Estalinas	" "	"		$ 8 yes	1904	Chicago Ill		acqu Martin Katrincin # 2112 Loomis St Chicago Ill												
16	Falabranacs Mihaly	42	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	Estabalon	" "	"		$ 8 No				brother Jakob Falabranacs Grace St. 522 Chicago Ill												
17	Mato Janos	16	"	S	"	yes yes			"	"	"	Estalmad	" "	"		$ 8				brother Lukacs Mato Loomis St. # 2112 Chicago Ill												
18	Kucsian Imre	32	M	M	"	to to			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$ 8 yes	1904	Chicago Ill		brother Johann Kucsian Wayne St. # 2112 Chicago Ill												
19	Tarabrocz Maria	20	F	S	maid	yes			"	"	"	Hellback	Sharon to	"		$18 No				father Georg Tarabrocz Wasath Ave & Sharon Pa												
20	Onda Zuzsa	41	"	"	"	yes yes			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$11				brother Janos Szabo 15 Green Ave Sharon Pa												
21	Bajusz Maria	18	"	"	"	to to			"	"	"	Balazsnagy	Strattons "	"		$12				father Josef Bajusz Erie 282 Stratton Ohio												
22	Hudoch Anna	15	"	"	"	yes yes			"	"	"	Uhelnik	Cleveland Ohio	"		$15				brother Josef Hudoch Rover St. 963 Cleveland Ohio												
23	Hraczesk Josef	25	M	M	Farmer Laborer	to to			"	"	"	Tedesz	Hazelton "	"		$ 1				brother Josef Hraczesk Snyder Street 2 Hazelton Ohio												
24	Jenicer "	17	"	S	"	" "			"	"	"	Laborcemaier	Chester Conn to	"		$18				mother Zuzanna Jenicka # 118 Pine St. Fort Chester Conn												
25	Pardai Mihlos	30	M	"	"	" "			Roumanian	"	"	Szonie	Pittsburg to	yes		$12				uncle Ivan Pardai Huron St. 10 Pittsburg Pa												
26	" Hans	32	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$12				uncle												
27	Jucin Tazul	31	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$10				cousin Mic Tagadar Huron St. 10 Pittsburg Pa												
28	Pordai Mihlos	34	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"		$10				cousin												
29	Garlea Istvan	22	"	S	printer	yes yes			"	"	"	Salanfalva	Cleveland Ohio	"		$13				acqu Lukas Szamidovits # 762 Detroit St. Cleveland Ohio												
30	Nabrjda Tolek	37	M	M	Laborer	to to			Austrian	"	"	Talentsce	Tunsford Pa	"		$ 8				brother Mihaly Szalek Canisford Pa												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1611-47

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—Neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, country or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

210

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 — S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If a polygamist, so state.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38																																	
1	Simonyak Josef	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lagnes	Hungary	Saidak	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$30	No			to brother-in-law Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Yadova Hungary
2	~~Yackiman Anna~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~																													
3	Csabai Janos	32	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ujfalu	"	"	"	$40	"			Simon Stark, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria Hung
4	Gulyas Antal	24	S	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Bolgar	"	"	"	$40	"			Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Bolgar "
5	Spisak Janos	30	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spisska	"	"	"	"	$30	"			to Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Spisska "
6	Stari Andras	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro	"	"	"	$40	"			to Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szendro "
7	Halperiat Abram	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa Klapiany	"	"	"	$40	"			to Klapiany, Jacob St. Klapiany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kassa "
8	Tessa Mihaly	24	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapronyalapat	"	"	"	$40	"			to brother Alex Tessa, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kapronyalapat "
9	Zanik Janos	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfalva	"	"	"	$40	"			to Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Jakabfalva "
10	Lisa Josef	18	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	"			to brother Charles Lisa, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kassa "
11	Ignatkin "	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozany	"	"	"	$40	"			to Lozany, Alexander Ignatkin, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Lozany "
12	Gombos Jakab	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyigy	Egypt	"	"	$40	"			to Johnbos Salantzin, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Gyigy "
13	Kapolka Lajos	17	S	servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Lechia	N.Y.	"	"	$40	"			to Sister Kapolka, 516 E. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lechia "
14	" Villerna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		" "
15	Blaszczak Thomas	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Thomas Blaszczak, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Poland "
16	Stocek Antal	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Ujfalu	"	"	"	$40	"			Kapolka Stefan, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Ujfalu "
17	Zobi Zaboski Jozef	22	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechia	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Kelemena, 516 E. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lechia "
18	" Stanislaw	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		" "
19	Lahmanosky Stefan	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			father Lesaker Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		" "
20	Lalesaek Lajos	30	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenderes	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Lalesaek Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kenderes "
21	[illegible] Lucia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		" "
22	Gruglak Karl	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajcsa	Pittsburg	"	self	$40	"			to Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lajcsa "
23	" Maria	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Gruglak Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		" "
24	Kadlik Verona	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Szlovenk	Pittsburg	"	self	$40	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szlovenk "
25	" Josef	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		" "
26	" Maria	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		" "
27	Krawcsa Stefan	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szlovenk	Pittsburg	"	"	self	$40	"			to Gabriele Simon, 2120 32nd, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szlovenk "
28	Tuller Ignacz	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriegsdorf	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Tuller Josef, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kriegsdorf "
29	Lenk Stefan	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechia	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Lenk Johann, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Lechia "
30	Lustig Lorincz	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			brother-in-law Lustig Istvan, 1337 Thurber St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

Number in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
38		Yrs. Mos.														Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?											
1	Simonyak Josef	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nanok	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$30	No	To wife Mrs. Gabella Simonyak 27 Fe. 33rd. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	br.		Hungary
2	Lehmann Anna	24	S																								
3	Laskai Janos	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Wife Mrs. Laskai, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"
4	Gulyas Antal	24	S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Joseph Gulyas, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"
5	Spisak Janos	31	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Wife Mrs. Spisak, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	Szabo Andras	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Wife Mrs. Szabo, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Hofferick Abram	38	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klephany	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Hofferick, Klephany, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	Tessa Stanislaus	24	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Abgrad	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Tessa, Abgrad, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Janik Janos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szakolca	"	"	"	$30	"	Wife Mrs. Janik, Szakolca, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Luba Josef	18	"	Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Vlachovo	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Luba, Vlachovo, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Gonauker "	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	$30	Yes 3 Years Ago	Brother Gonauker, Lemberg, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Gombos Jakob	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeged	"	"	"	$40	"	Father Gombos, Szeged, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Kapolka Lajos	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sedlisca	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Kapolka, Sedlisca, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	" Vilmos	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Klaczak Thomas	16	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Klaczak, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Stock Antal	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Vrbanyi	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Stock, Vrbanyi, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Zoltanek Laszlo	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Zoltanek, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	" Erzsebet	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
19	Zalmanszky Istvan	19	M	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Zalesczik Lajos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostanicza	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Zalesczik, Kostanicza, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$30	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
22	Greglak Karl	27	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lubica	"	"	self	$30	"	Brother Joseph Greglak, Griffith, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	" Maria	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$30	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Kadlak Verona	32	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sekelnik	"	"	self	$40	"	Brother Kadlak, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	" Josef	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
26	" Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"
27	Krauss Stefan	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	self	$40	"	Brother Krauss, Lemberg, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Miller Georg	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeged	"	"	"	$30	"	Father Miller, Szeged, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	Lepak Karl	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubica	"	"	"	$30	Yes 1880	Brother Lepak, Lubica, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	Lengyelszky Istvan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1902	Brother Lengyelszky, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-50

I, Dr. med. F. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prisons or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																													
1	Schmidt Friedrich	38		M	Jewelry	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Paulis	Cincinnati	yes	self	$100	No						well		5	6	dark	blue		Germany
2	" Eva	34		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$100	No						well		5	3	"	"		"
3	" Janos	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father								well		4	8	"	"		"
4	" Friedrich	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"								well		4	3	"	"		"
5	" Jakelin	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"								well		3	8	"	"		"
6	" Gyuras	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"								well		3	3	"	"		"
7	Sholak Anna	23		F	cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dob. Tobor. Tabalinyk	"	yes	self	$100	No						well		5	1	"	"		Austria
8	Veil Janos	26		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	MSO	"	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	6	"	"		Austria
9	Albert Josef	26		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolsburg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	11	"	"		Austria
10	Gruber Thure	16		M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zinkofen	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	11	"	"		Hungary
11	Kendrich Peter	19		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian Pass	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	7	"	"		Hungary
X12	Gottesmann Rosa	20		F	married woman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hungarian	"	yes	"	$100	No						well		4	11	"	"		Austria
13	Varga Maria	19							Magyar		Gyor	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		4	11	"	"		Hungary
Admitted 14	Gilbert Julianna	30		M	wife						Corona	"	yes	"	$100	No						well		4	11	"	"		Austria
	" Jakopa	11			child								yes	mother															Corona
Admitted 16	" Janos	2											yes	"															
	" Margit	4		F									yes	"															
17	Lago Janos	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ungvar	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$100	No						well		5	4	dark	brown		Austria
18	Reis Istvan	23		M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Tarp	"	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	5	"	"		"
19	Horvath Maria	19		F	married woman	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrabe	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	1	"	"		"
20	Toth Jakobe	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gabor	Irwin Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	6	"	"		"
X21	Gied Albine	21		F	married woman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bodon	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	1	"	"		Austria
22	Jeszi Tivore	16		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szentmiklos	"	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	6	"	"		"
23	Darvi Jozsef	26		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Szendri	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	11	"	"		"
24	Bodor Janos	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"			yes	"	$100	No						well		5	3	dark	blue		"
25	Kun Louis	27		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobi	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	"	$100	No						well		5	5	"	"		Austria
26	Toth Josef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			yes	"	$100	No						well		5	4	"	"		"
27	Toth Rebeka	27		F	married woman	"	"	"	"	"	Debk		yes	"	$100	No						well		5	3	"	"		"
28	" Janos	2			child								yes	"															
29	" Josef	2									Debk		yes	"															
30	Szak Janos	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cziele	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$100	No						well		5	2	dark	brown		Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																														
1	Schmidt Friedrich	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Paulis	Cincinnati O	Yes	self	$100	No			going to Cincinnati O to work at tailoring	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	dark	dark	gray		Hungary
2	" Eva	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	husband	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Janos	6	9	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Friedrich	4		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Paulin	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Gyuras	11	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lobak Anna	23		F	M	cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szil Tolvadi Tolnavarmegye	Cincinnati O	Yes	self	$20	No			going to Cincinnati O to work at cooking	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Hungary
8	Reil Janos	26	6	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	MUSO	"	Yes	"	1	"			going to Cincinnati O to work at mining	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
9	Albert Ignacz	26		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvásvárad Tolnavarmegye	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	1	"			going to Pittsburg Pa to work at labouring	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Gregor Imre	16		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	Tót	"	Szederkény Tolnavarmegye	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	1	"			going to Chicago Ill to work at labouring	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
11	Kendrich Peter	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Német	"	Magyarovar Veszprémvarmegye	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	1	"			going to Pittsburg Pa to work at clerking	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Gottesmann Erzsi	20		F	M	maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyergyo	"	Yes	"	1	"			going to Pittsburg Pa to work at housework	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Varga Maria	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyor Gyorvarmegye	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	1	"			going to Bridgeport Conn to work at housework	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Gilbert Julianna	38		F	M	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Cseres	"	Yes	"	1	"			157 Middle St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
15	" Tobias	11	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	mother	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
16	" Janos	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
17	" Margit	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
18	Lapa Janos	26	6	M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sterm Pa	Sterm Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			going to Sterm Pa to work at farming	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Austria
19	Reis Tobias	23		M	S	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tapo	"	Yes	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Terrak Maria	19		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvaskend Bekes	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	1	"			going to Lowell Mass to work at housework	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
21	Toth Jozsef	35	6	M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gabor	Grain Pa	Yes	"	1	"			going to Grain Pa to work at farming	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Gyid Alexe	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dedes	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	1	"			going to Philadelphia Pa to work at housework	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
23	Joren Imre	16	6	M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szarvaskend	"	Yes	"	1	"			going to Philadelphia Pa to work at farming	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
24	Dancz Szecsi	26	6	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	Passaic N J	Yes	"	10	"			going to Passaic N J to work at merchandising	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
25	Popp Janos	28		M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	"	1	"			going to Bergen N J to work at farming	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		"
26	Gross Louis Wolf	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolk	Cincinnati O	Yes	"	1	"			going to Cincinnati O to work at labouring	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Toth Imre	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Toth Rebeka	21		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tolk		Yes	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
29	" Imre	27		M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolk		Yes	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
30	Szak Janos	17		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cece	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	1	"			going to Pittsburg Pa to work at labouring	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the D. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-51

Dr. med. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

per [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engine or brass polisher, stocking-knitter, iron molder, wood turner, or, and not "laborer," "engine polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *current wages* and *farm laborer*, the profits of the amounted money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and writes), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36																													
1	Zyban Nikola	24		M	S	farmer laborer	To	To	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Hedina	Northampton Pa		self	$10	No		brother Unc. Nyhyta		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	gy		Austria
2	Swarzenk Stefan	36		M		" "										$10	yes	1904	brother Tymko Innocent Northampton		no	no	no			5	9	"	"		
3	Sachanica Julia	17		S		maid serv	To	To				Brzezyna	Forrestville Conn			$18	No		to uncle Peter Lehka		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light	blue		Austria
4	Koczanska Teodozya	19		"	"	"	"	"				"	"			$10	"		Box 10 Forrestville Conn		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light	blue		"
5	Sachanica Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"				"	"			$10	"		sister Lehka Stamba P. O. box 343 Forrestville Conn		"	"	"			4	6	"	Dark			"
6	Szyalowske Gregory	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"								$10	"		uncle Stefan Sabrynica Forrestville Conn		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light	blue		"
7	Bilanica Nikolay	40		"	"	"	"	"				Kostakai Syracuse via Warszawa	Johnstown			$10	yes	1902	agent Fostako Nanny Apple St. 113 Syracuse N.Y. friend Stanley Kwiatek Box Street Co		"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark			Austria Galicia
8	Smolak Carl	39		"	"	"	"	"				"	"			$10	yes	1902	to wife "		"	"	"			5	3	"	Light			"
9	Chowanec Anna	19		S	S	maid serv	"	"				Schodzyke	Binghampton			$10	No		aunt Justyke Stanley 22 Charles St. Binghampton		"	"	"			5	2	"	Dark			Austria
10	Diaczuk Stefan	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Chelotki	Syracuse N.Y.			$1	No		brother Wasyl Diaczuk Apple St. 313 Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"			5	11	"	Light			"
11	Warczak Josefa	15		S	S	maid serv	"	"				Jaworica	Hanford N.Y.			$10	No		sister Wargord Warczak Canisteo St. 505 Greenbush N.Y.		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light			"
12	Zaczech Julia	16		"	"	"	"	"				Cwiszek	Fort Ann Washington Co N.Y.			$15	No		sister Johanna Zaczech Fort St. 225 Fort Britain Com		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light			"
13	Sorbin Teodor	24		M		laborer	"	"				Cwiszek	Rochester			$15	No		cousin Sche Sporka Union Block 5 St. Fort Britain Com		"	"	"			5	5	"	Dark			"
14	Alexeyk Michael	31		M		"	"	"				"	"			$15	No	1902	uncle Michal Alexeyk		"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark			"
15	Oracon Helena	26		S	S	maid serv	To	To				Brzaka	Hartford Conn			$18	No	1903	to Littlemyle Greenmount 75. Rochester		"	"	"			5	4	"	Dark			"
16	Olak Helena	25		"	"	"	"	"				Kobyn	Minersville			$12	No		cousin Franciszek Sosja Victory St. 9 Hartford Conn		"	"	"			5	4	"	Light			"
17	Galappa Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"				Skwarola	Utica N.Y.			$10	No		sister Franciska Olak Thompsonville Ct. aunt Agata Tyrad Saratoga St. 76 Utica N.Y.		"	"	"			5	4	"	Light			"
18	Schonfeld Tauni	18		"	"	tailor	"	"				Wielki	Utica N.Y.			$20	No		cousin Jurek Jurek 117 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"			5	4	"	Light			"
19	Kupferth Emmanuel	14		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eibicie	Jonnigkau			$6	No		sister Katarina Kupferth 10 Queen St. Jonnigkau		"	"	"			4	11	"	Light			"
	Franus Stefan Edward	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"					Utica N.Y.			$28	No		brother Wladislaw Franus 2743 Seymour St. Utica N.Y.		"	"	"			5	4	"	Light			"
	Olejar Anna	27		S	M	none	"	"					Rockport Pa			$11	No		husb Josef Olejar Central Ave R 63 Rockport Pa		"	"	"			5	2	"	Light			"
	Iren	2		M	S		To	To											father							2	3	"	Light			"
	Anna	11		S											mother											4	6	"	Light			"
24	Fredatsko Paula	24		M	M		No	No				Cleveland	Ohio		self	$10	No		husb Franz Fredatsko #2511 Bogart St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"			5	2	"	Dark			"
25	Teff Jano	25		M	S	merchant store	"	"								$20	No		uncle Frank Rezza 8 Schmitzer Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"			5	11	"	Light			"
26	Klano Joan	27		"	"	farmer	"	"				Sarras	Camden Pa			$15	No		agent Adalbert Olejar Jackson St. 552 Camden Pa		"	"	"			5	11	"	Light			"
27	Schmidt Barton	17		"	"	barber	"	"								$15	No		agent		"	"	"			5	6	"	Light			"
28	Rozanicky Maria	17		S	S	maid serv	"	"				Neumark	New-York N.Y.			$6	No		agent Stefan Kleczanik # 254 1/2 E. 6 New-York		"	"	"			4	6	"	Light			"
29	Kroz Johna	18		"	"	"	"	"								$8	No		brother Johann Kroz #647 E 117 St. New-York		"	"	"			4	6	"	Light			"
30	Kiek Heinrich	21		M	M	tinsmith	"	"				Schertompsau	Seattle Wash			$5	No		farmer Heinrich Kiek Scott St. 506 Seattle Wash		"	"	"			5	9	"	Light			"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell master, of the S. S. Maria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Feldhaber, Surgeon of the U. S. Maria sailing Kenosha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~eight~~ nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest* Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer whose principal work pertains to iron mining, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Domestic—one who performs household or other services.

Farm laborer—one who tills soil or herds animals for others.

Laborer—one who performs unskilled labor for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write). Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people classed as native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11/23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Krobel Maria	20		F	single				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sprowa	Galicia	yes	self	$15.00				no	no	no	good	no						
2	Skorzych Cyrulia	17										Jaslisko																	
3	Skorzych Jenko	19		M	married							Nowa Sandz	Hartford Conn				1904	Hartford Conn							5	4				
4	Jeziak Ludwika	19		F	single							Tarnow					1904	Hartford Conn							5	1				
5	Jeziak Maciej	19		M	married							Nowa sl.	Trenton N.J.				1906	Trenton N.J.							5	4				
6	" Josefa	17		F	single																									
7	Jankiego Agata	12																												
8	Olejnicz	10	6	F											another															
9	Topczewski Jerzy	24		M	married							Stadlis	Northampton Pa		self															
10	Dzierzek Anna	20		F								Tarnow																		
11	Pilecki Andrzej	24		M								Nowa	Philadelphia																	
12	Janicki Felix	20		F	single							Cracow																		
13	Augustowski Jan	27		M	married							Przysol	New York																	
14	Dworzak Eugenia	19		F	single							Nowa sl.																		
15	Jarzembek A.	19																												
16	Lania Josef	25		M	married							Cracow	Buffalo N.Y.																	
17	" Katarzyna	20		F	single																									
18	Telebar	24		M	married					Russian		Cracow	Jersey City				1904							Goitre						
19	" Maria	11		F		no	no								nothing		1904							no						
20	Pilarczyk Daniel	22		M	single							Cracow			self															
21	Jedrzejczyk Eugenia	20		F		yes	yes					Cracow	Pittsburg Pa																	
22	Majchrzyk Anna	18																												
23	Markowicz Zofia	20																												
24	Trzeciak Daniel	29		M	married	yes	yes					Cracow	Buffalo N.Y.																	
25	Edwardzyk Emilia	23		F		yes	yes																							
26	Maraczycia Jadwiga	45				no	no					Tarnobrzeg																		
27	Rzepkow Walenty	29		M	single							Tarnow					1904													
28	Swierkiej Paul	25		M								Cracow	Northampton Pa																	
29	Dobrowolsky Wiktor	18										Cracow																		
30	Trzeciak Antoni	23		M	married																									

30/19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Grell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18115/3

I, Raimund F. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ship. The name of the vessel must be inserted in every manifest.

Column 2. Line. The entry in column 2 should show the number of the line on which the name of the alien appears.

Column 3. Name in full. Enter the family name or surname, and the given name in full, of every alien.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should designate the calling or occupation (if any) followed by each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "weaver," "cotton mill," "iron mill," "coal miner," "merchant," "peddler," "no occupation," "none," or "housework." Persons of no occupation should be returned as "laborers" unless they belong to the class of gentlemen of leisure, or are unemployed because of physical or mental infirmity, in which cases the facts should be stated. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they belong to the class of gentlemen of leisure, or are unemployed because of physical or mental infirmity, in which cases the facts should be stated. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they belong to the class of gentlemen of leisure, or are unemployed because of physical or mental infirmity, in which cases the facts should be stated.

Column 8. Can read. Every alien who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9. Can write. Every alien who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Seamen, companions, and [illegible] should be carefully noted, and correctly entered in the manifests of vessels in which they arrive during the period examined.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 10. Can read and write. Column 10 should be filled and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes can read and write; No No can neither read nor write; or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 11. Nationality. Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native or citizens of the Kingdom of Italy, south of the Rivers Po, Tronto, and Garigliano, and of the Republic of San Marino, and the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (South)." Macedonians who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language should be returned as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native or citizens of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po, Tronto, and Garigliano, and of the Republic of San Marino, and the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (North)." The provinces of Abruzzi, Umbria, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Provinces of Aquila, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dialects and subdialects should be considered Italian south.

Column 13. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, distinguishing the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom are passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; And if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No a person in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 19. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what Relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Bremen November 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34																														
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen November 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
34																													
1	Gjecov [illegible]	23		M	M	farmer			Turkey	Servian	Servia	Tekiova	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	self	$16	No			No	No	No	No	good	no					Servia
2	Gjuro [illegible]	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]			$18														
3	Kovacevitch [illegible]	24		M	M	farmer			Austria	Slav	Austria	Wien	[illegible]			$10														
4	[illegible]	26		M	M	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Schmarnica	Jersey City, N.J.			$12														
5	Jacobievicz Kanyan	18		M	S						Galicia	Schmarnica	Jersey City, N.J.			$12														
6	Gjura Dio	2		M	S											$12														
7	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]					Austria	Sebes	[illegible]			$10														
8	[illegible]	17		M	S	laborer					Austria	Sadkowa	Edwardsville, Pa.			$10														
9	Hrychek [illegible]	17		M	S											$10														
10	[illegible]	24		M	M	farmer										$8														
11	[illegible]	15		F	S											$2														
12	[illegible]	4		F	S											$2														
13	[illegible]	18		M	S		No	No								$2														
14	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]										$46														
15	[illegible]	3		M	S																									
16	[illegible]	37		M	M	farmer laborer																								
17	[illegible]	19		F	S																									
18	[illegible]	24		M	M	miner																								
19	[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer																								
20	[illegible]	18		M	M	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	25		M	M	farmer laborer																								
23	[illegible]	28		M	S																									
24	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] servant																								
26	[illegible]	26		M	M	laborer																								
27	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] maid servant																								
28	[illegible]	46		M	M																									
29	[illegible]	29		M	M	farmer laborer																								
30	[illegible]	24		M	S																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-54

I, Dr. J. Faullaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Emmden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, linen worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, insofar as—

A farmer owns or hires and works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia (and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests for United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from point of origin).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and places; as: 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen December 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. Yrs. or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																														
1	Jeanrelet Gustav	25		M	S	Spinnerei	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Fredonia, Pa	Yes	self	$10.00				Father Anna Jeanrelet 1729 W. 10th Fredonia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair				Russia
2	Jeanrelet Christian	17		M	S		Yes	Yes				Lodz	New York			$10.00									5	6	Fair				Russia
3	Jeanrelet Friedrich	28		M	Married	Weber	Yes	Yes				Lodz	New York			$10.00									5	6	Fair				Russia
4	Karl	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes																	5	5					
5	Emilie	11		F			Yes	Yes							father										4	5					
6	Edgard	9		M																											
7	Erbelt Johann	34				merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obrel			self	$10.00	1896	1 yr													
8	Schneider Peter	15				none									self	$10.00															
9	Georgenwitsch Leopold	19		M	S	Farm Laborer						Warma	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$10.00															
10	Fuchs Gottlieb	17		M	S							Bogdan	Warma, N.Y.			$10.00															
11	Georg	19		M	S	none																									
12	Johann	41		M	M	Farm Laborer																									
13	Czaja Franciska	26		F	M	none																									
14	Teresa	4		F	S																										
15	Theresa	11		F	S																										
16	Lobajewska Anna	24		F	married		Yes	Yes				Lowicz	Chicago, Ill.		self	$34.00															
17	Rozina	16		F	S																										
18	Adamec August	17		M	S	Tinsmith						Strakonice	New York			$12.00															
19	Vilota Anton	33		M	M	miller						Jankowice	Cleveland, O.			$80.00															
20	Maria	32		F	S	none																									
21	Rudolf	9		M	S																										
22	Anton	7		M	S																										
23	Etta	3		F	S																										
24	Kupkar Jan	31		M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes				Zadar			self	$15.00															
25	Mikl Karl	23		M	S	Bricklayer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jamlitsch	Cleveland, O.			$28.00															
26	Sykacek	35		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	New York			$20.00															
27	Walkenbergen Gustav	26		M	married								Milwaukee, Wis.			$25.00															
28	Marie	28		F	M																										
29	Tuppert Antonija	18		F	S	Dressmaker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Libnia	Detroit, Mich.		self	$30.00															
30	Jakob	44		M	M	Shoemaker																									

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Fiume Nov 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From a person or attorney, or bodily insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																													
1	Jovanovic Svetan	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Vranje	Pueblo Col	yes	self	$30-00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray		Vranje Servia
2	Jovanovic Christ	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Vranje	Pueblo Col	yes	self	$30-00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	dark		Vranje Servia
3	Jovanovic Dimitrie	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Vranje	Pueblo Col	yes	self	$30-00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		" " "
4	Karl	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		" " "
5	Emilie	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		" " "
6	Edward	9		M	S																"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	light	light		" " "
7	Isabell	Johanna	34		F	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obrel		yes	self	$18.00	1896				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark		Obrel Germany
8	Schroeder	Peter	15		M	none						Vienna	Brooklyn	Ny	"	self	$10-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Vienna Austria
9	Kaczmarczyk	Kazimierz	19		M	S	new alien					Ergdan	Vienna	Austria	"	"	$15-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ergdan Germany
10	Sypa	Gottlieb	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray		Sypa Austria
11	Sypa	Clara	29		F	S	none																										
12		Johann	41		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria																	5	9	"	dark	dark		Austria
13	Cezak	Franziska	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Polonia	Polonia	Austria	"	self	$40-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Polonia Austria
14		Theresa	4		F											mother	—															
15		Theresa	11		F																											
16	Lobejkowa	Anna	44		F	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$36-00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Kiew Russia
17		Rozalia	16		F																											
18	Adamec	Augusta	17		M	laborer						Hradcanice	New York				$20-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Hradcanice Austria
19	Milota	Stefan	33		M	miller						Jaborec	Cleveland O				$30-00					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Jaborec Austria
20		Maria	32		F	none																					5	2	"	"	"		" " "
21		Rudolf	9		M	S										father	—										4	6	"	"	"		" " "
22		Anton	7		M	S																					4	3	"	"	"		" " "
23		Ida	3		F	S																					2	6	"	light	light		" " "
24	Kopitar	Jan	21		M	labourer	yes	yes				Tedar			self	$15-00											5	6	"	dark	dark		Tedar Austria
25	Meitz	Jos	23		M	farmhand			Austria		Austria	Jauerthal	Cedar Falls Ia			$28-00											5	6	"	"	"		Jauerthal Austria
26	Spacek		35		M	Tailor			Austria	Czechish	Austria	Wien	New York			$50-00											5	6	"	"	"		Wien Austria
27	Matschuban	Antonia	16		F	waitress							Marinette Wis			$28-00																
28		Marie	28		F	none										Husband	—															
29	Leppert	Rudolph	18		M	Laborer			Austria		Austria	Silesia	Detroit Mich			$30-00											5	7	"	"	"		Troppau Austria
30		Jakob	44		M	Farmlabourer										$45-00																

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borch, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____ Officer.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—The entries in these columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing, for example, thus: "8 mos." or "8 m."

Column 3.—The entry in this column should be "M" or "F," male or female.

Column 4.—Entries should be made as "married" or "M," "single" or "S," "widow" or "W," and "widower" or "W."

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the last occupation in the United States or last foreign arrival, as for example, "Clerk," "Cook," "Chauffeur," "Servant," "Tailor," "Engineer," "Carpenter," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Painter," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Manufacturer," "Miner," "Laborer," "Compositor," "Printer," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Stone polisher," "Iron moulder," "Steel moulder," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Engineer, stationary," "Engineer, locomotive," "Engineer, marine," "Engineer, polisher," "Moulder," "Tinner," "Sewing machine operator," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Tailoress," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Glassblower," "Glass presser," "Glass cutter," "Potter," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Photo engraver," "Bookbinder," "Shoemaker," "Boot and shoe cutter," "Boot and shoe finisher," "Boot and shoe laster," "Boot and shoe operator," "Boot and shoe packer," "Boot and shoe stitcher," "Boot and shoe treer maker," "Boot and shoe upper maker," "Boot and shoe welter," "Boot and shoe worker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Leather worker," "Harness maker," "Saddler," "Trunk maker," "Pocketbook maker," "Glove maker," "Furrier," "Hatter," "Cap maker," "Shirt maker," "Clothing maker," "Cutter," "Presser," "Operator," "Finisher," "Spinner," "Weaver," "Loom fixer," "Twister," "Reeler," "Winder," "Dyer," "Bleacher," "Printer," "Calico printer," "Designer," "Textile worker," "Carpet weaver," "Lace operator," "Lace maker," "Embroiderer," "Rope maker," "Net maker," "Sail maker," "Awning maker," "Tent maker," "Canvas worker," "Basket maker," "Broom maker," "Brush maker," "Mattress maker," "Upholsterer," "Cooper," "Wheelwright," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Sawyer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Roofer," "Slater," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Metal worker," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Laborer," "Miner," "Driller," "Driver," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Seaman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Nurse girl," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Elevator operator," "Bootblack," "Newsboy," "Bootlegger," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Basketmaker," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Artist," "Author," "Clergyman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary surgeon," "Chemist," "Engineer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Accountant," "Agent," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Contractor," "Builder," "Real estate dealer," "Publisher," "Editor," "Reporter," "Translator," "Librarian," "Photographer," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Decorator," "Designer," "Draftsman," "Surveyor," "Inventor," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Detective," "Watchman," "Fireman," "Lighthouse keeper," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Seedsman," "Forester," "Lumberman," "Sawyer," "Timber dresser," "Shingle weaver," "Logger," "Stevedore," "Longshoreman," "Hostler," "Horse trainer," "Horse driver," "Horse clipper," "Veterinary surgeon," "Veterinary dentist," "Cowboy," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Milker," "Stockman," "Rancher

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen November 6, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 12, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																																
1	Harbenits Isac	40		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotri	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	No			Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk			Lodz Russ.
2	Jakubowskas Ignatz	26	S									Suwalki	Egg Harbor City	No		20				Cousin Egg Harbor City												Suwalki Russ.
3	Jankowski Erdmann	32	M									Bogoehe	Camp Ground	yes		15				Wife 19 Hear 25th												Bialystok Russ.
4	Leiserowitz Tirtza	35	M				yes	yes				Lubow	Jersey City			15				acquaintance Hazle Reservoir Hazleton Pa												Lodz Russ.
5	Hirsaitis Jonas	28	M				No	No				Daphen	Texas			10				Brother Powell Pa 125 E. 4th St New York												Kalwarja Russ.
6	Rucsis Antons	20					yes	yes				Towerwinds	Chicago	Ill		100				brother												Kalwarja Russ.
7	Schanbis Benedikt	20					No	No				Grenants		No		22				acquaintance Jacob Seyplunnas 1 Mott St 2nd Floor New York City												Kalwarja Russ.
8	Jenosawski Jacob	22										Schalayen		yes		125				Brother John Schabbes 1st Ave 106 to 108 Chicago Ill												Kalwarja Russ.
9	Nikelis Petres	20					yes	yes				Feszyen				15				brother C. F. Berlenskas 47th St Pa 1810 Chicago Ill												Kalwarja Russ.
10	Bonneyko Josef	35	M				No					Hyde Parkes	Chicago	Ills		4				uncle Adam Subrikas Chicago Ills												Kalwarja Russ.
11	Gaidenor Anton	36					No	No				Gibraw	Detroit	Mich		18				brothers 18 Forest Street Detroit Mich												Kalwarja Russ.
12	Seiler Josef	24	S				yes	yes				Gienaszlo				116				brother C. E. Swantes 7 Langmuir St Detroit Mich												Kalwarja Russ.
13	Bludere Fritz	22					yes					Kibrow	Boston Mass	yes		10				cousin Jean Kleis Hiana												Kalwarja Russ.
14	Warne Fritz	22														10				brother C. Narusis Emerson St 594 Detroit Mich												Kalwarja Russ.
15	Zobza Kaleis	27										Gyrandow	Jersey City	yes		10				brother Hoboken N.J.												Kalwarja Russ.
16	Tosjulis Vincent	54	M				No									285	yes	1902	Jersey City	brother W. Jersey												Kalwarja Russ.
17	Hammer	11	S				No	No								15				F. Bonds 60th Cornell St Brooklyn												Kalwarja Russ.
18	Nayatys Peter	38	M				yes	yes				Bordenthi	Lowell Mass			7				brother 1 John Avenue 177 Prospect St Cambridge												Kalwarja Russ.
19	Birzela Franz	23					No	No				Rondenten	New York	yes		84				acquaintance Hanley Boarding House Irwin												Kalwarja Russ.
20	Versianow Iwan	34								Russian	W	Gwozdke	Irwin	Pa		16	yes	1906	Irwin Pa	sister Maria Argina Irwin Pa												Kalwarja Russ.
21	Orlowa Jodakeia	18	F	S	maid											100				brother Cyrenius Nikolaeva Barren Island N.Y.												Kalwarja Russ.
22	Witolagenah Wasyl	18	M		farm laborer							Kostuki	Barren Island	Ny		10				brother Tokimant Nikolaeva Terryville Conn												Kalwarja Russ.
23	Hof Friedrich	25								German	W	Doymow	Terryville	Yes		16	yes	1904	Terryville Conn	sister Caroline Scheer 2554 North Ave St Louis Mo												Kalwarja Russ.
24	Fitke Adolf	25											Torrington	Conn		100				sister												Kalwarja Russ.
25	Katalic	18	F		maid											100				sister												Kalwarja Russ.
26	Bodtcher Bertha	18			servant											100																Kalwarja Russ.
27	Bormann Matilde	26	S	M	Waitress						W	Topresa	New York	yes		8	yes	1904	New York	Friend Emanuel Borman 37 Forest St New York City												Kalwarja Russ.
28	Moritz	3													mother	3		1904	New York born	father 304 E 16 St												Kalwarja Russ.
29	Lengnik	8																														Kalwarja Russ.
30	Fitzmann Katalia	15			maid							Gudlicka	Terrant Pa		self	15				uncle Ernst Lange Harper Pa 119 Terrant St												Kalwarja Russ.

Herman Reichel
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-56

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city of home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "" sailing from Gibraltar December 16 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 25 1906 NOV 23 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																																
1	Abraham Rosen	21		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	Yes	self	$100	No			cousin Hyman Lazarowich 163 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk	dk		Bialystok, R.
2	Abram Beck	19		M	Single	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Pleck	"	"	"	$100	No			brother Abram Beck 2 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Pleck "
3	David	11		M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
4	Johnsolein Abram	20		M	Single	Woman Cloak Pr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	self	$25	"			brother Elijah Goldkopfskowski 47 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk	dk		Bialystok "
5	" Peter	22		M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
6	" Jorge	3		M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
7	Sakerson Jacobl	44		M	Married	Woman Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augustnow	"	"	self	$100	"			cousin Abram Sakerson 174 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Augustnow "
8	Gerstenraus Chaunes	15		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marchen	"	"	"	$100	"			brother Julius Gerstenraus 112 Schmidt St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Marchen "
9	Tobias Lipke	18		M	Single	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Checkenow	"	"	"	$100	"			cousin Julius Lipke 54 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Checkenow "
10	Albaum Jacob	32		M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	$100	"			brother Samuel Albaum 56 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bialystok "
11	" Celia	8		F	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$—	"			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
12	Rosenfeld Hrig	19		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Marchen	"	"	self	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Rotsky Chaie	40		M	Married	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	$100	"			brother Leiser Rotsky 140 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lodz "
14	Schneerfeld Esther	44		F	Married	none	No	No	"	"	"	Marchen	"	"	"	$25	"			brother Leiser Rotsky 140 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Marchen "
15	Krop Rose	32		F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	$20	"			husband Abraham Krop 188 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Plock "
16	" Ethel	3		F	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"
17	" Jacob	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"
18	Luftner Rachel	20		F	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
19	Gedrick Schneider	15		M	"	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Likendaus	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Louis Rotberg Carthage Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Likendaus "
20	Rotberg Rachel	24		F	Married	none	No	No	"	"	"	Carthage	Ill.	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Carthage Ill.
21	" Chaim	2		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"
22	" Perel	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"
23	Vandelsky Jacobl	44		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rawmyshly	Poland, Russia	Yes	self	$100	"			cousin Abram Jacobson 318 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Rawmyshly Poland, Russia
24	Osnad Solomon	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Makow	Prussia, Russia	"	"	$25	"			cousin Isaac Osnad 343 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Makow Prussia, Russia
25	Morris Jacobs	33		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$100	"			brother Jacob Jacobs 354 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lomza "
26	Frank Perl	22		M	Single	Cloakmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	Prussia, Russia	"	"	$100	"			brother Jacob Perl 346 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Mlawa "
27	Shalock Jacob	21		M	Single	Runner	No	No	"	"	"	Wegrow	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Abraham Jacobs 18 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wegrow "
28	Meisner Israel	25		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Checkanow	"	"	"	$100	"			cousin Jacob Meisner 74 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Checkanow "
29	Berska Perisel	18		M	Single	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Rembrandow	Russia, Russia	"	"	$100	"			brother Abram Berska 174 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Rembrandow "
30	Glowinsky David	42		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sierpc	Russia, Russia	"	"	$100	"			brother Jacob Glowinsky 1648 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Sierpc "

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Liverpool November 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31																														
1	Blankleder Rosa	35		F	Married	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	Sudkow	New York	Yes	self	$100	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue		
2	Ehrend Ricke	19		F	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klock	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
3	" Dora	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
4	Finkelstein Abram	20		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jedgsdol	"	"	self	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
5	" Esther	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
6	" Feige	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		
7	Salzman Jankel	46		M	Married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augustinow	"	"	self	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
8	Goldenberg Schmerke	15		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marchan	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
9	Tobias Lipke	18		F	"	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Augustinow	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
10	Elbaum Jacob	32		M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jedgsdol	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
11	" Cile	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		
12	Finkelstein Hirsch	19		M	Single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Marchan	"	"	self	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
13	Robsky Cirke	40		M	Married	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
14	Fabinowitsch Esther	44		F	Married	none	No	No	"	"	"	Marchan	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
15	Troop Bise	32		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
16	" Eidel	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		
17	" Jirdsek	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"		
18	Pfeffer Pinkel	20		F	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
19	Gedeck Sebastek	15		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Schirdeiw	"	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
20	Lotberg Rockel	24		M	Married	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Carthage	Ill.	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
21	" Chasiem	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"		
22	" Feisel	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		
23	Hardeberg Jankel	46		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Passenheim	Indiana	Ger.	self	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
24	Oppel Salomon	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Mielnow	Jersey City	N.J.	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
25	Moria Yonis	33		M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Ill.	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
26	Frank Perl	22		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Mlika	Syracuse	N.Y.	Yes	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
27	Spalock Jakob	21		M	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Pogorzele	Jersey City	N.J.	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
28	Meiser Hanck	25		M	"	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sochaczew	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
29	Preiches Feivel	18		M	"	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Krabaszow	Albany	N.Y.	No	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
30	Glowinowicz David	42		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glorow	Chicago	Ill.	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co. Bozell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at Hoyt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1711-57

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 190 5

at Hoyt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Rotterdam & Boulogne 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lewinec Hermann	19	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Black Russian	Lipnadwor	Lubard	Passaic, N.J.		self	$30					coming to Passaic, N.J.										Russia
2	Wekanski Josef	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no						"
3	Pawlak	36	"	Wid.		"	"	"	"	"	Jackowice	Kutno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 8 Jefferson St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
4	Pogorzelski Josef	45	"	M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Skrzyno	Sierpc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Julianna Pogorzelski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
5	" Waclawski	11	"	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							"	"	"	"	"						"
6	Sliwinski Franz	40	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gekin	"	"	"	self	$40					wife, Jan Sliwinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
7	Sliwinski	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasoge	Mogielny	"	"	"	$30					brother, Gregory Sliwinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	Pawlowski Franz	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokik	Sierpc	"	"	"	$40					brother, Leonard Pawlowski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	Wisniewski Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schreds	Sierpc	"	"	"	$25					brother, Ignatz Wisniewski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
10	Wawrzynska Helena	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielonek	Sierpc	"	"	"	$50					sister, Jackson St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	" Edmund	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catherina	"	"	worker						father, " "	"	"	"	"	"						"
12	" Wanda	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Bartkiewicz Jan	23	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	Torczyn	"	self	$30						cousin, Stanislaw Sliwinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	Jaskulski Daniel	17	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	$40					cousin, " "	"	"	"	"	"						"
15	Wesolowski Johann	25	"	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarabiola	Brzeze	"	"	"	$25					brother, Stanislaw Wesolowski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
16	Lewinski Marianna	21	F	"	married woman	No	No	"	"	"	Olobicia	Sierpc	"	"	"	$7					husband, Ignatz Lewinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
17	Sobota Julia	19	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Damanlanca	Lodz	"	"	"	$9					brother, Johann Sobota, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
18	Zwierzchowski Emilie	30	F	Wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejkow	Sierpc	"	"	"	$22					husband, Andrzej Zwierzchowski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
19	Dawinski Stanislaw	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanowice	Lipno	"	"	"	$25					cousin, Leonard Dawinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
20	" Josef	36	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torlinko	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Passaic, N.J.		wife, Josefa Sliwinski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
21	Skolimowski Jan	26	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Rossowo	Plonsk	"	"	"	$40					brother, Wladislaw Skolimowski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
22	Skowronski Josef	50	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwirzewo	Sierpc	"	"	"	$30					brother, Stanislaw Skowronski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
23	S. Szaja	27	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	$40					wife, Sara Szaja, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Scar face				"
24	Kaczorowska Josefa	36	F	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	"	"	"	$25					brother, Stanislaw Kaczorowski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
25	" Elsaje	13	"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father, " "	"	"	"	"	"						"
26	" Bernch	4	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"						"
27	Blonn Hirsche	19	"	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubolek	"	"	self	$40					father, Mayer Jaglik, 93 Monroe St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
28	Wisniewska Anna	22	F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gniewo	"	"	"	"	$40					cousin, Franciszka Jaglik, 93 Monroe St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
29	Wloski Edward	18	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpc	"	"	"	"	$40					father, Wladislaw Wloski, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
30	Wolberg Franz	28	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	"	$40					brother, Stanislaw Wolberg, 112 Market St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hans sailing from Bremen Oct. 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavinec Hermann	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavic	Russia	Zgierz	Detroit, Mich	self	self	$30			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	b.	b.		
2	Wekmann Josef	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skarby	Duluth, Minn	"	"	$40														
3	Pawlak "	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schassow	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	$6														
4	Poganski Josef	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Neugon	Sawarsky	"	"	$40														
5	" Houkanki	41		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father														
6	Silwinski Franz	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cohlin	"	"	self	$40														
7	Schulski "	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lange	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$30														
8	Brzezinski Stanislaus	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falk	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$40														
9	Wolkowski Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Israels	Scottsville, Pa.	"	"	$5														
10	Kwiatkowska Helena	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bischdamek	Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	mother	$30														
11	" Erasmus	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	" Wanda	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	Bartuschewicz Sam	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	Kosciglow	Detroit, Mich	self	$30														
14	Jaschke Samuel	42		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$40														
15	Wolkowski Johann	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadzka	Bolzyn	"	"	$5														
16	Janowitz Marianna	28		F	married	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Olobuck	Lagow	"	self	$7														
17	Sobota Johann	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Damarlanka	Poln.	"	self	$9														
18	Dworakowsky Emilie	20		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzinitza	Lainsk	"	"	$20														
19	Dawinski Mathias	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzanna	Mlodzy	"	"	$5														
20	" Josef	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzisko		"	"	$25	yes	yes	wife Dominika Jaworska Detroit, Mich.											
21	Skolimowska Jane	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszowa	Klonnica	"	"	$60	no													
22	Skamlewska Josef	50		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuszanow	Bielsk	"	"	$30														
23	Sz. Adam	27		M	married	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Karschau	Poln.	Yes	"	$40								Poor face		5	6	light		
24	Kaczorowska Josefa	36		F	widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzisch		"	"	$30														
25	" Chasje	13		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother														
26	" Bernch	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	Bjorn Kriesche	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodzisch		"	self	$40														
28	Jaworowska Janina	17		F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzisch		"	"	$40								Poor						
29	Wolocki Johann	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Posen		"	"	$40														
30	Lodberg Franz	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzisch		"	"	$40														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-581

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-581

I, Dr. J. Teubacher, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ultonia" sailing from Bremen, June 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stramaczewska Jakowina	5	6	F	none		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chambin	Trenton	N	self	$7	no			Jacob Graf Ellmarch										Russia
2	" Stefania	11		F											mother					Ignazy Graf Ellmarch										
3	[illegible] Wladislaw	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Lembrow	Wilmington		self	$10														
4	Jaworska Franz	27		F		no	no					Wolka	Bjarnitz			$10														
5	Tiarzyk Clementina	24		F	none							Chicago	Worcester			$8														
6	[illegible] Elizabeta	48		F	farm laborer	yes	yes						Yonkers			$5														
7	Bienek Josef	31		M		yes	no					Piaino	Johnstown			$23														
8	Klasz Jan	18		F																										
9	Lechasdzik Bolesl[illegible]												Danielson			$10														
10	Jakowska Teresa												Kalowa			$4														
11	Jakubowska Franciska				1-437038-11/6/13								Swalki			$7														
12	Adamska Josefa												Jozilowa			$10														
13	Oczezkowska Lorenz															$10														
14	Grygo Teodor	28		M		farm laborer	no	no								$12														
15	Gomanski Stanislaw	18		F									Greeley	Bransford			$10														
16	Wroblewski Franz	17				yes	yes						Trenton	Prussia			$10														
17	Wisbaseck Josef	17											Port Jervis	York			$10														
18	Jaworski	18					no	no					Gwinski	Normandie			$2														
19	Grochowski Stanislaw	25		M													$5														
20	" Stefania	35		F		none									husband															
21	" Stefania	6		F											father															
22	Jasch[illegible]	24		F			no	no					Grossin	Bransford	self	$15														
23	[illegible]		3/12	M			no	no						Conn	mother															
24			2																											
25			11	F		maid	yes	yes					Wachki	Litchfield	self	$5														
26						wife							Towinda	Greenfield		$5														
27													Nonor	Wyandotte		$12														
28						farmer laborer	yes	yes					Bridgeport	Union City		$5														
29													Pombrow	Bond		$10														
30							yes	yes					Schrewn	Bogenbach		$10														

(Instead of showing on this line the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit.")

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vaterland" sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bronackowska Johanna	22		F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chambin	Trenton	yes	self	$18	no			Jgnac Josef Illmarck Germantown Pa	no	no	no	good	no						Russia
2	" Stefania	11		F	S										mother					father										
3	Pawlowski Wladislaus	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lembrow	Wilmington Del			self	$11				cousin Ignacy Gaplicky Columbia Pa										Poland
4	Jaworska Franz	27				no	no				Wistka	Olyphant Pa				$10				brother Fabian Jaworska										Russia
5	Piaszak Josefina	28		F	S	none					Choce	Worcester Mass				$8				sister Frank Olszewski 22 Eight St Worcester Mass										Russia
6	Jurska Elizabeta	48		F	farm laborer	yes	yes					Forrick Penn				$5				cousin Joseph Lukowski 60 High St Forrick Penn										Russia
7	Wiecek Jozef	31		M	farm laborer	no	no				Wawo	Johnstown Pa		yes		$23				brother Karol Zabek Central Ave St 548 Johnstown Pa										Russia
8	Klasz Jan	18		M	S															brother Jan Kulczak										
9	Lukaszuk Bolesław																			Jayceville Pa										
10	Kalinowska Teofila										Kalowa	Forest				$4				mother Helena Kalinowska Forest Pa										Russia
11	Jakubowska Emilia										Jwalki	Winton Penn				$7				brother Bronislaw Jakubowski 63 Green St Winton Penn										Russia
12	Idaiuska Josefa	22									Jozilina	Gilbertsville				$10				brother Ludwik Jaworski Baker St 5126 Pittsburg Pa										Russia
13	Oleszkiewicz Veronika															$6				cousin Felix Wallaszczyk 23 Wy 25 Spring Alley Pittsburg										
14	Grigo Teodor	28		M	farm laborer	no	no									$12				brother E										
15	Domanski Stanislaw	18		M	S															Stiefbrother Stanislaw Latocki Box 54 Bransford Conn										
16	Wasilewski Franz	17									Jwany	Bransford Conn				$10				cousin Jan Lozanelski Seubrow St 35 Trubrina Conn										Russia
17	Wisbacek Josef	17									Trafsno	Pittsburg Penn				$16				cousin Franz Jaroquilich Box 214 South Rasor Pa										Russia
18	Janotski	11									Port	Griffith Penn				$10				brother Julian Zgrzacki Depot St 115 Bloomingville										Russia
19	Grzelinski Stanislaw	25		M		no					Jarwalki	Bloomingville Pa				$2				brother E										Russia
20	" Wojciech	35		F		none										$5				brother E										
21	" Stefan	6													husband					uncle										
22	Jasch	24													father					Josef Zasinsky Box 501 Bransford Conn										
23		5½									Trosin	Bransford Conn			self	$25				father										
24		2													mother															
25		18		F	S	maid														brother Stanislaw Dynacz Box 553 Gilbertsville Pa										
26						servt					Wasilki	Gilbertsville Pa			self	$15				brother Michal Serwatka Box 29 Greenfield Pa										
27											Towrowda	Greenfield Pa				$5				brother Jan Cooky 73 W Wyoming Wilkesbarre Pa										
28				M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Mensor	Wyandotte Mich				$12				brother Stanislaw Kwiatek 11 Greenwood St Union City										
29						no	no				Brzegowi	Union City Pa				$5				brother Nikolai Omeljanowitsch Box 615 Latrobe Pa										
30						yes	yes				Lombrowo	Latrobe Pa				$10				brother E Jan Kaslanski Box 64 Jeguelands Conn										
											Tabrowo	Jeguelands Conn				$10														

If alien in transit through United States, write "in transit" across face of list. Instead of showing manifest of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C v Boell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1215-59

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN BLACK.

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa or to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An native whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent islands, who flee or sailing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or country other [illegible] and are Italian, South. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9, Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies promptly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or, if he has less than $50, the exact amount he has in his possession. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should state with whom they intend to live and the name and address of such relatives or friends. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where he has been, and whether he has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address of each.

Columns 15 to 21.—The inquiries in these columns are subject to exclusion in any case by reason of the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean
Arvanian	Lithuanian
Bascongado	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Spanish (Castilian, Navarrese, Basque, Catalan)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian, North	Slovenian
Italian, South	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Latvian	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 S. S. Main sailing from Spanish December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28.																														
1	Kapsina Jan	19		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodek	New York	Yes	self	$ 20.					no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ruddy	gr		Kal Rungo
2	Georgko Jefir	19				Gen Labor						Kolomeia				18.00									5	6					Kal Smag
3	Rabonzki Stefan	21				miner						Cracow				13.									5	6					Cracow
4	Wasilewski Vincenty	31				Gen Labor						Poruchi	Chicago Ill			20.00									5	6	6	11			Lomski
5	Tilicki Jakobau	21		M								Pitchaco				18.50									5	4	light				Tilicki
6	Wojciechowski Ignacy	20				34-38 [illegible]						Galicia	Philadelphia Pa			15.00															Jackowice
7	Pisarski Andrzi	28										Poland				12.00															Poland
8	Alexandra	21		F		none										kind															
9	Agnesina	2														Father															
10	Ribicki Marcel	20		M		Gen Labor						Lisbelk				18.00															Lisbelk
11	Wilczek Madeo	28		M								Lady				15.00															Lady
12	Rizer Jan	29										Jarot	Jersey City N J			15.00															Jarot
13	Tymczuk Fjotr	39										Terchor				15.00															Terchor
14	Sobocinska Antonina	33		F		none						Jastrzenki				18.00															Jastrzenki
15	Gosia	2														Father															
16	Gnatinski Pawel	28		M		Cabinetmk	Yes	Yes				Mereshaw				25.00															Mereshaw
17	Celiga Thomas	37		M												14.00	Yes	1905	New York												
18	Michalek Stanislaw	30				Gen Labor	Yes	Yes				Dany	Ct Bridgeport Conn	Yes		18.00															Kosice
19	Sosinska Marianna	26		F		none						Lapkin				18.00															Lapkin
20	Podgalski Alexander	20		M		Gen Labor	Yes	Yes				Wola	Waterbury Conn			18.00															Wola
21	Kuriuski Zygmund	38		M		[illegible]										16.00															
22	Sadowsky Andrzej	41										Warlawice	Jeffersonville Ky			15.00															Warlawice
23	Sellenius Vitold	47										Suwalki	Portland Me			30.00															Wilkowiszki
24	Tepanowski Teofan	16		S								Trena	Jersey City N J			18.00															Trena
25	Kosciuszewicz Jozef	18					Yes	Yes				Rob	Carnegie Pa	Yes		15.00															Rob
26	Gnacka Olgia	23		F		none	Yes	Yes				Nagorzhuti	Fuller Pa			18.00															Sepanow
27	Jakimczyk Adam	33		M		Gen Labor						Ulanow				18.00															Mizgalowa
28	Jankowski Jan	47		M					11-11-1858			Plock	Racine Wis			18.00															Grodzisk
29	" Adam	30		M					14-2-4-1865			Radzimin				18.00															Radzimin
30	Kuk Stanislaw	20		M					11-10-1870			Nakel	Schenectady N Y			20.00															Nakel

Examined Frank E. Howe Inspector

*If any following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Slavia sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28																													
1	Kapkina Jan	19	6	M	S	warm	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	New York	No	self	$ 18.00													
2	Georgko Peter	19			S	Farmlabor						Kolomeia				100													
3	Rakowski Stefan	21			S	laborer						Cracow				13													
4	Wasilewski Vincenty	31		M	S	Farmlabor						Russia	Chicago Ill			20													
5	Tilicki Sebalan	21		M	S							Pinkowo				100													
6	Wojciechowski Samuel	20			S							Galicia	Philadelphia Pa			150													
7	Brodzki Antoni	28		M	S							Poland				120													
8	" Alexandra	21		F	S	nurse									Rel.														
9	" Agnesina	2													Father														
10	Kibicki Marcela	20		M	S	Farmlabor						Lipkelke			self	100													
11	Wilcinik Wadaw	28		M	M							Stady				150													
12	Pizer Jan	29			M							Poland	Jersey City N.J.			50													
13	Jemianiuk Jyrki	39			M							Pinkhor				150													
14	Tobocinska Antonina	33		F	S	nurse						Jabrunka				100													
15	" Cecia	2													brother														
16	Gnedinska Pawel	28		M	S	Cabinetmk	Yes	Yes				Warschau			self	125													
17	Celiga Thomas	37		M												140	Yes	1905	New York										
18	Michalek Stanislaw	30		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Prag	C. Jackson Conn			100													
19	Ogniewska Marianna	26		F	S	waitress						Galizien				100													
20	Podgalski Alexander	20		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Polen	Waterbury Conn			100													
21	Turinski Jozefczuk	38		M	M											100													
22	Sadowsky Andrej	41										Galizien	Buffalo N.Y.			150													
23	Sellenius Nikola	47										Lemalki	Portland Me			130													
24	Tojanowski Gustav	16		S								Preus	Jersey City N.J.			100													
25	Skrzynkiewicz Josef	18					Yes	Yes				Pole	Carnegie Pa			150													
26	Obiecka Olgia	23		F	M	nurse	M	M				Lapenschuh	Follansbee W.Va			120													
27	Jablonowski Anton	33		M	M	Farmlabor						Galizien				100													
28	Jankowski Jan	47			S		11-11-1858					Plock	Racine Wis			100													
29	" Adam	30		M	M		14-2-1865					Radomsko				60													
30	Koke Stanislaw	20			S		11-10-1870					Polish	Oshkosh Wis			100													

Ex. Chas. F. Jenney
Insp.

* In the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, mastr. of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181-60

I, H. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and* the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as per husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Nov. 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 23 1906, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
27																												
1	Zavacka Josip	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Yacsko	N. York	Yes	Self	100	No		Lazy Tom, Joseph St. Clair, 52		no	no	no	good	no					
2	Kmiecik Salomea	24	O	S	maid	Yes	Yes		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rudlow	Chicago	Yes	"	200	"		Kmiecik Jacob, Rudlow st. 240, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"					
3	Gogol Jan	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Goly	"	"	"	400	"		Kmiecik Jan, 240, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"					
4	Ratko Valenty	24	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Szczella	"	"	"	600	"				"	"	"	"	"					
5	Turzecy Tomasz	40	"	M	Tailor	"	"		"	"	"	Rady	Yankton S.D.	"	"	800	"		Zapart, Patrick Joseph, 19 Greenwich 240, Yankton S.D.		"	"	"	"	"					
6	Kula Stanislaw	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Krzywe	Poland	"	"	600	"		Kula, Seymour, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"					
7	Stanick Johan	36	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pratka	Yorkville S.D.	"	"	800	"		Simon, 2230, Indiana		"	"	"	"	"					
8	Czarnota Jan	22	S	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Klanowo	Lyon Co. Kan.	"	"	400	"		Lewicki, Andrew, Joseph, 163 Lexington str.		"	"	"	"	"					
9	Bucko Johannes	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Hannes	Pratt Co. Kan.	"	"	600	"		Bucko, Jacques, Eagle Harbor, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"					
10	" Josef	12	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lusk, Isaac, 85, Manhattan		"	"	"	"	"					
11	Jurczak Johan	27	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Austrian	"	"	Jasenka	Lyon Co. Kan.	self	"	150	Yes	3	Jurczak, Johan, 60 Black Bear		"	"	"	"	"					
12	Jurczak Johan	12	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wolka	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"					
13	Berlacz Anye	46	"	M	"	No	No		"	"	"	Czaplik	Pittsburg	"	"	800	"		Berlacz, Paul, 3 Oakland st.		"	"	"	"	"					
14	Valicz Rachel	46	F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Jambor	S. D.	"	"	63	"				"	"	"	"	"					
15	Stern Josef	20	M	Farmer	Laborer	No	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzer	Paris	"	"	600	"		Stern, Max, 2230 Belmont		"	"	"	"	"					
16	Kaszuba Franciszek	28	"	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Sarzina	Dickey	"	"	400	"		Kaszuba, Stanislaus, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
17	Jakubowski Joseph	36	"	Keeper	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	"	Smarne	S. D.	"	"	80	"		Jakubowski, Leib, 3 Hermann st.		"	"	"	"	"					
18	Krawiec Stanislaw	18	"	Laborer	"	"		Polish	"	"	"	Zawalitsh	"	"	"	65	"		Krawiec, Jan, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
19	Kolb Karl	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Seaview	"	"	"	64	"		Kolb, Karl, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
20	Wiczynska Stanislaw	25	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kaschau	"	"	"	60	"		Wiczynska, Stanislaus, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Waclaw	5	M	S	none	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
22	Marczalewski James	18	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	self	300	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
23	Jaca Karol	19	"	"	Smith	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
24	Szczerowski Vincent	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No		"	"	"	Seaview	"	"	"	60	"		Szczerowski, Vincent, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
25	Jaroszewicz Josef	26	"	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Kantilovsk	"	"	"	80	"		Jaroszewicz, Joseph, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
26	Szczerowski Dominik	22	"	"	No	No			"	"	"	Kalinowce	"	"	"	65	"		Szczerowski, Dominick, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
27	Wisocki Samuel	25	"	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Hayki	"	"	"	66	"		Wisocki, Samuel, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
28	Smigowiak Josef	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Skgowo	"	"	"	60	"		Smigowiak, Joseph, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
29	Jankowski Jan	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Sochnie	"	"	"	400	"		Jankowski, Jan, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					
30	Sampolski Abel	18	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rosti	"	"	"	60	"		Sampolski, Abel, 163 Lexington st.		"	"	"	"	"					

30

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 23 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																	Yes or No.													
1	Zawada Josip	18	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kasics	St Louis, Mo	Himself	$40	No			Lazo Tomo, uncle, St. Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No						Austria
2	Kwiecik Wincenty	24	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$30				Kwiecik Jan, brother, 240, Blue Island ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"							Austria
3	Gorgol Jan	45	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poly	"	"	"	$40				Kowalczyk Walenty, brother, 366, Blue Island ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"							Austria
4	Rutko Walenty	24	S		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzieszowice	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
5	Turaszy Tomasz	40	M		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kety	Tamaqua, Pa	"	"	$30				Gawrych, Wincenty, brother, 19 Seventh Ave, Tamaqua, Pa	"	"	"	"							Austria
6	Kula Franciszek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogucice	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$30				Kula, Seymour, Kansas, 3220 Butler St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"							Austria
8	Czarnota Jan	22	S		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manor Lyse	East Pittston, Pa	"	"	$30				Czarnota, Antonio, cousin, 119 Livingston St, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"							Austria
9	Bucala Wincenty	27	M	Farmer	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamieniec	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$30				Bucala, Joseph, brother, 1 Hickory St, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"							Austria
10	" Stasi	12	M		S																									
11	Juszczak Jan	37	M	Farmer	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jasenka	Pittston, Pa	Self	$30	Yes				Kaslauskas, Stanislaus, brother, 69 Hickory St, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"							Austria
12	Zawiak Jan	17	S		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
13	Berlacz Kaye	16	"		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jasenka	Pittston, Pa	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
14	Walzer Rachel	16	S		S	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zambor	N. Y.	"	"	$3					"	"	"	"							Austria
15	Sowa Josef	20	M	Farmer	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lalczany	Passaic, N. J.	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
16	Kaszuba Jan	20	"	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaksmin	Pittston, Pa	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
17	Sokolowicz Josef	26	M	Laborer	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zawrzac	N. Y.	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"							Austria
18	Prasek Stanislaw	18	S	Farmer	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zawalidla	"	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"							Austria
19	Tech Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrzac	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
20	Szczypka Dominik	25	M	Ex-sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanckan	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
21	" Waclaw	5	M	Scone	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"															
22	Marszalkowski Janusz	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
23	Lada Karol	19	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
24	Szczerski Wladek	19	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrzac	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
25	Szczerski Josef	26	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Zawidzicka	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
26	Szczerski Dominik	22	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowa	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
27	Wysocki Kamil	25	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gayki	"	"	"	$60					"	"	"	"							Austria
28	Krzesiak Josef	18	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgarsz	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria
29	Kwiatkowski Jan	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgarsz	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"							Austria
30	Sampolski Abel	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecie	"	"	"	$30					"	"	"	"							Austria

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-6

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen November 30 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kozma Tivadar	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Allegat Canton		yes	self	$15	No			brother Gheorge Kozma 1 Prospect Clinton Mass	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Bocsa Szamuel	24		S		none						Cagy Lombard	Chicago Ill			6				brother-in-law George Bocsa										Hungary
3	" Miklos	2		M	S											mother				father " " Chicago Ill										Hungary
4	Bocsa Janos	26		M		laborer	yes	yes								self	$40			cousin Istvan Dragun										Hungary
5	" Johanna	19		S		none										friends				Benet 61 Chicago Ills										Hungary
6	Zsamar Josef	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Bukszad	Hartmansperg			self	$18			cousin										Hungary
7	" Gyorilla	30		M			yes	yes												wife Teresa Dan										Hungary
8	Buisz Orokop	17		S			to	to				Fiumara					$20			# 226 Hartmansperg										Hungary
9	Vizsoly George	17					yes	yes				Tekot					$12			wagon "										Hungary
10	Tyisztor Janos	37		M													$19	1905	16	cousin										Hungary
11	Feleni Nicolas	28					to	to				Bozsalen					$20			Hartmansperg Ills										Hungary
12	Jarn Miklos	18		S			yes	yes				Tekot					$18			brother										Hungary
13	Balin Josef	23										Felmer					$11			cousin Andreas Balin # 8221 Chicago Ill										Hungary
14	Citikas Janos	25															$11			wagon "										Hungary
15	Coporics Peter	18					to	to				Bobolcs					$12			cousin George Gubria # 8129 Chicago Ills										Hungary
16	Kelits Laja	48		M						Servian		Zambor	New York				$15			wagon Peter Strang Labor Box 200 Byron Ills										Hungary
17	" Szava	30															$15			wagon " " "										Hungary
18	" Maria	41		F		none										husband														Hungary
19	Mohr Armin	16		S		merchandise	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tagyecs	Cambridge Mass	to		self	$10			uncle Ignacz Deutsch 207 Columbus Ave Cambridge Mass										Hungary
20	Dreanic Peter	46		M		clerk Laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Banost	Detroit Mich	yes			$20			nephew Nicolas Dreanic Baron Mo 11 Detroit Mich										Hungary
21	Tripadrnovic Nikola	31		M								Severin	Youngstown O				$10			friend Simon Solar										Hungary
22	Tochovic Luka	25										Bokani	Chicago Ill				$20			Zeleki Nyr Mihaly Simon brother-in-law Stefan Bacskai Detet # 37 938 Chicago										Hungary
23	Crnobrnja Lazar	29										Drenovac					$10			friend & Wife Kovatsovic 21 E St 255 Chicago Ill										Hungary
24	" Katja	28															$20			cousin " "										Hungary
25	Zivkovic Milan	24					to	to									$16			friend Ilia Petrovic Detet # 2 938 Chicago										Hungary
26	Tadic Ilya	27					yes	yes				Cevevic	New York				$16			friend Stefan Franus Labor Box 200 Byron Ills										Hungary
27	Kojsar Valent	21										Zivkac	Milwaukee Wis	to			$15			friend Ilya Stkac Virginia # 933 Hyperpuka										Hungary
28	Spehar Niko	38					to	to				Orsilyevo	Virginia Minn	to			$18			cousin Simon Spehar Box 24 Mc Keesport Pa										Hungary
29	Kolic Joso	17		S			yes	yes									$16			brother Sonja Kolic Box 24 Mc Keesport Pa										Hungary
30	Brzic Manko	22		M			to	to	Hungary	Slavonic	Slavonia	Tavice	Mc Keesport				$15			wagon Jon Sohr # Clair Pa										Hungary

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 6 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Kozma Tivadar	26	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Abbrad	Canton O.	yes	self	$15	No			brother in law George Kozma 1040 Clinton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair			Hungary
2	Bovia Szidonia	24		F	none							Hagy Fombos	Chicago Ill			6				husband George Bonka 1040 Clinton Chicago Ill										
3	" Mikles	2	6	M	S										mother															
4	Bocsa Janos	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$40				cousin Istvan Dragan Detroit Mich					5	3				
5	" Johanna	19		F	none										father					cousin Chicago Ill					5	4				
6	Zsuros Josif	18	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Hartmingberg			self	$18				uncle Nicolae Dan 240 336 Hartmingberg					5	6	dark	dark		Austria
7	" Gavrilla	30		M			yes	yes								20				wife					5	5				Austria
8	Ausz Orthop	17		M	S		no	no			Austria					18				cousin					5	6	dark	dark		Austria
9	Vizsolo George	17		M	S		yes	yes			Austria					17				uncle Sam Dan 240 184 Hartmingberg					5	6	fair	fair		Austria
10	Tyiszkor Janos	37	6	M	M											19	yes	1901	16 Hartmingberg	wife					5	6	dark	dark		Austria
11	Zeleni Tsenlas	28		M	M		no	no			Austria					20	no			brother					5	4	fair	fair		Austria
12	Jam Mikles	18		M	S		yes	yes				Potot				18				brother					5	4	dark	dark		Austria
13	Calin Josef	23		M								Felmer				11				cousin Andrei Cosma C 8121 Hartmingberg					5	4				Austria
14	Litikas Janos	25		M												11				wife					5	5				Austria
15	Popovics Peter	18		M	S		no	no				Bohotic				12									5	6	fair	fair		Austria
16	Kelits Maja	48	6							Servian		Zambor	New York			15				cousin George Cuczka 3129 Hartmingberg					5	4	dark	dark		Austria
17	" Szava	30														15				wife Sister Francis Cabot Exc 238 Second St New York					5	4				Austria
18	" Maria	41		F	none											4				wife					5	6				Austria
19	Wohr Armin	16	6	M	S	merchandise	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kagyicz	Cambridge Mass		self	$10				uncle Ignacz Bognar 201 Goldenburg St Cumberland Md					5	5	dark	dark		Austria
20	Ducanic Peter	46		M	Stark	laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Blenost	Detroit Mich	yes		40				nephew Tuczik Ducanic Warren Ave 21 Detroit Mich					6	6				Austria
21	Tushadinovic Tikola	31	6									Severin	Youngstown O.			10				friend Orcic Oscar Bazelake Box 84 Palmyra					5	5				Austria
22	Tovkovic Enka	25										Bokani	Chicago Ill			20				brother Ivan Gabraic Ticket No 26956 Chicago					5	6				Turkey Croatia
23	Crnobrnja Lazar	29										Drenovac				16				friend Vule Tomkovic 21 E 14 St Chicago Ill					5	6	dark	dark		Austria
24	" Katja	28														20				cousin					5	6				Austria
25	Zivkovic Stjan	24			M		no	no								16				friend Vule Crnobrnja Ticket No 26938 Chicago					5	6	dark	dark		Austria
26	Jadic Ilya	27			M		yes	yes				Ceveric	New York			16				friend Stiler Francis Cabot Exc 238 Second St					5	7	fair	fair		Austria
27	Koppar Valent	21										Enbac	Hibernahe Ill			18				friend Ilya Jadic Virginia Ill 913 Hofmeyer					5	4				Austria
28	Gibar Mike	39			M		no	no				Dezilycevo	the Kaiserhof Hotel			18				cousin Sava Gibar age 24 the Kaiserhof					5	5				Austria
29	Kolic Jozo	17		M	S		yes	yes		Hungarian						16				brother Sime Kolic age 24 the Kaiserhof Co					5	3				Austria
30	Brys Manko	22	6	M	M		no	no	Hungary Slavonia	Slovak	Slavonia	Tasice	St Elmira			15				wife Ana Brys St Elmira					5	6	light	light		Austria

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-62

I, G. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume November 190 6 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25																							
1	Gonka Jerka	20		F					Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Segovar	Scranton, Pa		self	$30							
2	Popa Petrum	24		M		farm laborer						Central Alliance	Pa										
3	Csanka Jeno	33		M		farmer						Nagy Bereznó	Smeaton, Pa										
4	Csavosca Maria	34		F		none						Mihalyocz	Carbondale, Pa										
5	Fejsa Janko	30		M		farm laborer						Gjon	Pittsburg, Pa										
6	Lipo Peter	44		M								Rodi											
7	Dragoski	44		M																			
8	Miron Perul	39		M																			
9	Jogoder Aleks	38		M								Gjon											
10	Joco Marton	26		M		farm laborer																	
11	Czeman Perul	45		M		farmer																	
12	Pasa Jeno	42		M																			
13	Olyan Aleksy	48		M																			
14	Olan Aleks	29		M																			
15	Rebenen Gyorgy	19		M		farm laborer						Segovar	Scranton, Pa										
16	Csosza Jozsa	18		F		none																	
17	Pacherie Illo	40		M		farm laborer																	
18	Rebenenkoro	15		M																			
19	Csosza Czecia	25		F								Cleveland, O											
20	Rebenen Sarac	16		M		farm laborer																	
21	Orlecic Vincler	17		M								Cechina	Elyria, O										
22	Slavka Gyorgy	26		M								Cleveland	Erie, Pa										
23	Daulla Andras	27		M		organ																	
24	Rafaila Jano	19		M		farm laborer						Dalbo											
25	Candek Maria	27		F		none																	
26	Isle Veronica	22		F								Cigonce	Scranton										
27	Glore Tolnoria	24		F		9-180357-202-11/24/4						Cleveland	Jungstown										
28	Orgagg Perul	18		M		farm laborer																	
29	Schupa Jeno	19		M								Cleveland											
30	Horia Lucan	40		M								Scranbeyinja	Lebanon, Pa										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn		Hungary
5	4	"	Dark	Gy		Hungary
5	5	"	Brn	Brn		Hungary
5	3	"	Light	Gy		Hungary
5	6	"	Med	Brn		Hungary
5	9	"	"	"		Hungary
5	4	"	Med	"		
5	9	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		Hungary
5	6	"	"	"		
5	5	"	Dark	Brn		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		Hungary
5	6	"	"	"		
5	3	"	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	6	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	6	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen November 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Pittsburgh, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kenka Jozsa	20		F	single				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lapasar	Pittsburgh, Pa		self				no	no	no	good	no						
2	Popa Istvan	24		M	farm laborer							Szarfod	Allegheny, Pa																
3	Csanka Jozsa	33		M	farmer							Nagyrozsa	Pittsburgh, Pa																
4	Csavoska Maria	34		F	none							Kishavasa	Pittsburgh, Pa																
5	Fazsa Sandor	30		M	farmlaborer							Gyon	Pittsburgh, Pa																
6	Lipo Peter	44		M								Rosa																	
7	Dragoszki I	40																											
8	Ukron Ferenc	30																											
9	Jogaszter Miklos	38										Gyon																	
10	Jozso Marton	26																											
11	Csernan Ferenc	45																											
12	Pap Jozsef	42																											
13	Ulyan Mihaly	48																											
14	Ulan Miklos	29																											
15	Rebenen Gyorgy	19																											
16	Kosora Jozsef	18		F								Szgyarar	Turtzkaszlina																
17	Parkirie Miko	40		M																									
18	Rebenenkoren	15																											
19	Kosora Maria	16		F									Pittsburgh																
20	Rebenen Lazar	16																											
21	Kipsic Vincsker	17																											
22	Uszka Gyorgy	26		M								Szelina	Ujvar, Pa																
23	Pandla Andras	27			single							Szelka	Erie, Pa																
24	Rapcila Jozsef	19			farmlaborer																								
25	Sandek Anna	27		F								Zalka																	
26	Vele Veronica	22																											
27	Glore Tobarzie	24										Szgyarar	Szentkirali																
28	Urgan Ferenc	18		M	farmlaborer							Szkibren	Jungbunzlau																
29	Sebuin Jozsi	19																											
30	Hocia Simon	40		M								Szombathely	Szombathely																

7-18357-305-11/21/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, master, of the U. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-62

I, A. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the U. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farkas Janos	26	M			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyek	Akron, O.		himself	$10				wife, Julianna Farkas, Box 24, Akron, O.	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Tóth András	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17				wife, Maczko Johanna, Box 24, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Sandor Peter	32	"	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11				wife, Gelencsér Julianna, Box 197, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Voss Imre	12	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				wife, Szarvas Erzsebet, Box 197, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Lantó Albert	20	"	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11				wife, Tanczos Janos, Box 12, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Orbán Elek	44	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs.	Akron, O.	wife, Farkas Lidia, 3 yrs. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Vajda György	37	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsa	Layton, O.	"	"	$16				wife, Orlyak Josef, Box 2, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Gotsó Ekkef	39	"	M	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16					"	"	"	"	"						
9	Kolnár "	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	$11				wife, Tolaly András, Box 155, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" Peter	45	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				wife, Lapp Lajos, R. F. D. 2, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Gavrá Sándor	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$12					"	"	"	"	"						
12	Molnár Ferencz	19	"	S.	"	Farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11					"	"	"	"	"						
13	Balázs Károly	42	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szent-Agyagfalva	Akron, O.	"	"	$12				wife, Balazs Katalin, Box 116, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Bertalan Sándor	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekats-nocska	"	"	"	$12					"	"	"	"	"						
15	Vajda Árpád	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$6				wife, Vajda Jozsef, R. F. D. 2, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
16	" Karol	32	"	M	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				wife, Lingo Janos, Box 91, Layton, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Tóth Domonkos	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikszó-nagalja	"	"	"	$15					"	"	"	"	"						
18	Rácz Istvan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bánk, Abaujvár	"	"	"	$11					"	"	"	"	"						
19	Varga G.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikszó-nagalja	"	"	"	$12				broker,	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Lenka László	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilke, Zemplén Co.	"	"	"	$15				wife, Lenka Sandor, Bethlenfa, Zemplén Co.	"	"	"	"	"						
21	" Ferenc	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				wife, Gyagy Erzsi, R. F. D. 2, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Bandi Sándor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Tóth Benke Pál	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				wife, Gyagy Erzsi, R. F. D. 2, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Király Sándor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikszó-nagalja	Vadna	"	"	$15				wife, Szegyi Király, Vadna, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"						
25	" Sándor	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pálháza	"	"	"	$12					"	"	"	"	"						
26	Nagy László	17	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kassa-Lamberton	"	"	"	$11				brother, Nagy Ferencz, Lamberton, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Kirilla Ferencz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmanian	"	Prember-Slavonia	"	"	"	$11				wife, Gergely Jozsi, R. F. D. 2, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Kovácsan Peter	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11					"	"	"	"	"						
29	Petras Ferencz	18	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11					"	"	"	"	"						
30	Kiss Vasil	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekeszaba	"	"	"	$16				wife, Kiss Anna, R. F. D. 2, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szivarsi Imre	28		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	Sharon, Pa		self	$40				wife, Julianna Szivarsi, Nov 24, Sharon, Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Fodor Andras	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife, Anna Sharon, Nov 24, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Sandor Peter	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife, Zelma Meyer, Nov 6th, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Sopo Imre	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife, Susanna Jeremy, Nov 6th, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Kanto Albert	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife, Sarolta Sarvy, Nov 12, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Orban Alex	44		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife, Zsofia Klein, Nov 24, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Tajka Gyorgy	37		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lagtong	"	"	"	$40				wife, Julia Sheff, Nov 2, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Yanot Sheef	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46				wife, Julia Tamasi, Nov 15th, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Molnar "	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	$40															
10	" Peter	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				wife, Mary Tajka, Nov 12th, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Pavia Sandor	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$40															
12	Molnar Jeremias	19		S	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
13	Balazs Tibaly	42		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarian	"	"	"	"	$40				Barabas Tibaly, Nov 16, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Berkalan Samuel	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarian	"	"	"	"	$40				wife, Julianna Szasz, Nov 12, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Tajka Arpad	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$46															
16	" Karol	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				wife, Rosa Sauer, Nov 12, Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Toth Szomoru	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarian	"	"	"	"	$40															
18	Kiss Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
19	Lajos G.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
20	Linka Laszlo	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pelke	Austria	"	"	$40															
21	" Jozsef	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
22	Pasco Sandor	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
23	Toth Janos Sr.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
24	Kiraly Janos Jr.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarian	Szabadyan	Austria	"	"	$40															
25	" Janos Sr.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadyan	"	"	"	$40															
26	Nagy Laszlo	17		S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszo Lambertoze	"	"	"	$40															
27	Rozilla Teodan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Dombar	Sharon, Pa	"	$40															
28	Lovasan Peter	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
29	Petras Teodan	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40															
30	Bark Vasil	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				wife, Julia Bark, Nov 24, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-64

I, Dr J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at Detroit

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Dioszegi Lajos	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erzelacs	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12	No			brother Johann Dioszegi Sulphur Str 233 Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	fa			Kapolcs Hungary
2	Nagy		47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsilacs	"	"	"	"	$8	"			acqu										
3	Gal Jozsef		19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymor	Dayton O	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu Daniel Frenzo Hammond Str 1451 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk			Gyarmat
4	Silye		24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			uncle Josef Silye Hammond Str 1451 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
5	Tekai Imre		18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			acqu Daniel Takacs Hammond Str 1451 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
6	Takatos Sandor		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			acqu Josef Silye Hammond Str 1451 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"
7	" Josef		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			acqu Imre Takatos Hammond Str 1451 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
8	Gergely Lajosne		35		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zsoucs	"	"	"	"	$4	"			Gesl. Josefin Gergely Sandusky Str 1453 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
9	Nagy Peter		25		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barczafalva	Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	$20	"			uncle Sandor Nagy Irving Str 345 Buffalo N Y cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Barczafalva Hung
10	" Istvan		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
11	Ifj Bocsi Antal		25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Tadar	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			S. Miklos "
12	Bevai Gal		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			brother in L. Georg Kapocs Toledo O 1611 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Szeged "
13	Tiloj Terez		17		S	mans servant	"	"	"	"	"	Heto	"	"	"	"	$4	"			brother Stefan Tomka Wilhelm Str 2153 Cleveland O acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Heto "
14	Krupla Josef		17		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
15	Kovacs "		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsebet	"	"	"	"	$6	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
16	Balaszko Janos		16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			acqu Josef Szekely 1729 Woodlawn Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Felsoboldogfalva "
17	Orosz "		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heto	"	"	"	"	$7	"			Jahn Tennyson Orosz Sublings Str 2117 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Heto "
18	Targa Gal		17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagygomor	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$20	"			acqu Szabo Gal Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Nagygomor "
19	Feher Mariska		24		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Heto	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Grand Str 790 Cleveland O brother Jakab Feher	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Heto "
20	Grimpelz Josef		43		M	laborer	to	to	to	to	to	Szaszfa	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	$10	1903	to Bethlehem Pa		to Georg Krupa Toledo O 1611 Cleveland O brother Stefan Grimpelz Edmonds Str 640 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Szaszfa "
21	Torinee Ferencz		25		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Boroud	"	"	"	"	$6	"			acqu Mihaly Fekete Weiland Str 512 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Boroud "
22	Takacs Josef		17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirmesvar	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	$10	"			acqu Andras Toth Str 325 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Gyirmesvar "
23	Kendacsko Demeter		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			acqu Josef Tago Market Str 629 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Veresmart "
24	Kabaly Gyorgy		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			brother Johann Takatos Market Str 629 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
25	Antal Andras		28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banfalva	West Seneca N Y	"	"	"	$5	"			acqu Antal Andras Box 41 West Seneca N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Banfalva "
26	" Istvan		17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			acqu Josef Banfalva Box 41 West Seneca N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
27	Galambosz Janos		32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
28	Inga Istvan		30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapolcsany	"	"	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
29	Tirjanoszky Janos		17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajoszoged	"	"	"	"	$10	1904	West Seneca N Y		acqu Imre Tilay Box 41 West Seneca N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Sajoszoged "
30	Konca Ignacz		63		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agristo	Sharon Pa	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Johann Konca Box 2 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Agristo "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Cards S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 23 1906

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Dioszegi Lajos	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsalacs	Chicago	yes	self	$12	No			brother Johann Dioszegi Chicago Ill	No	No	no good	no	5	9	dk	gy	brn		Kapolcs Hung
2	Nagy	47		M	M	Laborer						Szilacs				$8									5	2					Gyalacs "
3	Gal Jozsef	19		S								Sagamor	Dayton O			$10				uncle Josef Gyi Dayton O					5	5					Sagamor "
4	Silye	24		M	M											$8									5	7					
5	Tekeri Imre	18		S												$7									5	10					
6	Sabatos Sandor	19		S												$8									5	5					
7	" Janos	24		M	M											$8															
8	Gergely Laszlo	35		M	M	Miner						Losonicz				$40															
9	Nagy Peter	25		M	M	Farmer Laborer						Barcza Falva	Buffalo N.Y.			$20									4	11					Borcza Falva Hung
10	" Istvan	23		S												$20															
11	Ifj Dezsi Antal	25		M	M							Tadasd	Cleveland O			$10									5	5					Tadasd "
12	Revai Gal	26		M	M											$9									4						
13	Filep Terez	17		S		married						Hetz				$5				brother Gyorgy Filep Cleveland O											
14	Krupla Josef	17		M		farmer Laborer										$6				brother Stefan Krupla Cleveland O											
15	Kovacs "	27										Erczelacs				$6															
16	Salasko Janos	16														$8															
17	Orosz "	18														$7															
18	Farga Gal	17		M	M							Hetz				$7															
19	Feher Mariska	24		S	S	married						Sajogomor	Cleveland O			$20															
20	Grimpela Josef	43	M	M	farmer	Laborer	No	No				Hetz	Cleveland O			$5															
21	Torincz Ferencz	25					yes	yes				Szanfalva	Bethlehem Pa			$10	1905	18	Bethlehem Pa	brother Stefan Grimpela Bethlehem Pa											
22	Tahacs Jozsef	17		S								Boroma				$6															
23	Kendacsko Demeter	17										Tyiracsar	Mt Carmel Pa			$11															
24	Kabaly Gyorgy	17														$12															
25	Antal Fridrik	28		M	M											$16															
26	" Istvan	17		S								Danfalva	West Seneca N.Y.			$5															
27	Galambosz Janos	33		M	M											$5															
28	Farga Istvan	30		S												$2															
29	Furjanczky Janos	17		M	M							Taplocsany				$6															
30	Kovacs Bartos	23		S								Tajerdfa				$18	1904	15	West Seneca N.Y.												
												Egyeto	Sharon Pa			$7				brother Johann Kovacs Sharon Pa											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Borell, master of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulkaber, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as 1894 E. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown November 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Peter	30		M	M	Gunpowder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsibbod	Toledo O.	Yes	self	$6	Yes	1903	Toledo O.	[illegible] Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Hungary
2	Tagya																														
3	Kovacs Ferencz	33																													
4	Mate Martin	17		S								Peskalapa																		Austria
5	Kovacs Jolan	40		M								Zsibbod																		Hungary
6	Molnar Istvan	25										Szarvaszeg																		Hungary
7	Jovai Lajos	16		S								Gyarfa																		Hungary
8	Kovacs Maria	19		S	single woman																									Hungary
9	Kunko Erzsebet	17										Tarcsal	Homestead Pa																	Hungary
10	Toth Daniel	47		M	M	Gunpowder																								
11	Pap Jozsefa	19		F	Single woman																									
12	" Lidia	21																												
13	Jovai Balazs	44		M	Smith							Delaware	New York																	Hungary
14	Toronyi Istvanne	35		F		Farmer						Cserkely																		Hungary
15	Nalpai Istvan	21		M		Laborer				Slovak	Hungary	Fedeskut																		Hungary
16	Nic Jacob	25			Gunpowder							Trnkabara	Cleveland O.																	Austria
17	Steiner Istvan	23										P. Tarna																		Hungary
18	Tengi Gabor	32		M								Jakkany																		Hungary
19	Szoke Janos	42																												Austria
20	Vaderan Vilko	17		S								Gyuliga	St. Louis Mo.																	Hungary
21	Szabo Janos	17										Gyiscsad																		Hungary
22	Kadar	25		M																										Hungary
23	Szabo Alaly	25																												Hungary
24	Ovos Istvan	20										Oroseny	Steubenville O.																	Hungary
25	" Gustav	32																												
26	Marik Stefan	37										Lekenye																		Hungary
27	Deneker Janos	17		S								Szepsenyk																		Hungary
28	Vagy Pelzer	30		M								Szentgyorgy																		Hungary
29	Ifo Rudolf Josefne	40		F	Housewife							Lekenye																		Hungary
30	Zsidek Gyorgyne	23		M		Farmer						P. Varsa	Mc Keesport Pa																	Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maas sailing from Fiume November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Peter	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsibrak	Toledo O.	Yes	self	$6	yes	1904	Toledo O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Zsibrak Hungary
2	Tagova	27																												
3	Kovacs Ignacz	33																												
4	Stark Martha	17		S							Pesthalaga																			Pesthalaga
5	Kovacs Julius	40		M							Zsibrak																			Zsibrak
6	Molnar Istvan	25									Szaraszeg																			Szaraszeg
7	Jovai Lajos	16		S							Franz																			Austria
8	Kovacs Maria	19		S	maidservant																									Hungary
9	Kunko Erzsebet	17									Torrel	Strassburg																		Europe
10	Toth Daniel	47		M	M	Farmlaborer																								
11	Pap Jozsefa	19		F	S	maidservant																								
12	" Lidia	21																												
13	Jarai Jakab	44		M	M	smith					Delaware	New York																		
14	Torocsi Stefania	35		F		none					Ansley							1901	New York											
15	Tolnai Istvan	31		M	M	laborer				Magyar	Hungary																			
16	Nic Tardy	25			Farmlaborer						Trinkhare	Innsbruck																		
17	Sterner Istvan	23									K. Tarcsa																			
18	Varga Gabor	32		M	M						Jalhany																			
19	Szoke Janos	42																												
20	Szaszvar Miklos	17		S							Szirliga	Ujvarad																		
21	Szabo Janos	17									Szirvard																			
22	Kadar																													
23	Szabo Antal	25																												
24	Olvos Istvan	20									Orsovey	Starkenville O.																		
25	" Gustav	32																												
26	Olarik Carlon	37									Lekenye																			
27	Deutsch Janos	17		S							Szapanyik																			
28	Varg Kalman	39		M							Szilagyszil							1904	Starkenville O.											
29	Szo. Rudolf Josefne	40		F	M	none					Lekenye																			
30	Torok Gyorgyne	23		M		Janitor					Kiburg	Medgyesfalva																		

‡ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Ekell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190 6

at N.Y.C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-66

I, Dr J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190 6

at N.Y.C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figure of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1901 to 05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 23 1906, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szabiszki Lorenz	28		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdu	[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	Self			No			himself			good	no	5					Hajdu Hung.
2	Sagy Peter	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"			No			brother, Joseph Sagy, 2320 Wash Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				" "
3	Vaberi Lasalo	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			No			brother, Francis Vaberi, 2320 Wash Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" "
4	Barok	18		S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"			No			Uncle, Stephen Barok, 1 [illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Cleveland "
5	Petrovics Julia	24		S.	married	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"			No			sister, Mrs. Theresa Kovacs, 1 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Hungary "
6	Kovacsi Istvan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			brother, Joseph Kovacsi, 1 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				" "
7	Kiss Gy. Janos	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"			No			brother, Stephen Kiss, 1 [illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				Zala-Egerszeg "
8	Mucsek Maria	26		S.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			sister, Mrs. Theresa Kovacs, 1 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Hungary "
9	Zsepar Ivanne	25		M	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			husband, Joseph Zsepar, 1 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria "
10	" Andras	M	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Hungary "
11	" Janos	3	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				" "
12	Tokesi Istvan	18		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"			No			brother, Stephen Kiss, 1 [illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				" "
13	Kacsak Mihaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
14	Reti Josef	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
15	Pecs Istvan	13		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				" "
16	Balazs	17		S.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" "
17	Gyorfi Benjamin	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				" "
18	Szucs Janos	28		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				" "
19	Lokos	25		S.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
20	Toth Jozef	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
21	Radocz Daniel	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
22	Csernak Sandor	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				" "
23	Kelemen Josef	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" "
24	Sebyi Istvan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
25	Toth Imre	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
26	Jaszlik Sal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
27	Simon Bela	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
28	Kocsales Janos	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
29	Szatmari Istvan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				" "
30	Laczko Istvan	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" "

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Gal. Tex. NOV 2 1906, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zavitzki Lorenz	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiair	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Himself																
2	Jagar Peter J.	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"																
3	Tabacci Lasslo	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"																
4	Turok "	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"																
5	Petrovics Lajos	24		M	S.	mason	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"																
6	Karaszi Simon	22		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	Kiss Gy. Janos	30		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saginaw, Mich.	"	"																
8	Kluczek Maria	26		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	Zsofar Andrasne	25		F	M.	2 63646 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	" Janos	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	" Janos	3		"	"	2-30910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																
12	Tokaczi Istvan	18		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	Himself																
13	Kaszak Mihaly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	Reti Josef	40		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Brother																
15	Pecs Istvan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	Balazs "	17		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	Himself																
17	Gyorfi Benjamin	31		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"																
18	Tozser Janos	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19	Lokos "	25		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"																
20	Tozok Josef	45		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"																
21	Radvoz Daniel	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	Csernak Sandor	40		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	Kelemen Josef	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	Sebyi Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Toth Imre	30		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	Gaszdik Pal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	Simon Bela	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	Kocsker Janos	30		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	Orsovan Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30	Laggyra Sebastyen	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																

DR. MEMO. COUNT.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v Broll, master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, tailoress, carpenter, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer, blacksmith, goldsmith, iron molder, brass molder, tinsmith, cabinetmaker, cooper, painter, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of recognition as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of recognition.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of an family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States, Europe, and if so, the city or period of years, and place, as Europe, Philadelphia, 1902.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20.																													
1	Para Janos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gacsprage	Pa.			$11	No			no	no	no	good	no						
2	Matus "	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			42														
3	Fico "	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2														
4	Tovolny "	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabar Allegheny Pa			15	1905	Cottage												
5	Ulreich Nikola	16		S	G-6851	20 (505)	1/20/06						Dobsina Gemer Co			50	No												
6	Fiso Istvan	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoregreny Gomor Co			25	"													
7	Kaminak Jozsef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoregreny Gal			8	"													
8	Calko Mihaly	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granice P. H. Zemplin			10	"													
9	Antocz Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"													
10	Fedlacsik Janos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenessan Johnstown Pa			12	"													
11	Orlik Pal	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsivina "			30	"													
12	Schoczky Janos	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoregreny "			12	"													
13	Onarbik Jozsef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dios Gyor Chicago Ill			22	"													
14	Piaska Janos	23		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fridla "			20	1905	to Chicago Ill												
15	Csiszs Laszlo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Juahor "			10	1906													
16	Sika Todor	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoszuha Reading Pa			12	"													
17	Carna Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egresto Adena O			6	"													
18	Csuka Ferencz	26		"	"	agricultural laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horka Gomor Co			10	"													
19	Szabon Mihaly	24		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Disnyo Lethbridge Pa			40	"													
20	Pecsen Laszlo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Hanska Indianapolis Ind			6	"													
21	Sovacs Janos	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoszuha Donora Pa			6	"													
22	Jozsef Andras	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsalu Delray Mich			10	1905	to Delray Mich												
23	Csizi Istvan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Barcza "			7	"													
24	Gyorfy "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	"	to Lethbridge Pa												
25	Ja Andras	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	"	to Delray Mich												
26	Tiszlai Julianna	20		F	S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ivanka Indianapolis Ind			8	1906													
27	Gelo Lajos	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szavsfa Gomor Co			71														
28	Szalados Jozsef	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechihaza Zemplin Co			12														
29	Vegh Andras	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			13														
30	Kohut Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoszuha Reading Pa			12	1907	to Reading Pa												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gara Janos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gyecsraga	Pa.			$10	No			acqu Cousin Wost Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Madus "	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Allegheny "			$2															
3	Tito "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobsina Cambria Co.			$15															
4	Toothus "	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheleover Greensburg Pa			$5															
5	Ulerisk Mikalas	16		S	S	6-68120 (505) 1/20/40							Greensburg Pa																	
6	Toso Istoder	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochergaly Cal			$8															
7	Skavinak Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orance Co. Fl. Louisville			$10															
8	Calcu Mihaly	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$10														
9	Andrics Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tennessean Johnstown Pa			$12															
10	Gradlavesh Janos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccivina "			$20															
11	Orlik Cal	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsiskergay "			$12															
12	Schoveby Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dioskold Chicago Ill.			$22															
13	Andrekk Jozsef	21		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pikula "			$20	1903	Yes	1	Chicago Ill.											
14	Fiaska Janos	23		"	Married Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saakor "			$100															
15	Caizo Laszlo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Felsoszuha Reading Pa			$12															
16	Bika Todor	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cgrcsko Johnstown Pa			$6															
17	Darna Istoan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horka Councelsville Pa			$10															
18	Csilla Ferencz	26		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dissgyor Gibsburg Pa			$70															
19	Szabon Mihaly	24		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Szanka Indianapolis Ind.			$6															
20	Bedecs Laszlo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszenka Donora Pa			$6															
21	Kovacs Janos	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadorfalu Delray Mich.			$10	1902	No		Delray Mich.											
22	Fozer Andras	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Banka			$5															
23	Csizi Istoan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$4	1901	No		Gibsburg Pa										
24	Gyorfi "	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$4	1901	No		Delray Mich.										
25	Sa Andras	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Szanka Indianapolis			$8															
26	Tiszlai Julianna	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszfa Councelsville Pa			$7															
27	Elek Lajos	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sachahaza Rankin Pa			$12															
28	Szalmas Jozsef	31		M	M											$15														
29	Vegh Andras	27		"	"											$12														
30	Szekely Janos	37		"	"								Keszenka Reading Pa			$10	1897	No		Reading Pa										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Bissell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
10																													
1																				no	no	no	good	no					
2																				"	"	"	"	"					
3																				"	"	"	"	"					
4																				"	"	"	"	"					
5																				"	"	"	"	"					
6																				"	"	"	"	"					
7																				"	"	"	"	"					
8																				"	"	"	"	"					
9																				"	"	"	"	"					
10																				"	"	"	"	"					
11																				"	"	"	"	"					
12																				"	"	"	"	"					
13																				"	"	"	"	"					
14																				"	"	"	"	"					
15																				"	"	"	"	"					
16																				"	"	"	"	"					
17																				"	"	"	"	"					
18																				"	"	"	"	"					
19																				"	"	"	"	"					
20																				"	"	"	"	"					
21																				"	"	"	"	"					
22																				"	"	"	"	"					
23																				"	"	"	"	"					
24																				"	"	"	"	"					
25																				"	"	"	"	"					
26																				"	"	"	"	"					
27																				"	"	"	"	"					
28																				"	"	"	"	"					
29																				"	"	"	"	"					
30																				"	"	"	"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year. Where.							Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of each individual should be given in full, surname and Christian name.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Columns 4, 5, and 6. The entry in column 4 should be either M married or S single. W widowed or D divorced.

Columns 7 and 8. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if he is a child or a woman, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "engineer," "brass polisher," "tailor," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "tinsmith," "moulder," "wood turner," "weaver," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "miner," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9. Able to read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes, No. can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

n–118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and to the mountainous districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscia and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and comprising the regions known as the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, but not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No. no ticket.

Column 16. Whether the alien's passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by which person the passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Grandfather," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 17 should serve in each case of individual or family the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year and place, as "1903 at Chicago," "1900 at Philadelphia," "1897 at Boston," "many times," "1902 at New York," etc.

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address. The entry in column 19 should show whether he is going to others, or has relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																														
1	Kudelas Filomena	32		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stowville	Lehigh Co. Pa	yes	self	$1	no			agen Charles Wido Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. Box 201 Catasauqua Pa	no	no	good	no							
2	Zavodszky Mihaly	17		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				brother Janos Szeman Clay Str. 33 Bayonneville N.J.	"	"	"	"							
3	Szuman Maria	19		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Schanny Bayonneville	"	"	"	12				agen Georg Schiga 1 Str. Seneca 4th Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"							
4	Kissan György	23		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Erdöbakony West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	25				agen John Czepeki Box 170 Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	"							
5	Kaszoczka Janos	23		M	S				"	"	"	Csovar Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	25				agen	"	"	"	"							
6	Babka Mihaly	28		M	M				"	"	"	Vasa	"	"	"	20				brother in law Mihaly Zudko	"	"	"	"							
7	Szolvira	32		"	"				"	"	"	Schenkocz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20	yes	1906	Hungary	Wenders Pa.	"	"	"	"							
8	Klostermann Janos	27		M	S	7-5-1903 v. 6-a-7/24			"	"	"	Zazriva	Carbondale Pa.	"	"	20	no				da agen Sandor Szabik Box 326 Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"							
9	Dunek Karl	25		M	M				"	"	"	Dunacsb	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	6				brother Jozef Dunek A.O.U.W. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"							
10	Horvath Mihaly	18		M	S				"	"	"	Oblonka	Dayton Pa.	"	"	10				agen Janos Kminger Box 5 Dayton Pa.	"	"	"	"							
11	Tomesi Istvan	26		M	M				"	"	"	Uso Peics	Hannastown Pa.	"	"	10				brother in law Janos Kolesh 2543 Str. 117 Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"							
12	Jarosik György	16		M	S				"	"	"	Voriszka	Braddock Pa.	"	"	15				father Janos Jarosik Veli Str. 5 & 6th Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"							
13	Kastan Jozsef	24		M	M				"	"	"	Oblonka	"	"	"	17				agen Jeszo Kovacs Box 1196 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"							
14	Danielisz Andras	35		"	"				"	"	"	Garamszecs	"	"	"	20	yes	1904	Braddock Pa.	brother Jozsef Danielisz Veli Alley Str. 117½ Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"							
15	Kedrics Janos	25		M	S	7-5-1903 v. 6-a-7/24			"	"	"	Galszecs	Homestead Pa.	"	"	28	no				da father Joseph Kons Munge Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"							
16	Perilla Mihaly	40		"	"				"	"	"	Csarina	"	"	"	18	yes	1902	Homestead Pa.	agen Janos Kacz 334 Str. 4th Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"							
17	Gocsi Karoly	16		M	S				"	"	"	Finkabara	"	"	"	8				da agen Peter Sepel Box 192 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"							
18	Ickel Albert	29		"	"				"	"	"					6				cousin											
19	Szekacsik György	24		"	"				"	"	"	S. Trivald	Cleveland O.	"	"	20				agen Martin Hrelin Box 243 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"							
20	Jerich Istvan	24		M	M	none			"	"	"	Uedoibroga				36				brother John Jerich Trumbull Str. 211 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"							
21	Cal	4		M	S				"	"	"									father											
22	Balazs Andras	26		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Hunagfalu	Ford City Pa.	mother	self	835	yes	1904	Erie Pa.	brother Lajos Balazs Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"							
23	Dian Karl	26		"	"				"	"	"	Farkasfalu	Creighton Pa.	"	"	12	no			agen Andras Szeres Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"							
24	Horsala Karton	16		M	S	6-1903 yes yes			"	"	"	Szepsdarva	Hubbard O.	"	"	14				brother Joseph Horsala Hubbard O.	"	"	"	"							
25	Kaban György	17		"	"				"	"	"	Tagyamara	Dellmann Pa.	"	"	20				agen Ivan Jakolich Box 2 Dellmann Pa.	"	"	"	"							
26	Knadler Istvan	28	H	M	M				"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Georg Simolen Spring Alley No. 5 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"							
27	Teren Janos	Cal	24	M	S				"	"	"	Selymark	Brownfield Pa.	"	"	8				brother Gyorgy Cservenak Brownfield Pa.	"	"	"	"							
28	Lestnik Janos	23		"	"				"	"	"	Erdobadony	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	25				brother Gyorgy Lestnik Union Str. 854 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"							
29	Vendik Jozsef	16		"	"				"	"	"	Iglo	Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	4				agen Janos Csernicsko Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"							
30	Csernicsky Karton	40		M	M				"	"	"					24	yes	1902	Barnesboro Pa.	agen	"	"	"	"							

SEPOTTED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																															
1	Nendelas Filomena	32		F	M	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telerville	Lehigh Co.	yes	self	$1	no				acqu Thomas Wirdo Lehigh Co.	no	no	good	no							
2	Zavodszky Mihale	40		M	M	laborer			"	"	"					20					brother Janos Seeman Clay Str. 55	"	"	"	"							
3	Seman Maria	19		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Hohany	Monessville			12					acqu Georg Jonyca Box 19	"	"	"	"							
4	Kicsan Gyorgy	23		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Szidlaka	nr West Seneca			25					acqu John Angelis Box 70	"	"	"	"							
5	Kaszocska Janos	23		M	S				"	"	"	Csovar	Hanover			25					acqu	"	"	"	"							
6	Babka Mihaly	28		M	M				"	"	"	Tesa				20					brother Mihaly Zubko	"	"	"	"							
7	Szohira	32		F	M				"	"	"	Schankoce	Hungary			20	yes 1906	Homestead			da acqu Wenkers Box 102	"	"	"	"							
8	Klesternmann Janos	37		M	M				"	"	"	Zaszriva	Barberton			20					acqu Andrew Gobik Box 326 Barberton Oh.	"	"	"	"							
9	Suzek Adl	25		F	M				"	"	"	Dunaszo	Youngstown O.			6					brother Jos. Suzek R.R.# Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"							
10	Skorutik Mihaly	18		M	S				"	"	"	Oolonka	Dayton Co.			10					acqu Jakob Kuingan Box 95 Dayton Co.	"	"	"	"							
11	Tomeli Istvand	26		M	M				"	"	"	Also Feics	Kensington			10					brother L. Janos Hobik 2514 Str. 117 Kensington Co.	"	"	"	"							
12	Jarosik Gyorgy	16		M	S				"	"	"	Foriacka	Braddock Co.			15					father Janos Jagelik Veli Str. 5814 Braddock Co.	"	"	"	"							
13	Kastan Jozsef	24		M	M				"	"	"	Oolonka				7					acqu Jokyn Lavafa Veli Str. 1116 Braddock Co.	"	"	"	"							
14	Dunielisz Andras	35		M	S				"	"	"	Garamuszes				20	yes 1904	Braddock			brother Jozsef Janoszisz Veli Str. 1116 Braddock Co.	"	"	"	"							
15	Kocavicz Janos	25		M	S		6	yes 1904	"	"	"	Galaveos	Homestead Co.			20					father Jos Kosos Omige Homestead Co.	"	"	"	"							
16	Orilla Mihaly	40		M	M				"	"	"	Oszina				10	yes 1902	Homestead			acqu Janos Jeics 1514 Str. 71 Homestead Co.	"	"	"	"							
17	Gojar Karoly	16		M	S				"	"	"	Fristabaca				8					acqu Cebor Sepel Box 192 Homestead Co.	"	"	"	"							
18	Jekel Albert	29		M	M				"	"	"					6					cousin										
19	Jechacsik Gyorgy	24		M	M				"	"	"	Trivald	Cleveland			20					acqu Martin Helen Bench & M. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"							
20	Jerech Istvan	24		F	M	none			"	"	"	Kedeibroya				36					brother John Jerech Engineer & Fireman Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"							
21	Cal	4		M	S				"	"	"										father										
22	Balazs Vo Andras	36		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Hunagalin	Ford City		mother self	135	yes 1906	Ford City			brother Andras Balazs Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"							
23	Dian Cal	26		F	M				"	"	"	Fankaspetifalva	Creighton			12					acqu Andreas Beres Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"							
24	Horsala Karton	16		M	S		6	yes 1905	"	"	"	Szepesdaroz	Hibbard			14					brother Andrew Horsala Hibbard Pa.	"	"	"	"							
25	Haban Gyorgy	17		M	S				"	"	"	Tagyamara	Millmans Co.			20					acqu Jan Jakubek Box 1 Farm Fr. Millmans	"	"	"	"							
26	Hiraicz Istvan	28	H	M	M				"	"	"		Pittsburg			21	yes 1903	Pittsburg			brother Gyorgy Simolen Spring Hill 45 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"							
27	Feren Janos Cal	24		M	S				"	"	"	Selyemret	Arnoldfield Co.			8					brother Gyorgy Csaszar Brown Circle Pa.	"	"	"	"							
28	Lestuk Janos	23		M	S				"	"	"	Bradatadrin	Seneca Pa.			25					brother Gyorgy Csaszar Tavon Fre. 2854 West Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"							
29	Bendik Jozsef	16		M	S				"	"	"	Iglo	Barnesboro			4					acqu Janos Kasznocsky Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"							
30	Eserniczky Karton	43		M	M				"	"	"					25	yes 1902	Barnesboro			acqu	"	"	"	"							

SEPOSTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co. Borel, master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1611-7

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 190 6

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. H—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The register of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg June 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feck Sikály	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Hungary	Szapin	Jonawatz	Herself	$10	No			father, Feck Michael Györ 126 Kapucsonyi u.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Austria
2	Landsch Leopka	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8 Nov 09. Szmelnagy, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		light			"
3	Henning Frieges	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Nov 20. Tombor, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			6c	6c		"
4	Klein Matron	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkmasar	Csinger	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Hungary
5	Istenka György	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
6	Tompsch Teresa	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"
7	Csikós Katalin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csikszepke	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	Friedmer Mari	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszfalu	Kadarka	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Kozen Andras	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	Koch Janos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	Popp Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunacsé	Gimpel	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apatin	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Klein Peter	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunacsé	"	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	Nikolics Magdalena	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	Pinkert	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	Lay Karoly	18		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	St. Iodan	Erdö	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	Leitsch Marton	42		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dávos	Cleveland	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	Stasinovsky Julia	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	Stazzena	Stafford	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Kovacsk Istvan	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	—		Szilvasujfalu	Gillett	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Pilarcsik György	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes			Kalocsa	Bentham	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Kalhamyo Jakob	24		"	S	"	"	"			Szentcsaba	Elizabeth	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"
21	Pinkrovska Anna	22		F	"	"	"	"			Csanya	Szentes	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	Kaizi Sikály	41		M	"	"	"	"			Sag	Temesvar	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Kalarin Jerusa	16		F	S	"	"	"			Szapary	Jonkovitz	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Szidarovszky Sikály	22		M	"	"	"	"			Szapary	Kadarka	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Kovacs Jób	25		"	M	Laborer	No	No			Pancsova	Szarvas	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	Jancsar Elek	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Temesvar	Szarvas	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	Kolinka Mihaly	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"			Zichovics	Csanyer	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	Secsit Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	Kiszor Matko	27		M	"	"	"	"			Szapary	Szeleshaz	"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	Szenai Janos	45		"	"	"	No	No					"	"	"			88 Szabadsag tr. Csinger	"	"	"	"	"	"							"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feck Mihaly	17	M	S		farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kapin	Pennsylvania		self	$19				farmer, Feckhackel	no	no	no	good	no	5					Hungary	1
2	Lenkesh Leopia	24	F	S		maid servant			"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				servant, Homestead, Pa											2
3	Hemming Frigyes	18	M	S		laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				farmer, Channing, Mich						5					3
4	Klein Mathon	23	"	"		"			"	"	"	Kirkpatrick	Chicago		"	$30				agent, Farmers Home, 88 Dearborn St, Chicago						5	0				Hungary	4
5	Liszka Georgy	22	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				agent, Jakob Fenyes, 88 Dearborn St, Chicago						5	4					5
6	Fenyesh Janos	34	F	S		servant			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				agent, Samuel Fenyesh, Dearborn St, Chicago						5	1					6
7	Chiklos Istvan	22	"	"		"			"	"	"	Kokapfalu	"		"	$30				agent, Klaack & Schlesinger, 639 W. 18th St, Chicago						5	2				Austria	7
8	Kisdeiner Mari	34	"	"		farmer			"	"	"	Szanyfalu	Cedar Lane		"	$60				brother, Nicholas Kisdeiner, Cedar Lane, Pa											Hungary	8
9	Kosan Andras	18	M	"		laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30				agent												9
10	Koch Janos	24	M	"		"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	1903	Cedar Lane, Pa	brother, Andreas Koch, Box 61, Cedar Lane, Pa											Austria	10
11	Popp Josef	22	"	"		"			"	"	"	Dunaszekcso	Youngstown		"	$60				farmer, Youngstown, Pa						5						11
12	Andras	28	"	"		"			"	"	"	Apatin	"		"	$50				agent, Frank Fodor, 633 W. 18th St, Chicago												12
13	Klein Peter	42	"	"		"			"	"	"	Dunaszek	"		"	$60				son-in-law, Geo. Lehmann, 633 W. 18th St, Chicago												13
14	Jakobics Kazsimir	22	F	S		servant			"	"	"	Lovrin	Pittsburg		"	$40				agent, Theodor Gerzo, Pittsburg, Pa												14
15	Lay Karoly	18	M	"		mason			"	"	"	Szeben	Erie		"	$20				uncle, Gregor Lay, Box 1, Erie, Pa												15
16	Leitech Marton	42	"	"		laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	1903	Erie	cousin, Peter Martin, 633 W. 18th St, Chicago												16
17	Sedlovsky Julius	19	F	S		servant			Slovak		Slovakia	Kapsdorf	Cleveland		"	$45				agent, Geo. Pap, 3 Pearl St, Cleveland, O												17
18	Kovach Mihaly	23	M	"		laborer			"	"	"	Szilvasgalambfalu	"		"	$50	yes	1903	Cleveland	brother, Stephen Kovach, 3 Pearl St, Cleveland, O						4	11					18
19	Pelencsak Gyorgy	24	"	"		"			"	"	"	Kalocsa	Youngstown		"	$50				agent, Stephen Kovach, 3 Pearl St, Cleveland, O												19
20	Kalkanyi Jozsef	24	"	"		"			"	"	"	Bonyad	"		"	$40				agent, Geo. Pap, 3 Pearl St, Cleveland, O												20
21	Csepregszalonna	24	M																												21
22	Karpi Mihaly	41	"																												22
23	Kalavar Jozsef	26	"																												23
24	Csicsarovits Mihaly	22	"																												24
25	Kovacs Jozsef	25	"																												25
26	Szarvas Sandor	20	F	S		servant																									26
27	Kolbicker Mihaly	26	M	"		farmer																									27
28	Secsei Andras	25	"	"		laborer																									28
29	Kiszon Matko	27	"	"		"																									29
30	Szarvas Janos	45	"	"		"																									30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Boell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190_

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-71

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190_

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (*Age.*)—The years or age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (*Sex.*)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Marital condition.*)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctly should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. (*Nationality.*)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrolled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (*Last or present residence.*)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*What amount in possession of, if any, and if less than $50.*)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume December 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klobucska Joseph	40		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarvar	Sharon Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Sharon Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Light	Gray	Light		Hungary
2	Lukacs Amalia	16		F	Unmarried							Somodi	Pittsburg Pa													5					Hungary
3	Varga Matyas	40		M	Married	Laborer						Kemadeszentmarton	Mayfield Ill							Cousin Mayfield Ill.						5	4	Light			Hungary
4	Prokop Maria	35		F	Married							Somodi	Pittsburg Pa							Brother Pittsburg Pa						5	2	Light	Gray		Hungary
5	" Gyula	9		M	Single							"	"		mother															
6	" Sandor	7		M	Single							"	"		"															
7	" Lajos	4		M	Single							"	"		"															
8	" Josef	8		M	Single							"	"		"															
9	Tyerege Tobias	16		M	Single	Laborer						Vadas	Warren Ill		self	$18				Father Warren Ill.						5	4	Light			Hungary
10	Magyar Dakota	20		F	Married							Somodi	Pittsburg Pa		self	$6				Husband Pittsburg Pa.						5	0	Light			"
11	" Anna	3		F	Single							"	"		mother															
12	Orlanni Karlon	43		M	Married	Blacksmith						Ruszkara			self	$18				Brother Chicago Ill.						5	5	Light			Hungary
13	Orvos Tamas	40		M	Married	Laborer						"	"		self	$9				Father Chicago Ill.						5	10	Light			"
14	" Teresia	15		F	Unmarried							"	"		father															
15	Tovacs Josef	26		M	Married	Farmer						"	"		self	$16				Cousin Chicago Ill.						5	3				"
16	" Anna	19		F	Married							"	"		husband															
17	Toth Rosa	16		F	Unmarried							"	"		self	$6										5	1				"
18	Jerge Jozef	30		M	Married	Laborer			Germany		Mitchmore	Steelton Pa			self	$20				Cousin Steelton Pa						5	6				Germany
19	Lorinc Josef	26		M	Married						"	"			self	$20				Brother Steelton Pa						5	11				Hungary
20	Lupu Nicolae	32		M	Married						"	"			self	$20										5	4				"
21	Cuccin Gyorgy	17		M	Single						"	"			father	$20				Cousin Steelton Pa						5	7				"
22	Tropegak Vasil	15		M	Single	Fireman						Ujvidek	Jenkins Ky		self	$6				Father Jenkins Ky						5	1				Austria
23	Prodanovan Rose	15		F	Married	Laborer						Radosevac	New York		self	$20				Husband New York						4	7				Austria
24	Kutter Jacob	32		M	Married	Farmer			German		Volchin	Carlsruhe			self	$16	1900	Carlsruhe		Father Carlsruhe						5	3				Germany
25	Strand Gregor	15		M	Single						"	"			father	$20	1904	"		Father Carlsruhe						5	6				"
26	" Gyorgy	34		M	Married						"	"			self	$15	1904	"								5	4				"
27	Theil Peter	18		M	Single						"	"			father	$7				Father Carlsruhe						4	4				"
28	Schneider Adalaj	25		M	Married						"	"			self	$15				Father Carlsruhe						5	5				"
29	Orend "	33		M	Married						Ujvidek	"			self	$6	1899	Carlsruhe		Father Carlsruhe						5	5				"
30	Schneider Gyorgy	42		M	Married						"	"			self	$20				Father Carlsruhe						5					"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maria sailing from Fiume December 1902 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl , 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Kubicska Joseph	40		M	M	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisarad	Akron, O.		self	$8					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk		Hungary
2	Lukas Rosalia	16		F	S	maid						Somodi	Pittsburg, Pa			12															Somodi
3	Varga Matyas	40		M	M	laborer						Kenadeiensz	Mahanoy City, Pa			10										5	7	dark			Kenadeiensz
4	Prokop Maria	35		F	M	none						Somodi	Pittsburg, Pa			52		1902 1904								5	2	fair			Somodi
5	" Agnes	9		F	S																										
6	" Sandor	7		M	S													1897 1904												
7	" Terez	4		F	S													1899 1904												
8	" Josef	8		M	S																									
9	Gyergi Istvan	16		M	S	laborer							Akron, O.		self	10														
10	Magyar Zsuzsa	30		F	M	wife										6										5	0				
11	" Anna	2		F	S										mother															
12	Csiszar Istvan	23		M	M	laborer						Kisarad			self	18										5					
13	Orsodi Janos	60		M	M											9										5	11				
14	" Teresa	45		F	M										father															
15	Toracs Josef	26		M	M	farmer									self	16										5	5				
16	" Anna	19		F	S										sister															
17	Toth Rosa	16		F	S										self	6										5	1				
18	Feher Josef	30		M	M	laborer			Roumania		Mikloman	Steelton, Pa				12															
19	Lirbi Josef	26		M	M											12										5	11				
20	Lupu Nicolae	33		M	M											12										5	11				
21	Ciuciu Aydrunik	17		F	M											16										5	11				
22	Tropesak Vasil	15		M	S				Bulgarian			Orlovi	Jordan, Ky			6										5	1				
23	Friedemann Rose	15		F	S				Hebrew			Rudnerinzen	New York			10										4	7				
24	Kuller Jeno	32		M	M	laborer			Austrian			Valeka	Catasauqua, Pa.			16	1900	1902	Catasauqua, Pa.												
25	Trocsa Gyorgy	25		M	S											12		1902													
26	" Gyorgy	34		M	M											15		1902													
27	Eberl Peter	18		M	S											7										4	1				
28	Schreiber Mihaly	25		M	M											15										5	5				
29	Orgos "	33		M	M											6		1900								5	5				
30	Schneider Gyorgy	42		M	M											12										5					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-72

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16, 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 190 . Arriving at Port of ____ NOV 23 1906 , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wolf Oskar	28	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyfunya	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$30	no	acqu Josef Holi Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
2	Cikmas Teresa	23		S												30		acqu						5						
3	Bradovsky Terezia	24		M												10								5	4					
4	Holi Teresa	23		S												12		brother						5	11					
5	Kacat Jozef	35									Austria Hung	Dubnitz Edenborn				115	1903 Edenborn	brother Josef Kacat Edenborn Pa						5	6					
6	Barkovec Fabiana	41										Pittsburg Pa				5		acqu Stefan Barkovec 2149 Pa Pavlikovo Tor York						5	6					
7	Evkovics Anna	42										Nagyida				8		brother Johann Evkovics 2324 8th Ave Tor York						5	5					
8	Lazos	9													mother			uncle												
9	Wilson Alexo	26		M	M				3-84865			Csarnagyida			self	810		brother Josef Wilson 14 Jersey City New York						5	6					
10	Hrdlicka Regina	22										Cejkovice				12		aunt Dorothea Gorecka 6th Ave 1807 4th New York						5	1					
11	Tuhovsky Stefan	21										Bohodnica a Edenborn				16		acqu Louis Hekenka Edenborn Pa						5	11					
12	Stefina Jozef	48										Dunajov				15	1907 Edenborn	brother						5	6					
13	Kvacka Karl	26										Chodovica Coal Tenipe Pa				25		acqu Brother Stanislav Kvacka 2nd 7th 226 Coal Center Pa						5	5					
14	Gazgas Daniel											Bakabanya Rockland Tp				35		brother Joseph Firecka Turtleville Co Rockland						5	6					
15	Stefick Filomena	5										Csezada Uhrenicsville Pa				25		acqu Johann Jevalecka Street 1922 Uhrenicsville Pa						5	5					
16	Zelenicsak Jozef	32							S-84851 4/15/1905			Cestin				60		brother Karol						5	6					
17	" Karolina	25		F					7-192719-3/30/1906						husb			brother Karol												
18	" Jozsef	2		M					S-71498 2/5/1907						father			uncle												
19	Kovac Jozsef	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Bakabanya Rockland Tp			self	825		acqu Joseph Firecka Uniontown Pa						5	6					
20	Kardicka "	11				none						Csezada Hanifalva			father	16		attorney in fact Kovac Uniontown Pa												
21	Gronka Jakab	40		M	M	Farm Laborer						Nyhovce Nassaic N.J.			self	12	1904 Chicago Ill	father Jozsef Gronka Bayonne N.J.						5	11					
22	Silovi Anna Ignac	35										Csarnagyida				20		acqu						5	4					
23	Grega Karol	46										Kesluvna				5	1907 Passaic N.J.	acqu Josef Hefanicka 2 St 64 Passaic N.J.						5	5					
24	Fedrega Vera	16										Kovicsko				8		sister Maria Fedrega 2 St 65 Passaic N.J.						5	2					
25	Gliber Terezia	41		F		none				Magyar		Tagymagyony	Cleveland Ohio		mother	60		husb Terdel Gamber Superior Ave 1082 Cleveland O.						5	6					
26	" Dal	15		F					7-19365						father															
27	" Janos	11																												
28	" Margit	9																												
29	" Anna	6																												
30	" Veronika	4																												

Stat Examiner
U. S. Immigration Service

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 23 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Holé Peter	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyfanya	Uniontown Pa		self	$30				acqu Josef Holé Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dar.	bell	o.		
2	Urbanec Ferenc	23		M												$32				acqu					5						
3	Bratinsky Francis	24		M												$10									5	4					
4	Holé Steven	19		S												$12				brother					5	0					
5	Nagat Ferenc	35											Dumaso Edenborn Pa			$15	1903	Edenborn Pa		brother Josef Nagat Edenborn Pa					5	6					
6	Martinec Katarina	42											1238 Ft. Wayne Ave. Fort Wayne Ind.			$8				acqu Stefan Kantor #2647 So. Hamilton Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	1					
	Lukasic, Ivana	43											Farmington Pa			$8				brother Johann Lukasic #1224 8th Ave. New York					5	5					
	" Lazo	9																		uncle											
8																															
9	Hilyon Alexa	26						3-8495					Canonsburg		self	$10				brother Josef Hilyon #14 Jersey City New York					5	6					
10	Srdjesik Regina	17											Ellsworth			$12				aunt Brother Caretik 6th Ave. Troy 1907 Ft. New York					5	1					
11	Liberscar, Stefan	21											Edenborn Pa			$16				acqu Louis Hekinda Edenborn Pa					5	11					
12	Stefina Jozef	21											Dunlo			$15	1904	Edenborn		brother					5	6					
13	Kuzilka Karl	26											Carbonica Coal Co			$8				Co brother Martin Kuzilka Box #226 Coal Center Pa					5	0					
14	Kostyas Daniel	5											Cabakanya			$35				brother Joseph Firzcko Monessen Pa to Rockland					5	6					
15	Kotsch Lucas	25											Oszadka			$25				acqu Thaun Kenalcsik Street #122 Monessen Pa					5	5					
16	Schwarcsak Jozsef	42						S-8451 4/17-505					Monessen							brother					5	5					
17	Karolina	15						7-192719-3/30/42					Pa			$60				brother					5	5					
18	Jozsef	7						S-77448 3/5/17-505												uncle											
19	Stoany Jozsef	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes												acqu Joseph Trzicki Monessen Pa to Rockland					5	11					
20	Sardicka	11																		father Jozef Sarnoska Braunfield Pa					4						
21	Gronka Jakab	40		M	M	Farm Laborer														acqu Stefan Gronka Bayview Ave #5 Passaic N.J.					5	11					
22	Gajcar Maria	35											Osarnagyma		self	$20	1904	Passaic		acqu					5	4					
23	Grega	16											Karbunus			$5				acqu Josef Stefanicki 2 St. & Ave. Passaic N.J.					5	8					
24	Jakobcsak	16											Slovichos			$8				to aunt Maria Andrejcik 2 St. & 65 Passaic N.J.					5	2					
25	Gyebor, Stefan	42		M	M	Miner			Hungary	Magyar			Tagymagyeny	Cleveland		$60				Husb Frank Tendel Bonker Madison Ave 118 St. Cleveland O.					5	5					
26	Lai	32		F	M	7	19365													father											
27	Janos	11																													
28	Margit	8																													
29	Lazsa	6																													
30	Ferencz	4																													

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1811-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and Where, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from Fiume December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
114																													
1	Farcsala Maria	40		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szobotisko	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No			Husband Joseph Farcsala, Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5						
2	Erzsebet	10		F																									
3	[illegible]														self														
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												

*Occupation of females and children to be stated as specific trade in column 6 whether they are "workers" or "in transit."

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen September 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. , 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavsala Maria	18	F	S	none	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szabolcs	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$30	no			uncle Frank Balog 1903 Lorain St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	gray		Hungary
2	Erzsébet	18	F	S																											
3	Kospisolabeczak	18																													
4	Antal Pavsala	23																													
5	Mike Opava	16																													
6	Petrick Pavsala	18																													
7	Josef Vrzal	22	M	M	none																										
8	Pepa Opava	20																													
9	Josef Opava	16																													
10	Pepa Zegner	19									Kapriblas	Eperjes																			
11	Mehanjosef	17																													
12	Pavsala	18																													
13	Holla Gyorgy	17									Szinnyeipble																				
14	Jelenska Jerus	45									A. Szina																				
15	Mako Pal	29									A. Teplicz																				
16	Gabor Josef	16									Terpritko																				
17	Kiss Andras	32									Szlalla																				
18	Pap Janos	34									Jaszkiszentmarton	Szerencs																			
19	Kocka Jano	40									Ocsad	Pecske																			
20	Pavsala Josef	24																													
21	Kovacs Janos	25																													
22	Kovacs Natalia	26	F	M	none						Kraszna	Mircsa																			
23	" Maria	4																													
24	" Janos	5	M																												
25	Novotny Lenyfors	37									Ujhely				self																
26	Kovacs Erzsi	40																													
27	Szabo Janos	34																													
28	Szczurszky Lenyfors	17																													
	Klaiber	31																													

1-7156

*Write the word "none" in this column for all persons not specially engaged in any occupation. †If of mixed race write the word "mixed"; if of a people not commonly reported write "unknown." If citizens of the United States, state in column 8 whether they are "native" or "naturalized."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell, master * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1211-74

I, Dr J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as may be possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival—for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartimenti de Piedmont, le Milano, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] according to destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Received by

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 2021

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (Check items to be re-filmed)	Retakes Required: Remarks
1811				✓			doc 75 thru
							95 missing
							copy off end
							of film

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/26/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: AUG 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Brell, master,* of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Leo A. Lennep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Feuillebler, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Feuillebler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Leo A. Lennep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] alien passengers, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13	Kneip Mikes	31		M	M	joyner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zorin	Chicago Ill			$18							5	4	fair	bl.	bl.		Lorenz Hung
1	Hozcal Michal	18		M	S	laborer				Slovak		Terbo				25							5	4	"	"	"		Lubo "
2	" Josefka	30		F	M											20							5	5	"	blk	"		" "
3	Kretan Anna	18		F	S	maid										20							5	—	"	bl.	"		" "
4	Kramar Mathus	18		M	S	laborer						Kisselmese	Chicago Ill			25							5	4	"	bald	bl.		Hodmezo "
5	Salesak Andras	28		M	M											20							5	8	"	"	"		Szeren "
6	Topon Sal	42		F	M		X		X		X	Orosz	Ellsworth			30	1904						5	9	"	blk	"		Orsova "
7	Davis Stefan	40		M	M											25							5	8	"	bl.	gr.		" "
8	Vardova Maria	24		F	S	maid							Ely Minn			10							5	—	"	bald	bl.		" "
9	Shacanga "	28		F	M							Holics	Brownsville			20							5	4	"	"	"		Holics "
10	Saros Antal	42		M	M	farmer						Zsadany	Mike			30							5	8	"	blk	gr.		Szabolcs "
11	Fabik Janos	35		M	S	laborer						Komori				10							5	4	"	"	bl.		Komo "
12	Wrsatka Istvan	17		M	S	lock smith						Tapioszeles	Cullman			15							5	2	"	bald	"		Nagyszalonta "
13	Csasha Jozsef	30		M	M	farmer						Zolyom	Delroy			10							5	4	"	blk	bl.		Zolyom "
14	Kusica Andras	28		M								Zuberecz	Stockton			50							5	5	"	bl.	"		Zuberecz "
15	Zoho Mihaly	34		M	M	laborer						Tapioszeny	Kingsham			30							5	8	"	blk	"		Szeremch "
16	Gyitta Maria	21		F	S	farm laborer						Kralovany	Grand Rapids			20							4	11	"	bl.	bl.		Szlavnicza "
17	Benka Janos	30		M	M	laborer							Braddock			25	1904						5	11	"	blk	"		Csanyalad "
18	Kopanicsak Anna	18		F	S	maid						Engvart	Cranell			15							5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Lengvart "
19	Kazar Mihlos	37		M	M	laborer						Klapina	Auburn			5	1905						5	4	"	"	bl.		Klapina "
20	" Zuza	16		F	S	servant									father	0							5	2	"	blk	"		" "
21	Hisnak Anna	18		F	S	maid				Ruth German Slovak		Kuhmese	Ely			850							5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Arokmese Hungary
22	Kovak Tincze	41		M	M	laborer						Szinfalu	Kaucero			15							5	4	"	"	bl.		Szinfalu "
23	Labrik Gyorgy	24		M	S							F. Szlifalva	Brighton			12							5	4	"	"	gr.		Barkas Bihar "
24	Dian Andras	32		M	M											100	1904						5	7	"	blk	bl.		" "
25	Tucza Janos	37		M	M											15							5	6	"	bl.	gr.	mole face	" "
26	Demeter Andras	28		M	M											12							5	2	"	"	bl.		" "
27	Guzsvini Janos	27		M	S											10							5	5	"	"	"		Szlavnicza "
28	Csirilla Maria	26		F	M	maid						Kralovany	Gilsburg			20							4	10	"	bald	gr.		Kralovany "
29	" Anna	2		F	S	child						Salaskin				0														
30															mother															

Wm Williams Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master of the S.S. Kein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Sandy Hook
Chas A. Linnett
Immigration Officer.

11—4110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Teutleber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kein sailing thereunder* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Teutleber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Sandy Hook
Chas A. Linnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.—In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Bull, master of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Bull
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyc
Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fuldeber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing herewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fuldeber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyc
Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Oct. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12																									
1	Sikó Pál	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szpáhán	Connell, Neb.		Self	30	No			single					good	no
2	Kenos Mihály	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes												married						
3	Sasko Mária	17		F		Servant	Yes	Yes					Peterman, Nebraska							single						
4	Skubka György	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Lista, Kansas							married						
5	Schmidt Mihály	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
6	Kablovszky Laura	13		F	S								Emporia, Kansas													
7	Kipcsik Mihály	19		M									Richmond, Virginia													
8	Antl János	44		M									Cleveland, Ohio													
9	Chmura	21																								
10	Kovalcsik Tamás	32											St. Louis, Mo.													
11	Jovanovich Lazar	25								Lithuanian			Irvington, N. J.													
12	Lefa Jovan	30																								
13	Varga Michael	18											Rye,													
14	Ujvarna János	44											Homestead, Penn.													
15	Kinyák Lajos	17											Sharpsburg, Penn.													
16	Kovacs János	19											Duquesne, Penn.													
17	Ebenspergerová Anna	18											Homestead, Penn.													
18	Fodor Anna	21											Duquesne, Penn.													
19	Kiss Mihály	39		M	M	Farmer							Homestead, Penn.													
20	Kupics György	18											Duquesne, Penn.													
21	Nitz Endre	18											Duquesne, Penn.													
22	Lapossa Imre	17											Pittsburg, Penn.													
23	Bendarovics Sámuel	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Pittsburg, Penn.													
24	Finkelstein Ester	42		F	Widow					German			Pittsburg, Penn.													
25	Herbert Michael	36		M	M	Laborer							Duquesne, Penn.													
26	Rozsácsky György	22											Duquesne, Penn.													
27	Lelis Stanislaus	40																								
28	Mainos Josef	35																								
29	Kovacs Karolina	21		F	S								Homestead, Penn.													
30	Josef	22		M																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	brown	blue		Szpáhán
5	6	"	light	"		"
5	4	"	brown	brown		"
5	6	"	gray	gray		Nagymanyok
5	6	"	black	"		Csapriné
5	4	"	brown	"		Kaposma
5	3	"	"	"		Bodolamos
5	4	"	dark	dark		Kapolcs
5	3	"	light	"		Veszteröpe
5	4	"	brown	brown		Kakova Sal
5	6	"	black	"	mole H cheek	Szkalitsa
5	5	"	"	"		Szkalitsa
5	8	"	brown	"		Szkalitsa
5	7	"	gray	dark		Kisdevald
5	7	"	light	brown		Kisdevald
5	5	"	"	gray		Szkalitsa
6	0	"	dark	dark		Szkalitsa
5	2	"	gray	gray		Szkalitsa
5	5	"	black	dark		Szkalitsa
5	4	"	light	"		Szkalitsa
5	5	"	brown	gray	mole on face	Szkalitsa
5	5	"	"	brown		Kolbeck
5	4	"	black	"		Szkalitsa
5	[illegible]	"	brown	gray		Nagydisznód
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	black	"		Kinfalu
5	7	"	brown	dark		"
5	9	"	"	gray	scar H cheek	"
5	4	"	"	"		Temesvar
5	6	"	"	"		"

Inspector.

* Insert a correct description of each adult in branch, also in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Brell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lyk
Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811

I, Dr. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing Hesse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Lyk
Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] tination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Oberrecker, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																															
1	Thacs Vona	42		M	M	wife	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turoly	Auburn, Cty	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Cty				Good		5	-	fair	Gy	Br		Hungary
2	" Anna	11	8	F	S								"							Vaska " "											
3	Tecnar Yona	17		M	S	waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"		Rapio		self	$30	No			Andy Tecnar Auburn, Cty						5	3	-	Bal	Gy		Hungary
4	Cosniak Anna	19		F	M	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tocadnica	Cty Cross	Yes	Friend	$30	No			Mich. Cosniak Same						5	-	-	Gy	Gy		Austria
5	" Adel	10	6	F	S								"							Vaska " "				Enlarged glands				-	Light	Gy		
6	Krupa Gyula	45		M	M		Y	X	"	"	"	Kenjinda	Hudson Co	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa				Eyes, bodies, nerves		5	3	-	Bk	Br		Hungary
7	Jonicak Catgin	44		F			Y	X	"	"	"		"		Friend		No			Same								-				
8	Zilincz Gyorgy	21		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wrapka	"	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	4	-	Gy	Br		Hungary
9	Jungo "	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	3	-	-	Gy		"
10	Kovacsak Jula	24		F	M	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kenjinda	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa				Crippled		5	5	-	-	-		"
11	Zebenic Andrio	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tenis	Nipsenick	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	5	-	Bk	Br		"
12	Jurka "	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	4	-	Gy	-		"
13	Kotinka Jula	46		F	M	Home	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jedrich	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	4	-	-	Blue	Scar forehead	Slovak
14	Dreska Josef	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kenicels	"	Yes	self	$30	No			Same						5	5	-	Bk	Gy		Hungary
15	Jobij Jano	26		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Krajin	Lubel Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	5	-	Gy	Bl		"
16	Prepaich Lasko	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tapi	Allentown Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	3	-	Bk	-		"
17	Laurin Nona	15		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kenjinda	Rumia Cty	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						4	8	-	-	Gy		"
18	Zebek Jano	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tilled	Allegheny Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	6	-	Bk	-		"
19	Pollak Kalpo	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zwingin	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	4	-	Bk	Blue	Scar R cheek	"
20	Spak Jano	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kenny	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	4	-	Bk	Gy		"
21	Jacsak Eva	34		F	M	Home	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenny	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Friend	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	4	-	Bk	Gy		"
22	Jonas Jo	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kenny	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa				Clumsy foot								
23	Gyeck Tanugo	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Thos Vaska Auburn, Pa						5	3	-	Bk	Gy		"
24	Zoly Tegrke	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Johnstown	Cambria Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	5	-	-	-		"
25	Rolek Peter	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	5	-	-	-		"
26	Cuscinsky Vitaly	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	4	-	-	-		"
27	Tarilla Andrio	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tobek	Jacobsburg Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						6	0	-	-	-		"
28	Tancer Andrio	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jenrica	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	5	-	Bk	Bl		"
29	Buzakoczy Jano	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tober	Latrobe Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						5	9	-	-	-		"
30	Gebik Maria	18		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zgnica	Connellsville Pa	Yes	"	$30	No			Same						4	11	-	-	-		"

C. F. English Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Borell, master of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-11

I, H. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Birmingham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

1-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 27 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
10																													
1	Szmolyak Indras	29		M	M	Laborer	to	to	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Szirkonyfalu	Rochester	yes	self	14			no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr		Breckenridge Minn
2	Serchtsin Georg	28				6-6462						Szirkonyfalu	Cleveland			28							5	3		light	bl		
3	Hovcsar Andria	17		F	S	maid							Youngstown			12							5						
4	Voganovsky Maria	20				1007							Mikalyor			28							5	2					
5	Golkoz, Janos	18		M	S	farm							S. Lehak	Hamsfield		12							5	5		blk	bl		Saholyaya
6	Antina	37		F	M	laborer							Onzada	Hamsfield		28							5	4					Onzada
7	Szczesnicsak Hanna	19		F	S	maid							Osborn	Oneida		20							4	10					Osborn
8	Kovnadek Indras	26		M	M	farm laborer							Entice	Canistota		28							5	6		light	bl		Entice
9	Gelicsak Indras	28											Esenc	Falls Brook		20							5	3					Esenc
10	Gelaczar Simon	24														20							5	6					
11	Kenesik Jozsef	28		M	M	9-17307-505 5-12-38							Clinton	Ind		11							5	3		blk			
12	Adamcsak	27											Felsitzsina	St Clair		12							5	5					Felsitzsina
13	Skakovszki Istvan	26											Entica			15							5	7					Entica
14	Kolcsnak Janos	17		S		yes yes								Ortage	Co	20							5	10		light	bl	Port of arrival	
15	Kubenyik Jozsef	37		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							20							5	2					
16	Tabacsek Istvan	40				to	to									20							5	5		blk	bl		
17	Hosek Indras	33				yes yes							Africa	Chilad	Co	15							5	5			gr		Africa
18	Klavaby Barton	32				to to							Kozpatisa	Mikalyor		21							5	6					Kozpatisa
19	Klaczko Indras	28		S									Szoba	Huron	Co	8							5	4		blk		Porto rico	Szoba
20	Kromjak Michael	26		M		yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Skolback			25	1904						5	7		light			Skolback
21	Istachinar Janos	20		S									Smithfield	Youngstown		10							5	7		blk	bl		Smithfield
22	Stefinak Maria	18		F	S	maid							Bayonne	Cleveland		10							5	2	Sent for				Bayonne
23	Tanicsky	18		M	S	farm	yes	yes					Skolacsko			20							5	2					Skolacsko
24	Liptak Janos	43		M	M	laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Durand	Uniontown		20	1904						5	2					Durand
25	Gurszky Maria	28		F	M	maid							Kenzmd			20							5	1					Kenzmd
26	Bzsock Stefania	18			S	farm	to	to					Eslon	Geneseo	Ill	20							5	1					Eslon
27	Likus Mihaly	49		M	M	laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Nicholas	Hoboken		20	1904						5	6					Nicholas
28	Grozdic Matel	30		M		yes yes							Orasice	Yorkstown		20							5	5					Orasice
29	Knburz Katarina	21		F	M	none	to	to					Kecanj			20							5	2		light			Kecanj
30	Elmer Belicher	16		M	S																								

Names of all persons who are not citizens of the United States, whether they intend to become citizens or whether they are "aliens" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, BASIC, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Mar 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18																						
1	Szmolyan Tnanas	29	10	M	farmer	to	to	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirkahelye	Rochester	yes	self	18	No	to Szirkahelye	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berchtold Gyorgy	28			6-6-1621						Szirkahelye	Dansbury			15		to Szirkahelye					
3	Kovacsan Emma	17	5	F	maid	yes	yes					Binghampton			12		to Szirkahelye					
4	Roganovsky Maria	20			servant																	
5	Gelkor Janos	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Whitehouse Bradford			28							
6	Antina	37		F	maid							J. Leah Hamsfield			15							
7	Hegerincsak Hermine	19		F	servant	yes	yes					Oneida Hamsfield			15							
8	Hornadek Tnanas	26	10	M	laborer							Oxbow Oneida Co			28							
9	Gelorcsak Tndras	28										Entire Carlton Co			24							
10	Gelaksar Simon	24										Eserie Falls Brook Co			20							
11	Benczik Jozsef	28			4-17307-505 5-12-38										24							
12	Adamcsak	27										Elkton Md			12							
13	Hatkovszki Istvan	29										Fehertiszina Mt Clair			15							
14	Hatradek Janos	17				yes	yes					Entica			15							
15	Inbenyik Jozsef	37		M								Cortage Co			28							
16	Jabacsek Istvan	40				to	to															
17	Hostek Tnanas	33				yes	yes					Mexico Philadelphia			15							
18	Klavaby Barton	32				to	to					Koszpadicsa Mikoly			21							
19	Beasko Tndras	28										Eszeba Barre Co			28							
20	Hromjak Michael	26				yes	yes					Kelback			28							
21	Istasinar Janos	20										Dmitrikhely Youngstown			15							
22	Sipirak Maria	18		F	maid	to	to					Bayonne Cleveland			15							
23	Tanicsky	19		M		yes	yes					Kolacsko			15							
24	Lipiak Janos	43		M	farmer							Everard Uniontown			15							
25	Gursaky Maria	25		F	maid	yes						Kaszend			28							
26	Ozurek Stefania	18				to	to					Elkton Cecil Co			28							
27	Lihnos Mihaly	49		M	farmer							Richvale Kolczke			28							
28	Gyorgik Mate	30		M		yes	yes					Orwica Tyrdhouse			28							
29	Kolbasz Katarina	21		F	maid	none	to					Decatur Illinois			28							
30	Thirdy Melchior	16		M								Same			28							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	fair	lt	gr		Szirkahelye Hung
5	8	"	light	lt		" "
5		"	"	lt		" "
5	2	"	"	"		Kolbasz "
5	5	"	dk	dk		Szirkahelye "
5	4	"	"	"		Eszeba "
4	10	"	lt	lt		Eszeba "
5	6	"	light	dk		Entica "
5	3	"	lt	gr		Eserie "
5	8	"	"	lt		" "
5	3	"	dk	"		" "
5	5	"	"	"		Fehertiszina "
5	7	"	"	"		Entica "
5	10	"	light	dk	Poorly nourished	" "
5	2	"	dk	gr		" "
5	5	"	"	lt		Kolcsko "
5	5	"	lt	gr		Kaszend "
5	6	"	"	lt	Poorly nourished	Eserie "
5	4	"	dk	"		Eserie "
5	7	"	light	gr		Eserie "
5	7	"	lt	lt		Kolcsko "
5	2	"	light	gr	Scar on right side of face	Szirkahelye "
5	2	"	lt	lt		Kolcsko "
5	2	"	light	lt		Eserie "
5	1	"	dk	dk		Szirkahelye "
5	1	"	"	lt		Kolcsko "
4	10	"	lt	gr	Scar on left side of face	Kolcsko "
5	4	"	dk	dk		Kolcsko "
5	5	"	"	lt		Kaszend "
5	2	"	"	gr	Scar on left side of face	Kaszend "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Grell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Grell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1904

at Hook

Chas A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-78

I, Ernest Teilhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Main, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Teilhaber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1904

at Hook

Chas A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Kein sailing from Fiume Fiume April 196 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Nov 23, 196

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9	Gabriel Lucas	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szpiskán	[illegible]		Self	48									good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gr		Szpiskán Hung.
1	Pastorjak Maria	25		F								Fiume				48											5	2		bl			Fiume "
2	Pinz Stella	16		F								Eneki				48											5	1					Eneki "
3	Kasanjak Vincent	15		M		farm labor						Tolsa	Erie, Pa.			48											5	2		bl	gr		Tolsa "
4	Keller Anna	18		F		[illegible]						Fiume				48											5	2		bl			Fiume "
5	Slaviczky Vasta	18		F												48											5	1					
6	Keller Vasta	18		F												48											4	11		bl	gr		
7	Sztras Terezia	36		F	M	wife						Fiume	Hastings, Pa.			48											5	3		bl			Fiume "
8	" Elemer	9		M	S	child										Sweden																
9	" Stefan	1½		M	S	"										48														bl		
10	Peter Maria	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bekes Csanadfalu				Self	48	Yes	10	Hungary	Peter Gyikes, Hastings, Pa.						5	3					Csanadfalu Hung.
11	" Anna	2		F	S	child										Sweden																
12	" Maria	6/12		F	S	"										48																
18	Sivics Anna	24		F	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes				Tiszaeszlar			Self	48	No			wife, Edward Sivics, Cleveland, O.						5	4		bl	gr		Tiszaeszlar "
14	Lukaviczki Anna	38		F	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Bodfa			Husband	48	No			husband, Stephen Lukaviczki, Cleveland, O.						5	4			gr		Bodfa "
15	Galiczka Anna	24		F	S	servant						Erdinyei			Self	48	No			father, Stephen Galiczka, Cleveland, O.					by severe Burns	5	2		bl	gr		Erdinyei "
16	Sipek Janos	33		M	M	laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mad			Self	48	No			wife, Anna Sipek, Cleveland, O.						5	4		bl			Mad "
17	" Andras	36		M	M							Mad			Self	48	No			wife, Anna Sipek, Cleveland, O.						5	7			gr		Mad "
18	Sarosan Rosa	26		F	M	wife						Lanak			Self	48	No			husband, Stephen Sarosan, Cleveland, O.						5			bl	gr		Lanak "
19	" Anna	4		F	S	child										Sweden				father,												
20	Szucs Sal	24		F	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes				Szpiskán	Youngstown, O.		Self	48	No			father, Gabriel Lucas, Youngstown, O.						5	3					Szpiskán "
21	Alexander Ilona	24		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Fiume			Self	48	No			husband, Alexander Ilona, Youngstown, O.						5	5		bl			Fiume "
22	Sutro Anna	19		F								Szpiskán	Youngstown, O.		Self	48	No			father, Gabriel Lucas, Youngstown, O.						5	10		bl			Szpiskán "
23	Horacsek Karoly	22		M		14-r-30053						Eltkei	Youngstown, O.		Self	48	No			brother, Gyula Horacsek, Youngstown, O.						5	6		bl	gr		Nagykanizsa "
24	Kovacs Maria	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Szpiskán	Youngstown, O.		Self	48	No			father, Gabriel Lucas, Youngstown, O.						5	1			gr		Szpiskán "
25	Sipos Andras	44		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Csepa	Hastings, Pa.		Self	48	No			wife, Anna Sipos, Hastings, Pa.						5	9		bl	gr		Csepa "
26	Tarnovsky Anna	36		F	M							Kassa			Self	48	No			husband, Stephen Tarnovsky, Cleveland, O.						5	3		bl	gr		Kassa "
27	Szaparovsky	16		M	S							Pittsburg	Pittsburg, Pa.		Self	48	No			father, Stephen Szaparovsky, Pittsburg, Pa.						5	4					Pittsburg "
28	Kapocsi Istvan	17		M	S							Lukacs	Youngstown, O.		Self	48	No			father, Stephen Kapocsi, Youngstown, O.						5	5		bl	gr		Lucza "
29	Lovasik Anna	22		F	M							Kassa			Self	48	No			husband, Stephen Lovasik, Youngstown, O.						5	3					Kassa "

Bob Bowley, Inspr.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Nov 23, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gabriel Lukacs	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsgliére	N.Y.	Yes	self	40	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt	gr		Orlaga Hung
2	Berkopich Maria	25		F								Tarnamo														5	2	"	"	lt		Tarnamo "
3	Pinka Stella	16		F								Eperjes														5	1	"	"	"		Eperjes "
4	Kassanjak Vincent	15		M		Laborer						Polom	Bridgeport													5	2	"	light	gr		Polom "
5	Koller Anna	18		F		Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes				Szmor														5	4	"	"	lt		Szmor "
6	Plavinsky Kasta	18		M																						5	1	"	"	"		" "
7	Koller Kasta	18		M																						4	11	"	light	gr		" "
8	Sztras Terezia	26		F		wife	Yes	Yes				Jaszo	Washington													5	3	"	light	lt		Szacza "
9	" Elemer	9		M		child									Sweetser													"	"			" "
10	" Stefan	1/2		M		"																						"	"			" "
11	Peter Maria	24		F		wife	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bekes Csmalla				self											5	3	"	"	"		Csagad "
VSB	" Anna	24		F		child	Yes	Yes							Sweetser													"	"	"		Nagy Kovo Hung
12	" Maria	2		F		"																						"	"	"		Kamo "
13																																Csagad "
14	Gruncz Anna	22		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Vitkanova			self	40										5	4	"	blk	gr		Vitkanova "
15	Lukaszcsik Anna	28		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Bodfa														5	4	"	"	"		Borsfa "
16	Gabriska Anna	24		F		servant						Lednapek														5	2	"	fair	"		Lednapek "
17	Gilec Janos	23		M		Laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	5	7	"	blk	"		Mezaly "
18	" Andras	36		M																						5	7	"	"	gr		" "
19	Tarczon Rosa	26		F		wife						Lisnek														5		"	light	"		Kosek Hung
20	" Anna	4		F		child									Sweetser													"	"			" "
21	Pinas Sal	24		M		Laborer						Szepsi			self	100										5	3	"	"	"		Satinyfalu "
22	Stefanko Vincent	24		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Jaszo														5	5	"	"	lt		Nyeklart Hung
23	Sutrov Janos	22		M								Szmanik														5	10	"	blk	"		Nemcsik "
24	Horaver Karoly	22		M		14-r30053						Szlakai	Pocket													5	6	"	light	gr		Nagy Kuto Hung
25	Sodark Maria	17		F		servant	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Szerdahely	Passaic													5	1	"	"	lt		Lovaszpatona "
26	Fejin Andras	44		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Szerfa	Pittsburg													5	9	"	gr	blk		Borsfa "
27	Tarczonczky Janos	36		M												100										5	9	"	blk	gr		" "
28	Gregorovsky	16		M									Pittsburg													5	4	"	"	lt		" "
29	Kapcsan Antonia	17		F								Lubna														5	5	"	light	gr		Szacza "
30	Kovacsik Janos	22		M								Szacza														5	8	"	"	"		Szacza "

Bob Cowley. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND RETURN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8																								
1	Fisel Ignon	36	6	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	German	Austrian	Czechoch	Cascowith	to	self	$16	No			brother Wagner Tisel	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Gisela	28											Dermuth											
3	Tomasic Johann	26	1	S						Slovenian		Sandor	Cleveland	O		$50				friend Johann Cesak 1701 St. Cleveland O.					
4	Firme Ignatz	17										Rudenc				$40				friend Mary Lesnik Rudenc Austria					
5	Kavsek Ivo	18										Blesny				$12				friend					
6	Fulko Hedwigit	16	S		maid				Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyhidsky	Lorain	O		$4				sister Johann Cesko 1701 St. Cleveland O.					
7	Kratsko Helena	27		M	widow	to	to		Austria	Slovak						$10	No			husband					
8	Mahon Margit	2		S	child					Mahon					mother					father					
9	Daly Santos	14	6	M	farmer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Zekart	Ohio	to	self	$45	No			No					
10	Edwarda	26											Ameticus			$10	No			brother Kilian Tercaic					
11	Aibar	34										Galgrce	New York			$9	No			Hauptstrasse 174 4th New					
12	Fedyo Janos	25		S								Kobler	Martin	Pa		$5				brother in law Andreas Berres Wharton Pa					
13	Teperik Johan	35		M								Romanfalu	Berwick	Pa		$9				brother in law Lukas Berres Box 612 Wyoming Pa					
14	Kralik Cal	27		S								Temsova	Cleveland	O		$12				acqu Cal Kovacik Berg Str #712 Cleveland O					
15	Sors Harry	29		M						Magyar		Sirnaly dance	Trenton	NJ		$2				acqu Sailor Salesman 0 Butler St 116 Trenton NJ					
16	Horka Erzsebeth	42		Wid		Laborer						K. Kalnocz	New York			$14				acqu Sophie Horvath 205 E 105 St New York					
17	" Donath	18		M	S	Laborer									mother										
18	Tauser Antal	19			joiner							Erdöd	Chicago		self	$40				brother in law Johann Hanilles 3456 S Irving Ave Chicago Ill brother Stefan Hallagos 630 Dolgeman Ave Cincinnati O					
19	Salagni Andor	19			shoemaker							K. Kalnocz	Bridgeport	Conn		$4				acqu Hermann Bank Co 316 N 7th St Chicago Ill					
20	Goldberger Samuel	24		M	tailor					Hebrew		Tarnow	Chicago	Ill		$10				wife Ethel Locke Hanson Pl #339 New York					
21	Zimmermann Alois	26		S	cook							Andyezat	New York			$10				cousin Rosa Stolz 654 E 5 St New York					
22	Grünfeld Hermann	28		M	M	tailor						Szuchahora				$12				[redacted]					
23	Keller Ibor	11		S	S	farmer						Zaborcsó								[redacted]					
24	Hirka Ferdinand	23		M	M	smith				German		Zala	Austria			$12				uncle Louis Steinschaf Hillcrest Fort Church Ind					
25	Daniels Katalin	28		Wid		maid						Szamnadar	Austria			$6				acqu Katarina Hudopa Troy Castle Co					
26	Tóth Agnes	25				servant										$2				son Stanyo Toth Troy Castle Co					
27	" Michael	16		M	S	Laborer									mother					brother					
28	Tropfenauer Emma	21										Tilagos	Chicago	Ill	self	$18				acqu Paul Ertle 587 S 25 St Chicago					
29	Wolf Josef	21		S								Nyhanvc				$10				acqu Lorenz Wolf 762 Blue 22 St Chicago					
30	Tóth Rosa	16		S	maid											$6				father					

Passed
U. S. Immigration Service

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	light	Bl		Czechoch Austria
5	4	"	"	Gr		" "
5	5	"	"	gr		Austria Hungary
5	3	"	"	"		Lindenau "
5	4	"	"	"		Mitrovitz Austria
5	—	"	Gr	Gr		Nagyrmlaky "
5	2	"	light	"		" "
				gr		Unterthan Hungary
5	7	"	"	Bl		Zekart Austria
5	4	"	dark	"		" "
5	3	"	Gr	"		Salgocz "
5	9	"	"	Gr		Tilleben "
5	5	"	dark	"		Romanfalu "
5	7	"	Gr	"		Kamsova "
5	4	"	dark	Bl		Tilleben "
5	2	"	Gr	gr		Hradek Austria
5	4	"	"	Gr		" "
5	6	"	"	"		Erdöd "
5	2	"	"	"		Hradek "
5	4	"	dark	Gr		Kamsova "
5	3	"	light	"		Szuchahora "
5	5	"	Gr	Bl		Zaborcsó "
5	4	"	dark	Gr	freckled	Zaborcsó "
6	1	"	Gr	Gr		Zala "
5	2	"	"	gr		Szamnadar "
5	3	"	"	Gr		
5	5	"	light	"		
5	5	"	Gr	Gr		Nyhanvc Austria
5	2	"	dark	Gr		" "
5	7	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of Vessel.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

15—6133

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—6133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (main)nant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (United) or No (no tether).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—6133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—6133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavic sailing from Fiume November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tarpia Tobyen	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	1904	New York	To brother Antonio Tarpia 511 E 11th St New York City					Contract Laborer		5	10	fair	dk	gr		Austria
2	Kranicak Maria	20		F	Widow		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kirlyany	New York				No			To husband Joshuk Mario 511 E 11th St New York City					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
3	Iralai Marcus	17		M	Single		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kirlyany	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Marcus Iralai 120 Meyran Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	4					Austria
4	Jaklicka Jozef	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	9					Austria
5	Wodarski Stanislaw	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
6	Jury Antonia	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
7	Wadolph Wolosky	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
8	Mikel Jan	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	6					Austria
9	Czeber Skwirsky	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
10	Tima Yovicevic	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
11	Gruska Marya	20		F	Married		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	4					Austria
12	Wodarski Marcin	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
13	Kravicic Adam	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	4					Austria
14	Gorak Marya	18		F	Single		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	4					Austria
15	Grenajska Magda	17		F	Single		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
16	Mijo Ogulny	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
17	Urubska Tatyana	23		F	Widow		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
18	Grujanski Simon	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
19	Perkac Tomas	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	7					Austria
20	Stefat Michal	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria
21	Jakubek Ignac	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	2					Austria
22	Jerzyperes Maria	25		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer								
23	Ivan	4		M																											
24	Jerko	3		M																											
25	Wilhelm Leit	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York				No			To Brother Leit 522 E. 6th St New York City					Contract Laborer		5	6					Austria
26	Mary Grenajska	26		F	Married		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	7					Austria
27	Gabriel Polanec	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	9					Austria
28	Jurk Vasilka	16		F	Single		No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	1					Austria
29	Vasil Andrejic	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	6					Austria
30	Tomasf Adolf	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nikovica	Pittsburg Pa				No			To Uncle Mathew Kaluza 1120 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					Contract Laborer		5	5					Austria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown November 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	When	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Zarpio Tshyan	16		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian		U.S.A.	Pennsylvania			self																
2	Wrazniak Maria	20		F																											
3	Szalai Marcsa	17		F																											
4	Jealiope Josef	20		M																											
5	Medrowski Stanislaw	23		M		laborer																									
6	Jerry Antoni	21		M		laborer																									
7	Wladyslaw Tolasky	36		M																											
8	Wolek Jan	25		M																											
9	Czyzon Stanislaw	18		M																											
10	Lina Gaucionis	18		F																											
11	Gorska Marya	20		F																											
12	Wasyszki Marcin	18		M		laborer																									
13	Kravicic Adam	24		M																											
14	Gorak Marya	18		F																											
15	Zmarajska Magda	17		F																											
16	Mejo Ogulcej	53		M		laborer																									
17	Urubska Katarzyna	23		F																						Crip. foll.					
18	Pecheck Tancsos	24		M					Austrian		Austria																				
19	Dzial Dzial	25		M																											
20	Lefulek Ignacz	17		M																											
21	Szymanska Maria	25		F																											
22	[illegible] Iwan	4		M																											
23	[illegible] Jerzy	3		M																											
24	Gelbard Leib	23		M		farmer				Hebrew		Hungary	New York		self																
25	[illegible] Genofajte	26		F																											
26	Gabalski Johann	37		M		farmer						Lipa	Detroit		self																
27	Turk Emilia	16		F																											
28	Novak Dubrica	17																													
29	Hermann Adolf	26		M																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lo. Brell, master,* of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoff
Leo a Lemcke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1814-81

I, K. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Eminenty of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoff
Leo a Lemcke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sabina																													
1	Elie Bank	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kilna	New York		brother	25			bro. Z. Landt 112 - 32				good		5	-	fair	light		Kilna Russia
2	Franceska Mlawdska	17		F	S	none				Polish		Lomianka	Brooklyn		brother				115 NW 118 NO						5	2				Lomianka
3	Rosel Gronsman	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Austria	Hebr.	Galicia	Carlow	New York		cousin										5	3				Radom Gal
4	Moise Engoren	23		M	S	tailor			Russia		Russia	Widz	Bridgeport		brother										5	5				Kowno
5	Jacob Kraus	11		M	S	Student						Kowno	New York		father										5	2				
6	Mage	mother	40	F	M	none					Galicia				Landed										4	10				Lubaczowka
7	Nuchem Viertel	16		M	S	clerk			Galicia		Galicia	Jathierow			brother										5	2				Rzeczyca
8	August Friedenreich	57		M	M	dealer			Germany	German	Germany	Ullmerstinge	Chicago		self										4	10				Klein Gosen
9	Franciska Zehner	30		F	M	Worker	yes		Austria		Hungary Croatia	Agram	Chicago		husband															Mindau
10	Jan	7		M	S	Child									father															Engelsberg
11	Josef	4																												
12	Elias Goldstein	28		M	S				Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Hebr.	Hungary		brother	28									5	4		61		Bilcz Russia
13	Josef Slavija	19		M	S	farmlabor	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Alt-mersch	Cleveland		brother	15									5	2		61		Varano
14	Janos Oskary	18		M	S	Laborer				Slovak		Varano	Yonkers		uncle										5	1		dark		Colosseu
15	Josefa Vaczek	8		F	S	Servant	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lobozow	Brooklyn		self	20									5	3		61		Lobozow
16	Weigl Orszag	19		M	S	farm-lab			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Czomafalva	Tiadmadalfalu			10									5	6				
17	Ivan Danca	41		M	M		yes	yes								20									5	6		light		
18	Lasko Danca	18		M	S		no	no								10									5	6		dark		
19	Michal Lyach	37		M	M											10									5	4				
20	Ivan Kozonys	30		M	M											10									5	2		61		
21	Andress Kozovics	18		M	S		yes	yes				Czopkafalva	Gary Pa			10									5	3		dark		
22	Tanuly Vekonecz	25		M	M		no	no				Czopkafalva				10									5	5		61		
23	Simon Tanos	18		M	S							Czopkafalva	Cumberland			10									5	4				
24	Jura Mihotka	20		M	S							Czopkafalva	Kayle B. Co			10									5	9		dark		
25	Wargl Deak	37		M	M		yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Czopkafalva	Kayle B. Co			10									5	6				
26	Andreas Turok	35		M	S											10									4	11		light		
27	Imre Deak	35		M	M		no	no								10									5	4		61		
28	Janos Porkanics	29		M	S		yes	yes								10									5	4		dark		Jaszydomos
29	Kozpka Matulay	28		M	S				Austria		Galicia	Zaryderina	Hungary			10									5	3		61		Klezebue
30	Andrej Perko	23		M	S							Czechnie	Pittsburg			10														

Wagner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bock, master, of the S.S. Kaiser, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Chas. A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—6118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-82

I, H. J. Faulhaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Faulhaber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Chas. A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—6118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 should show Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82
82.
E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, November 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be returned to the Commissioner of Immigration with the list of alien passengers, Cab. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501-B, and the numbers in the first column must correspond with those given by the masters of vessels.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time, or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Landwehr	17		S		farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tauberzeller	New York	yes	father	50	No			smiley Jno Funk Wolfe Line 144 th Hoboken			no	no	5	6	fair	light	gr		Markelsheim Germ
2	Margaretha Wolfsgruber	30		F	married		yes	yes				Köln	Englewood		self	25														
3	Emil Uebel	22		M		laborer	yes					Forbach	New York		self	16														Forbach Germany
4	Jon Kovalczuk	11				farmlab	yes		Austria	Galizia Ruthenian	Galizia	Podwinoka	Cedar Rapids Ia		brother	2														Podwinoka Gal
5	Oleksa Prozzy	23										Lubodowa	New York		sister	10														Lubodowa Gal
6	Daniel Gonick	24													self	30														
7	Iwan Burban	25		M		farmlab	none					Lubenka	Weyfield		self	10														
8	Oleksa Sybil	30		M			yes					Repelar	New York			10														
9	Roman Pawlow	28		M								Lubenka				10														
10	Roman Garadzo	19		S		farmlab	yes	yes				Lany	Sayre Pa			10														
11	Stefan Kiril	24										Tarnibi				20														
12	Jakob Utzig	30		M			no	no		German		Lany				10														
13	Johan Ripkaloryk	17		S			yes			Polish		Kolosbon	Rockton		brother	10														
14	Nakeym Vashaw	28		M						Ruthenian		Polorec	Port Jervis		self	10														
15	Stefan Iwan	24								Polish		Osyborna	Rockdale Pa		self	8														
16	Dmytro Hangorski	20		M			no	no		Ruthenian		Polorec	Port Jervis Pa		self	10														
17	Francisek Kankalo	26								Polish						10														
18	Nykolaj Burnus	34					none			Ruthenian		Podola				10														
19	Josef Lyzewicz	36										Polorec				10														
20	Josef Lucyszyn	26		S			yes			Polish						10														
21	Lajos Fulia	30		M					Hungary	Magyar Hebrew	Hungary	Coese	New York	yes	brother	60	Yes	1905	New York	715 4th St New York					5	8					Kolos Tanya Hung
22	Johan	32		M						Magyar Hebrew					brother	9														Lena
23	Julius Brunauer	19		M								Koka				10														
24	Nakeny Bocak	34		M		farmlab	none		Austria	Galizia Polish	Austria	Tiffenty	Port Henry		cousin	10														Luicwczyna
25	Anna Roesar	45		F		mount			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krowna	Belchl		brother	15														Kroma Gal
26	Turaj Jolak Fabik	22		S		farlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bohemia	Lubo Kova	Pittsburg		friend	20														Mar Kova Hung
27	Stanislaw Kwatkowski	22							Germany	Polish	Germany	Wilelaw	Buffalo		friend	12														Wlatowa Prus
28	Paulina Pankaski	18		F		servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiffland	Hazleton		brother	10														Pollinc Hung
29	Johan Jakubec	16		M		farlab							Hazleton		sister	10														Mara Hung
30	Josef Raslonsky	19		M		farmlab			Russia	Hebr	Russia	Folonyce	Brooklyn		cousin	1				575 Sackman Brooklyn					5	5		dark		scars Coloboma	Solangen Russ

John F. Murray Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Brell, master, * of the S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Key West
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr. J. Gaisbeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gaisbeder

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Key West
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Main sailing from Rotterdam November 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23rd 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4																								
1	Friedrich Beriroth	24		M	M																			
2	Johann Falda	29		M	M																			
3	Franziska	22		F																				
4	Stanislaw Kwamy	26		M	S																			
5	Maryanna	22		F																				
6	Johann	2		M	S																			
7	Clara Kiese	57		F	W																			
8	Heinrich Schneidhaus	35		M	M																			
9	Wanda Tchomska	21		F	S																			
10	Kasimir Biacas	11		M	S																			
11	Gustav Moldenhauer	40		M																				
12	Wadysaw Tomaszkot	11		M	S																			
13	Antoni Wisniewski	24		M	S																			
14	Christina Shirley	20		F	S																			
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	Reuven Ehrlich	41		M	M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew		Russia												
19	Ivo Brunk	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Austria	Hebrew														
20	Eduard Reuter	18		M	S	Student	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Allegheny, Pa.		self									
21	Gustav Weinberger	32		M	M	merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Ziegenhain	New York		self									
22	Adam Popiel																							
23	Jan Wojtowicz	18		M	S	farmlabr	No		Russia	Polish		Kaillenen												
24	Paul Fillinger	32		M	M	painter	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			self									
25	Johann Stanska	39		M		labr				Polish														
26	Anna Trapczynski	19		F	S	maid				Polish		Wilhelmsberg	Elbing		both									
27	Mathias Spiegelsdorf	20		M	S	manager				German	Germany	Breslau	Cincinnati		same									
28	[illegible] Feld	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes					Wallbrun	Cincinnati		self									
29	Friedrich Herman	37		M	M	farmlabr						New Ulm	Minnesota		self									
30	Conrad Schmidt	18		M								Tarnowitz	Germany		father									

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4							
1	5	3	fair	light	blk		Rheinberg Germany
2	5	6	"	blk	"		Yugoslavia
3	5	3	"	"	blk		"
4	5	5	"	"	brn		Lodzinow Russia
5	5	3	light	"	"		"
6	3						"
7	5	1	"	gray	blk		Germany
8	5	5	"	light	gray		Rheinberg Germany
9	5	2	"	blk	"		Yugoslavia Russia
10	5	3	"	"	"		Yugoslavia Russia
11	5	3	"	"	brn		Germany
12	5	5	"	light	blk		Kostrzyn Russia
13	5	3	"	"	gray		Russia
14	5	3	"	"	"		England
15							
16							
17							
18	5	4	fair	gray	blk		Russia Poland
19	4	6	"	light	"		"
20	5	5	"	blk	brn		Austria Galicia
21	5	6	"	light	"		Germany Germany
22							
23	5	2	fair	light	blk		Russia Russia
24	5	4	"	"	"		Germany Germany
25	5	4	"	"	"		Russia Russia
26	4	11	"	blk	"		Austria Austria
27	5	4	"	light	blk		Germany Germany
28	5	10	fair	"	gray		Germany Germany
29	5	7	"	blk	gray		Germany Germany
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bissell, master * of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bissell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Hoboken

Edw. A. Luckett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Hoboken

Edw. A. Luckett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in Gate guard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3																													
1	Jacob Reiber	42		M	M	farmhal	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kholl	Friendship, Colo.		brother										5	5	fair	Gr.	Br.		Kholl Russia
2	Maria	42		F	M	wife																			5			Gr.			
3	Maria	17		F	S																				4	11		Gr.			
4	Jakob	10		M	S																							Gr.			
5	Maria	8		F	S																										
6	Amalie	6		F	S																										
7	Elisabeta	4		F	S																										
8	Johannes	2		M	S																										
9	Carolina	8 m		F	S																										
10	Mihaly Veath	25		M	S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaszoly	Bridgeport, Conn.		brother										5	5		Gr.	Br.		Veath Hungary
11	Anna Kaufmann	30		F	M	none				Jewish	Russia	Jitkhil	Jitkhil, Ky.		husband																
12	Jan	10		M	S	child									father																
13	Anna	7		F																											
14	Maria Szabo	18		F	S								Lorain, Ohio		brother										4	11		Gr.			
15	Vilma Vlach	16		F	S								Springfield, Ohio		brother										5	1		Light			
16	Stefan Andalov	39		M	M	farmer							Cleveland, Ohio		self										5	5		Gr.			
17	Katy Klein	17		F	S																				5	3					
18	Anna Rosy	40		F	M	none							Denmark, New York		husband										4	10		Gr.			
19	Anna Katz	16		F	S										aunt										4	10					
20	Spanische Jude Leyb	19		M	S					Spanish Jew			Cleveland, Ohio		brother										5	1		Gr.	Br.		U.S.A.
21	Ada	12		F	S	child									father													Light			
22	Katalin Gavalier	26		F	M	none				Hungarian			Teplicz, Hungary		husband										5	2		Gr.			
23	Maria	3		F	S	child									father													Light			
24	Joseph	1		M	S	none																									
25	Johanna Kajnyak	17		F	S								Lorain, Ohio		husband										5	2		Gr.			
26	Andras	4		M	S	child									father													Light			
27																															
28	Stefan Zupnik	21		M	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaszoly	Lorain, Ohio		brother										5	5		Gr.			Hungary
29	Mihaly Andalov	19		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes		Magyar			Cleveland, Ohio		brother										5	6		Gr.			Hungary
30	Jakob Tokayek	24		M	S	none							Geneva, Ohio		brother										5	3					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen November 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3																							
1	Jacob Reiber	42		M	M	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kholl	Friendship, Colo	brother	17	No			to Johann Friedrich Reiber friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	42		F	M	Wife								brother					wife					
3	Maria	17			S																		
4	Jakob	10		M	S																		
5	Maria	8		F	S																		
6	Amalia	6																					
7	Elisabeta	4																					
8	Johannes	2		M	S														brother Jacob Reiber friend Johann Friedrich Reiber					
9	Carolina	8 mo		F	S																		
10	Mihaly Lvath	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Friendship, Colo	brother	16	No			to Mihaly Lvath friend Radacs Fishkill NY	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Kaminak	30		F	M	none																		
12	Jan	10		M	S	school	Yes	Yes																
13	Anna	7		F	S																			
14	Maria Szabo	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes											brother Stefan Andalor Fishkill NY friend Mihaly Lvath Fishkill NY					
15	Vilma Vlosk	16																						
16	Stefan Andalor	39		M	M	farmhand																		
17	Katy Mirin	44		F	M																			
18	Anna Papp	40		F	M	none			Hungary															
19	Anna daughter	16		F	S																			
20	Francisko Jakubek	19		M	S	none			Slovak															
21	Wife	19		F	M																			
22	Katalin Gavalier	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes																
23	Maria	3		F	S																			
24	Margit	1																						
25	Susanna Kazinak	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes																
26	Brother	4		M	S																			
	Wife	24		F	M	none			Hungary		Hungary	Kassa	Cleveland O	brother	12									
	Son	2		M	S																			
	Daughter	4		F	S								Jamaica L I	brother	4									

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Sec. 500, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	brn	gry		Kholl Russia
5			brn			"
4	11		brn			"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
5	2		brn	gry		Karasvelyt Hung
5			brn			Kassa "
						Nagy Lucska "
						Kassa "
4	11		brn	gry		Kassa "
5	1		light			Kassa "
5	5		brn			Kassa "
5	3					Kassa "
4	10			gry		Kassa "
4	10					Kassa "
5	1		brn	brn		Nagyomajtény Hung
						U S A
			light			Kassa Hung
5	2		brn			"
			light			"
						"
5	2		brn	gry		Kassa "
			light			"
5	5			gry	lost eye	Nagyomajtény Hung
5	6			brn		Kassa "
5	3					Jamaica L I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel J. Kubbe, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

1711-86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North	Turki
Italian (Sout	
Japanese.	Indian.

15—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																																
1	Laurency Adamcz	36		M	M	farm lab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zaymyny	Cleveland	O	friend	$2	No			friend Jannosh Tymas Cleveland O					good	no	5	6	fair	Gr	Br		Austria Hungary
2	Stanislaw Lenozak	15		M	S							Czernagowa	Mahanoy City	Pa	mother	$8	No			mother Mrs Joz Lenozak Mahanoy City Pa							5	1		Br	Hazel		Austria
3	Maria Baby Burova	20		F	M	none						Foriszka	Swissvale	Pa	husband	$2	No			husband Wasyl Burova Swissvale Pa							5	1		Br	Br		Austria
4	Maria		16	F	S	none									father					father							5	1		Br	Br		Austria
5	Maria Krenbricz	21		F	M	none	yes					Bartfa	Pueblo Colo		husband	$6	No			husband Wasyl Krenbricz Pueblo Colo							5	4		Br	Br		Austria
6	Maria [illegible]	46		F			no	no				Foriszka	Bridgeport	Conn	husband	$2	No			husband Wasyl Foriszka Bridgeport Conn							5	2		Br	Br		Austria
7	Maria Iskanko	11		F	S	none						Vizenko	Johnstown	Pa	mother	$1	No			mother Mrs Vizenko Johnstown Pa							4	11		Br	Br		Austria
8	Andrej Kralovenez	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Kirlchner	Port Carbon	Pa	brother	$10	No			brother Mrs Kirlchner Port Carbon Pa							5	5		Br	Br		Austria
9	Chaim Friedman	16		M	S		over	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orirason	New York	N.Y.	brother	$50	No			brother Mrs Orirason New York N.Y.							5	4		Br	Br		Russia
10	Josef Kliczkowski	9		M	S	none	yes	yes				Soroki			mother	$2	No			mother Mrs Soroki							4	6		Br	Br		Austria
11	Maria Korda	20		F	M	none	none	none	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruda	Hartford Conn		self	$5	No			friend Mrs Ruda Hartford Conn							5	1		Br	Br		Austria
12	Stefania Berdak	27		F	M	none	none	none							self	$10	No			husband Mrs Berdak Hartford Conn							5	3		Br	Br		Austria
13	Genia		10	F	S										mother					mother							4	6		Br	Br		Austria
14	Wojciech Zalwiga	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Grasnice	Grasnick	Pa	self	$20	No			brother Mrs Grasnice Grasnick Pa							5	4		Br	Br		Austria
15	Andrzej Tokulski	40		M	M							Baby Dmajin	Steiner	Pa	self	$20	No	1902	Pa	Steiner Pa							5	5	fair	Ba	gray		Austria
16	Pawel Korin	34		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jinolanie	N. Castle	Pa	self	$20	No	1905		friend Carl Spezak Mt Elizabeth Pa							5	9		Bl	Blue		Austria
17	Georg Imre	29		M	M										self	$10	No										4	11		Br	Br		Austria
18	Teofila Rzeminska	18		F	S	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Saraburn	Toledo	O	brother	$8	No			brother Thomas Rzeminska 908 Detroit St Toledo O							5	5	fair	Grey	Blue		Germany
19	[illegible]																			friend Lenge Benjamin New York City Shelby													
20	Rudolf Thiele	48		M	M	mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Kopenick	New York		self	$25	No									Cozy fell no							
21	[illegible]																																
22	Stefan Zakowski	26		M	S		yes			Polish	Russia	Rezevo	Pittsburg	Pa	brother	$4	No			brother Mrs Rezevo Pittsburg Pa							5	3		Br	Br		Austria
23	August Makrasowsky	23		M	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hedjyes	New York		brother	$7	No			brother Mrs Hedjyes New York							5	7	fair	Br	Blue		Austria
24	Stefania Kubiak	23		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Frankovice	Chicago	Ill	brother	$10	No			brother Mrs Frankovice Chicago Ill							4	10		Br	Br		Austria
25	Karl Anton	21		M	S	saddler						Stanislaw	Wyoming	Pa	friend	$4	No			friend Mrs Wyoming Pa							5	5		Br	Blue		Austria
26	Bobrina Zemoga	18		F	S	none	none	none	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kaler	Hazleton	Pa	sister	$8	No			sister Mrs Kaler Hazleton Pa							5	0		Br	Br		Austria
27	[illegible]											Zalubonie	Wilkesbarre	Pa	friend	$2	No			friend Mrs Zalubonie Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1		Br	Br		Austria
28	[illegible] Tamber	40		F	M	none	none	none				Zgorelan	Lansford	Pa	brother	$8	No			brother Mrs Zgorelan Lansford Pa							5	4		Br	Br		Austria
29	[illegible]											Georgina	Buffalo	N.Y.	brother	$7	No			brother Mrs Georgina Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	fair	Red	Blue		Austria
30	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		mother	$2	No			mother Mrs [illegible] Chicago Ill													

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 13, 1906.

NOTE.—The ship's list for alleged Italian and other alien passengers, Cols. 8-10, 20, 20-A, and 20-B, and the personal description by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

'83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																													
1	Laurency Adamcy	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Zsymbory	Ardeburg	Pa		friend						good	no	5	6	dark	dk			Kubek Hung
2	Stanislaw Konczal	15		M	S						Czarnagwa	Malinglad			uncle														Czarnagwa "
3	Maria Baby Burova	20		F	M	none					Torinska	Swissvale	Pa		husb														Torinska "
4	Maria		16	F	S	"									father														
5	Maria Stembricz	21		F	M	none	yes	yes			Bartfa	Pueblo	Colo		husb	6							5	5	fair	Brn	gray		Bartfa "
6	Maria Stanislaw	46		F	M	"	"	"			Torincka	Bridgeport	Conn		husband	40							5	4	"	Brn	Blue		Torincka "
7	Maria Stanko	11		F	S	none					Virecka	Johnstown	"		mother	11							4	11	"	Brown			Virecka "
8	Andrej Kralovenca	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Kriddner	Port Chester	N.Y.		brother	10							5	5	"	Brown			Kriddner "
9	Chaim Friedman	16		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cirkasow	New York		brother	Have							5	10	"	Light	Blue		Cirkasow "
10	Josef Kliachowski	9		M	S	none	yes	yes				Soroki			mother	None							4	11	"	Light	Blue		Soroki "
11	Maria Horda	20		F	S	none	none	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruda	Hartford Conn		self	10							5	1	"	Light	Blue		Ruda "
12	Stefania Berdak	27		M	W	none	non	non							self	10							5	5	"	Dark	Gray		Galicia "
13	Genia		16	F	S										mother														
14	Wojciech Zadwiga	24		M	M	gen lab	yes	yes		Polish		Grawnic	Grawnick		self	20							5	4	"	Brown			Grawnic "
15	Marcin Tabulski	48		M								Baby Dunga	Elmira		self	40							5	5	fair	Brn	gray		Baby Dunga "
16	Paul Korin	34		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jinolanie	N Elizabeth Pa		self	10	1902 N Elizabeth Pa	Friend, Paul Elizabeth, Pa					5	9	"	Dark	Blue		Jinolanie "
17	Georg Imre	24		M																			4	11	"	Brown			
18	Teofila Rzeczinska	30		F	S	nurse			Germany	Polish	Germany	Israelowo	Toledo O		brother	18													Israelowo "
19	[illegible]																						5	8	fair	Grey	Blue		Lelowizna "
20	Rudolf Thiede	48		M	M	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hispanola	New York		self						Cozy, full	no							
21	Jakob Tanger	26		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	Pa		brother	8							5	8	"	Brown			Jastrabie "
22	Adalyn Zahowski	26					yes			Polish	Russia	Rozwo	Pittsburg Pa		husb	17							5	4	fair	Brown			Rozwo "
23	August Nakrasowsky	28		M	M	mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hodjyes	New York		brother	10							4	10	"	Brown			Hodjyes "
24	Helena Kralal	23		F	S	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prahovice	Chicago Ill		brother								5	5	"	Light	Blue		Prahovice "
25	Karl Anton	21		M	S	saddler						Stemberk	Wisconsin		cousin	80							5	5	"	Gray	Brown		Stemberk "
26	Bolesina Domaga	18		F	S	none	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalen	Old Valley Pa		sister	10							4	11	"	Dark	Blue		Kalen "
27	Jozef Tarabor	40		M	M	farmer	none	none				Jakubowice	Illinois		uncle	2							5	10	fair	Brown	Brown		Jakubowice "
28	[illegible]	21		M	S							Zgrodan	Lowell		brother	8							5	1	fair	Black	Blue		Zgrodan "
29												Skorzyna	Buffalo		brother	7													Skorzyna "
30																													

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 23, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each alien passenger, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information required by the headings given by the master of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming under a contract, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laurency Adamcy	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zeygrecy	Archbald Pa		friend										good	no							
2	Stanislaw Konczak	15		M	S							Carnagua	Wilmington		mine																		
3	Maria Baby	Europe	20	F	M	none						Torizka	Smithfield Pa		husb																		
4	Maria		16	F	S										father																		
5	Maria Krubricz		21	F	M	none	yes	yes				Barska	Pueblo Colo		husb																		
6	Maria Dworzak		46	F	M		none					Torinska	Bridgeport Conn		husb																		
7	Maria Shlanko		11	F	S	none						Viroski	Johnstown Pa		mother																		
8	Andrej Kralovenec		34	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Kirkbauer	Fort Dodge Ia		brother																		
9	Chaim Friedman		16	M	S		none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cairaon	New York NY		brother																		
10	Josef Kliczkowski		9	M	S	none	yes	yes				Soroki			mother																		
11	Hania Horda		20	F	S	none	none		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruda	Hartford Conn		self																		
12	Stefania Berezak		27	F	M	none	none								self																		
13	Genia		46	F	S										mother																		
14	Wojciech Zakwiega		24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Krawnice	Bracknell Pa		self																		
15	Marcin Tchulaka		48	M	M							Baby Dwiga	Olenec Pa		self																		
16	Paul Korin		34	M	M				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jinolania	N Elizabeth Pa		self		1902	4	Slinked	1905													
17	Georg Lowe		29	M	S																												
18	Stefcia Kwiecinska		18	F	S	miscl			Germany	Polish	Germany	Kirchow	Toledo O		brother																		
19	[illegible]																																
20	Rudolf Theule		48	M	M	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hilpenich	New York		self																		
21	Jacob Tenger		26	M	[illegible]																												
22	Stefan Zukowski		26	M				yes		Polish	Russia	Bessow	Pittsburg Pa		brother																		
23	August Rakowsky		23	M	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szegyes	Kankakee Ill		brother																		
24	Helena Kubal		23	F	S	servant			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	Chicago Ill		brother																		
25	Karl Anton		21	M	S	saddle							Cranston R Newport		uncle																		
26	Rebecca Demoga		18	F	S	none	none		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galor	Old Forge Pa		sister																		
27	Jacob Tauber		40	M	M	none	none						Jalesbourne Illinois		brother																		
28	[illegible]		18	M	S								Ignatius Lincoln		brother																		
29	[illegible]												Georgina Buffalo		brother																		
30	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Brell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1811.86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Faulkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at Nyk

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period in years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Mavic sailing from Queenstown November 16 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1906

NOTE.—The ship must be stretched as the right side of each manifest (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B), and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

5 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before to the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Port.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antoni Bargak	19	4	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Gr. Elgutt	Elizabeth		brother	$3									5	4	fair	light	blue		Austria
2	Franciszek Cychwa	20	-	M	M		Yes	Yes					Detroit		brother	$5									5	6	-	dark	-		
3	Rudolf von Gruckenbertal	44		M	M		Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Vols	Monroe		brother	$10									5	2	-	light	gray		
4	Mikolaj Dutsch	15	-	S	S		Yes	Yes					Detroit		mother	$0									5	9½	-	-	-		
5	Emilie Herchl	19	F	M	M		Yes	Yes					Erie		husband	$0									5	4	-	-	-		
6	Katharina Ondrey	21	F	M	M		Yes	Yes					Bergstatt		self	$0									5	1	-	-	-		
7	Marie	19	-	S	S		Yes	Yes								$0									5	2	-	-	-		
8	Antoni Puria	32	M	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Rutterbely	Passaic		self	$20									5	4	-	-	-		
9	Sigismund Stanski	22	M	S	S	tayler	Yes	Yes	Germany			Detroit	Detroit		uncle	$10									5	5	-	-	-		
10	Josef Stanny	55	M	M	M	farmlab	No	No				Wola wapowska			mother	$25									5	5	-	-	-		
11	Antonie	21	F	S	S	none	Yes	Yes							brother										5	3	-	-	-		
12	Thomas	16	M	S	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes																	5	8	-	-	-		
13	Vahatan Gallas	38	-	M	M	-	-	-				Pavigrody			brother	$3									5	2	-	-	-		
14	Josefa Grabowska	24	F	S	S	none	Yes	Yes				Subway	Brooklyn		sister	$20									5	2	-	-	-		
15	Helene Duess	24	F	M	M		Yes	Yes				Corona	Buffalo		self	$15									5	2	-	-	-		
16	Elizabeth	35	F	M	M		No	No							mother																
17	Vladislaus	2	M	S	S																										
18	Tadeusz	6	-	-	-																										
19	Paulina Helicka	20	F	S	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rocha	Rochester		sister	$22									5	1	-	-	-		Austria
20	Katarzyna Gural	36	F	M	M	farmer	No	No				Rochester	Chicago		husband	$50									4	9	-	-	-		
21	Katarzyna Klaus	15	-	S	S	none	No	No				Rochester	Chicago		cousin	$5									4	3	-	-	-		
22	Sarah Rewak	32	M	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes		Russian		Syracuse	Syracuse		husband	$3	Yes	1903	Rome						5	3	-	-	-		
23	Simon	3	M	S	S	child	none								father																
24	Antoni Sosnicki	17	M	S	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Argyle	Gasville		brother	$12									5	6	-	-	-		
25	Simon Aber	35	M	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Szecsand	Chicago		cousin	$23									5	5	-	-	-		
26	Wargonowicz	32	M	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trzany	Rudzyk		brother	$10															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information answered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Barczak	19		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Gr. Elgut	Cleveland O.		brother	$23																		
2	Franciszek Cychwa	20		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes					Detroit Mich		brother	$15																		
3	Rudolf von Gruchenhorst	19		S		2nd Lieut	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	Waterbury Conn		himself	$10																		
4	Mathilde Dubois	15		S			Yes	Yes					Detroit Mich		mother	$10																		
5	Emilie Herchl	19		S			Yes	Yes					Erie Penn		himself	$4																		
6	Katarina Ondrey	21		S			Yes	Yes					Carpentier New York		self	$3																		
7	Marie	19		S			Yes	Yes								$20																		
8	Anton Puria	32		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Butterby	Passaic NJ		self	$35																		
9	Raimund Stanski	22		S		laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany				Detroit Mich		self	$10																		
10	Josef Czarny	55		M		farm lab	No	No					Wola wegrowska		wife	$10																		
11	Antonie	21		F																														
12	Thomas	16		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes																										
13	Valentin Gallas	30		M									Penigrody		brother	$23																		
14	Josefa Grabowska	21		S			Yes	Yes					Sukowy Brooklyn NY		sister	$20																		
15	Helena Dress	24		F			Yes	Yes					Arcania Buffalo NY		self	$25																		
16	Elizabeth	3		F											mother																			
17	Wladislaus	2		M																														
18	Teodory	1		M																														
19	Paulina Hubicka	20		F			Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasla	Kreedyte NY		sister	$12																		
20	Katarzyna Gurek	36		F									Rysdon Chicago Ill		husband	$10																		
21	Katarzyna Klaus	15		S									Ryderow Chicago		cousin	$5																		
22	Jozef Rewak	32		M			Yes	Yes			Austria		Lyons Wayne Co NY		himself	$23	1905	Home																
23	Joseph	3		S		Child							Syracuse Madison Co		father																		
24	Antonie Lesnicki	17		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada		Regina Assiniboia		father	$12																		
25	Simon Abel	25		M									Cleveland Ohio		self	$23																		
26	Wasyan ewicz	32		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Pinsky Rockford Ill		bro	$23																		
													Tarnobrzeg Austria		mother	$10																		
													Reynolds Ind		self	$23	1899	Rochester NY	1906	Home														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Main arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECLARED	DETAINED
			One Over 16 Under Year				
91	Strojin Teresa and 6 ch	76 6/12	1 6	To telg. for $	Ay & to husb Bro	Exam 11/23	4 18 18
92	Rumpler Anna	70 11	1	" "	Cousin Wanda Strenkowsky 1177 N. Hermitage Av	Exam 26 11/23	1 — 1 —
93	Pajke Miyama	65 22	1	Telg ?	RR Husb San Fo Kelley Gallery Charleston S.C.	Detn 24	2 56 1 2 1
94	Brutmacher Sarah	49 11	1	To cousin	See X 107		
95	Kriess Clara	4 7	1	To daughter	Dpl Williams Schwintowska 684 E 174 NYC	Detain	11/23 3 — 1 —
96	Epstein Scheine and 5 ch	69 15/20	6	To husb	Husb Meyer 174 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	Rag	11/23 10 6 66
97	Wulf Maria Maria	71 1	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Gitte Dyer 204 E 174 Ayr	Brig	11/23 4 — 1 —
98	Burstein Jente	48 2 5	1	To Brother	Bro Adam 57 Venet St Bklyn	Rag	11/23 10 46 1 1 1
999	Greblewska Josefa	1 14	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Maria Machak 141-20 St "	Detl	" 10 30 1 1 1
100	Rotberg Rochel and 2 ch	31 20/2	3	Telg. for $	Aunt Alex Carthage Ay	Rag	" 9 30 3 3 3
101	Pape Friede	65 9	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Eliza Donovan 309 E 79 St Ayr	Rag	" 9 33 1 1 1
102	Brosa Anna and daughter	5 18 19	2	To s-i-l	Sis C/L Mrs Maria Fallett 669 E 137 St "	Detl	" 12 31 2 4 2
103	Preiss Pesse 2 ch and sis	31 15/18	4	To husb	Husb Louis 136 Suffolk Nyk	Brig	11/23 19 50 — 4 —
104	Todor Gasper	29 6	1	Telg for $	Aung Home 3 Cat "	Exam	24 11 06 1 1 1
105	Kaminsky Maria and 2 ch	73 1921 -	3	To husb	Husb Schmuel 120 Forsyth Nyk	Brig	11/23 17 27 — 3 —
106	Ordina Catherine Sister	1 6/7	2	Uncle	Uncle & Sis Henry Berryfriede 1052 - 1st Ave "	Detl	" 1 21 — 2 —
107	Grutzmacher Sarah	49 11	1	to meet Cous	Cous Joseph Joffe 177 Christopher St Bklyn	"	11/24 8 35 1 1 1
108							
109							
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118							
119							
120							

Mar. 35 35 35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L 87

S. S. Lada arrived, ____ 19__, M., ____ from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED In	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	BOND		
										Nov			
						Mama placed in Hosp. 24.							
91	Strojin Teresa and 6 ch	76	6/12	1	6	To Telg. for $	Ry. Ex. to husb Jos	Ellis Island	11/23	5	18	18	
92	Rumpler Anna	70	11		1	" "	Cousin Wanda Strentzinger 1177 N. Georgia Ave	Atlanta	11/23	1	—	1	—
93	Pajke Maryanna	65	22		1	Telg ?	Husb Jan 9 Colley St Factory Charleston S.C.	Atlanta	11/23	24	36	2	1
94	Brutmacher Sarah	49	11		1	To cousin	See X 107						
95	Kriese Clara	4	7		1	To daughter	Dr. Wilhelmina Schmidtowska 684 E 174 NYC	Detroit	11/23	9	—	1	—
96	Epstein Scheine and 5 ch	69	15/20		6	To husb	Hesh Meyer 174 Hamilton Ave Brkn	Ellis Island	11/23	10	33	6	66
97	Wulf Maria Mrs	71	1		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Yette Dyer 204 E 174 " NYC	Ellis Island	11/23	8	38	—	1 —
98	Burstein Jente	48	2 5		1	To Brother	Bro Allen St Avenue C Brkn	Ellis Island	11/23	10	46	1	1
999	Groblewska Josefa	1	14		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Maria Rachak 141-20 Ave "	Bell	"	10	50	1	1
100	Rotberg Rochel and 2 ch	31	20/2		3	Telg. for $	Husb Alex Carthage Ny	Ellis Island	"	9	50	3	3
101	Pape Frieda	65	9		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Eliza Donovan 399 E 79 St Nyc	Ellis Island	"	9	33	1	1
102	Brosz Anna and daughter	3	18 19		2	To s-i-l	Sis i C Mrs Maria Fallett 669 E 137 St "	Bell	"	12	31	24	2 —
103	Preiss Pesse 2 ch and sis	31	15/18		4	To husb	Husb Louis 136 Suffolk Nyc	Ellis Island	11/23	19	20	—	4 —
104	Toder Gaspar	39	6		1	Telg for $	Hung Home 3 Cate "	Ellis Island	"	24	11	1	1
105	Kaminsky Maria and 2 ch	73	1921		3	To husb	Husb Schmidt 120 Forsyth Nyc	Ellis Island	11/23	18	17	—	3 —
106	Ording Catharina Sister	1	6/7		2	Uncle	Uncle & G.:l Henry Barryfriede 1082-1st Ave "	Bell	"	1	21	—	2 —
107	Grutzmacher Sarah	49	11		1	to meet Cous	Cous Joseph Joffe, 77 Christopher St Brkn	"	11/24	8	25	1	1
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

2

Mr. 35 55 35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, ____ 19__, M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETENTIONS			TRIALS		
			Over 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.								
61	Adamajoziso Apafela	38	24	1	Telg $	RRR Louis Brzezinsky Bra 8739 " 15 Lt Kensington	Ill	Hutte	24	3	1	2 1
62	Hauser Antol	8	18	1	To B-i-l	Sis 1220 John Mosier 611 Yale St Dec 19	"	"		9	39	1 1 1
63	Seidle Maria	68	15	1	To frd.	Leo House 6 State	NYC	Behl	"	10	35	1 1 1
64	Barit Libe	69	2	1	Telg $	Father Borowski 444 Morris Av Newark NJ	Pass	Tittle		11/23	11	- - -
65	Hauwirth Jette	44	17	1	To uncle	Uncle Phillip Josefowicz 201 E 7 St	NYC	Hutte	24	10	20	2 2 2
66	Szieb Heinrich	36	30	1	To tel $	RRR Yak Heinrich 506 Mont St Steelton Pa	"	Hutte	24	8	50	1 2 1
67	Petrik Maria	39	3	1	To frd.	Yet. Helene Lasgeesky 690 W 179 St Bronx	NY	Behl	"	11	40	1 2 1
68	Mozar Anna	44	7	1	To frd.	Yet. John Siodlak 18 Garden St Hoboken NJ	"	"	25	10	13	2 2 2
69	Rehak Zofia	44	6	1	To B-i-l	Bro Mrs Julia Mallez 1108 Grand Hoboken NJ	Pass	Tittle	11/23	19	5	- 1 -
70	Schonfeld Hannie	36	15	1	To cousin	Cousin Dr Louis Horn 375 E 10.	NYC	Behl	24	10	3	3 3
71	Ettelson Hale	50	4	1	To aunt	Cousin Hyman Mors 188 Richmond Brklyn	Pass	Tittle	11/23	17	5	- 1 -
72	Vospalec Jan	70	1		Telg $	RRR Uncle Jan Baranek 585 2nd St Milwaukee	Wis	Hag	25	10	03	2 2 2
73	Kres Josefa	42	10	1	To frd.	Yet. Mrs Annie Dvorak 533 W 50th St	NYC	Green	24	10	50	1 1 1
74	Joosombek Maria	35	16	1	To sister	Sis Sophie 18 Greenwich St	"	Tittle	"	9	50	1 1 1
75	Owczan Maria	36	14	1	To cousin	Rel. Society 117 Broad	"	Green	24	12	3	4 3
76	Kopolka Zofia and 2 ch	38	13/14	3	To sister	Hung Home 3 State	NYC	Green	24	4	40	2 4 4
77	Becker Jennie and 2 ch	66	17/19	3	To husb	Ry. to Hust Junkif A Becker 8 W. 18	Eri Pa	Tittle	11/23	1	20	- 3 -
78	Marchewska Jides and 1 ch	70	24/7	2	To husb	Hust Anshel 138 74 Ave	NYC	Hag	24	10	45	3 3 3
79	Bottesmann Lerea and cousin					Celina de Hirsch Home 375 E 10 St	NYC	Green	24	10	20	2 2 2
80	Frico Albina	37	12/122	2	To frd.							
81	Zimmermann Klara	8	21	1	To sister	Bro Isaac Aron 338 E Houston	NYC	Behl	11/23	14	5	- 1 -
82	Gibowicz Anna	47	20	1	To sister	Cous Mrs Marianna Kobras 274 E 9 St	Brklyn	Green	24	10	55	1 1 1
83	Bernstein Ester and 3 ch	48	15/18	4	To husb	Hust Monte 383 E 4	NYC	Tittle	11/23	19	5	- 4 -
84	Pirich Fatyna and cousin	46	11/12	2	To s-i-l	RRR Bro John Pirich Northampton	Pa	Green	24	10	0	2 2 2
85	Schneider Clara and 4 ch	66	22/6 1	4	To husb	Cousin Richard 927 58 St Elmhurst L I		Hag	"	9	36	4 4 4
86	Platrot Bobel	47	14	1	To telg for $	RRR Bro Ruben 32 River St Troy	NY	Tittle	"	10	00	1 1 1
87	Frank Perl	31	26	1	To telg for $	" " Ephrenie Frank 342 Renwick Ave	Syracuse	"	"	10	50	1 1 1
88	Klbaim Basche and ch	21	10/11	2	To husb	Ry W to Hust Nute T 32 River	Troy NY	Tittle	11/23	4	3	- 2 -
89	Funkenhausen Erzebeth	12	24	1	To son	Henry Home		Green	11/24	11	1	3 3 3
90												38 37 40

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 89

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION
				One year old or under	Older than one year
31	Michan Viertel	6	7	1	No$
32	Chidak Karolina	34	21	1	Telg $
33	Obstbaum Chaim	73	22	1	To cousin
34	Wolwodicka Francescka	6	2	1	To sister
35	Grahmacher Selde	73	29	1	To cousin
36	Rosenman Rosa	69	5	1	To parents
37	Makkai Zusanna	75	13	1	To sister
38	Knobloch Julia	63	7	1	To frds.
39	Serpar Marie	72	6	1	To frd.
40	Rastowsky Moses	5	20	1	To uncle
41	Friedman Chaije andsis	73	23/4	2	To Brother
42	Rosenberg Clara	70	13	1	To cousin
43	Porsak Yan	72	18	1	Telg for $
44	Kawalersk Jan	68	19	1	To telg for $
45	Kirschner Pinkus	69	13	1	To uncle
46	Wasack Vostina	6	15	1	To cousin
47	Szemanska Stefania	52	26	1	To sister
48	Horak Antonia	55	24	1	To frd.
49	Czerny Stehpa	38	30	1	To telg for $
50	Drutz Jossel	49	8	1	Bro
51	Marcin Macioacha	64	25	1	To tel for $
52	Porkas Obias	68	25	1	To meet brother
53	Stehe Maria	60	27	1	To husb
54	Chmelik Janos	58	29	1	Telg $
55	Zairschman Rabbola and ch	62	19/10	1	"
56	Van Sprekelsen Rudolf	1	3	1	To sister
57	Mortel Mucha	49	13	1	To B-i-l
58	Peter Teresa	62	24	1	Telg $
59	Braun Johanna	34	29	1	To brother
60	Rosansky Maria	36	29	1	To aunt

DISPOSITION								
							Detained	Released
							Days	Hours
Bro.	Samuel Gotz	89 Columbia	nyc	Pray	11/23	11 30	—	— —
Sis	Mrs Amelia Meck	34 Charlton St	Newark	Green	24	10 55	1	1 1
Cousin	Isaac Goldfarb	398 Hudson	"	Bekler	11/23	12 50	—	1 —
Sis	Mrs Marianna Robins	294 1st	Bkln	Green	24	10 45	1	1 1
Cous	Joseph Joffe	177 Christopher Ave	Bkln	Bahl	"	10 45	1	1 1
Frnd	Mother-in-law Mrs Sonii	Rosenman 16-18 E. 14	nyc	Fuld	11/23	4 50	—	1 —
Sis	Jacob 333 E. 5th St		nyc	Pray	25	12 30	0	0 0
	Duty Home 3 State		nyc	Green	24	11 20	1	1 1
Frd	Mrs Maria Steps	393d Bway.	nyc	Bahl	"	10 00	1	1 1
Uncle	Hirsch Kunnius	875 Park av	Bklyn	Pray	11/24	11 2	—	1 —
Bro	Chaim 39 E. 103d St		nyc	Bahl	24	10 30	2	2 2
	Clara de Hirsch Home	370 E. 10th St	"	Green	"	8 20	1	2 1
				Green	28	10 30	5	5 5
Bro	Uncle Wadey Milecz	1773 Wallace St.		Fuld	"	9 00	1	0 1
Sister	Ave			Bahl	26	10	3	3 3
Bro	"			Green	26	12	3	4 3
Sister	Ludwiga 31 W. 119		nyc	Bekler	11/23	4 40	—	1 —
Frd	Mrs Mary Strazick	48 E 121 St	"	Bahl	26	10 40	3	3 3
Sy	Co Bro Adam	Oklahoma & Chicago Ave		Pray	26	2 00	3	4 3
Cousin	Harry Grinberg	214 Rivington	nyc	Bekler	11/23	3 40	—	1 —
				Green	28	10 30	5	5 5
Sis in L	Paulina Varkas	191 Riverdale Ave Yonkers		Green	24	10 45	1	1 1
Aunt	Jar. 136 Lenox Av 2d			Fuld	"	1 00	1	0 1
Kin	Home 3 State			Green	28	11	5	5 5
	Made D. S.			Green	29			
Bro	Bro Ernest Helmke	1814 Madison Ave	nyc	Pray	11/23	1 20	—	1 —
B.-l	Dehir Antin	7 Forsyth	nyc	Bekler	"	2 20	—	1 —
Kin	Home 3 State			Green	28	11	5	5 5
Moth	Anna 664 E 137 St		nyc	Bahl	24	11 32	1	0 1
Aunt	Mrs Stefan Slesowicz	567 Ave B	"	Fuld	"	1 30	1	1 1

4 4 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

89

S. S. Main arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION
				One year old or under / Older than one year	
31	Michan Viertel	6	7	1	No$
32	Chidak Karolina	34	21	1	Telg $
33	Obstbaum Chaim	73	22	1	To cousin
34	Wolwodicka Francesoka	6	2	1	To sister
35	Grthmacher Selde	73	29	1	To cousin
36	Rosenman Rosa	69	5	1	To par-nts
37	Makkai Zusanna	75	13	1	To sister
38	Knobloch Julia	63	7	1	To frds.
39	Sermar Marie	72	6	1	To frd.
40	Rastowsky Moses	5	30	1	To uncle
41	Friedman Ch aije andsis	73	23/4	2	To Brother
42	Rosenberg Clara	70	13	1	To cousin
43	Porsuk Yan	72	18	1	Telg for $
44	Kawalersk Jan	68	19	1	To telg for $
45	Kirschner Pinkus	69	13	1	To uncle
46	Wasack Vost na	6	15	1	To cousin
47	Szemanska Stefania	52	26	1	To sister
48	Horak Antonia	55	24	1	To frd.
49	Czerny Stehpa	38	30	1	To telg for $
50	Dratz Jessel	49	8	1	Bro
51	Marcin Maciocha	64	25	1	To tel for $
52	Forkas Obias	68	25	1	To meet brother
53	Stoka Maria	60	27	1	To husb
54	Chumidr Janos	58	29	1	Telg $
55	Zeinschman Babbola and ch	62	19/20	1	"
56	Van Sprekelsen Rudolf	1	3	1	To sister
57	Hortel Muche	49	13	1	To B-i-l
58	Pastor Terens	62	24	1	Telg $
59	Braun Johanna	34	29	1	To brother
60	Rosansky Maria	36	29	1	To aunt

DISPOSITION					DECLARATION		MALE		
						Not			
Bro	Samuel Dutk	89	Columbia	nyc	Pray	11/23	11[20]	—	—
Sis	Mrs Amelia Mack	34	Charlton	Le	Newburg	Green	24	10[55]	1	1
Cousin	Isaac Goldfarb	298	Hudson			Bebel	11/23	10[51]	—	1
Sis	Mrs Marianna Robus	294	E 7th	Brkln		Green	24	10[45]	1	1
Cous	Joseph Joffe	177	Christopher Ave	Brkln		Bebe	"	10[45]	1	1
Aunt	Mother-in-law Mrs Sonia Averman	16-18	E. 14	nyc		Julia	11/23	4[50]	—	1
Sis	Julia	333	E. 5th	nyc		Pray	25	18[30]	2	2
	Hung Home	3	State	nyc		Green	24	11[00]	1	1
	Mrs Mina Steps	3931	Broadway.	nyc		Bebe	"	10[00]	1	1
Uncle	Hersch Kunnius	875	Park av	Brklyn		Pray	11/24	11[2]	—	1
Bro	Chaim	298	E. 10th St	nyc		Bebe	24	10[00]	2	2
	Clara de Hirsch Home	370	E. 10th St	"		Green	"	8[30]	1	2
						Green	28	10[30]	5	5
Bro	Uncle Mackey Milejon	1773	Wallace St.			Julia	24	9[00]	1	1
	Hebrew Ave					Bebe	26	10	3	3
	"					Green	26	12	3	4
Brother	Ludwig	36	W. 119	nyc		Bebel	11/23	4[00]	—	1
Frd	Mrs Mary Krapcik	48	E 121	"		Bebe	26	8[00]	3	3
Sis	& Bro Adam	Oklahoma	& Chicago	Ohio		Pray	26	2[00]	3	4
Cousin	Harry Ginsberg	214	Rivington	nyc		Bebel	11/23	3[00]	—	1
						Green	28	10[30]	5	5
Sis in L	Paulina Yarkes	191	Riverside Ave	Yonkers		Green	24	10[45]	1	1
Aunt	Jar 136	Lane St	DC	ny		Julia	"	1[00]	1	2
	Hung Home			3 State		Green	28	11	5	5
	made D. S.					Green	29			
Step	Bro Ernest Helmker	1814	Madison Ave	nyc		Pray	11/23	1[25]	—	1
Bro	Dehir Rubin	7	Forsyth	nyc		Bebel	"	1[25]	—	1
	Hung Home,		3 State			Green	28	11	5	5
Mother	Anna	664	E 137th St	nyc		Bebe	24	11[30]	1	1
Aunt	Mrs Stefan	Slezowicz	257	Ave B	"	Julia	"	10[30]	1	1

47 & 47

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN (N. G. L.) arrived, November 23rd, 1906 19 M., from [illegible] 50

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	No.	Under 1 year / Over 1 year			By Inspector	Date 1906	Time			
1	Malecki Chame	30	29	1	To aunt	Sis Lore 750 Broome St nyc	Cuttle	24	10 30	1	1	1
2	Malagr Bagche	27	14	1	To aunt	Clara St Ulrich Hour	Behl	26	10	3	3	3
3	Medrik Scheindel	31	19	1	To uncle	Uncle Meyer Leil medrik 695 E. 5 St nyc	Behl	24	12 10	1	1	1
4	Kalinowski Alexandra	29	10	1	To telg for $	RRC Moth Mrs Alexandra 70 Beaver St New Britain Conn	Cuttle	"	26	x	2	1
5	Randik Josef	30	5	1	To telg for $	" bro: Anton Parolak Box 2 Yantic Conn	"	27	3 30	4	5	4
6	Dobosinski Antonia and daughter	28	17/18	2	To husb	Aunt Mlawska 467 Henderson St J C N J	Cuttle	24	9 55	1	2	2
7	Tobias Rivka	31	9	1	To aunt	Uncle Harris Bernhoer 81 Norfolk nyc	Behl	"	1003	1	1	1
8	Rabinowitsch Esther	31	14	1	To husb	Husb. Brd 788 Monroe nyc	Bahlert	11/23	9 30	-	1	-
9	Gergely Juncsa	25	8	1	To telg for $	Kin. Home 3 Scala	Green	28	11	5	5	5
10	Kaiser Stanislaw	31	19	1	To Cousin	Step bro Jos Garosz % H. Balfe Ellis Island	Bahlert	11/23	08	-	-	-
11	Berezkin Schaulis	32	7	1	Telg for $	RRW Uncle John Zgawlis 436 Easton Ave Chicago Ill	Green	27	1 00	4	4	4
12	Kaplan Feiwel	31	29	1	Telg $	RRW bro & L A Rosenfeld Madison Ave & Perry	Cuttle	24	4 10	1	2	1
13	Krafczik Regina	15	10	1	Aunt	Cousin Dora Gurajda 1470 Webster nyc	"	"	4 00	1	2	1
14	Kwaszniak Marie	7	2	1	Sister	Sis & bro Mary Kwaszynsky 611 E 6 St "	Hunt	"	10 30	-	1	1
15	Fratnyk Orsola	5	30	1	Telg for $	RRW bro Jos 116 Rivington St % Bethelem Pa Cuttle	"	"	4 00	1	2	1
16	Voralska Katarzyna	7	17	1	To husb	Husb Wojciech Kacprzyski 15 West Nyc Cuttle	"	23	3 30	-	1	-
17	Szabo Maria	3	14	1	Telg $	RRW bro & C joseph Blakinger % Morrison Carriage Co Morrison Mass Co Pa Green	"	27	11 00	4	4	4
18	Gabrik Laursa	9	1	1	To frd.	Sis Anna 15 West St nyc Green	"	24	9 45	1	1	1
19	Turk Emilia	7	18	1	To sister	Cousin Johanna Oswald 305 Carlton Ave Bklyn Cuttle	"	23	10 45	-	-	-
20	Oswald Antonia	7	29	1	To sister	Sis " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
21	Drobnyak Meier	9	2	1	To frd.	Husband Glowa " " Green	"	26	10 30	3	3	3
22	Prinz Vyska	9	5	1	To sister	" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
23	Kopjar Volent	25	27	1	Ins. $	RRW bro & C Olga Lokac 483 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis.	"	27	11 00	4	4	4
24	Friedman Rosaie	16	23	1	To sister	Sister Mrs Annie Schwartz 108-70 67 nyc Cuttle	"	23	3 25	-	1	-
25	Propfenbaum Franz	8	28	1	To telg for ?	RRW Fd Fritz Parac 517 E 25 St Chicago Ill Cuttle	"	26	12 20	2	3	2
26	Bruch Sore	4	19	1	To cousin	Cousins Morris Bruch 356 Cherry St nyc Behl	"	23	2 30	-	-	-
27	Krobicka Paulina	1	19	1	To sister	" Amelia Strolin 70 St 13 Ave Rockaway Beach Cuttle	"	24	10 10	1	1	1
28	Freedman Chaim	2	9	1	TO Bro	Bro Philip 126 1/2 Division St nyc Cuttle	"	"	1 30	1	1	1
29	POffit Konstanty	73	5	1	To Cousin	Polish Lady " 117 " Bridgeport Conn Green	"	28	10 20	5	5	5
30	Ingoven Moise	6	4	1	No$	RRB bro Mrs Stain Spunick 76 Lewis Ave Pat Cuttle	"	24	1 10			1

MAIN Nov. 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN (N. G. L.) arrived, November 23rd, 1906 19—, M., from [illegible] 50

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: Over 14 and under 16	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
1	Malecki Chane	30	22		1	To aunt	Lis Lore 250 Broome St nyc	Zuttle	24	10 30	1	1	1
2	Walger Rasche	27	14		1	To aunt	Clara Dr Ulrich Home	Behl	26	10	3	3	3
3	Mednik Scheindel	31	19		1	To uncle	Uncle Meyer Leil mednik 695 E. 5 St nyc	Behl	24	12 10	1	1	1
4	Kalinowski Alexandra	29	10		1	To telg for $	RRR Mrs Alexandra 70 Beaver St new Britain Conn	Zuttle	"	26	x	x	1
5	Ramlik Josef	30	5		1	To telg for $	" Bro Anton Pavelak Box 2 Yantic Conn	"	27	3 30	4	4	4
6	Sobocinski Antonia and daughter	28	17/18		2	To husb	Aunt Mariewicz 467 Henderson St jc nj	Zuttle	24	9 55	2	2	2
7	Tobias Rivka	31	9		1	To aunt	Uncle Azanis Berdinor 81 Norfolk nyc	Behl	"	10 03	1	1	1
8	Rabinowitsch Esther	31	14		1	To husb	Husb. Bud 788 Monroe nyc	Behlert	11/23	9 30	—	1	—
9	Gorgoly Antonia	25	8		1	To telg for $	Kus. Home 3 Stale	Dean	28	11	5	5	5
10	Kaiser Stanislaw	31	19		1	To Cousin	Step bro Jos Jarosz % A. Balfe Ellis Island	Behlert	11/23	08	—	—	—
11	Bertiglat Schaulis	32	7		1	Telg for $	RRR Uncle John Szawlis 436 Easton Ave Chicago Ill	Green	27	11 00	4	4	4
12	Bartika Feiwel	31	29		1	Telg $	RRR bro & A Rosenfeld Madison Ave & Liberty	Zuttle	24	4 10	1	1	1
13	Trafesnik Regina	15	10		1	Aunt	Cousin Dora Garapie 1470 Monroe nyc	"	"	4 00	1	1	1
14	Kvaszinak Marie	7	2		1	Sister	Lis & bro Mary Kaczmarky 211 E 6 St "	Hunt	"	10 30	1	1	1
15	Tratnyk Orsola	5	30		1	Telg for $	RRR bro Josef 176 Park Ave to Bethlem Pa	Zuttle	"	9 00	1	1	1
16	Voruiska Kataryna	7	17		1	To husb	Husb Wojciech Kampski 15 West nyc	Zuttle	11/23	3 30	—	1	—
17	Szabo Maria	3	14		1	Telg $	RRR bro & Joseph Stakinger c/ Moressen Trust Co Moressen Pa	Green	27	11 00	4	4	4
18	Gabrik Laurza	2	1		1	To frd.	Lis Anna 75 West St nyc	Green	"	12 00	1	1	1
19	Turk Emilia	7	18		1	To sister	Cousin Johanna Arnold 305 Carlton Ave Brklyn	Zuttle	11/23	10 45	—	—	—
20	Oswald Antonia	7	22		1	To sister	Lis " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
21	Drobnyak Meier	9	2		1	To frd.	Husb Glowa " " " " "	Green	26	10 30	3	3	3
22	Prins Vaska	9	3		1	To sister	" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
23	Kopjar Volemt	26	27		1	Lns. $	RRR bro & A Olga Lokac 483 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis	"	27	11 00	4	4	4
24	Friedman Rosaie	16	23		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Annie Schwartz 68-70 E 7 St nyc	Zuttle	11/23	3 30	—	1	—
25	Propfenbaum Franz	8	28		1	To telg for $	RRR Fd Fritz Karoc 517 E 35 St Chicago Ill	Hay	26	12 30	2	2	2
26	Bruch Sore	4	19		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Bruch 356 Liberty St nyc	Behl	11/23	2 30	—	—	—
27	Krobicka Paulina	1	19		1	To sister	" Amelia Smolin 70 St 3 Ave Brooklyn	Hay	24	12 10	1	1	1
28	Freedman Chaia	2	9		1	TO Bro	Bro Philip 136 1/2 Division St nyc	Zuttle	"	1 30	1	1	1
29	POffit Konstanty	73	5		1	To Cousin	Polish Lady 117 [illegible] Brooklyn	Green	28	10 20	5	5	5
30	Ingoven Moise	6	4		1	Sol	RRR bro Mrs Chaim Spencer 76 [illegible] Hoboken	Zuttle	24	1 00	1	1	1

MAIN Nov. 23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ED S.S. MAIN arrived Nov. 27, 1906. 190 M. from 91

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Recorder.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam.	Exam.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Per.	Order.	MEALS.
20 f 61	Pawelski, Alexandra and dau	28	8/9 2												
57 m 62	Teyka, Gottlieb and son	33	10/12 2												
58	Balazs, Andrae	6	1 2												
59 f 64	Teyka, Marie	33	11 1												
60	Okenhandler, Abr	5	28												
19m 66	Petrik Istvan	55	10 1												
23 f 67	Barbala	62	19/20 2												
28m 68	Pawelski, Antoni	28	1 1												
20m 69	Bank, Elia	6	1 1												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ON S.S. MAIN arrived Nov. 23, 1906. 190 . M . from , 01

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Exam.	Recommends.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	From	Orders.	MEALS.
20 f 61	Pawelski, Alexandra and dau	28	8/9	2												
57 m 62	Teyka, Gottlieb and son	33	10/12	2												
36	Balazs, Andrea															
59 f 64	Teyka, Marie	33	11	1												
16 m 65	Oksenhandler, Abr	65														
19 m 66	Petrik, Istvan	55	10	1												
23 f 67	[illegible], Barbala	62	19/20	2												
28 m 68	Pawelski, Antoni	28														
20 m 69	Bank, Elia	6	1	1												

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

WD S.S. MAIN arrived Nov. 23, 1906, 190 , M., from 32

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	AUTHORITY OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam.	Rejected.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
✓	35 f	31	Czernenyak, Maria and ch	61	19 cabin	✓	L P C Son in hosp.	Doremus	11/23 56 C		11/23 5 D&M	12.00					4 4 4
✓	40 f	32	Rosow, Henne	7	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	Smith			11/23 60 C	1.25					— 1 —
✓	25 m	33	Kramer, Julius	7	10	1	" " "	"			11/23 63 C	1.25					— 1 —
✓	46m	34	Chmelinski, Gregor	47	10	1	"	Racsk.			11/23 68 C	1.50					— 1 —
✓	22 m	35	Vanta, Janos	39		1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz			11/23 92 DD	2.30					— 1 —
✓	38 m	36	Bialy, Liszko	63	3	1	"	Jones	11/23 78 C					2pm 11/26/06	Manc. Liver		3 4 3
✓	28 f	37	Adamik, Anna and2ch	42	18/17	3	"	Elliott	11/23 96 D.D.	11/27/21 Lod.	anna adm on appeal 12/5/06 2 pm		HOLD ON APPEAL. adm on appeal 11/27/06 2 pm				4 4 4
✓	11 f	38	Novatny, Gisella	42	4	1	"	Schlaer	11/23 103 DD	11/27/21 Lod	adm on appeal 12/5/06 2 pm		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				15 16 15
✓	11 m	39	Minarek, Vendel	42	22	1	"	Elliott	11/23 96 D.D.		11/27/21 Lod	Mann					4 4 4
✓	25 f	40	Miesynska, Stanislawa and son	27	20/21	2	"	S R	11/23 60 C		11/24 82 Rel	12.20					2 4 2
✓	19 f	41	Okrent, Necko	31	2	1	"	English			11/24 115 Z	11.32					1 1 1
✓	8 m	42	Okrent, David	31	3	1	"	English			11/24 115 Z	11.32					1 1 1
✓	48 f	43	Baresch, Fwige and ch	49	15/16	2	"	Bechtel			11/23 28 DS	2.40					— 2 —
✓	26 m	44	Miska, Gyorgy	25	22	1	" HOLD	Elliott			11/23 94 DD	2.40					— 1 —
✓	27 m	45	Kralik, Pal	8	14	1	" HOLD	Bechtel			11/23 58 W	3.45					— 1 —
✓	15 m	46	Dutsch, Wilhelm	1	4	1	" HOLD	Racsk.			11/23 55 W	3.30					— 1 —
✓	46 m	47	Marta, Demeter	56	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Pitts.	11/23 66 C					2pm 11/26	Mann Liver		3 4 3
✓	20 m	48	Serko, Andras	51	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	11/23 30 C								3 4 3
✓	29 m	49	Kastan, Joszef	16	13	1	" HOLD	Pitts.			11/23 102 DD	3.15					— 1 —
✓	37 m	50	Rabajda, Elek	39	30	1	" Dr. Cert	Schwartz			11/23 51 W	3.00					— 1 —
✓	45 m	51	Poganski, Josef and ch	36	4/5	2	" HOLD	Pitts.			11/23 99 DD	3.10					— 2 —
✓	28 f	52	Waczak, Matia	61	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus			11/23 52 W	3.00					— 1 —
✓	23 f	53	Lemanska, Anna	48	14	1	" single and pgt.	R S	11/23 70 C	11/30/06			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	3/17/07	Rhein	Tilsen	18 18 18
✓	43 f	54	Bartosewicz, Anastasi and ch	47	11/12	2	"	Racsk.	11/23 42 C		11/28 76 Rel	9.45					15 15 15
✓	24 m	55	Ripan, Mihaly	63	14	1	" HOLD	Elliott			11/26 140 DD	1.40					3 4 3
✓	44 f	56	Herickt, Emilie	1	5	1	"	Racsk.			11/23 64 C	1.40					— 1 —
✓	21 m	57	Sipos, Teofil	58	7	1	" HOLD	Pitts.			11/23 101 DD	3.50					— 1 —
✓	35 m	58	Boruch, Seimel wf and 2ch	49	1/5 cabin	5	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Bechtel			11/23 3 Dr Rel	2.10					— 5 —
✓	32 m	59	Kolevisa, Josef	9	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Smith			11/23 48 W	2.35					— 1 —
✓	18 f	60	Kocruch, Maria	1	30	1	" " "	Racsk.	11/23 57 C		11/24 85 Rel	12.20					1 2 1
																	109 141

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

WD S. S. MAIN arrived Nov. 23, 1906, 190, M., from 32

	Dest. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Rel.	Reexamination.	Appeal.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Boat.	Orders.	MEALS.		
									1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3 4									
V	35 f	31	Cservenyak, Maria and ch	61	17 cabin	V	L P C	Son in hosp.	Doremus	11/23 56 W		11/3 5 DW	12.00					40	42	42
V	40 f	32	Rosow, Henne	7	7 cabin	1		Dr. Memo.	Smith			11/23 60 C	1.25					—	1	—
V	25 m	33	Kramer, Julius	7	10	1	"	" "	"			11/23 63 C	1.25					—	1	—
V	46m	34	Chmelinski, Gregor	47	16	1			Raczk.			11/23 68 C	1.50					—	1	—
V	22 m	35	Vanta, Janos	39		1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz			11/23 92 DD	2.30					—	1	—
V	38 m	36	Bialy, Liszko	68	3	1			Jones	11/23 78 C							2pm 11/26/06	Mauretania	3	4	3
V	28 f	37	Adamik, Anna and2ch	42	15/17	3	Josefine 4 hdkf. 1 sk. 1 valise marie 15 hdkf 1 valise		Elliott	11/23 96 D	D.S/27/21 Lord	admn admn appeal 14/5/07 appeal		HOLD ON APPEAL.				40	44	40
V	11 f	38	Novatny, Gisella	42	4	1		"	Schlaer	11/23 103	DD 11/27/21 Lord	admn on appeal 14/5/07 2 sp.		BOARD OF APPEAL.				15	16	15
V	11 m	39	Minarek, Vendel	42	22	1		"	Elliott	11/23 96	DD.	11/27/21 Lord	Mann					4	4	4
V	25 f	40	Mieszynska, Stanislawa and son	27	20/21	2		"	S B	11/23 60	C	11/24 82	M 1.20					2	4	2
V	19 f	41	Okrent, Necho	31	2	1		"	English			11/24 115	J 1.30					1	1	1
V	8 m	42	Okrent, David	31	2	1		"	English			11/24 115	J 1.20					1	1	1
V	48 f	43	Baresch, Fwige and ch	49	15/16	2		"	Bechtel			11/23 28 DJ	2.40					—	2	—
V	26 m	44	Miska, Gyorgy			1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Elliott			11/23 94 DD	2.40					—	1	—
V	27 m	45	Kralik, Pal	8	14	1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Bechtel			11/23 58 W	3.45					—	1	—
V	15 m	46	Dutsch, Wilhelm	1	4	1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Raczk.			11/23 55 W	3.30					—	1	—
V	46 m	47	Marta, Demeter	58	2	1		" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.	11/23 66 C							2pm 11/26	Mauretania	3	4	3
V	30 m	48	Serko, Andreas	61	9	1		" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	11/23 50 W									3	4	3
V	29 m	49	Kastan, Josef	18	13	1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Fitzg.			11/23 102 DD	3.15					—	1	—
V	37 m	50	Babajda, Elek	39	30	1		" Dr. Cert	Schwartz			11/23 51 W	3.00					—	1	—
V	45 m	51	Poganski, Josef and son	36	4/5	2		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Fitzg.			11/23 99 DD	3.10					—	2	—
V	28 f	52	Raczak, Matia	61	11	1		" Dr. Cert.	Doremus			11/23 52 W	3.00					—	1	—
V	22 f	53	Lesanska, Anna	46	14	1		" single and pgt.	R S "	11/3 136 Z 11/23 70 C	11/30 102			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			2nd 12/06	Rhein	18	18	18
V	45 f	54	Bartosewics, Anastasi and 2ch	47	11/13	3		"	Raczk.	11/23 42 DJ		11/28 76 Dr M	9.45					15	15	15
V	24 m	55	Ripan, Mihaly	63	14	1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/26	Dill.			11/26 40 DD	1.40					3	4	3
V	49 f	56	Herickt, Emilie	1	5	1		"	Raczk.			11/23 64 C	1.40					—	1	—
V	21 m	57	Sipos, Teofil	58	7	1		" HOLD withdrawn 11/23	Fitzg.			11/23 104 DD	3.50					—	1	—
V	38 m	58	Boruch, Feiwel wf and 2ch	49	1/5 cabin	5		" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Bechtel			11/23 3 DW	2.10					—	3	—
V	24 m	59	Holavica, Josef	9	1	1		" Dr. Memo.	Smith			11/23 48 W	2.35					—	1	—
V	32 m	60	Mazurek, Maria	1	5	1		" " "	Raczk.	11/23 57 W		11/24 85 DD	2.40					1	2	1
																		109	14	

S.S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived Dec. 23, 1906. Ex. M. from

			NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Remarks.	Deportation.	Landing.	INSPECTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES. Bond. Number No.	Cleared.	Book.	Case.	Number.
46	f	1	Pacion, Maria		34	29 1	L P C	Snider				12/23 105 DD. 3.00					1
34	m	2	Zulepnik, Pal	19	27	1	X E C L	Dorcmus				12/23 40 Lou 11.40					—
48	f	3	Martiness, Katarina	15	6	1	L P C	S R				12/24 109 Z 11.50					1 2
19	m	4	Urban, Janos	19	21	1	C L	Dorcmus				12/23 38 Lou 11.40					— —
39	m	5	Srpon, Pal	15	7	1	L P C	Alex.	12/23 97	DD.		12/24 101 W 10.45					5 5
19	m	6	Jolton, Janos	19	18	1	C L	Dorcmus				12/23 36 Lou 11.40					— —
42	f	7	Lukacics, Anna and son	15	7/8	2	L P C	S R	12/24 73	J. 12/22/06	K	12/24 101 G. 3.55					16 16
32	m	8	Koller, Gyorgy	19	23	1	C L	Dorcmus				12/23 42 Lou 11.40					— —
25	m	9	Benyo, Janos	19	19	1	"	"				12/23 24 Lou 11.40					— —
30	m	10	Berko, Janos	19	22	1	"	"				12/23 31 Lou 11.40					— —
11	f	11	Satanko, Maria	2	7	1	L P C	Fitzg.	12/23 104	DD.		12/26 61 Sun 11.20					3 3
11	m	12	Paracka, Jozsef	15	30	1	"	S R	12/23 97	DD.		12/28 101 W 10.45					5 5
15	m	13	Krupa, Mihaly and step sis (Broncsak)	11	6/7	2	" Dr. Memo.	English	12/23 59	W		12/28 107 NY 10.55					10 10
11	m	14	Labos, Janos and bro	1	28/29	2	"	Raczk.	12/23 27	G.		12/24 90 NY 1.35					2 2
46	f	15	Kuncz, Maria	2	6	1	"	Raczk.	12/23 27	G.		12/24 90 NY 1.35					1 2
9	m	16	Klickowski, Josef	2	10	1	"	Fitzg.				12/23 30 J 2.40					— 1
48	m	17	George, Jovan	70	17	1	"	Snider				12/23 77 Z 11.50					— —
8	m	18	Schmidman, Ruben	73	26	1	"	Schwartz				12/24 64 G 11.25					1 1
15	m	19	Kuznetzki, Izchok	73	25	1	Sec. 11	Schwartz				12/24 66 G 11.25					1 1
14	f	20	Olschewska, Julia and bro	74	23/24	2	L P C	Mitchell	12/24 76	J		12/28 106 W 11.10					10 10
46	f	21	Kuncz, Katarina	10	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	12/23	DW		12/30 12 C 12.05					7 8
4	m	22	Melicher, Clindy	19	30	1	"	Schlaar	12/23	DW		12/30 12 C 12.05					2 8
48	m	23	Strle, Franz	70	19	1	"	Snider	12/23	26	C				2pm 12/26	Mann	Liber 3 3
13	m	24	Grybos, August	76	16	1	"	Schlaar	12/24	71	J	12/28 105 W 11.10					3 3
10	f	25	Morel, Terasia	55	2	1	"	Alex.				12/24 102 Z 10.35					1 1
19	m	26	Madlenka, Heinrich	3	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz				12/23 73 C 2.05					— 1
75	m	27	Kopita, Josael and wf	2	2 cabin 25/26	2	"	Thompson				12/23 23 J 3.40					— 2
	m	28	Schwed, Ruwen	4	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess				12/23 32 J 2.50					— 1
40	m	29	Lenzinger, Leiser	53	28	1	"	Mann	12/24	G.					2pm 12/26	Mann	Liber 3 4 3
30	f	30	Seilbert, Julianna and Son	37	14/17	4	"	Conlon	12/23	56	W	12/24 98 DW 11.25					4 4 4

RECORD OF ALIENS

per S.S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived Nov. 25, 1906. Lot M. from

		NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	BOARD	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Insp.	Hearing	Action	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Bureau No.	Cause	Date	REMARKS Head	Tax	
46 f	1	Pacion, Maria		34	29 1	L P C	Snider				11/23 105 DD	3.30				—	1
54 m	2	Zelesnik, Pal	19	27	1	E E C L	Dorchus				11/23 40 Lou	11.40				—	—
48 f	3	Martineez, Katarina	15	6	1	L P C	S R				11/24 109 Z	11.50				1	1
19 m	4	Urban, Janos	19	21	1	C L	Doremus				11/23 38 Lou	11.40				—	—
39 m	5	Srpan, Pal	15	7	1	L P C	Alex.	11/23 97	DD		11/28 101 W	10.45				5	5
19 m	6	Kolton, Janos	19	18	1	C L	Doremus				11/23 36 Lou	11.40				—	—
42 f	7	Kuksics, Anna and son	15	7/8	2	L P C	S R	11/24 73	J.K.	11/27/06 K	11/6 101 G.	3.55				16	16
32 m	8	Kollar, Gyorgy	19	23	1	C L	Doremus				11/23 42 Lou	11.40				—	—
25 m	9	Benyo, Janos	19	19	1	"	"				11/23 24 Lou	11.40				—	—
30 m	10	Berko, Janos	19	22	1	"	"				11/23 31 Lou	11.40				1	—
11 f	11	Sstanko, Maria	2	7	1	L P C	Fitzg.	11/23 104	DD		11/26 61 Sun	11.20				3	3
11 m	12	Paraska, Jozsef	15	80	1	"	S R	11/23 97	DD		11/28 101 W	10.45				5	5
			11	6/7	2												
18 m	13	Krupa, Mihaly and stepsis (Bronosak				" Dr. Memo.	English	11/23 59	W		11/28 167 NS	10.55				10	10
11 m	14	Labos, Janos and bro	1	28/29	2	"	Raczk.	11/23 27	G.		11/24 90 NS	1.35				2	2
46 f	15	Kuncz, Maria	2	6	1	"	Raczk.	11/23 27	G.		11/24 90 NS	1.35				1	1
2 m	16	Klickowski, Josef	2	10	1	"	Fitzg.				11/23 30 JK	2.40				—	—
42 m	17	George, Jovan	70	17	1	"	Snider				11/23 77 Z	11.50				—	—
8 m	18	Schmidman, Ruben	73	26	1	"	Schwartz				11/24 66 G	11.25				1	1
18 m	19	Kusnetzki, Izchok	73	25	1	Sec. 21	Schwartz				11/24 66 G	11.25				1	1
14 f	20	Olschewska, Julia and bro	74	23/24	2	L P C	Mitchell	11/24 76	JA		11/28 106 W	11.10				10	10
46 f	21	Kuhnus, Katarina	10	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	11/23 1	DM		11/30 12 6	12.05				7	8
6 m	22	Melicher, Ujady	10	20	1	"	Schlaar	11/23 1	DM		11/30 12 6	12.05				7	8
48 m	23	Strle, Franz	70	19	1	"	Snider	11/23 76	6				2pm 11/26	Mann	Islan	3	3
33 m	24	Grybes, August	76	16	1	"	Schlaar	11/24 71	JK		11/28 105 W	11.27				5	5
10 f	25	Horel, Teresia	55	2	1	"	Alex.				11/24 102 Z	10.35				1	1
19 m	26	Kadlenka, Heinrich	2	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwab				11/23 73 6	2.05				—	1
77 m	27	Kopita, Josael and wf	2 cabin L	25/26	2	"	Thompson				11/23 23 JK	3.40				—	2
24 m	28	Schesi, Ruban	4	13	1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess				11/23 32 JK	2.50				—	1
40 m	29	Lonsinger, Leiser	55	28	1	"	Mann	11/24 92 G.					2pm 11/26	Mann	Islan	3	3
30 f	30	Seilbert, Julianna and Son	37	14/15	4	"	Cowles	11/23 58 W			11/24 28 DM	11.25				4	4
																15	10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Nog

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Lashin Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a regular graduated surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Nog

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Citizens of							
						1	1
					43		

Carried to Page 2

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Males	1	—	1
Males	42	1	43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE LISTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in Prison, Poor-house, or Asylum.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Geiger, Yechiel	45		M	Tailor		X	Russia	Hebrew	Schwinz	New York	no	himself	562	no	Wife Sister Brother Cousin Uncle Friend Other Kinsfolk		no	no	no	no	good	no
2									a Odenear															
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								

* "Race or People" to be determined by the races that exist where they originate, and the [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as Captain : of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have named the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come within the purview of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauta: N Peters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1905

W Wodenend
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel as Surgeon, and that I have visited all persons on board said vessel, numbering forty-three, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

S. Lashin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1905

W Wodenend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1172
1173
29 Trans
497 Del

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and toeriats), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinktion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardles of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be ween race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other contry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — To entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, which name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10/30/1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is prisoner or steerage passenger for same and supported or by whom supported (by whom if so which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Barlende Jan	5	6	M	Child		No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Ticket	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Johan Barlende Indiana Ave 10760 Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	none	Dobrice
" Agnesska	28	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Ticket	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Johan Barlende Indiana Ave 10760 Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Small	Fair	Brn	none	Dobrice
" Pete	2	M	S	child		No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Ticket	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Johan Barlende Indiana ave 10760 Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	Dobrice
Charles Baletimus	32	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian Lithuanian Pole	Hebrew	Kovno	—	No	Yes	76 yes	Sister Chicago	No	No	No	Bro- Balchemin Rhamnta													
Jacobson Mitton	37	M	M	writer																											

Augustus Huss
Inspector

3 adults
1 inf

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10/31/1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newfork November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less. how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, or from epilepsy, or deformity, or other serious physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated (describe fully)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Burlende Jan	5	M		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	$20	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Johan Burlende Indiana Ave 1050 to Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Small	Fair	Brn	none	Dobrice
2	" Agnesita	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	$20	Father	No	No	—	—	Husband Johan Burlende Indiana Ave 1050 to Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	Dobrice
3	" Peter	2	M	S	child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	$20	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Johan Burlende Indiana Ave 1050 to Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Charles Baletrimas	32	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kovarsky	Steamer	—	—	No	No	—	—	Brother Peter Baletrimas 1050 Bo Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Jacobson Wilson	37	M	M	waiter			Russia																						

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

3d
2 Ft
1 wife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, an captain, of the S.S. Amsterdam from Libau, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, * that I have carefully examined the cargo, of said vessel sailing therewith, on the present voyage, and that I am informed and believe that there are no aliens on board said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, except 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or prior thereto or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, P. Lambert, Surgeon of the S.S. Amsterdam sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am employed by the owners thereof as a Surgeon, and that I am competent to examine and certify to the physical and mental condition of the passengers carried on the said vessel; that I have carefully examined the cargo of the said vessel sailing therewith on the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements, entirely in the manner and properly answered, as to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

P. Lambert
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be ween race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19-NOV.1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

36

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visits	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time, and cause.)	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Klubo Katarina	29	F		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bogna	New Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Husband	$8	No			Husband Marcin Klubo New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Bogna	1
" Lodewyk	6	M		1	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klubo New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	2
" Stefania	4	F		2	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klubo New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	3
" Alowicz	3	M		3	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klubo New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	4
Jablonus Brendel	36	F		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sklerata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$ 710	No			Husband Jakban Young 247 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Mereata	5
" Rochma	4	F		1	Child	no	No	Russia	Hebrew	Sklerata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father		No			Father Jakban Young 247 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	6
" Henry	2	M		1	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Mereata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father		No			Father Jakban Young 247 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	7
Bauer Elisabeth	43	F		m	Wife	No	No	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Frank Bauer 20 Taggarder Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	Ordinary	Black	Blue	none	Nagyapetska	8
" Elisabeth	16	F		1	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Frank Bauer 20 Taggarder Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	Ordinary	Fair	Grey	none	Nagyapetska	9
" Frank	14	M		1	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Frank Bauer 20 Taggarder Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	10
" Johanna	11	M		5	Child	No	No	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Frank Bauer 20 Taggarder Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	11
Mlynk Samuel	28	M		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Losonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	No			Brother in law John Bleak 130 Room 21 Tulla St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Podresany	12
" Peter Katalin	24	F		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Losonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	29	No			Brother John Bleak 130 Room 21 Tulla St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Wedevaloa	13
" Gisela	4	F		1	Child	No	No	Austria	Slavish	Losonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle John Bleak 130 Room 21 Tulla St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Plesar Anton	23	M		single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Pokstenya	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father in law	$ 4	No			Father in law Tavol Bells Bridge 29-41 Donellmanst Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Tall	Fair	Brown	none	Kokjany	15
Sekabi Pene	19	M		1	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkas Reis	Providence RI	Yes	Brother	$ 6	No			Brother Beck Olitzki 14 Lopez St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Grey	none	Mezerits Russ	16
Lejc Martin	12	M		1	Laborer	Yes	Yes	America	Croat	Jawork	Youngstown O	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Martin Pajac 257 Frontst Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	Lumb on Cheek	Jawonki	17
Urbski Josef	22	M		m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No			Father in law Johan Butlenda Indiana ave 155 to Roseland Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Small	Fair	Blue	none	Dobrice	18
Jende Agnesska	22	F		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Johan Butlenda Indiana ave 155 to Roseland Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	Small	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrice	19
" Peter	2	M		1	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Johan Butlenda Indiana ave 155 to Roseland Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No									—	20
Gorazd Antonina	15	F		servant	Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Podgornike	Amsterdam NY	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Lakaryng Jacob 57 Hillomst Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	Small	Fair	Blue	—	Podgornike	21
" Maryanna	14	F		servant	Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dribow	Schenectady	Yes	Brother in law	$ 20	No			Brother in law Jan Jessica 108 W Lamstat Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	—	Dribow	22
" Anna	16	F		1	Servant	No	No	Austria	Magyar	Covodfield	Hartford	Yes	Brother in law	No	No			Brother in law Josef Pagaje 2 Hot Knull row Hartford CT	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Small	Brown	Brown	—	Covodfield	23
Jeke Francesca	32	M		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Son in law	$ 60	Yes	1899	Buffalo	Son in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	—	Bogdanka	24
" Marie	28	F		m	Wife	No	No	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Son in law		Yes	1899	Buffalo	Son in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	—	Lovinje	25
" Pelagia	14	F		1	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Brother in law		Yes	1896	Buffalo	Brother in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	—	Buffalo	26
" Maria	14	F		m	Sister	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Brother in law		No	No	No	Brother in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	8	Small	Fair	Blue	—	Bogdanka	27
"	12	M		1	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Brother in law		No			Brother in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
"	8	M		1	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Brother in law		No			Brother in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
"	6	M		1	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanka	Buffalo NY	Yes	Brother in law		No			Brother in law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciusko St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHALL BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM 10-NOV.1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November 23 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Klebe Katarina	28		F	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bogna	New Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Husband	$ 8	No			Husband Klebe Marcin New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Lodewyk	6		M		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	New Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klebe New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Stefania	4	6	F		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	New Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klebe New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Alowicia	3		M		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Bogna	Philadelphia Ohio	Yes	Father		No			Father Marcin Klebe New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jablonski Brendel	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sherata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$ 40	No			Husband Nathan Young 217 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Rochnia	4	6	F		Child	no	No	Russia	Hebrew	Sherata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father		No			Father Nathan Young 217 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Henry	2		M		Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Sherata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father		No			Father Nathan Young 217 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bauer Elisabeth	43		F	m	Wife	No	No	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Frank Bauer 20 Taggardst Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Elisabeth	16		F		Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Frank Bauer 20 Taggardst Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Frank	14		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Frank Bauer 20 Taggardst Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Johanna	11		F		Child	No	No	Austria	Ungarn	Fiskut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	No	No			Mother in law John Bleak 130 Romm 21 Tulla st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ulrich Samuel	28		M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Kosonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	No			Brother John Bleak 130 Romm 21 Tulla st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Deak Katalin	24		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Kosonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle John Bleak 130 Romm 21 Tulla st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Gisela	6		F		Child	No	No	Austria	Slavish	Kosonca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father in law	$ 4	No			Father in law Jakol Belli Budis 29-31 Smedemanst Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Petnar Anton	25		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Pokrstenza	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 40	No			Brother Mick Olitski 14 Lepler st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sikaki Pere	19		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Serkas Reis	Providence RI	Yes	Brother	No	No			Father Martin Papic 257 Frontst Conwaytown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ujic Martin	12		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Jawork	Youngstown O	Yes	Father	No	No			Father in law Johan Belgrade Indiana ave 1050 Roseland st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sikaki Josef	12		M	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$ 40	No			Husband John Bankonda 1050 Roseland st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Agnesska	46		F	m	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Yes	Husband	No	No			Father John Bankonda Indiana ave 1050 Roseland st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Peter	9		M		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Chicago	Yes	Father	No	No			Lesly Lekary Jacer Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lenzek Antonina	15		F		Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Podgornike	Amsterdam	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Jan Zebecia 108 W Lanvlet Allemanolost Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Maryanna	14		F		Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Gribow	Allemanolost	Yes	Brother inlaw	No	No			Brother inlaw Josef Tagage 3 Ave Gould ruis N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Anna	16		F		Servant	No	No	Austria	Magyar	Crodpeste	New York	Yes	Brother inlaw	No	No			Son in Law Francesek Kucenek 110 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lekis Francesek	32		M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Son in law	$ 200	Yes	1890	Buffalo	Son in Law Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Marie	28		F	m	Wife	No	No	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		Yes	1890	Buffalo	Brother inlaw Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Felagia	14		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		Yes	1890	Buffalo	Brother in Law Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Mardie	14		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		No	No	No	Brother inlaw Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		No			Brother inlaw Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	8		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		No			Brother in Law Francesek Kucenek 148 Kosciuszko str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	6		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prenz	Bogdanken	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother inlaw		No								

Augustus Kiess Inspector

NOTE.—The word [illegible] passengers, Col. Nos. 2(3), 10(11), and 20(21), and the information required [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
							1
							2
							3
							4
5	4	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Kerata	5
							6
							7
5		Ordinary	Black	Blue	none	Hagyapetska	8
4	11	Ordinary	Fair	Grey	none	Hagyapetska	9
							10
							11
5	4	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Podresany	12
4	9	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Wedevalca	13
							14
5	7	Tall	Fair	Brown	none	Kokjany	15
5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Grey	none	Mezerick Kray	16
5	2	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	bumb on cheek	Jawonk	17
5	4	Small	Fair	Blue	none	Dobrice	18
5		Small	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrice	19
							20
4	10	Small	Fair	Blue		Podgornike	21
5	5	Ordinary	Fair	Blue		Gribow	22
4	9	Small	Brown	Brown		Crodfield	23
5	4	Ordinary	Brown	Blue		Bogdanken	24
5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Blue		Kovingin	25
5		Ordinary	Brown	Blue		Buffalo	26
4	8	Small	Fair	Blue		Bogdanken	27
							28
							29
							30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 2021

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
1811				✓				doc 75 thru
								95 missing
								copy off end
								of film

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/26/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: AUG 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 8 1944
Date

David F. Munroe
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ght side of each ... of them
the information ... by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lastrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungarian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lastrin,

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18 11
19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2171 and A, and 2172, etc.) as to aliens arriving (including those in transit and touriste, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care to this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether go[illegible] Yes or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, whith[illegible] name

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] and inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kopeen.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1906

37

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTI					
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State City or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt person or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Harasymn Anna	24		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Pothytke	Scranton PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband 357 Jefferson Ave Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Brown	none	Potokytne
Michael	3		M	1	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Pothytke	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Mich Harasymn 357 Jefferson Ave Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gena	5		F	1	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Pothytke	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Mich Harasymn 357 Jefferson Ave Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iwaniecki Dmetro	20		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Podhajce	Scranton PA	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Frank Harasymn 357 Jefferson Ave Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Stout	Black	Brown	—	Podhajce
Lipka Jan	32		M	m	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Podhajce	Scranton PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Dmetro Lipka 357 Jefferson Ave Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Schumke
Nowitzky Nejchola	25		M	1	Painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hereslyn	Ironsocket RD	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Jan Poltow 36 Jamond Ave Ironsocket RD	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Fair	Blue	none	Rotrotkony
Biniecz Antonnia	19		F	1	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Przernice	Buffalo NY	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Michael Biniecz 183 Sowerby Ave Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Kolalgupe
Josefa	5		F	1	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Przernice	Buffalo NY	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Michael Biniecz 183 Sowerby Ave Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Resnick Chaim	16		M	S	Macon	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nawota	Providence RI	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Max Resnick 62 Chalkstone Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Slawol
Blumberg Elisabeth	23		F	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Sovagradiska	Pittsburg PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband c/o Leo A Leefrit East Pittsburg PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Sowojola
Josef	3	6	M	s	Child	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Sovagradiska	Pittsburg PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father c/o Leo A Leefrit East Pittsburg PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Frederik	1		M	s	Child	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Sovagradiska	Pittsburg PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father c/o Leo A Leefrit East Pittsburg PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paje Emilia	30		F	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Agraw	Pittsburg PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Pete Paje 127-46 11th Pittsburg PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Full	Black	Brown	none	Plescluvich
Rapelanowicz Teofyl	18		M	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Grijbo	Scranton PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Nicklas Kapelanow 2422 Jackson St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Dark Brown	Brown	none visible on left cheek	Beneyaron
Reyda Alka	18		F	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Nicklas Kapelanow 2422 Jackson St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Bentarowa
Maliw Maryja	26		F	m	—	No	No	Austria	Russian	Bespecz	Scranton PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Karol Mawy 1 Put street R 328 Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Stout	Brown	Grey	none	Bungopse
Tolvac Ivoka	36		F	m	Servant	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Perna	Vanport PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Dura Tolvac Vanport PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Say Beresna
Sitrowicz Michael	21		M	1	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Zerow	Kensington PA	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Tom Climay 839 Fulton Ave Pullman Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	none	Bratcowicz
Orlowska Maria	30		F	m	Servant	No	No	Hungary	Russian	Pelapola	Scranton PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Fedor Orlowski 303 Luzern St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Black	Blue	none	Pelapola
Motinchek Franc	17		M	1	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croat	Agraw	Pittsburg PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Frank Motinchek Agraw 3rd Federal St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Fair	Brown	none	agraw
Orlowski Ignac	7		M	—	Child	No	No	Hungary	Polish	Pelapola	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Fedor Orlowski Luzern St 303 Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kazenesky Feige	12		F	s	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Krakau	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	No	No	—	—	Uncle S Nicolis 1009 Belmont Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Ouunin
Pados Stanislaw	14		M	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Dulaa Wielka	Paton PA	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Herman Gulton B 207 Paton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Dulza Wielka
Cordes Josef	12		M	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prussian	Gelsenkirchen	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother c/o Janitor 173 Lake View Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Full	Fair	Blue	none	Gelsenkirchen
Penkovics Maria	45		F	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Berezce	Scranton PA	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband c/o John Pidanics 266 Reve St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	none	Berezne
Mahaly	14		M	1	Child	No	No	Russia	Polish	Berezne	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father c/o John Pidanics 266 Reve St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	Berezne	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father c/o John Pidanics 266 Reve St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	Berezne	Scranton PA	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father c/o John Pidanics 266 Reve St Scranton PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Jenia Pereslika 266 Sheldon Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ordinary	Brown	Grey	none	Shostkuff
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	—	—	Brother in law Anton Roski 1834 Hancy Street Philadelphia PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Slawfolwa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as Captain * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattoi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811
98

I, P Lostrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1906 P Lostrin

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be ween race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be eiter Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10-[illegible]-1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Dabz Aron	22		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopatgrow (Podolsk)	New York	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Cousin Moses Frank 245 Monroe str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	None	Korecskow (Podolsk)	1
Glawoyb " Taube	32		F	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Jank Glewoyb 386 Clinton Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Lisinka	2
" " Pepe	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Glewoyb 386 Chery str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	3
" " Froim	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Glewoyb 386 Chery str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
" " Lipe	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Glewoyb 386 Chery str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Pikyanna Rudyk	19		F	m	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tekepelupka	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband % C B Richard & Co 31-33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Tekepelupka	6
" " Mari	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tekepelupka	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father % C B Richard & Co 31-33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Feuerstein Mattel	25		F	m	House keeping	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Wisk Zeliana	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 2	Sy			Husband % A Weiner 140 Rivington Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Wisk Zeliana	8
" " Chajny	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Wisk Zeliana	New York	Yes	Father		Sy			Father % A Weiner 140 Rivington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Horwat Ludwig	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Vienna	New York	Yes	Sister	$ 3	Sy			Sister Emilie Horwat Ex-wife New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Velolgarsiay	10
Dadlner Karl	26		M	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Witrow (Mahren)	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 48	Sy			Friend S Pellers 639 Orange st Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Tangawitze	11
" " Sore	19		F	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Witrow (Mahren)	New York	Yes	Husband		Sy			Friend S Pellers 639 Orange st Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Watawitz	12
Pinner Eda	16		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Sybusch	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50	Sy			Cousin S Gerstgarten 108 Cook street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Tall	Brown	Blue	none	Sybusch	13
Kohn Andrew	28		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 0	Sy			Husband A Kohn % Bogodor 615 E 11th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary Chest	Black	Brown	none	Pasto	14
" " Bella	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Father		Sy			Father A Kohn % Bogodor 615 E 11th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	—	15
" " Imre	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Father		Sy			Father A Kohn % Bogodor 615 E 11th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Kalper Laxar	18		M	S	Nothing	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sow Zawalle	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Burkard Katzenberg 13 Bayard str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno	17
Nowak Jan	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Görlitz Post	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 2	No			Brother Val Nowak 441 Hamilton street Fallowe Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Nadupha	18
Poll Morel	36		F	widow	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsk	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother % Tukolin Bros 125 Attorney str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Kamenetz Podolsk	19
Kalla Jnos	39		M	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	Rabcigar	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 5	No			Brother in law Albert Bongay 181 Adelphi str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Rabcigar	20
Prox Richard	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	Berlin	New York	Yes	Friend	$ 8	No			Friend % Kunze 14 West 23 str Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Berlin	21
Pranini Julia	32		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Frank Gonwenn Carpenter Paterson N J New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Black	Brown	none	Rohatyn	22
" " Aleksander	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Stanislaw Mann Carpenter Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
" " Apolmary	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Wlasnlew Poracin Carpenter Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Kapusk Zofia	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Skala	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother Feodor Majuik 319 E 8 str Bayone New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Brown	Blue	—	Lyalo	25
Mintzelnosky Bere	26		F	m	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 25	Sy			Husband Furtman 34 Monroe av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ordinary	Blue	Grey	—	Wilno	26
" " Jonie	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Father		Sy			Father Furtman 34 Monroe av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
" " Feige	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father 34 Monroe av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
[illegible] Locke	18		M	S	Chair Maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Glewoyb 386 Chery st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lisinka	29

791

Relative
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10-[illegible]-1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

528

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single. S.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City. or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse for institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Dora Aron	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Cousin Moses Frank 245 Monroe str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	Brown	Brown	None	Karuskow Podoesky	1
2	Slawojb Taube	32	F	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisenka	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Jank Gluewojb 386 Chrystie Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Lisenka	2
3	" Pene	8	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Gluewojb 386 Chrystie str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	—	3
4	" Froim	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisinka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Gluewojb 386 Chrystie str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	4
5	" Tzipe	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisenka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Gluewojb 386 Chrystie str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	5
6	Lukyanina Rudych	19	F	m	Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tokepelupka	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband % C B Richard & Co 31-33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Perepelupka	6
7	" Mari	2	F	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tokepelupka	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father % C B Richard & Co 31-33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	7
8	Feuerstein Mathel	25	F	m	House keeping	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Uske Zeliana	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 2	No			Husband % H Weiner 140 Rivington Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Uske Zeliana	8
9	" Chajem	1	M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Uske Zeliana	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father % H Weiner 140 Rivington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	9
10	Horwab Rudwig	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarn	Vienna	New York	Yes	Sister	$ 3	No			Sister Emilie Horwab New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Zilolyarsiay	10
11	Dadtner Karl	21	M	m	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Uskrow (Makow)	New York	Yes	Husband in Kiddam	$ 48	No			Friend S Pellers & Co 639 Orange street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ordinary	Black	Black	none	Tangawisk	11
12	" Sore	19	F	m	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Uskow Makrow	New York	Yes	Husband in Kiddam		No			Friend S Pellers & Co 639 Orange street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Makowitz	12
13	Pinner Eda	16	F	S	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Sybiusch	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50	No			Cousin S Bertgarten 103 Cook street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Tall	Brown	Blue	none	Sybiusch	13
14	Kohn Arnon	28	M	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 6	No			Husband A Kohn % J Bogodon 615 E 6th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ordinary	Brown	Black	none	Pasto	14
15	" Bella	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Hungarn	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father A Kohn % J Bogodon 615 E 6th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	15
16	" Imre	4	M	S	Child	No	No	Hungarn	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father A Kohn % J Bogodon 615 E 6th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	16
17	Kalperin Lazar	18	M	S	Nothing	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sow Lawalles	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Bernard Katzenstein 23 Rutgers st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Grodnes	17
18	Nowak Jan	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Görtz Yotz	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 2	No			Brother Jak Nowak 141 Montrose street Fallowe Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Siadujha	18
19	Pall Morel	36	F	widow	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsk	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother % Zuckerbin Bros 121 Attorney str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	Black	Black	none	Kamenetz Podolsk	19
20	Kalla Enos	39	M	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarn	Rabezjar	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 5	No			Brother in law Albert Bongay 181 Adelphi str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Rabezjar	20
21	Frox Richard	27	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	Berlin	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 8	No			Friend A Kunzle 16 West 23 Str Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Berlin	21
22	Prarini Julia	32	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband % Guida Giovanni Carpenter 27 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Black	Brown	none	Rohatyn	22
23	" Aleksander	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Stanislaw Marini Carpenter Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	23
24	" Apolmary	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	Rohatyn	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Stanislaw Porgnie Carpenter Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	24
25	Kajmk Lopa	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Skala	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother Teodor Majnik 319 E 8 Str Bayone New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ordinary	Brown	Blue	—	Tjalo	25
26	Minzetowsky Bere	26	F	m	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 8	No			Husband Tiessman 24 Monroe Av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ordinary	Blue	Grey	—	Wilno	26
27	" Jonie	26	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Tiessman 24 Monroe Av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	27
28	" Feige	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Tiessman 24 Monroe Av Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							—	28
29	Lecka	16	M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lisenka	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Jank Gluewojb 386 Chrystie str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Lisenka	29

John Cuse
Inspector

1811-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as Captain* of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

W J Woodcock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the right University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

W J Woodcock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinktion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardles of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be ween race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — Te entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, which name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **A**

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SMOLENSK** sailing from **ROTTERDAM** [illegible], 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York November, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Knowing prince or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ackermann	David	38		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 8	No		Brother in law 57 Avenue C	I Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Tall	Black	Brn	none	Bers
2	"	Sali	34		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Brother		No		Brother 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Pomuty
3	"	Ettel	13		F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father in Hungary		No		Uncle 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
4	"	Herman	10		M	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father in Hungary		No		Uncle 57 avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
5	"	Helen	7		F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father in Hungary		No		Uncle 57 avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
6	"	Moritz	3		M	s	Child	No	No	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father in Hungary		No		Uncle 57 avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
7	Rottman	Leib	18		M	s	Nothing	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wisnawica	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	No		Enoz Miller 110 Thirdstreet	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Thin	Black	Black	Scar on face	Wisnowick
8	Kowerman	Schmarie	20		M	s	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarobia Jedenetz	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 8 Jauton Str.	R Grossman New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Fair	Blue	none	Tolayne
9	Gimpan	Herschel	20		M	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polzymitzkey	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 245 E 90 Street	Grossman New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Stanislaw
10	Eberall	Zacharie	14		M	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	New York	Yes	Uncle	$ 1	No		Uncle 606 E 5 Street	D Hofmany New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Black	Brn	none	
11	Lupa	Berl	25		M	s	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Vassy	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No		Brother 129 Allen St	Benz Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Vasvi
12	Weiss	Hersch	44		M	m	Tinworker	Yes	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Radawitz	New York	Yes	Son	$ 60	No		Son 60-70 Stanton Str	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Small	Grey	Blue	none	Radawitz
13	"	Sara	42		F	m	Wife	No	No	Rumenian	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Son		No		Son 60-70 Stanton Str	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Small	Black	Brown	none	Dorowitz
14	"	Milke	9		F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Rumenian	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No		Brother 60-70 Stanton Str	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
15	"	Srael	5		M	s	Child	No	No	Rumenian	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No		Brother 60-70 Stanton Str	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
16	"	Aron	3		M	s	Child	No	No	Rumenian	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No		Brother 60-70 Stanton Str	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
17	Cobel	Celli	15		F	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Marmoszecet	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 124 Lewis st.	Tudor Cobel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Marmoszecet
18	"	Elle	11		F	s	Nothing	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Marmoszecet	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 124 Lewis street	Tudor Cobel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
19	Lembrecke	Franc	20		F	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarapol Rem	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No		Husband 99 Bowry	c/o Samuel Goldberg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Elizabeth Grad
20	"	Chane	11		F	s	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tarapol Rem	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 99 Bowry	c/o Sam Goldberg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	
21	Szelazy	Laszlo	36	2-83625 7/7/14	F	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Kiscicy	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No		Husband 620 E 9 street	Carl Szelazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Sweydica
22	"	Easa	11		F	s	Child	No	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kiscicy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 620 E 9 street	Carl Szelazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
23	"	Laszlo	9		M	s	Child	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Kiscicy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 620 E 9 street	Carl Szelazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
24	"	Sandor	6		M	s	Child	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Kiscicy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No		Father 620 E 9 street	Carl Szelazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
25	Kanzelgrun	Lena	22		F	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cybisch	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 90	No		Brother in law 103 Cookstreet	S Gutzgarten New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Cybisch
26	Schlesinger	Sabina	16		F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kworna	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 2	No		Brother 260 E 10 street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	13	Tall	Fair	Blue	none	Kworna
27	"	Malvine	14		F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Konja	New York	Yes	Father		No		Father 260 E 10 Street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
28	"	Tereza	12		F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Konja	New York	Yes	Father		No		Father 260 E 10 Street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
29	Schowska	Pipka	20		F	s	Apothecary	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 3	No		Cousin 540 E 9th St.	S Elperin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Bielostok
30	"	Belle	19		F	s	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Olcon	New York	Yes	Brother in law		No		Brother in law 28 Lexington Ave	B Jacobson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ordinary	Black	Brn	none	Olcon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ackerman	David	38	M	m	Print worker	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 8	No			Brother in law 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Black	Brun	none	Bere
"	Sali	34	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Tovnetz
"	Ethel	13	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
"	Herman	10	M	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
"	Helen	7	F	s	Child	No	No	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
"	Moritz	3	M	s	Child	No	No	Ungarn	Hebrew	Ungwar	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle 57 Avenue C	S Reich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
Rottman	Leib	18	M	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wisnawitz	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Enoz Miller 110 Sheriff Street	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Trim	Black	Black	none	Vidnowitch
Rowerman	Schmaier	20	M	s	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Jedenitz Bessarabia	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 87 Canton St	R Grossman New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Fair	Blue	none	Tolczyne
Grunspan	Herschel	16	M	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polzymitzki	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 249 E 90 Street	Greenstein New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Stanislawow
Liberall	Zacharie	14	M	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sanoslaw	New York	Yes	Uncle	$ 1	No			Uncle 644 E 6 Street	D Hofmann New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Lemberg
Lupa	Berl	18	M	s	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Yassy	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother 129 Allen St	c/o Benz Reiche New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Radawitz
Weiss	Hersch	44	M	m	Smoker	Yes	Yes	Rumenia	Hebrew	Radawitz	New York	Yes	Son	$ 60	No			Son 60-70 Stanton St	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Small	Grey	Blue	none	Dorowitz
"	Sara	42	F	m	Wife	No	No	Rumenia	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Son		No			Son 60-70 Stanton St	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Small	Black	Brown	none	
"	Milke	9	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Rumenia	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother 60-70 Stanton St	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
"	Sinel	5	M	s	Child	No	No	Rumenia	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother 60-70 Stanton St	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
"	Aron	3	M	s	Child	No	No	Rumenia	Hebrew	Dorowitz	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother 60-70 Stanton St	Max Weiss New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
Lobel	Celli	15	F	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Marmoresect	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 124 Lewis Street	Isidor Sobel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Black	Black	none	Marmoresect
"	Elle	11	F	s	Nothing	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Marmoresect	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 124 Lewis Street	Isidor Sobel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
Lemberske	Franz	20	F	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarospol Russ	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband 99 Bowery	c/o Samuel Goldberg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Elizabeth Grad
"	Chana	11	F	s	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tarospol Russ	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 99 Bowery	c/o Sam Goldberg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	
Szilazy	Laszlo	36	F	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Kreczy	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband 620 E 9 Street	Karl Szilazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ordinary	Fair	Blue	none	Divnicsa
"	Easa	11	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavian	Kreczy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 620 E 9 Street	Karl Szilazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	—
"	Laszlo	9	M	s	Child	No	No	Austria	Slavian	Kreczy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 620 E 9 Street	Karl Szilazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	—
"	Sandor	6	M	s	Child	No	No	Austria	Slavian	Kreczy	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 620 E 9 Street	Karl Szilazy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	—
Kanzelgon	Erna	22	F	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cybrisch	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 90	No			Brother in law 103 Orchard St	S Lustgarten New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	none	Lubisel
Schlesinger	Sabina	16	F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Kvorna	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 2	No			Brother 260 E 10 Street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Well	Fair	Blue	none	Kvorna
"	Kalvine	14	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	Konja	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father 260 E 10 Street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	—
"	Theresa	12	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	Konja	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father 260 E 10 Street	Karl Schlesinger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—	none	—
Lewkowska	Fiska	20	F	s	Workwoman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 3	No			Cousin 590 2nd St	S Elpering New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Bielostock
"	Beile	19	F	s	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Olcon	New York	Yes	Brother in law	No	No			Brother in law 260 E 10 Street	B Jacobson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ordinary	Black	Brown	none	Olcon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain *, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906

at my goodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-180

I, P. Lastrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lastrin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Novemb, 1906

at my goodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1811-180

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finolenk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23rd 1906

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period if given.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective (mental defect to be stated specifically).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ajlogowsky,	Malke	25	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschudow	New York	no	himself	$ 5	no			husband M. L. Krelin 96 Schwarz 184 Princess st. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	dk.	blk.	brown		Libau
2		Freme	1	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschudow	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
3	Kanzel,	Chatzkel	16	M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slepy	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin M. Chas Weiner 96 J. Hillman 351 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	brown	gray		Slepy
4	Ostrerow,	Israel	17	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopolj	New York	yes	himself	$ no way	no			father M. Osherow 96 J. Bernhard 284 Bayside ave Nos 163 d. 164th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown		Bagopol
5	Merranski,	Rachmiel	16	M.	S.	bookbinder	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	father	no any	no			brother M. Jacob Sandler 96 Jacob Sandler 140 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	gray	none	Wilno
6	Schimon,	Leiser	18	M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother in law M. Louis Sandler 96 8 9th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	brown	none	Dwinsk
7	Wrost,	Chaim	18	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Seeloty	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no			nephew M. M. Shoolein 56 Morris st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Seeloty
8	Blatt,	Faiwel	48	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$ 50	no			David Blatt 1108 M. G. Blatt 96 M. Goldberg 1116 Orleans st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	black	brown	none	Schklow
9		Elke	46	F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	Baltimore Md	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	big	brown	brown	none	Schklow
10		Hirsch	11	M.	S.	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	Pranilow,	Rochel	18	F.	S.	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skraschebew	New York	yes	herself	no money	no			father M. Abraham Ranilow 96 A. Reinstein 39 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	big	fair	brown	none	Skraschebew
12	Efron,	Jacob	28	M.	M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostock	New York	yes	sister	$ 10	no			brother in law M. P. Stolowitz 230 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	brown	blue	none	Bjalostock
13	Lonzon,	Chaim	15	M.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostock	New York	yes	uncle	$ 5	no			uncle M. Isaac Perches 116 E. 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	fair	blue	none	Bjalostock
14	Faschman,	Constantin	37	M.	S.	artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moscau	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			M. Lipschitz Agent Notary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	gray	brown	none	Odessa
15	Briger,	Reiner	19	M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	Winnipeg Can	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law M. Ab. Sherman 220 Tupper st. Winnipeg Man Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	blue	none	Homel
16	Weiner,	Schlein	116	M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$ 25	no			friend M. J. Rewensohn 600 Loomis st. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Winitza
17		Moore	38	F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$ 5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	small	fair	blue	none	Winitza
18		Jacob	16	M.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
19		Low	11	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20		Abrahm	9	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21		Nadeshda	7	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Winitza	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Danemann	Betty	25	F.	no	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	no	myself	$ 7	no			brother M. Jacob Danemann 96 Jacob Danemann 1 Rutgers Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	fair	brown	none	Libau
23	Ostrin	Berek	25	M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nelbeki	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			do night class M. Rosenberg 96 L. Berg 233 E. Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med.	fair	dk.	none	Nelbeki
24		Moyshe	11	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nelbeki	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	fair	dk.	none	Nelbeki
25	Konarat	Konstantin	Sweet	M.	S.	baby	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ustkratky	New York	yes	father		no			parents of this baby are manifested in manifest # 2, — 13.													
26	Alexandrowich	Alexey	19	M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Christian	Witebsk	New York	Stowedaway		$ 25	no			no body		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	small	fair	blue	none	Witebsk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-101

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain * of the U.S. S. Mohawk from Key West do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that, from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at my J. J. Ockendon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at my J. J. Ockendon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

A2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all those words and including column 16, by a description (title indicating what the column is). Column 17 is reserved.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not write mere Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the word to be written should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by an alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" expressing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Welsh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Welsh" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly describe himself as being of United Kingdom by any other country by nationality, with this connection the following instructions should be generally observed:

CUBA.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cubans, people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is Semitic and admixtures of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counties of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or place of last permanent residence, instead of its provincial city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If money in possession of alien, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Schuschany Iwan	33		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	friend Mr. Jacob Schwarz 1 North 4th street Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	compleut	fair	blue	none	Schawly
2	" Anna	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Libau
3	" Wera	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Jaczkiewicz Anna	28		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Markty	New York	yes	sister	$ 5	no	—	—	sister Mr. Kazimira Ruskowic 246 Freeman st. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Mr. F. Kleis 2466 Kinzie ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	brown	blue	none	Gmain
5	Sprowitz Kazmir	23		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneseky	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	2466 Kinzie ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Poneseky
6	Staneta Franciszka	21		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radomysl	New York	yes	husband	$ 1	no	—	—	husband Mr. Stephan Staneta Bayonne N.J. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tall	fair	brown	none	Pitrivian
7	" Annie	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radomysl	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Sirel Eva	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	friend Mr. Joseph Kamlesky Selby Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	small	—	—	—	—
9	Wassincwitz Alexander	25		M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	husband Mr. K. Wassincwitz Buckham str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	gray	none	Wilna
10	" Alexander	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	" Marie	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Stanislaus	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Zuccelsky Iwan	29		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Cosmany	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	friend Mr. Constanty Skeda Box 356 South Amboy New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	fair	brown	none	Nowosmisky
14	Reider Heinrich	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. Anselm Kamlesky Selby Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Kandel
15	" Henrica	22		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	fair	brown	none	Kandel
16	Wazyk Anrei	37		M	M	surgeon	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Volgenow	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	friend Jonas Kaczanowski 467 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	blue	none	Schawlowo
17	Pulasow Stephan	19		M	S	spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Kowel	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	brother Mr. Yuszyzek Pankow 1 Chatham str. Hudson str. 3200 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Co
18	Mawkes Nicolas	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneseky	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	nephew Mr. Stephan Mawkes 3200 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	good	—	—	—
19	Klemenjack Stephan	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bojar	Springfield	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	2466 Kinzie ave Chicago Ills friend Mr. F. Gradewsky 246 First street Baraboo Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Co
20	Rawkowsky Waligan	33		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	New York	no	himself	$ 100	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Co
21	Ladki Sergei	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lizy	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. Stanislaus Bydlik Box str. 109 west Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	fair	blue		
22	Lupine Justine	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lizy	New York	yes	herself	$ 7	no	—	—	brother Mr. Stanislaus Lupine Kilver str. 26 west Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown	none	Lit
23	Ljak Iwan	29		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lizy	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. Stanislaus Lupine Kilver str. 57 west Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Parkowe
24	Lowsky Boleslaw	31		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Semjahizy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	friend Mr. Konstanty Skeda Bonnaz 16 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Semjahizy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain, of the N Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicola N Patton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 190 6

at

W J Boddeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Kaplan, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Kaplan

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

W J Boddeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Girl, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pruss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race, people, and nationality. "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should also definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or periods of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gollod	Srol	40	M	M	trademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	nephew: Mr. Kalmen Lewew 147 Wedfeld str. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	black	blue	none	Tschedrin
2	Gollod	Leiser	17	M	S	joiner	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschedrin	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	mule: Mr. Gollod 69 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Tschedrin
3	Gollod	Scheine	19	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Benjamin Grazowsky 69 Sam Berger 240-42 Elmhurst Ave Jackson Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tschedrin
4	Gollod	Jente	15	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Herzman 207 East 105 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tschedrin
5	Zudman	Hersch	16	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	—	—	mule: Mr. Jacob Lebermann for Mr. Rudman 363 Hart Grand st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Jampol
6	Steinberg	Heibe	33	F	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. J. Steinberg 45 Franklyn st. Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Pultusk
7	"	Dine	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Abbe	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Gittel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Joel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Chaie	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Jacob	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Wladawer	Bine	25	F	M	laboress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Wladawer 536 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Swolin
14	"	Chaie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Isser	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Ostrerow	Israel	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	male: Mr. J. Bernard 2799 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bogopol
17	Bregerow	Feige	22	F	M	interpreter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homiel	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 16	yes	—	—	husband: Mr. Kirschel Zieger 2 Lecon 1126 E. Fayett st. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Homiel
18	Hillman	Sore	17	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrowitz	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr. J. Hellman 423 E. 6 th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Dombrowetz
19	"	Leib	18	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrowitz	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown	none	Dombrowetz
20	Kandel	Leib	34	M	M	hademan	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Letitchey	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Abram Mandel 210 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Letitchey
21	Kipnies	Anetta	20	F	S	laboress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zertrunk	New York	yes	uncle	$ 2	no	—	—	male: Mr. L. Geller 366 Powell str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Zertrunk
22	Berlin	Hinche	38	F	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. L. Berlow 406 Powel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	brown	blue	none	Janowitz
23	"	Chaie	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Simon	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Schmuel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Spektor	Kendel	18	M	S	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Preswrow	New York	yes	brother	$ 6	no	—	—	sister: Mrs. Chaine Spector 66 E. Second st. Stuffolk st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown	none	Preswrow
27	Krones	Aron	43	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmyanz	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Schwarzberg 101 Water str. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmyany
28	"	Scheine	17	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmyanz	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmyany
29	"	Schmuel	18	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmyanz	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmyany
30	"	Dawid	18	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmyanz	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmyany

DR MEMO CONJUNCT

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gollod	Srol	40	M	M	hademaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	nephew: Mr Nalmen Lewen 147 Wedfeld str Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	black	blue	none	Tschedrin
2	Gollod	Leiser	17	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschedrin	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Gollod 159 Gwalter str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Tschedrin
3	Gollod	Scheine	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: Mr Benjamin Grajowsky 4 Sam Benger 240-42 Elmhurst Fjeld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tschedrin
4	Gollod	Jente	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr Strongman 207 East 105 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tschedrin
5	Rudman	Hersch	16	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jaslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Jacob Felgerman for A Rudman 368 Van Brunt str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Jampol
6	Steinberg	Heile	33	F	M	housepainter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr I Steinberg 45 Franklyn str Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Pultusk
7	"	Dine	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Abbe	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Gittel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Joel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Chaie	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Jacob	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Wladawer	Bine	25	F	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr M. Wladawer 536 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Swolin
14		Chaie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	79667/674	Isser	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Ostrerow	Israel	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr I Bernard 2899 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bogopol
17	Spegerow	Feige	22	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 16	no	—	—	husband: Mr Kirschel Spager 4 Levin 1125 E Fayett str Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Homel
18	Hillman	Sore	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrowitz	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr I Hillman 423 E 6th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Dombrowitz
19	"	Leib	18	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrowitz	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown	none	Dombrowitz
20	Mandel	Leib	34	M	M	hademaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lelitschy	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr Abram Mandel 210 Moore str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Lelitschy
21	Hipnices	Anetta	20	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zerkrusk	New York	yes	uncle	$ 2	no	—	—	uncle: Mr I Geller 366 Powell str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Zerkrusk
22	Berlin	Minche	31	F	M	housepainter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr L Berlin c/o H. Guinea 406 Powel str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	brown	blue	none	Janowitz
23	"	Chaie	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Simon	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Schmuel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Spektor	Kendel	15	M	S	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proscurow	New York	yes	brother	$ 6	no	—	—	sister: Mrs Chaya Spector c/o S. Perma 27 Suffolk str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown	none	Proskurow
27	Krones	Aron	43	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmjany	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	cousin: Mr I Schonberg 101 Water str Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmjany
28	"	Scheine	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmjany	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmjany
29	"	Schmuel	18	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmjany	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmjany
30	"	Dawid	18	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sigmjany	Utica N.Y.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Sigmjany

DR MEMO CONJUNCT

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, an Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chester N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190[illegible]

at NY

J J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1911-103

I, C Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reiff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190[illegible]

at NY

J J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 501), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all essential words (and including column 10, by a descriptive title) indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given at list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose sole passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of years and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heifman	Schmuel	17	M	S	clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mirsk	Youngstown	yes	brother	no money	no			brother: Mr. J. Heifman c/o Rodes Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blue	blue	none	Mirsk
2	Pessin	Schlome	31	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ureczy	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother: Mr. J. Gerbin 60 Goldstein Gentlemen Row Grove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Uretzy
3	Listengart	Chane	42	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bopol	New York	yes	son	$ 50	no			son: Mr. G. Listengart 113 Columbia str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
4	"	Chaie	24	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bopol	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Bogobol
5	Krewitzky	Jossif	25	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother: Mr. Constantin Krone 126 Bore 277 Bergen Av Westwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Jekaterinoslav
6	Feinstein	Jacob	18	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. David Feinstein 167 Meserole str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
7	"	Nechame	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	blue	blue	none	Jekaterinoslav
8	Lesner	Heve	28	F	Wd	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	no	herself	$ 15	no			fr and: Mr. Alperin 1013 Mississippi Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	corpulent	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav
9	Lesinsky	Abram	18	M	S	compositor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 1	no			father: Mr. Jongowetzky 2 Tsada Aronson 1021 S 5th st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Jekaterinoslav
10	Lesinsky	Moische	30	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Spola	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousine: Mrs Brodsky 348 W 37 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	black	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
11	Lissinsky	Chaie	60	~~M~~ F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	Baltimore	yes	herself	(promised money)	no			son in law: Mr. S. Meyerson 711 Eden str Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	gray	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
12	"	Gittel	33	~~F~~ M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	Baltimore	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	raw	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
13	Lissinsky	Rive	26	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	herself	$ 12	no			husband: Mr. I Jacobs c/o M. Molino 247 Monroe str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	red	blue	none	Jekaterinoslav
14	Lissinsky	Chaim	25	M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. Raskin for Nathan Heilige 215 Grovenor str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	raw	blue	none	Jekaterinoslav
15	Lissinsky	Peretz	35	M	M	capemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr J Bobroff 60 Gouvernor str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	black	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
16	Feld	Rose	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Raschkow	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 70	no			brother in law: Mr. Jacob Olshanka 432 Fifmore str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	raw	brown	none	Raschkow
17	Stein	Schlome	42	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 7	no			uncle: Mr H Lerner 40 to Russel str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	corpulent	black	blue	none	Rowno
18	Mezowsky	Zesse	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. Hollan c/o Cigelnitzky 50 Livingston str Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Libau
19	"	Minne	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Ykchitel	Rose	35	F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	herself	$ 1	no			brother: Mr. Aron Carlin 35 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
21	"	Elye	15	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinoslav
22	"	Busse	8	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Senne	7	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Berkenstein	Jankel	25	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesock	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend: Mr J Waud c/o Market Brothers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	blue	none	Pessock
25	Grintz	Roche	22	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			cousine: Miss B Ramsod c/o H. Starens 2 Cooper sq 155-157 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	red	blue	none	Bialystock
26	Fritenberg	Leve	42	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	New York	yes	husband	no money	no			husband: Mr. Fritenberg c/o F. Melnick 124 Essex str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	blue	none	Elisavetgrad
27	"	Rose	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Jawld	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Isaac	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Isriel	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elisavetgrad	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain, of the S/S "Dnieper", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattou
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at my Goddeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811
104

I, P. Kashin, Surgeon of the S/S "Dnieper" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kashin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190

at my Goddeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V
1811
104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain, * of the S/S "Smolensk", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattoa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S/S "Smolensk", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Yashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1811
104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write or is otherwise for men and children, or for females only, as the case may be, and whether over or under 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes — Last or former visit (years).	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Avrutmann Schlom	41		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mastbrosky	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 20	no			brother in law Mr. W. Spiewak 178 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	brown	none	Mastbrosky
" Ethel	10		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mastbrosky	New York	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Mastbrosky
Avrutmann Dawid	19		S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mastbrosky	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			uncle Mr. W. Spiewak 178 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	brown	brown	none	Mastbrosky
Averbuch Chava	26		M	home maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Shenectady N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 15	no			husband Mr. M. Averbuch c/o Samuel Graubart, 140 Duke st. Shenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Lezk
" Isram	4		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Shenectady N.Y.	yes	father	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karschenzweig Jos	16		S	brickmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. M. Averbuch c/o Samuel Graubart, 140 Duke st. Shenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Lezk
Golinsky Nafole	26		S	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no			mother Mrs. Dora Holdinsky 11 Belvedere st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	big	fair	blue	none	Odessa
Kanischpuk Benge	27		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brisella	Toronto Ont.	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend Mr. N. Benson 105 Centre, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	gray	brown	none	Briselew
" Abraham	18		S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brisella	Toronto Ont.	yes	father	$ 7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	fair	blue	none	Briselew
" Rachel	14		S	sewmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brisella	Toronto Ont.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	brown	none	Briselew
Meisus Abraham	32		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			brother Mr. B. Cohen, for Mr. Meisus 3 Allen st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
Segal Jochwe	30		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			uncle Mr. Chas Friedman c/o J. Joffe 91 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	fair	brown	none	Alexandrowsk
" Lebron	1		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schon Sore	42		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubossari	New York	no	husband	$ 15	no			husband Mr. J. Schorr 118 Morton st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Schorena
" Nossen	11		S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dubossari	New York	no	father	0	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Aron	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubossari	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Yzchok	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubossari	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abelzak Chaze	22		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lievenhof	New York	yes	herself	$ 37	no			sister Mrs. Julia Guljak c/o Mr. Mr. Rabinowitz 192 Division New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	brown	none	Lievenhof
" Reese	17		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lievenhof	New York	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	big	brown	brown	none	Lievenhof
" Simon	14		M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lievenhof	New York	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	gray	none	Lievenhof
Germap Herschk	56		M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warjushen	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	gray	blue	none	Jakobstadt
" Jude Golde	54		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warjushen	New York	yes	husband		no			son Mr. Abeyer Germann c/o Charles Schotta, 201-203 Hatfield ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	brown	blue	none	Mogopol
" Leiser	28		M	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warjushen	New York	yes	father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	brown	blue	none	Warjushen
" Meike	16		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warjushen	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Warjushen
" Jude	11		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warjushen	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ostolo Mosh	40		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	no money	no			husband Mr. J. Ostolo 44 Alley st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	big	brown	brown	none	Zechanow
" Mascha	45		M	wool sort	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Abram							Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	0	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Rinchen							Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Rose							Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain, * of the s/s "Smolensk," from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Paltow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Woodmead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the s/s "Smolensk" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Woodmead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—91, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

A-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 13, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or periods of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or afflicted with any contagious disease, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if yes, what?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kessel	Itte	20	✓	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jasmanda	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. Leo Rosenthal, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Sussmann	Jossel	20	✓	S	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jasmanda	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no			Seattle, Wash: Mr. L. Sussmann, 310-21 Ave. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	red	brown	none	Jasmanda
3	Malin	Reisel	18	✓	S	waistmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 4	no			mother: Mr. Chas. Edub, Poplar St. # 71 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Polonnoe
4	Jrisowitz	Sor	18	✓	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pleschitz	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 20	no			cousin: Mr. H. Grant, 27 Lowell St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	black	brown	none	Pleschitz
5	Matlin	Wull	37	✓	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes			nephew: Matthew Bro, 4 Forsyth St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	tall	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
6	Joshes	Josik	28	✓	M	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law: Mr. Gottlieb Aronson 539 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	fair	gray	none	Antopol
7	Rosenfeld	Freide	20	✓	S	waistmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radin	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 8	no			cousin: Mr. H. Nahin 291 Hanover St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	fair	brown	none	Radin
8	Kratin	Chaje	22	✓	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolodnitz	New York, City	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. J. Miller 424 E. 76th St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	fair	blue	none	Jagolnitz
9	"	Elfe	1	W	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolodnitz	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Kratin	Chaim	19	✓	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolodnitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. J. Miller 424 E. 76th St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Berdichev
11	"	Chane	25	✓	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolodnitz	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Berdichev
12	Lolomer	Lajo	19	✓	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother	no money	no			brother: Mr. A. Kolomer, 111 Columbia St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
13	Brenn	Sitte	22	✓	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. Zuhrmann, 19 Essex St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	black	brown	none	Jabludowo
14	"	Schifre	18	✓	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	black	brown	none	Jabludowo
15	Grodzinsky	Risse	20	✓	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. Lowenty, 150 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
16	Jualich	Chaje	20	✓	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	uncle	$ 2	no			brother: Mr. L. Chalick, 35 Caudle St. Near Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
17	Kolew	Chaie	22	✓	M	waistmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yeshonin	Shirley, Mass	yes	husband	$ 8	no			husband: Mr. Charles Kolew, Shirley, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	brown	brown	none	Schonin
18	"	Chaim	1½	✓	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yeshonin	Shirley, Mass	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Lubchuk	Lucher	37	✓	M	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawitzky	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother-in-law: Mr. I. Weinberg 345-7 Grand St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	corpulent	black	brown	none	Zwygen
20	Rogosin	Scholem	25	✓	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slobidebelme	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no			uncle: Mr. Joel Berman, 508 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Slobidebelme
21	"	Chaje	24	✓	M	M	waistmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolocha	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Wolocha
22	Jfonberg	Joseph	16	✓	S	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letitchy	New York	yes	father	$ 1.40	no			father: Mr. L. Fromberg, 44-46 Market St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	brown	brown	none	Letitchy
23	Ottlieb	Sore	19	✓	S	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Mendel Gottlieb, 40 Suffolk St. Bermann Bros. Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
24	Gibrech	Chaike	26	✓	S	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Binder	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. Chas. Rosenfeld 300 S. Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Binder
25	"	Perel	16	✓	S	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Binder	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	fair	brown	none	Binder
26	Neufeld	Freide	40	✓	M	M	waistmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stolbitzy	New York	yes	husband	$ 100	no			husband: Mr. Jacob Neufeld 40 Avery St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Stolb
27	"	Pesse	11	✓	S	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stolbitzy	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Breine	11	✓	S	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stolbitzy	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Joel	7	✓	S	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stolbitzy	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Berdichel	6	M	S	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Stolbitzy	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kessel	Itte	20	F	S	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jasmaud	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	no			uncle Jos. Levinsohn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Dunaberg
2	Sussmann	Yossel	20	M	S	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jasmaden	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			uncle: Mr. L. Sussmann 310-21 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	red	brown	none	Jasmaden
3	Malin	Reisel	18	F	S	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 4	no			Seattle, Wash. Mr. Chas Edel Poplevsk # 71	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Polonnoe
4	Trowsky	Sore	18	F	S	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kleischey	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 20	no			Boston, Mass. cousin: Mr. H. Grant 27 Lowell St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	black	brown	none	Kleischey
5	Matlin	Wolf	37	M	M	trades man	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	no		Boston, Mass. nephew: Matthew Bro. 4 Forsyth St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	tall	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
6	Poshis	Yesel	28	M	M	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no		brother in law: Mr. Gottlieb Aronson 539 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	tall	fair	gray	none	Antopol
7	Lipschitz	Fruda	24	F	S	washwoman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radin	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 5	no		cousin: Mr. H. Nathan 291 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	corpulent	fair	brown	none	Radin
8	Kralin	Chaje	22	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolowitz	New York City	yes	Herself	$ 5	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	tall	fair	blue	none	Igolmer
		Elye	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolowitz	New York	yes	mother		no		brother: Mr. J. Miller 424 E. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Kretin	Chaim	19	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolowitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Birsh
11	"	Chane	26	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolowitz	New York	yes	husband		no		brother: Mr. A. Kolomeisky 111 Columbia St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	tall	black	brown	none	Birsh
12	Kolomeisky	Lya	8	F	S														no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	tall	brown	brown	none	Brailow
13	Brenn	Sitte	22	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 18	no		uncle: Mr. Lubrmann 19 Essex St. New York, City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	black	brown	none	Sabludowo
14	"	Schifre	18	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	black	brown	none	Sabludowo
15	Grodzinsky	Rose	28	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no		uncle: Mr. A. Gorin 150 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
16	Avalich	Chaje	24	F	S	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	uncle	$ 2	no		brother: Mr. P. Avalich 35 Canal St. Near Eastbrook New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
17	Leslers	Chaie	22	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yishonur	Shirley, Mass	yes	husband	$ 8	no		husband: Mr. Moris Kolon Shirley, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	brown	brown	none	Schomer
18	"	Chaim	1/2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yishonur	Shirley, Mass	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Lubchuk	Jucher	37	M	M	machinist	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klauschty	New York	yes	brother	$ 70	yes		brother-in-law: Mr. I. Brahoy 345-7 Grand St. New York City	Has Manuscript			good	no	5	6	corpulent	black	brown	none	Oxygew
20	Rogosin	Scholem	25	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Molodetschno	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no		uncle: Mr. Joel Bernsteins 61 Seventeen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Molodetschno
21	"	Chaje	24	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolocha	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Wolozcke
22	Stonberg	Joseph	16	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letischy	New York	yes	father	$ 1	no		father: Mr. L. Stromberg, 44-46 Metrol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	tall	brown	brown	none	Letischy
23	Gottlieb	Sore	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	brother	$ 100	no		brother-in-law: Mr. Joseph Gottlieb 40 Lewis Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
24	Urbrech	Chaike	26	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Binder	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 10	no		Germania 605 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Binder
25	"	Perlin	16	F	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Binder	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself		no		uncle: Mr. Hessis Rosenfeld 900 S. Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	tall	fair	brown	none	Binder
26	Steinfeld	Freide	40	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holdaky	New York	yes	husband	no money	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Sleb
27	"	Pesse	11	F	S	school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holdaky	New York	yes	mother		no		husband: Mr. Jacob Steinfeld 96 Harry Oppenheimer 392 Grand St. New York, City	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Brene	11	F	S	school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holdaky	New York	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Josef	7	M	S	school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holdaky	New York	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Berkchuk	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holdaky	New York	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain, * of the s/s "Smolensk", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at W J Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lassin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lassin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at W J Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tour-ists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ-n, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mul-atto admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or times. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ustinowitz, Theron	30		M	M	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Bojar	New-York	no	friend	$ 25	no	—	friend Mr. Wanly Kurowicz Springfield Mass Box 703	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Bojar
2	Beregowoy, Wasily	24		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ukuchza	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 12	no	—	for Solomon Goldie 30 2 Avenue B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	blue	none	Ukuchza
3	Leschkowitz, Jean	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polgenowo	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	friend Miss Wittkin a Freeland Pa 42 & 03 Bayonne Ave Upper York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Polgenowo
4	Buglak, Josip	19		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polgenowo	New-York	yes	himself	$ 75	no	—	friend Michal Yezele nobody 5 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Polgenowo
5	Kisselewsky, Franz	26		M	S	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Luschnewa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 6	no	—	cousin Mr. Leopold Kwedko 2926 Mariton Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	fair	blue	none	Luschnewa
6	Kissel, Georg	18		M	S	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Luschnewa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	brother Mr. Waclaw Kissel 316 Harmer str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Luschnewa
7	Naughton, Adam	34		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ushugus	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	yes 10	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Ushugus
8	Kiris, Nikifor	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Polischkowitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	friend Mr. N. Glinowicz 29 Birch st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Polischkowitzy
9	Kniwis, Jelene	36		F	S	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Boritsch	Pittsburg	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	friend Mr. Waclaw Kissel 316 Harmer str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	brown	none	Boritsch
10	Jankowska, Hellena	20		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lapi	New-York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	husband Mr. W. Jankowsky c/o Mr. Leine, 120 Charles st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Lapi
11	" Stefan	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lapi	New-York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Jochim, Georg	45		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	himself	$ 2250	no	—	friend Mr. Anselm Hambeitz Seeley Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	blue	none	Konsel
13	" Barbara	41		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	red	brown	none	Konsel
14	" Leonard	17		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Konsel
15	" Franz	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Kaspar	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Georg	2	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Elisabeta	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	tall	fair	brown	none	Konsel
19	" Rosina	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Konsel
20	" Regina	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Johanes	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Woronkowitz, Wikenty	30		M	S	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Smorgon	New-York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	cousin Mr. Jwan Woronk Post Office Box 8 & 120 Deer Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Kuteweiche
23	Reda, Jwan	17		M	S	farm-labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Smorgon	New-York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother in law Mr. Antoni Charnkowitz 5142 Russell street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	married	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	gray	none	
X 24	Rudniawiczius, Piatras	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ramigolo	Scranton Pa	yes	uncle	no money	no	—	uncle Mr. Julian Barghizio 1202 Chilcott st. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Ramigolo
25	Hoppe, Heinrich	32		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Swonarowka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	brother in law Mr. Christian Hoerner 614 9th. street Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	married	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Swonarowka
26	" Marie	29		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarowka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Lugowoy
27	" David	5		M	S	pupil	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarowka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Christian	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarowka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Gottfried	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarowka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Shuk, Jekaterina	26		F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Koslow	New-York	no	herself	$ 6	no	—	friend Mr. Hanke Yuria 10 Box 711 Youngstown O. Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	brown	none	Koslow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

13 Wil

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality: (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a physical defect which may affect his capacity to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ustinowitz, Theron	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Bojar	New York	no	friend	$ 25	no			friend: Mr. Wasily Burowow Springfield Seymour Box 703	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Bojar
2	Beregowoy, Wassily	26		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ukrutsza	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 12	no			for Solomont Brothers Comp. 30 & Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	blue	none	Ukrutsza
3	Leschkowitz, Juan	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bolginowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend: Mrs. Matthias Graslans Stable 49 & 53 Bayside Sch. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Bolginowo
4	Buglak, Josip	19		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bolginowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	no			friend Michal Yezsele nobody 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Bolginowo
5	Kisselewsky, Franz	26		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Luschnewa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 6	no			cousin Mr. Leopold Kyrzeski 2726 Napoleon St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	fair	blue	none	Luschnewa
6	Kissel, Jerry	18		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Luschnewa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother Mr. Waclaw Kissel 316 Harmer St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Luschnewa
7	Nawojkun, Adam	34		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ushugen	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1904	Ny	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Ushugen
8	Kiris, Nikifor	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Polischkowitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	do			friend: Mr. N. Glinowicz 29 Pike St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	fair	blue	none	Polischkowitzy
9	Kniwid, Jelene	36		F	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poritsch	Pittsburg	yes	herself	$ 2	no			friend: Mr. Waclaw Kissel 316 Harmer St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	brown	none	Poritsch
10	Jankowska, Helena	20		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lapi	New York	yes	husband	no money	no			husband: Mr. W. Jankowsky c/o Mr. Reine, 120 Charles St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	0	tall	fair	blue	none	
11	" Stefan	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lapi	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Jochim, Georg	45		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	himself	$ 2250	no			friends: Mr. Anselm Hambreitz Selby, Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	blue	none	Konsel
13	" Barbara	41		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	red	brown	none	Konsel
14	" Leonard	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	
15	" Franz	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Kaspar	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Georg	2	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Elisabeta	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	tall	fair	brown	none	
19	" Rosina	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	
20	" Regina	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Johanes	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Konsel	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Woronkowitz, Wasily	30		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Smorgon	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Mr. Juan Hornik Post Office Box 132 Deer Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Kutkewicke
23	Beda, Juan	17		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Smorgon	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law Mr. Antoni Chwalkosky 6102 Rubles street Pittsburg Pa uncle Mr. Wolen Barglazio 1202 Ohio St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	gray	none	
24	Budriawiczius, Frather	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ramigolo	Scranton Pa	yes	uncle	no money	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Ramigolo
25	Hoppe, Heinrich	32		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. Christian Hoaren 514 9th street Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	tall	brown	gray	none	Swonarewka
26	" Marie	29		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Lugowoy
27	" David	5		M	S	pupil	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Christian	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Gottfried	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Sheboygan Wis	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Shuk, Jekaterina	26		F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Koslow	New York	no	herself	$ 5	no			friend Miss Maria Zarita P.O. Box 74 Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	brown	none	Kaluga

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

and Second Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, at the time of sailing, to be correctly inscribed in the foregoing manifest; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each and all of the aliens named in said manifest, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to engage in any unlawful occupation, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is a person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of any of said aliens, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by the offer, promise or agreement of another or others to procure labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, excepting for the fact of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 6

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4811
107

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon, sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly authorized to practice as such, under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 43 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachin.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 190 6

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 49.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it is relevant to the arrival [illegible] shown in [illegible] columns), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in each special instruction and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years for persons not exceeding one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually, as far as practicable, and not indefinitely or indistinctly. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," without further description, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not following it when they take passage, should be returned as without occupation.

Children under ten years of age, whether attending school or not, should be returned without occupation.

Column 6 (Can read). — The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not read some language.

Column 7 (Can write). — The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not write some language.

Column 8 (Country or people). — The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country to which the individuals belong, as recognized by the United States. Allegiance to a king, emperor, or other ruler is not to be returned, but the country or people governed by such king, emperor, or ruler should be named. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be returned as from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not from England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, respectively. Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, and other countries should be returned as from the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., and not simply as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, etc. Natives of Canada should be returned as from Canada, and not from England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, unless they have resided in one of the latter countries for such length of time as to have become naturalized subjects thereof, regardless of the fact that they may have been born in Canada of parents who were natives of one of the countries mentioned. Natives of Cuba should be returned as from Cuba, and not from Spain. Natives of Porto Rico should be returned as from Porto Rico, and not from Spain. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be returned as from the Philippine Islands, and not from the United States. Natives of Hawaii should be returned as from Hawaii, and not from the United States. Natives of Alaska should be returned as from Alaska, and not from the United States. Natives of the Indian Territory should be returned as from the Indian Territory, and not from the United States. Natives of Indian Reservations should be returned as from the Indian Reservation in which they were born, and not from the United States. Natives of the District of Columbia should be returned as from the District of Columbia, and not from the United States. Natives of the Canal Zone should be returned as from the Canal Zone, and not from the United States. Natives of Panama should be returned as from Panama, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Colombia should be returned as from Colombia, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Costa Rica should be returned as from Costa Rica, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Nicaragua should be returned as from Nicaragua, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Honduras should be returned as from Honduras, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Salvador should be returned as from Salvador, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Guatemala should be returned as from Guatemala, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Mexico should be returned as from Mexico, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the Republic of Haiti should be returned as from the Republic of Haiti, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the Dominican Republic should be returned as from the Dominican Republic, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Jamaica should be returned as from Jamaica, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Trinidad should be returned as from Trinidad, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Barbados should be returned as from Barbados, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the British West Indies should be returned as from the British West Indies, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the Dutch West Indies should be returned as from the Dutch West Indies, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the French West Indies should be returned as from the French West Indies, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Venezuela should be returned as from Venezuela, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Ecuador should be returned as from Ecuador, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Peru should be returned as from Peru, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Chile should be returned as from Chile, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Bolivia should be returned as from Bolivia, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Argentina should be returned as from Argentina, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Paraguay should be returned as from Paraguay, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Uruguay should be returned as from Uruguay, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of Brazil should be returned as from Brazil, and not from the Canal Zone. Natives of the Azores should be returned as from the Azores, and not from Portugal. Natives of Madeira should be returned as from Madeira, and not from Portugal. Natives of the Canary Islands should be returned as from the Canary Islands, and not from Spain. Natives of the Balearic Islands should be returned as from the Balearic Islands, and not from Spain. Natives of Gibraltar should be returned as from Gibraltar, and not from Spain. Natives of Malta should be returned as from Malta, and not from Italy. Natives of Iceland should be returned as from Iceland, and not from Denmark. Natives of Greenland should be returned as from Greenland, and not from Denmark. Natives of the Faroe Islands should be returned as from the Faroe Islands, and not from Denmark. Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as from Luxemburg, and not from Germany. Natives of Monaco should be returned as from Monaco, and not from France. Natives of Andorra should be returned as from Andorra, and not from France or Spain. Natives of San Marino should be returned as from San Marino, and not from Italy. Natives of the Vatican City should be returned as from the Vatican City, and not from Italy. Natives of Liechtenstein should be returned as from Liechtenstein, and not from Germany or Austria-Hungary. Natives of Albania should be returned as from Albania, and not from Turkey. Natives of Montenegro should be returned as from Montenegro, and not from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Bosnia and Herzegovina should be returned as from Bosnia and Herzegovina, and not from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Finland should be returned as from Finland, and not from Russia. Natives of Iceland should be returned as from Iceland, and not from Denmark. Natives of Greenland should be returned as from Greenland, and not from Denmark. Natives of the Faroe Islands should be returned as from the Faroe Islands, and not from Denmark. Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as from Luxemburg, and not from Germany. Natives of Monaco should be returned as from Monaco, and not from France. Natives of Andorra should be returned as from Andorra, and not from France or Spain. Natives of San Marino should be returned as from San Marino, and not from Italy. Natives of the Vatican City should be returned as from the Vatican City, and not from Italy. Natives of Liechtenstein should be returned as from Liechtenstein, and not from Germany or Austria-Hungary. Natives of Albania should be returned as from Albania, and not from Turkey. Natives of Montenegro should be returned as from Montenegro, and not from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Bosnia and Herzegovina should be returned as from Bosnia and Herzegovina, and not from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Finland should be returned as from Finland, and not from Russia.

CUBA.

Natives of Cuba should be returned as from the people [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether [illegible] the native [illegible] of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, [illegible] Negro [illegible] appreciable admixture of white blood should be returned under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The persons who are hereby to be returned as of the North of Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The persons who are noted in this section of Italy consist of the people [illegible] (or all departments) of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of the [illegible] Italian descent [illegible] should be returned under this designation.

Column 9 (Last residence). — The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town in which the last permanent residence (regard of the occupancy of [illegible] (Ex. 2 months) was established. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] (city or town) and full designation.

Column 11 (Whether going to and [illegible]). — The entry in column 12 should be either Y (Yes) or N (No) [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] possessed). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] money, as with husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case sufficient [illegible] of money [illegible] members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] No), and if so, the year or years [illegible] and the place or places [illegible].

Column 15 (Going to [illegible] and [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to (or other [illegible] and if [illegible] relatives or friend, give name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Moorish.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew (any race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am captain of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/3 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kashin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last revised list of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any shade or appearance in feature and any degree of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or state.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901—07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to change by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or No.	15 If Yes — Place of last.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or understand some language? If yes, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sabrousky	Chaie	35	F	M	nonexpekin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr Isrol Sabrousky c/o Fineburman 77 Christian str Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rowno
2	"	Owsey	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	Hordo	8	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	Zipe	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Lerner	Basse	15	F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	herself	$ —	no	—	—	friend: Mr Isrol Sabrousky c/o Fineburman 77 Christian str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	well	brown	brown	none	Rowno
6	Marchalz	Berke	37	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoud	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother in law Mr Cohen 75-79-7 Albert Loc Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Rowno
7	Starobinsky	Schlome	44	M	M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	himself	$ 170	no	—	—	uncle Mr B. Perlin 2-4 Beacon str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Dumirda
8	"	Rochel	39	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Dumirda
9	"	Isasse	13	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Dumirda
10	"	Rasse	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	brown	brown	none	Dumirda
11	"	Riwke	13	F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Chaie	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Sorde	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Boruch	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dumirda	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Lewita	Schlome	32	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pastow	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr L. Strauss 132 Fordham ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	well	grey	brown	none	Pschemal
16	"	Benze	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pastow	Chicago	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Riwke	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pastow	Chicago	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Lewita	Freide	26	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pastow	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	yes							
19	Lewita	Isive	23	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr P. Schapiro 113 Maxwell str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	gray	none	Zuwalky
20	"	Ester	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Sosowsky	Mosche	26	M	S	cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	sindeles Mord. Markoff 305 Riverdale str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	red	brown	none	Russia
22	"	Jacob	13	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Ittle	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	brown	none	Russia
24	Sosowsky	Wolke	19	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no	—	—	brothers: Mr A. Ostrowsky 2177 Norfolk str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	blue	none	Russia
25	Sosowsky	Jossel	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sxwir	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousins: Mr Oberfeld 151 E. 32d str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	brown	none	Russia
26	Barbes	Esile	55	F	Wd	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lorely	Boston	yes	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	son in law: Mr M. Besherman 77 Saganore str Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	brown	gray	none	Lorely
27	"	Malke	25	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lorely	Boston	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	blue	none	Lorely
28	"	Pere	20	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lorely	Boston	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	tall	brown	blue	none	Lorely
29	"	Basse	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lorely	Boston	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	blue	none	Lorely
30	Barbes	Nachman	25	M	M	cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lorely	Boston	yes	himself	money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr M. Besherman 77 Saganore str Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Lorely

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at W. J. Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1811
108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811
108

I, P. Laslin, Surgeon of the * S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laslin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at W. J. Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 23 1906 November, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time of last previous arrival.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lipes, Escher	55		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talnoe	New-York	yes	himself	$ 100	no			son: Mr. Mr. Lipes c/o Mr. Lerenson, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	gray	brown	none	Talnoe
2	" Schaje	19		M	S	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talnoe	New-York	yes	father		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Talnoe
3	" Rochle	12		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talnoe	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	blue	none	Talnoe
4	Otoszitel, Chane	50		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New-York	yes	son	no money	no			son: Mr. N. Hozitsel, c/o Mr. Lobolew 144 Morrell str. Brooklyn, New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	" Dessie	15		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New-York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	good	no	4	5	tall	brown	black	none	Ekaterinoslaw
6	Gorochowa, Malke	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New-York	yes	brother in law	no money	no			brother in law: Mr. Carpinkel c/o Mr. Abelow, 144 Morrell str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Reschitza
7	Koslow, Dawid	30		M	M	embroyderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother: Mr. Israel Koslow c/o Mr. Brigman, 206 Brownsville str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	blue	none	Odessa
8	Schneiderman, Jacob	44		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New-York	yes	brother in law	$ 6	no			brother in law: Mr. N. Bekar c/o Bekar & Grossmark, 60 Suffolk str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	blue	none	Warschau
9	Graf, Losek	20		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	yes	himself	$ 6	no			cousin: Mr. B. Lulick 1980 Dave, New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	corkscrew	brown	blue	none	Warschau
10	" Chawe	21		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Sulezitz
11	Rosenhorn, Jankle	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sulezitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			uncle: Mr. Rosenberg 143 Essex str. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Zobrunel
12	Kaplan, Berko	22		M	M	leaderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Buchowitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 1	no			brother in law: Mr. Max Kohen 18-20 Jackson street New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	brown	brown	none	Schemirl
13	Kaplan, Wulf	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Buchowitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 1	no			uncle: Mr. Kyeles c/o S. Russell 40 Canal str. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corkscrew	black	brown	none	Buchowitz
14	Kaplan, Lube	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Buchowitz	New-York	yes	herself	$ 1	no			brother: Mr. Kyeles c/o S. Russell 5 Stillman str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	tall	black	brown	none	Buchowitz
15	Kaplan, Sone	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Buchowitz	New-York	yes	herself	$ 25	no			cousin: Mr. J. Lotown 19 14th street Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Buchowitz
16	Rudick, Jorne	41		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 2	no			brother: Mr. R. Russman 16 Commonicut, Rovicence, R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	blue	none	Koretz
17	Schneider, Itzig	36		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother in law: Mr. J. Kaufman 2 Whittier Ave. Roxb. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	brown	blue	none	Georgod Volinia
18	Fabrikant, Chane	30		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	herself	no money	no			husband: Mr. H. Fabricant 414 Mc. str. Central falls R.I. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Sore	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	smoker		no														
20	Nimberg, Leiser	16		M	S	store maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	himself	no money	no			brother in law: Mr. H. Fabricant 414 Mc. str. Central falls R.I. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	fair	blue	none	Koretz
21	Milner, Ubichle	27		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York	yes	herself	$ 3	no			husband: Mr. Sabler Hellikner 91 Madison str. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	capillus	fair	brown	none	Wilna
22	Globotkin, Herzel	17		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$ 22	yes			cousin: Mr. G. Bleak c/o Mr. Goldberg, 1116 Orleans str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	black	brown	none	Schklow
23	Schanwer, Yosko	38		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			sister in law: Mrs. Leon Blankel 167 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	gray	none	Koretz
24	" Menache	16		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Koretz
25	" Yoschie	15		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Koretz
26	" Beine	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	brown	brown	none	Koretz
27	Oglogowsky, Reiser	41		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New-York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law: Mr. C. Harrison 118 Jane str. West Hoboken N.J. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystok
28	" Reise	10		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Finkelstein, Senie	18		F	S	sewmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New-York	yes	herself	$ 35	no			brother: Mr. Pinches Kraicher 176 Clinton str. New York 131	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	corkscrew	black	gray	none	Bialystok
30	Kraicher, Schosse	20		F	S	sewmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szczyziany	New-York	yes	herself	$ 15	no			brother: Mr. Pinches Kraicher c/o J. Jacobson 550-52 Hyde str. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown	none	Szczyziany

2-84/2705 2-17-07

1-2 44 605 4-25-07 (302 No. 91

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain *, of the Gr. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1811
109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Gr. Smolensk, sailing under the flag of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1811
109

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write, or is he otherwise for deaf and dumb or blind, or crippled by deformity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]vsky	Schifre	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Michel Chalkowsky 96 Adresny-Bol Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brn.	gray	none	Odessa
"	Mordxe	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Malxe	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Sachle	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sch[illegible]anicsky	Sara	29	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 5	yes	—	—	husband: Mr. I. Zimmerkin 96 E. Herbin 36 Manhattan str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brn.	none	Smolensk
"	Taube	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Newfork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sachkin	Ilja	26	M	S	R.R. technology	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolajew	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	—	—	nobody:	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Sternfeld	Schifre	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Newfork	yes	uncle	$ 15	yes	✓	—	uncle: Mr. J. Sternfeld Ridge str. N 32 Newfork brother in law: Mr. Zar 79 Seventh Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	small	brn.	brown	none	Bialystock
Sack	Nossen	16	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Iwenziany	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Iwenziany
Schneider	Maryasse	27	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. J. Schneider 408 Ave D. Bayonne/NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Walk
"	Chane	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		no	✓	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Sarah	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		no	✓	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Itzik	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		no	✓	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]owsky	Bertie	51	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	son: Mr. Moische Kaplan 26 Chrysty str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rather stout	gray	brown	none	Bobruisk
[illegible]kapsky	Mere	24	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr Maillin Bros 14 Forsyth str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
[illegible]ky	Jore	23	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: Mr Berg Goldman c/o Tolowe, Magdeowsky & Weiner 391 Grand str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
[illegible]n	Salman	12	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Newfork	yes	daughter	$ 5	yes	—	—	brother: Mr Wolf Schachtel 48 Bristol str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	gray	none	Schabjof
[illegible]ewitz	Eidle	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother: Mr Lopes Gradzik 49 Rutgers str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brn.	brown	none	Minsk
"	Malxe	12	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	sister		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lewitas	Salman	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. M. Landman 241 West 95th str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	tall	black	black	none	Minsk
[illegible]zykewitz	Chaim	25	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	Newfork	yes	brother in law	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in Law: Mr Feldman 1051 Sterling pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Polotzk
[illegible]erowitz	Marya	31	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	husband	$ 25	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Abori c/o Wrub- stain 153 Lewington str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	tall	black	blue	none	Novbojen
"	Leiser	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Aron	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Rose	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Katje	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Ida	45	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 150	no	—	—	brother: Mr Jas Brustein 457 12th st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	tall	brown	blue	none	Kasupoll
[illegible]	Mina	22	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	brown	brown	none	Grobin
[illegible]	[illegible]ael	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	schoolboy	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Perey Miss	yes	himself		no	—	—	uncle: Mr Josef Lochowsky Perey Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	fair	gray	none	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 28

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 15, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Rovsky	Schifre	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr Michel Chalkowsky c/o Adresny-Kol Montreal	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	pearl	brn. gray	none	Odessa
"	Mordko	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Malke	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Machle	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebeden	Montreal	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sacramicsky	Sara	29	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 5	yes	—	—	husband: Mr I Zimmerlin c/o I Berlin 36 Manhattan str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	tall	black	brn	none	Mogilew
"	Taube	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Newfork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machlin	Ilja	26	M	S	D.R.Technology	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolajew	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	—	—	nobody:	no	no	no	no good	no						
Sternfeld	Schifre	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zalystock	Newfork	yes	uncle	$ 15	yes	—	✓	uncle: Mr J Sternfeld Ridge str. N 92 Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	tall	black brn	none	Zalystock
Sack	Nosen	16	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swenziany	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Zar 76 Seventh Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	tall	black brn	none	Swenziany
Schneider	Baryasse	27	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr J Schneider 408 Ave B. Bayonne/NJ.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	tall	black brn	none	Walk
"	Chane	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		yes	—	✓		no	no	no	no good	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Sarah	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		no	—	✓		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Itzik	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walk	Newfork	no	father		no	—	✓		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bobruisky	Bette	51	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	son: Mr Moische Kaplan 26 Chrysty str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	4	0	medium	gray	brn	none	Bobruisk
Bakmansky	Mere	24	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr Madlin Bros 4 Forsyth str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	tall	brn brn	none	Bobruisk
"	Sore	23	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother: Mr Herry Goldman c/o Bloge, Magelewsky & Wagner 391 Grand str. Nf.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	small	black brn	none	Bobruisk
"	Salman	42	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Newfork	yes	daughter	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr Lewis Gradstk 49 Rutgers str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	tall	gray	gray	none	Schklow
Eidle	Eidle	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother: Mr Lewis Gradstk 49 Rutgers str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	tall	brn	brn	none	Minsk
"	Malke	12	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	sister		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lewitas	Salman	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	uncle: Mr M. Lantman 241 West 36th str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	4	6	tall	flaxen	blue	none	Minsk
Jagdewitz	Chaim	25	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	Newfork	yes	father in law	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Feldman 1851 Sterling pl. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	tall	fair blue	none	Polotzk
Berowitz	Manya	31	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	husband	$ 25	no	—	—	husband: Mr Albert c/o Weinstein 158 Livingston str. Newfork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1½	tall	flaxen	blue	none	Wilna
"	Leiser	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Aron	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Rose	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Katje	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ida	Ida	45	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 150	no	—	—	brother: Mr Jas Brustein 639 12th Madison str. Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	4	0	tall	brn blue	none	Rosenpill
Sima	Sima	22	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	tall	brn brn	none	Grobin
Meier	Meier	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	14	M	S	schoolboy	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Perey/Miss	yes	himself		no	—	—	uncle: Mr Josef Lochowsky Percy/Miss	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	tall	fair gray	none	Grobin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, an Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-110

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1906

at NY Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501A, and 501B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to-arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columnar list manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cross-heads included within column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, by the examining Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this enumeration the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anglicized colored, mulattoes, octoroons, and quadroons of negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of Italian in private.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid by). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The query in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-110

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S/s Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiefft University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Hebrew.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person or firm in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	Aronzky Schule	27		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore, Md	yes	herself	$ 5	5 yrs	no			husband: Mr. Lefereusky 1725 Orleans St. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	light	brown	brown	none	Libau
2	" Brosey	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	" Pinchos	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	" Sulle	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Schmudel	1/12		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Rybenovck Salmen	23		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	brother	$ 8	2 yrs	no			brother: Barnett Grebatschek 63 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
7	Kagen Schlium	18		S	shirtmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself		1 yr	no			brother: Mr. Jangelchin 31 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
8	" Leyser	16		S	shortboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston, Mass	yes	himself		10 yrs	no			cousin: Mr. B. Burowitz 134 Cross St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	blue	none	Bobruisk
9	Dustel Jankel	18		S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	10 yrs	no			friend: Mr. Dawid Koplan 41 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Warschau
10	" Ure	22		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	10 yrs	no			cousin: Mr. F. Schneider 403 Av. D. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	blue	none	Warschau
11	Berner Rivke	21		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wsen	New York	no	herself	$ 8	12 hrs	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Wsen
12	Silbermann Ryvke	30		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tygozyn	New York	yes	husband	$ 6	7 yrs	no			husband: Mr. Salomon Silbermann 76 E. Goldsten 171 Clinton St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	tall	black	brown	none	Tygozyn
13	" Sarah	5		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tygozyn	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Ex. Reg. 24987 " Leybe	3		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tygozyn	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Zeppassky Sure	22		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 8	15 yrs	no			cousin: Mr. David Berner 12 So Russel St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Libau
16	" Hersch	17		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston, Mass	yes	himself		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	blue	none	Libau
17	Wolmarsky Gdale	31		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	180 yrs	no			brother in law: Mr. Chonne Blume 132 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	tall	brown	gray	none	Amerigan
18	" Rowe	25		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	husband		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	tall	fair	blue	none	Nesrow
19	" Mechan	1/12		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	father		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Chalymeis Ch Bonch	18		S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roschichtsch	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	3 yrs	no			uncle: Mr. Leon Schupack 2149 Berga St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	tall	brown	blue	none	Roschichtsch
21	Chalymeis Ch Pinchos	17		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roschichtsch	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	3 yrs	no			uncle: Mr. Leon Schupack 2149 Berga St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	tall	brown	brown	none	Roschichtsch
22	Bleicher Chaje	26		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyrowitz	Boston, Mass	yes	husband	$ 6	2 yrs	no			husband: Mr. Leib Steischer 8 Lowering Place, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	brown	blue	none	Trochenbrod
23	" Elke	10		S	shortboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyrowitz	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Scheresel	9		S	shortboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyrowitz	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Zyber Leyb	30		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 8	2 yrs	no			uncle: Mr. Zyber 76 E. Wassfel 20 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	tall	black	brown	none	Berdiczew
26	Scheres Mendel	18		M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyrelz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	1/2 yrs	no			brother in law: Mr. A. Schneider 87 Broadway East Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	brown	none	Krasnystok
27	" Hirsch	18		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kyrelz	Boston, Mass	yes	father		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Kofman Jossel	36		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borodnitza	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	180 yrs	no			husband: Mr. Kaufmann 11 Reed St. Near East Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Lorej
29	" Leiser	9		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borodnitza	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Abrahm	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borodnitza	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

30

L. Lawrence
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattou
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-111

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1811-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions had is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance exhibited and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (How whose way passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 (Are in prison or almshouse, or in charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation? If so, answer by letter (A, B, or C).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	German, Sabsche	17		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warkuskan	New-York	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother Mr. Nathan Cholnick 220 E. 6th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	black	blue	none	Warkuskan
2	Schkolnik, Yassel	16		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York	yes	himself	$ 7	no															Bjalystock
3	Swetz, Nowid	34		M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. Sam Gregerman 1446 Lowell Ave; Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Koretz
4	Morozynik, Itte	26		F.	S.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. Morris Chodesker 2244 S. Mornoe street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	dark brown	brown	none	Koretz
5	Gasko, Moschke	32		M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roshischke	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. Reichel Boser c/o Goldfarb 139 Richmond ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	tall	brown	gray	none	Roshischke
6	Rosenboro, Feige	22		F.	S.	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiwerity	New-York	yes	herself	$ 3	no			brother Mr. S. Rosenberg 404 Sutter ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Kiwerity
7	Rosenblum, Schroel	54		M.	M.	harness-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reseitscha	New-York City	himself		$ 9	no			brother in law Mr. J. Goldfarb 251 E. 10th street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	gray	brown	none	Schroel
8	Spektor, Dewke	16		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luzk	New-York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			brother Mr. Dina Graff 1054 grand street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	capitalus	hair brown	brown	none	Luzk
9	Rubenstein, Joseph	24		M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother Mr. J. Rubinstein 45 Oswego street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	brown	brown	none	Swuschinetz
10	Linzenbaum, Heckmje	18		M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Resistscha	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. Charles Gluenberg 169 E. B. way, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Resistscha
11	" Chane	19		F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Resistscha	New-York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	brown	none	Resistscha
12	Goldfarb, Boruch	58		M.	Wd.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			son: Mr. Goldfarb 939 Dumgle ave, Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	blue	none	Lutzk
13	" Chaje	23		F.	M.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	tall	black	blue	none	Lutzk
14	" Chane	12		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	" Sarah	10		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Wolf	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Moses	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Wolcoff, Freide	47		F.	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	herself	$ 60	no			son: Mr. Klemmo Wolcoff c/o Nathan Rosof, 200 E. 2d. street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corpulus	brown	gray	none	Taraty
19	" Berel	18		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	black	brown	none	Taraty
20	" Dweeie	16		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	tall	brown	brown	none	Taraty
21	" Gitel	24		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulus	brown	blue	none	Taraty
22	" Boruch	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Yankel	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boslaw	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Kuppe, Schlom	28		M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schwaden	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Mr. A. Siegel 48 West 52nd st. Chelsea Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Schwaden
25	Kuppe, Yossif	20		M.	S.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schwaden	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Mr. Hirschel Joffe c/o Max Rubin 135 Brighton st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	black	none	Schwaden
26	Kuppe, Robe	18		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schwaden	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 7	no			sister: Rochel Peres c/o Mr. I. Heller 111 Cross street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tall	brown	brown	none	Schwaden
27	Kuppe, Samuil	18		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 7	no			cousin: Mr. B. Levine, for Marcus 230 Broadway, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Dwinsk
28	Letzer, Getzel	15		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poneujesk	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	no money	no			brother in law Mr. Ab. Wollman 1103 E. Lombard street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	fair	blue	none	Poneujesk
29	" Mowscha	12		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poneujesk	Baltimore Md	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Poneujesk
30	" Ascher	16		M.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poneujesk	Baltimore Md	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	black	brown	none	Poneujesk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain* of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin V. Parton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-
112

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, textile designer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). —Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Australian whose appearance in limbs and substance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most northern people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom sent; passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was prepaid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894—99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or to visit or visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person or an inmate of a prison or other institution or charitable asylum.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kitaigorodsky Jone	60		M	Wd	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 18	no			son: Mr. M. Kitaigorodsky 74 Oldrey st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	gray	brown	none	Suwir
2	Kitaigorodsky Feige	26		M	S	cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Newfork	no	himself	$ 8	no			nephew: Mr Kravety 134 Carpenter st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	brown	none	Suwir
3	Kitaigorodsky Mram	24		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr Jos Chernick 432 Hudson st. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Suwir
4	Kitaigorodsky Welwel	19		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr Borezkin 215 E. 93 st. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Suwir
5	Kitaigorodsky Leib	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 3	no			cousin: Mr Borezkin 215 E. 93 st. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	brown	none	Suwir
6	Kitaigorodsky Peisse	16		M	S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 7	no			uncle: Mr S. Smolnick 320 Bristol st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Tastow
7	Sidowetzky Perez	39		M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr S. Tatlin 334 So 4th st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	blue	none	Tastow
8	Sidowetzky Ester	32		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posoloz	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. M. Sidowetzky 134 Carpenter st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Chaie	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posoloz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Sprinze	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posoloz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Pinke	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posoloz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Sidowetzky Moschek	19		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 2	no			brother in law: Mr Kravety 134 Carpenter st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	red	blue	none	Suwir
13	"	Ruchle	18	F	M	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwir	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Suwir
14	Baras	Leibe	40	M	M	cartwright	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 35	no			brother: Mr Salomon Baroch 747 E. 9 st. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	blue	none	Tastow
15	"	Chane	37	F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	blue	none	Karaschgy
16	"	Lube	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Esfir	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Peissech	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Chaie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Golde	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Zitz	Sore	32	F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Hartford	no	herself	$ 25	no			husband: Mr Mast Zitz Benjemen ct. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Dribin
22	"	Mordche	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Salman	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Sinde	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Feigel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Basse	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Meister	Hendel	26	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law: Mr Yanes Lewis 33 Harbon st. Lunnsplass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	tall	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
28	Arnopolsky	Hode	24	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novolynsk	Boston	yes	herself	$ 2	no			brother: Mr Jnnopolsky 4 Seaburg Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	tall	brown	blue	none	Novogrodek
29	YGURVITCH	GEORGE		M															friend: Mr L. Gurevitch 150 Congress st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Witebsk
30	[illegible]	Leiser	23	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Hartford	no	himself	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr Joe Swedlow 230 E. 64 st. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	black	gray	none	Witebsk
31	Primardien	Unnoche	22	F	M	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Hartford	yes	herself	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person over 16 years of age and physically capable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kitaigorodsky Jone	60		M	Wd	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	~~Newfork~~	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	son: Mr. M. Kitaigorodsky 74 Oldreg str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Tastow
2	~~Kitaigorodsky Perry~~	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	no	himself	$ 8	no	—	nephew: Mr. Bravely 134 Carpenter str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	brown	none	Tastow
3	Kitaigorodsky Abram	24		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Joe Cherkin 432 Loudow str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Tastow
4	Kitaigorodsky Welwel	19		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	cousin: Mr. Borislin 215 E. 93 str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Tastow
5	Kitaigorodsky Leib	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	cousin: Mr. Borislin 215 E. 93 str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	brown	none	Tastow
6	Kitaigorodsky Peisse	16		M	S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	uncle: Mr. B. Smolnick 320 Broadel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Tastow
7	Sidowetzky Perez	39		M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	cousin: Mr. J. Zalkind 894 So 4th str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Tastow
8	" Ester	32		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posolotz	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	husband: Mr. Mathidowetzky 134 Carpenter str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	blue	none	Tastow
9	" Chaie	0		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posolotz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	" Springe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posolotz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	" Rinde	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posolotz	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Sidowetzky Moschek	19		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Kranely 134 Carpenter str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	red	blue	none	Tastow
13	" Ruchle	18		F	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Tastow
14	Baras Leibe	40		M	M	cartwright	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	brother: Mr. Salomon Barash 747 E. 9 str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	blue	none	Tastow
15	" Chane	37		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	blue	none	Karajchgy
16	" Lube	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Esfir	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Peissech	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Chaie	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Golde	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	Newfork	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Zitz Sore	32		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	herself	$ 25.00	no	—	husband: Mr. Mart Zitzky Benjemen str. Meredith Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	stout	black	brown	none	Dribin
22	" Mordche	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Salman	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Sinke	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Feigel	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	no	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Basse	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dribin	Newfork	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Seister Hendel	26		M	M	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lovely	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Harris Louis 33 Harbon str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	tall	fair	blue	none	Russia
28	Arnopolsky Hode	24		F	M	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New Wolynsk	Boston	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	brother: Mr. Arnopolsky 4 Seaburg Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	complected	brown	blue	none	New Wolynsk
29	~~Yourvitch~~ George	1	7	M	S	Baby	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newfork	no	himself	$ 15	no	—	friend: Mr. S. Gorewitch 50 Congress str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Witebsk
30	Outlow Louis	22		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newfork	yes	herself	$ 12	no	—	friend: Mr. Joe Swordlow 230 E. 64 str. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	black	gray	none	Witebsk

Wm. Williams Agent

* "Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

W. W. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

W. W. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1906

113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single. M.	5 Married or Single. S.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Semansky	Lewen	47	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Orany	Shenandoah Pa	yes	Himself	$ 7	no	—	—
2	"	Charawe	26	✓		✓		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Orany	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—
3	Surgewitz	Mathew	34	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Orany	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$ 8	no	—	—
4	Amrad	Hermann	29	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Warrenthal	Buffalo Pa	yes	himself	$ 550	no	—	—
5	"	Anna	22		✓		✓	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Warrenthal	Buffalo Pa	yes	husband		no	—	—
6	"	Clemente	4	✓			✓	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Warrenthal	Buffalo Pa	yes	father		no	—	—
X 7	Wittek	Adolph	29	✓		✓		coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Riga	New York	yes	brother in law	no money	no	—	—
8	Simenuk	Orsenty	37	✓		✓		farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rusk	London Ont.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
9	Selensky	Carl	20	✓		✓		cartwright	no	no	Russia	German	Warrenthal	Buffalo Pa		himself	no money	no	—	—
SI 10	Chalischenska	Antonina	31		✓	W		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sirus K	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no	—	—
SI 11	Holodaja	Michalina	31		✓	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sirus K	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—
12	Petrowsky	Peter	22	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Amsterdam N	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—
13	Dyrsa	Andrey	17	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Amsterdam N	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—
14	Calilo	Rossimer	25	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Amsterdam N	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—
15	Sarlo	Josef	25	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Amsterdam N	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—
16	Skirmles	Kasimir	28	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Amsterdam N	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—
17	Zapas	Osip	19	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 5	no	—	—
18	Urban	Mathey	19	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaty	Racine Wis	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—
19	Novick	Constantin	33	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pesok	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
20	"	Dmitry	19	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pesok	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
21	Sewastanowitz	Juan	17	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pesok	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
22	Neszchety	Juan	28	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pesok	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
23	Chandrik	Stephan	19	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pesok	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 9	no	—	—
24	Rissuk	Juan	18	✓		✓		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pesok	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
25	Dubrowsky	Osip	23	✓		✓		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pesok	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 17	no	—	—
26	Mowanowitz	Alexander	18	✓		✓		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pesok	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
27	Tzerscheck	Kazery	42	✓		✓		stonebreaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	New York	no	himself	$ 30	no	—	—
28	"	Paulet	11		✓	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	New York	no	father			—	—
29	Ludritzky	Emma	21		✓	✓		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 6	no	—	—
30	Charrid	Chaloima	19		✓	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Smargon	New York	no	herself	$ 7	no	—	—

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over a group or company, or in charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
brother: Mr Andrew Semansky 330 Johnson Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull	brown	brown	none	Grogldany
"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	freckled	brown	brown	none	Grogldany
cousin: Mr Jan Abramowitz 411 Main Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull	fair	blue	none	Grogendany
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dull	fair	blue	none	Schwarzthal
brother in law: Mr Stephan Ocho Buffalo Road, Rawden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dull	black	brown	none	Schwarzthal
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
brother in law: Mr George Vogt 1921 West Farms Road, Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dull	fair	brown	none	Riga
friend: Mr J Ruskewicz 439 South St London Ont, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dull	brown	blue	none	Serdewsky
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dull	brown	brown	none	Schwarzthal
to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	freckled	fair	gray	none	Sobbe
to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dull	fair	gray	none	Jura
cousin: Mr L Cacewicz 193 E Main St Amsterdam N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dull	brown	gray	none	Schatzy
friend: Mr Joseph Wasy 193 E Main St Amsterdam N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull	brown	blue	none	Schaty
friend: Mr Jack Wasy 193 E Main St Amsterdam N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dull	brown	brown	none	Schaty
brother: Mr A Jonkas 8 Lonedrom St Amsterdam N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dull	fair	blue	none	Schaty
cousin: Mr S Karlis 6 Park Augsburgan N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dull	fair	blue	none	Schaty
father: Mr J Bludzylas 3584 Lisbon St Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dull	fair	blue	none	Schaty
friend: Mr Pakstais 44 Beacon St Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dull	fair	blue	none	Schaty
brother in law: Mr Harry Plitnick Mountain Dale, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dull	brown	blue	none	Podwisy
uncle: Mr Nicolay Schystowitz 20 Brashlitz, Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dull	fair	blue	none	Pod. wisy
brother: Mr Nicolay Schystowitz 20 Bos Kelsky, Yalenz Chasky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull	fair	blue	none	Pesok
friend: Mr Michael Chanudzik Chester, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dull	fair	blue	none	Pesok
friend: Mr Nicolay Schystowitz 20 Brashlitz, Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dull	fair	blue	none	Samulowsky
brother: Mr Nicolay Schystowitz 20 Brashlitz, Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dull	fair	brown	none	Pesok
uncle: Mrs Angela Jebrowska 28 Hanover St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dull	blue	brown	none	Podorosk
brother: Mr Samuel Walzewitz Box 775 Weyrand, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dull	fair	blue	none	Pesok
friend: Mr L Kaplan Abington, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	crippled	fair	blue	none	Bolmick
37 Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dull	fair	blue	none	Bolmick
husband: Mr A Longorik 174 N Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dull	fair	blue	none	Galo
brother: Mr Juan Jonnit, Post Office Box 1 no Hyde Park, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	crippled	fair	blue	none	Surenwick

Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the U.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Goodenough
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the U.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Goodenough
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A., and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If) whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1811-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not 'Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kelta, Abram	17		M	S	typographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	yes	brother	$ 51	no	brother Mr. Ch. Kelta 172 Chrystie st. New-York	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Warschau
2	Silbermann, Scheine	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New-York	yes	herself		no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
3	Ratnowsky, Benjam	54		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mottel	New-York	yes	himself	no money	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
4	" Slate	14		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mottel	New-York	yes	mother	$ 25	no	[illegible] Mr. S. Ratner 12 Banc st. New-York	no	no	good	no	4	1½	[illegible]	black	brown	none	Jewish
5	" Feige	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mottel	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	4	1	small	black	brown	none	Jewish
6	Ratnowsky, Melvel	16		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mottel	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Ratnowsky, Moses	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mottel	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Mr. Jacob Zisch c/o Rowe, Hegelmeier & Wachen, 371 Grand st.	no	no	good	no	5		small	black	brown	none	Jewish
8	Barenbaum, Feige	36		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	sister Mrs. Rischi Berenbaum c/o Jos. Rubelman, 31 Rutgers ave, New York	no	no	good	no	5	1½	small	black	brown	none	Jewish
9	" Yosuel	16		M	S	gold-smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	mother		no	husband Mr. Thorris Barenbaum 94 Fifth street New-York	no	no	good	no	5	2½	complexion	black	blue	none	Jewish
10	" Abahm	10		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Jewish
11	" Yoel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Gdalye	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Hende	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanow	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Barenbaum, Chane	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwanowo	New-York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	uncle Mr. S. Rosenthal 37 Great Jones street New-York	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Borruchow, Borruch	20		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	friend Mr. S. Brown 32 st. Marks place st. New-York	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Zwanowo
16	" Besse	25		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	yes	husband	3	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Bobruisk
17	Schlogman, Sore	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mozir	New-York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband Mr. Slogman c/o Topman, 610 E. 13th street New-York	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
18	" Schemon	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mozir	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	no	1	6	small	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
19	" Aron	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mozir	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Moustkin, Dworje	24		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	New-York	no	husband	no money	no	husband Mr. Lazar Horowitz c/o Smilowitz, 32 Ball ave, Mott Haven	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mole	Minsk
21	Sawalowsky, Scheine	35		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brisk	New-York	no	husband	$ 25	no	husband Mr. M. Sawalowsky 1012 Broad st. Augusta, Ga.	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	black	blue	none	Brest-Litowsk
22	" Feige	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brisk	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	good	no	4	11	small	black	blue	none	Brest-Litowsk
23	" Gittel	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brisk	New-York	no	father	$ 25	no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Taube	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brisk	New-York	no	father	no money	no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Kalman	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brisk	New-York	no	father	for 25	no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Aron, Libe	55		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New-York	yes	son	no money	no	son Mr. Isidor Aron 41 Bocrum street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	1½	small	black	brown	none	Schaulen
27	Belitzky, Schmuel	32		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Mr. N. Radzkie 218 Forsyth street, New-York	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Grodno
28	Belitzky, Roche	21		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New-York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	uncle Mr. Lena Kaufman Columbia street 54 st. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Belitzky
29	Ster, Riveine	26		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	uncle Mr. A. Reisona 34 Suffolk street New-York	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Schklow
30	Moffetz, Roche	19		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skirnian	New-York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	brother Mr. Schay, 55 Goulerneur street New-York	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Schirnian

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Patton, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Appleyard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my Appleyard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

1811-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Novemb, 1906

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

115

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can write (yes or no)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Masurd	Osipp	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Papsh	Iowa City, Iowa	yes	himself	$ 11	no	cousin: Mr. Karmuras Papsen Huber St. 529 Iowa City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Papsh
2	Pidenty	Pawel	23	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Powaris	Iowa City Iowa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Powaris
3	Tissel	Kasimir	30	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Syriany	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 75	no	brother: Mr. Jorapas 94 Joyce Alley Shullberg Ct 13 th Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Syriany
4	Schadenas	Anton	20	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Syriany	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	no	cousin: Mr. Jorapas 94 Joyce Alley Shullberg Ct 13 th Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Syriany
5	Augustinas	Juan	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Syriany	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 11	no	cousin: Mr. Jorapas 94 Joyce Alley Shullberg Ct 13 th Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Syriany
6	Schadanas	Juan	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Syriany	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	cousin: Mr. Jorapas Joseph Jasukonis 2 Lodge many 26 Ref Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Syriany
7	Kovalovsky	Juan	25	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jolanty	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	friend: Mr. Cipranas 104 Columbus Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Jolanty
8	Kuriadoras	Emilie	18	F	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cassuty	Chicago, Ill	no	herself	$ 5	no	friend: Mr. Jos Alkimas 3213 Lithuanian Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Powensel
9	Piruchis	Stanislaw	26	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Janserov	Trenton, N.J.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	friend: Mr. Ben Chudzinsky 8 Brown Ave Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Janserov
10	Sviadlo	Anton	24	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Penybol	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no	friend: Mr Vaclaus Visel Karnes St 346, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	carpenter	brown	brown	none	Penybol
11	"	Nicholas	17	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Penybol	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	herself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	carpenter	fair	gray	none	Penybol
12	"	Elena	16	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Penybol	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	herself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	compliant	fair	gray	none	Penybol
13	Kondrat	Konstanty	31	M	M	workingman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Luchnik	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes 1904 to Rumford Falls	friend: Mr. Jos Birchoff 204 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	brown	gray	none	Luchnik
14	"	Anna	27	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Luchnik	New York	yes	husband	no	—	friend: Mr. Jos Birchoff 204 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Luchnik
15	"	Stanislaus	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Luchnik	New York	yes	father	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Alexandr	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Luchnik	New York	yes	father	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Sophie	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Luchnik	New York	yes	father	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Dzreiks	Anton	19	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kreny	Baltimore, Md	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle: Mr Jury Zapas Cyrlis Bagdonlik 924 Caroline Street Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	brown	none	Kreny
19	Repetzki	Anton	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Starsky	New York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	brother: Mr Kaz Repetzki 199 Jay St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	blow	blue	none	Bliwan
20	Lachowsky	Simon	28	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bielon	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	friend: Mr. A Lomas 96 St Sherrokoff 1452 Grand St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Borschely
21	Glamse	Anton	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneddy	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 8	no	cousin: Mr. Jo. Zilulis 1070 Adams St Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	tall	fair	blue	none	Poneddy
22	Glamse	Kasimir	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schabolky	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 8	no	cousin: Mr J. Cabo 1439 Clymer St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Pashocky
23	Wadicks	Adam	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 22	no	cousin: Mr. Peter Jarasius 1 Broadway Room 1 Landon Centre 901, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Schardy
24	Yeslaja	Olga	15	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kovbutza	New York	no	sister	$ 1	no	sister: Mrs Maria Rida Sprague 881 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Kovbutza
25	Sanglalo	Thomas	30	M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Lett	Liban	Brighton, Mass	yes	himself	$ 26	no	cousin: Mr Jo Apas 39 Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	tall	fair	brown	none	Schidel
26	Glubow	Michael	48	M	Wd	miller	no	no	Russia	Polish	Bysisow	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	son: Mr Adam Glubow 60 Chesterfield St Shapleleau, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	gray	brown	none	Bowiel
27	Glomas	Wladislaw	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lupeschel	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin: Mr Jos Zaseliunas 115 Union St 4th Floor Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	brown	none	Palawin
28	Buneuik	Anton	26	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Keydany	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	uncle: Mr Jo Norkunas 545-547 E 5th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	fair	blue	none	Keydany
29	Kirdenis	Juan	24	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiasky	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother: Mr Jo Kirdenis 81 Haldth Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Swiasky
30	Schulz	Julius	26	M	M	engraver	yes	yes	Russia	German	Riga	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	brother in law: Mr George Vogt 1921 West 5th St Road Rhouse, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Riga

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

my Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

my Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garfinkel, David	20		M	S	laborman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreuzburg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. M. Garfinkel 90 Walker Brower, 412 William str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Kreuzburg
2	Boris, Dwosey	20		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ruzjaty	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. Sam Solovey 1586 Madison ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	black	none	Ushorka
3	Matofsky, Chane	17		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	herself	$ 9	no			cousin: Mr. A. Cohen 311 State street, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	black	none	Wolkowischky
4	Wernitzky, Hasse	25		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 11	no			husband: Mr. Moris Wernitzky 135 Edwards South Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	fair	brown	none	Wolkowischky
5	Wernick, Israel	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr. Sam Friedman 3444 Christopher str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
6	Winnick, Chaim	19		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossy	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr. M. Rosenberg 9 Mr. A. C. Germanosky, 30 Christ str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	brown	none	Rossy
7	Kozischansky, Mere	28		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. Isaac Kazisowitch 149 Norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	black	brown	none	Selwa
8	, Chaye	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	, Malke	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Goldmann, Hyke	23		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beretschen	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr. Samuel Bekanowsky 326 East 82nd st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Sabelin
11	Rutkers, Yisrael	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. M. P. Barash Bro. 190 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	black	none	Wolkowischky
12	Winnick, Jeno	28		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beretschin	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no			brother in law: Mr. P. B. Kanter 76 Forsait street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	blue	none	Sawlin
13	Rutkers, Borech	17		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. M. Ganz 34 Norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
14	Epstein, Riwe	25		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. J. Epstein 20 Market str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
15	, Hores	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischki	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Rutkers, Yessel	24		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borosowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			uncle: Mr. Ch. Slobnitzky c/o Mr. Isaac Zipnick, 78 Hanson str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	blue	none	Borosowo
17	, Chawe	23		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borosowo	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue	none	Sabelin
18	Gringas, Chaye	53		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liskowo	New York	yes	herself	$ 14	no			son: Mr. Chorsche Gruengas c/o Mr. Gold, 27 Pitt str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	big	black	blue	none	Liskowo
19	, Gnendel	28		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liskowo	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	black	none	Liskowo
20	, Perle	14		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liskowo	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	brown	brown	none	Liskowo
21	, Sore	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liskowo	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Zatolowsky, Chaie	35		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	husband	$ 12	no			husband: Mr. J. Zatolowsky c/o A. Apollaire, 642 11th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no							
23	, Josie	11		F	S	new-milk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no							
24	, Riva	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	, Pearl	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	, Nuchem	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	, Yei	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Kramer, Freide	23		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	herself	no money	no			husband: Mr. J. Kramer 58 Laganchetiere Ave. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	black	black	none	Hasenpoth
29	, Elik	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	, Tony	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Are in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garfinkel, David	25		M	S	laborman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreuzburg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother Mr. M. Garfinkel 9a Nelson Brower, 418 William st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Kreuzburg
2	Boris, Owsey	20		M	S	grinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tuzjaty	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law Mr. Sam Lotewey 1586 Madison ave, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	black	none	Ugleborka
3	Matigky, Chane	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisky	New-York	yes	herself	$ 9	no			cousin Mr. A. Cohen 311 State street, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	black	none	Wolkowischky
4	Usernitzky, Hasse	25		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 11	no			husband Mr. Moses Usernitzky 135 Eleventh Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	fair	brown	none	Wolkowischky
5	Wittrick, Israel	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin Mr. Sam Friedman 3444 Christopher st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
6	Winnik, Chaim	19		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossy	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. M. Rosenberg 9 E. 4th st. U.S. Gumanetz, 30 Chrystie st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	brown	brown	none	Rossy
7	Kodischewitz, Mere	38		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New-York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband Mr. Isaac Kodischwitch 149 Norfolk st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	small	black	brown	none	Selwa
8	, Chaje	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	, Malke	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Selwa	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Goldmann, Yzko	20		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beretschin	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin Mr. Samuel Belanowsky 326 East 82nd st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Sabelin
11	Rutkors, Israel	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle Mr. H. B. Barasch Bro. 170 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	black	none	Wolkowischky
12	Kinnick, Jerko	28		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pereschchin	New-York	yes	himself	$ 14	no			brother in law Mr. B. Gerber 70 Forsyth street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	blue	none	Sawlin
13	Rutkors, Borech	17		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend Mr. H. Ganz 88 Norfolk st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
14	Epstein, Riwe	25		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	New-York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband Mr. J. Epstein 20 Market st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Wolkowischky
15	, Hores	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowischky	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Rutkors, Jessel	24		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borosowo	New-York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			uncle Mr. Ch. Lednitzky c/o Mr. Isaac Zipnick 78 Hanson str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	blue	none	Borosowo
17	, Chawe	23		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borosowo	New-York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue	none	Sabelen
18	Gringas, Chaje	53		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lis Kowo	New-York	yes	herself	$ 14	no			son Mr. Chorsche Gringas c/o Mr. Gold, 27 Rivington st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	big	black	blue	none	Lis Kowo
19	, Gnendel	28		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lis Kowo	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	black	none	Lis Kowo
20	, Kerle	14		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lis Kowo	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	brown	brown	none	Lis Kowo
21	, Sore	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lis Kowo	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Zatolowsky, Chaie	35		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	husband	$ 12	no			husband Mr. J. Zatolowsky c/o A. Apelbaum, 642 11th Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	, Sosie	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	, Diwa	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	, Perl	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	, Nuchem	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	, Jos	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanef	New-York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Kramer, Freide	28		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	herself	no money	no			husband Mr. J. Kramer 56 Lagauchetiere Est. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	black	black	none	Hasenpoth
29	, Elik	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	, Emy	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hasenpoth	Montreal Can	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Accept Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master * of the S/S Smolensk, from LePaix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

my J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Universally, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

my J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write any language, or over what language examination was made. Whether a person of any occupation, or over what language examination was made. Whether a person of any occupation, or over what language examination was made. Whether a person of any occupation, or over what language examination was made.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pess	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	herself	$ 22	no			sister: Ch. Moorowitsky 20 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Auburn	brown	none	Schaulen
2	Cohen	17	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark brown	brown	none	Schaulen
3	Pess	David	11	M	S	shermark	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr. J. Katz 8 Chauncy Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	Dark Black	brown	none	Abely
4	Pess	Pess	26	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novahrudock	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			husband: Ch. Bard 96 Jones 102 N. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	Black	brown	none	Novahrudock
5		Sochem	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novahrudock	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Feindel	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novahrudock	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Schorlanowitz	Elye	23	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lupuschsky	Norwich, Conn.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. H. Gordon 23 Perl St. Norwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	Black	blue	none	Lupuschsky
8		Max	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lupuschsky	Norwich, Conn.	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Olschwang	Schraschi	60	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bausk	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	no			son: Mr. Sam. Olschwang 8 Rutgers Place, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Bausk
10	Berman	Schmu	23	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pushelaty	Pushelaty, Rsd	yes	himself	$ 3	no			aunt: Mrs. Berman, 204 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	dark brown	brown	none	Pushelaty
11		Schmuel	17	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pushelaty	Pushelaty, Rsd	yes	himself		no				not known	not known	not known	no	good	no	5	6	tall	dark brown	brown	none	Pushelaty
12	Baskowitz	Kopa	45	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no			husband: Mr. H. Baskowitz 1109 & 5 Sts. Bethlehem, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	Black	brown	none	Kurschany
13		Abrahm	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14		Aigel	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Wydys	Sore	39	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Duluth, Minn	yes	herself	$ 15	no			husband: Mr. H. Wydys 1109 & 5 Sts. Bethlehem, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	brown	none	Wilkomir
16		Leyle	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Duluth, Minn	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pindrus	Elye	25	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jedschy	New York	no	himself	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. J. Shelwick 148 Mott St. Litchfield, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	consumptive	Black	brown	none	Jedschy
18	Kaplan	Moische	19	M	S	upholsterer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother	$ 11	no			brother: Mr. Kaplan 200 & 115 Sts. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	Black	brown	none	C. P. Ward
19	Podkowa	Salowa	32	F	M	joiner	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orzely	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother-in-law: Leon Cohen 43 Parsh Street Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	Black	blue	none	Russia
20	Blum	Chaze	57	F	M	carrier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kinderow	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			son: Mr. M. Blum 3 Griffith Place Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	gray	blue	none	Kinderow
21	Hones	Wulf	17	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 16	no			cousin: Mr. L. Cohen 15 Lowell St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	Black	brown	none	Kurschany
22	Schneider	Abel	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bausk	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			cousin: Mr. Sam Olschwang 8 Rutgers St. Place, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	Black	brown	none	Bausk
23	Hall	Benjamin	19	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Abrahamsky 111½ Ash St. Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	blue	none	Abely
24	Helfer	Rochel	46	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 150	no			son: Mr. Adolph Helfer Potschagow 2 Hand, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		corpulent	gray	brown	none	Bobruisk
25		Dasse	11	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Babruisk
26		Chanke	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		Ryske	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Hoel	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29		Chaim	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Nicholson	Jeshewed	50	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saumarken	New York	no	herself	$ 60	no			son: Mr. Wulf 85 Chelsea 17-19 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he (she or they) read or understand the English language or any other language? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Reis	Jochanan	19		M	tailors	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			sister: Ch. Dworgorsky 20 Shore St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	Brown	none	Schaulen
2		Gabriel	17		S	tailors	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	himself			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Schaulen
3	Pews	David	11		S	shermaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$	5	no		cousin: Mr. J. Katz 48 Thames Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark	Black	none	Abely
4	Pews	Pews	26		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novaleksandrovsk Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$	5	yes		husband: Ch. Bard 76 Jones 102 N. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	entirely	Black	Brown	none	Novaleksandrovsk
5		Sochem	1		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novaleksandrovsk Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Jaindel	11		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novaleksandrovsk Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Schorlarowitz	Elze	23		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lupischoky	Norwich, Conn.	yes	himself		5	no		uncle: Mr. Ch. Gordon 23 Peal St Norwich, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Blue	none	Lupischoky
8		Alex	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lupischoky	Norwich, Conn.	yes	brother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Abchwang	Chaverche	60		Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bausk	New York	yes	himself	$	4	no		son: Mr. Sam. Abchwang 8 Rutgers Place, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	entirely	Black	Brown	none	Bausk
10	Berman	Schuma	23		S	tailors	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pushelaty	Baltimore, Md.	yes	himself	$	3	no		aunt: Mrs. Berman, 207 E. Pardon St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Pushelaty
11		Schmuel	17		S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pushelaty	Baltimore, Md.	yes	himself			no			not	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	full	Dark	Brown	none	Pushelaty
12	Baskowitz	Lepa	40		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	herself	$	15	no		husband: Mr. Bard 76 Second Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	entirely	Black	Brown	none	Jaremberg
13		Abrahm	11		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14		Asriel	8		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Wydys	Sore	39		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wildomir	Duluth, Minn.	yes	herself	$	15	no		husband: Mr. M. Wydys 1109 E 3rd St Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	full	Dark	Brown	none	Wildomir
16		Leyde	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wildomir	Duluth, Minn.	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pindrus	Elze	25		M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jedetchy	New York	no	himself	$	5	no		cousin: Mr. L. Schreier 108 West 4th St. Mansfield, Mass. brother: Mr. Kaplan 280 E. 115 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	complete	Black	Brown	none	Jedetchy
18	Kaplan	Chorsche	19		S	upholsterer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother	$	11	yes		brother-in-law: Sam. Cohen 43 Bayard Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	full	Black	Brown	none	E. Prussia
19	Podkowirk	Shloma	32		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orsuty	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$	15	no		son: Mr. M. Blum 3. Griffith Place Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	full	Black	Blue	none	Wyat
20	Blum	Chatzi	57		M	carver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kruhover Volinia, Russia	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$	5	no		cousin: Mr. L. Schreier 15 Lowell St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	full	Gray	Blue	none	Kruhover
21	Hones	Wulf	17		S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kurschany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$	16	no		cousin: Mr. Sam Olschwang 8 Rutgers St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	full	Black	Brown	none	Kurschany
22	Schneider	Abel	17		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bausk	New York	yes	himself	$	3	no		friend: Mr. Abrahamsky 111 E. 84th St. Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	full	Black	Brown	none	Bausk
23	Wall	Benjamin	19		S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	no	himself	$	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	full	Brown	Blue	none	Abely
24	Helfer	Rochel	46		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$	150	no		son: Mr. Adolph Helfer Bobchayon 2. Stand, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		complete	Gray	Brown	none	Bobruisk
25		Dasse	18		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	full	Dark	Blue	none	Bobruisk
26		Chanick	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		Ryske	1		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Sorel	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29		Chaim	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Michelson	Jehuseel	50		Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Samaden	New York	no	herself	$	60	no		son: Mr. Wulf Michelson 17-19 Jeffs Way Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	complete	Brown	Brown	none	Samaden

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Ogdensburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lastin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lastin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Ogdensburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1811
118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23rd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — How long?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or steerage, or in charge for any one under contract for labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Orlowsky	Jacob	28	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sotolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr. Orlowsky 326-328 East 102 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue brown		none	Sotolow
2	Moisesohn	Chone	22	M	M	cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sotolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Mensky 1078 E. 100 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue blue		none	Sotolow
3	Bard	Borech	19	M	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Disna	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr. Hyman Kloth 250 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue brown		none	Disna
4	Bard	Meier	18	M	S.	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzyn	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Jacob H. Harpan 412 Logan str. Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray		none	Lutzyn
5	Zel	Sane	19	M	S.	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tiraspol	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	brother	$ 3	no	—	—	—	brother: Mr. Max Ceil Shell 1301 Bolnell str. Pittsburg/Pa	no	Do Memo	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark	blue brown		none	Tiraspol
6	Barr	Daniel	12	S.		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scharoby	Atlanta/Ga	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	—	brother: Mr. Morris Barr 86 Decatur str. Atlanta/Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Schniadower	Chaim	17	M	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Schmader 416 Rue Rue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	none	Warschau
8	Bloch	Rasse	18	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kraxinowo	New York	yes	brother	$ 3	no	—	—	—	brother: Mr Max Bloch c/o Mr. Rien her 122 Bronx str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	none	Kraxinowo
9	Balkin	Sosse	26	F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	—	brother: Mr. H. Cohen 255 E. 10 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	none	Senno
10	Hokino	Frume	30	F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	—	husband: Mr. H. Cohen 255 E. 10th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown gray	none	none	Senno
11	"	Simon	11	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Kaganow	Salman	25	M	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodnja	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr. S. Kaufeman Norfolk/Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	none	Gorodnja
13	Perzonod	Abram	27	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krule	Boston/Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	—	brother: Mr Harry Persian 656 S. Sangama st. Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown gray	none	none	Lyck
14	"	Ruchama	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krule	Boston/Mass	no	husband		no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark gray	none	none	Lyck
15	Rodow	Raschmiel	21	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr Kurwitz c/o Marxel Brothers 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	none	none	Borisow
16	"	Scheine	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	blue brown	none	none	Borisow
17	Sagnojew	Frume	25	F	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shebesch	New York	no	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	—	friend: Mr Louis Seger 26 Hill st. Hartford/Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	complex	brown brown	none	none	Libau
18	Sagnojew	Chalzkel	20	M	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	—	brother: Rabbi Samuel Schapiro 30 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue brown	none	none	Dwinsk
19	Sagnojew	Rinzke	19	F	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr. B. Salkow 2112 S. 7th st. Philadelphia/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	none	Dwinsk
20	Kreschewsky	Röchel	26	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	London/Ont	yes	husband	one dollar	no	—	—	—	husband: Mr. J. Ryschewsky 439 South st. London/Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	none	Lomsky
21	"	Nissen	18	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	London/Ont	yes	mother		no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Dimant	Leiser	30	M	S.	hademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr Harry Zerinow 715 Rembroke st. Bridgeport/Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	none	Kreslawky
23	"	Jaurel	25	M	S.	hademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	himself	$ 9	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	none	Kreslawky
24	"	Robe	22	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	none	Kreslawky
25	Dimant	Joel	20	M	S.	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	—	cousin: Mr Louis Baum 56 Osborn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	none	Kreslawky
26	Dimant	Abram	16	M	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr. Margolis 84 Livingston str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	none	Dwinsk
27	Karril	Zeibel	18	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wisoky	Baltimore/Md	yes	herself	$ 14	no	—	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Chas Cohen 1094 N. Boroughs st. Baltimore/Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair brown	none	none	Wisoky
28	Edelman	Sarah	23	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr. B Farber 161 Eldridge Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	none	Minsk
29	Greitzer	Chaim	19	M	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Relzky	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	—	uncle: Mr. S. Richards Hastings/Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue gray	none	none	Relzky
	[illegible]		16	F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Relzky	Hastings/Neb	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	none	Relzky

Jno Haerkewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23rd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am a prince or nobleman, or an officer or agent of any foreign government, or a delegate to any international convention, or a representative, agent, or official of any foreign press sent to the United States to report such convention.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Orlowsky	Jacob	28	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Orlowsky 326-328 East 102 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Sokolow
2	Moisesohn	Chone	22	M.	M.	cappmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Mensky 1078 E. 100 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Sokolow
3	Bard	Sorech	19	M.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Disna	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Hyman Kloth 250 Monroe str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Disna
4	Meier Kawinski	48	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubzyn	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 4	yes	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Jacob N. Karpas 412 Logan str. Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Lubzyn
5	Zel	Sane	19	M.	S.	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tiraspol	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Mark Ceil Ebell 1301 Bolnell str. Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	Does Manual Labor	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Russia
6	Parx	Daniel	12	M.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scharoby	Atlanta/Ga	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Morris Parx 86 Decatur str. Atlanta/Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Schniadower	Chaim	17	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Schmader 416 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Warschau
8	Bloch	Rasse	18	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kraxinowo	New York	yes	brother	$ 30	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Max Bloch c/o Mr. Rieu her 132 Broome str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Kraxinowo
9	Bulwin	Sosse	26	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. A. Cohen 255 E. 10 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Senno
10	Hokow	Frume	30	F.	M.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. A. Cohen 255 E. 10½ st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Senno
11	"	Simon	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Senno	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Kaganow	Salman	25	M.	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodnja	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. S. Kaufman Norfolk/Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Gorodnja
13	Perzowod	Abram	27	M.	M.	snuffle	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krule	Boston/Mass	no	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	brother: Mr Harry Persidn 686 S. Sangama st. Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Lyck
14	"	Rucham	25	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krule	Boston/Mass	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	gray	none	Lyck
15	Rodow	Kaschmiel	28	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Kurzwitz c/o Marxel Brothers 92 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	none	Borissow
16	"	Scheine	25	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	copper	Black	brown	none	Lubcel
17	Sagnojew	Frume	25	F.	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shebesch	New York	no	herself	$ 2	yes	—	—	friend: Mr Louis Seger 26 Bell st. Stamford/Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	copper	brown	brown	none	Lubcel
18	Sagnojew	Chatzkel	20	M.	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Rabbi Daniel Schapire 30 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	brown	none	Dwinsk
19	Sagnojew	Riwke	19	F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. B. Falkow 2112 S. 7th st. Philadelphia/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Brown	none	Dwinsk
20	Kruschewsky	Rochel	26	F.	M.	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	London/Ont	yes	herself	$ one dollar	no	—	—	husband: Mr. F. Ryschewsky 439 South st. London/Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lomasky
21	"	Nissen	18	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	London/Ont	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Rimant	Leiser	30	M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	himself	$ 6	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Harry Zerrow 715 Rembroke st. Bridgeport/Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Lyskowsky
23	"	Jaurel	25	M.	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	brown	none	Lyskowsky
24	"	Robe	22	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	no	herself	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	brown	none	Lyskowsky
25	Rimant	Joel	20	M.	S.	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslawky	New York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Louis Baum 56 Osborn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Lyskowsky
26	Rimant	Abram	16	M.	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	yes	—	—	uncle: Mr. Margolis 34 Livingston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Dwinsk
27	Karrel	Zeibel	18	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wisoky	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 14	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Chas Cohen 1094 N. Boroula st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	fair	brown	none	Wisoky
28	Edelman	Sarah	23	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. C. Farber 161 Baldwin Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Alexandrowsk
29	Greitzer	Chaim	19	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Retzky	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J.J. Richards Hastings/Sus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	gray	none	Retzky
30	"	Louise	16	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Retzky	Hastings/Sus	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Retzky

Jno Raczkowicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Pattee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190

at my J.J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at my J.J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, Novemba, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or yrs. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a contract laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kramarsch, Moschko	17	M	S	cutter-out	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	friend Mr. F. Fortheil 195 E. 2 street, New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Lodz
2	Himelreich, Jda	20	F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Golzingen	Milwaukee	yes	herself	$ 7	no	—	brother Mr. Jitze Himelreich c/o Hourly, Reedick, 419 6th st. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Golzingen
3	Brestowitzky, Sarah	42	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	no	husband	$ 10	yes	—	husband Mr. Nathan Brestow c/o Nathan Rubenstein, 203 Bleecker Jefferson Ave, Chicago Jee	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	gray	black	none	Brest Litowsk
4	" Feige	16	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	small	brown	brown	none	Warschau
5	" Jankel	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New-York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Bugay, Golde	22	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petschiza	New-York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	aunt Mrs. Chave Gleuskin c/o M. & C. Class 33 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	brown	blue	none	Petschiza
7	Buschitz, Hirsch	18	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	—	friend Mr. L. Rudick 696 Flushing ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slight	fair	blue	none	Wilna
8	Nor, Menuche Moische	20	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kupischeck	Baltimore	yes	husband	$ 11	yes	—	husband Mr. L. Nor 1410 Gongkeh Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	stout	brown	gray	none	Kupischeck
9	Goldberg, Girsch	20	M	S	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	cousin Mr. B. Bachkin 185 Clek ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	brown	brown	none	Schklow
10	Rosenberg, Hersche	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	friend Mr. Julius Glodolow 86 Essex Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	brown	brown	none	Bielsk
11	Krawetz, Chaim	29	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wisoky Litowsk	New-York	no	himself	$ 25	yes	—	brother Mr. Selemon Jankovitz c/o Mr. M. Farber 15 Hooper ave, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slight	fair	brown	none	Wisoky Litowsk
12	Szuscht, Rochel	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Karwe	New-York	yes	brother	$ 40	no	—	brother Mr. B. Chayt 189 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	dark	brown	none	Karwe
13	Agul, Jankel	40	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielsk	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	friend Mr. Elias Cohen 1044 N. Eleventh Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	dark	brown	none	Bielsk
14	Maiseur, Herne	28	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	yes	herself	$ 30	yes	—	husband Mr. Jankel Maiseur c/o Harry Legalitz, 129 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	dark	blue	none	Bobruisk
15	" Mascha	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Chazman, Abram	50	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liten	Providence R.I.	yes	son in law	$ 15	no	—	son in law Mr. D. Lieberman 353 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	stout	gray	brown	none	Novogrudy
17	" Reche	20	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Litin	Providence R.I.	yes	brother in law		no	—	brother in law Mr. D. Lieberman 353 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stout	brown	gray	none	Litin
18	" Jankel	25	M	S	presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Litin	Providence R.I.	yes	brother in law		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	fair	blue	none	Litin
19	Losinsky, Jankel	32	M	S	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	uncle Mr. Max Losinsky 221 Eldridge st. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	dark	brown	none	Minsk
20	Kaplan, Salmon	11	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	brother Mr. Max Kaplan 57 Rogers Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Steinberg, Jankel	20	M	S	shoe-maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wisoky Litowsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	—	brother Mr. Stephanie Steel c/o Bloom Salon 88 Orchard st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	fair	blue	none	Wisoky Litowsk
22	Ilzer, Wulf	32	M	S	book-binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	yes	—	cousin Mr. Sodon 250 E. 4 st. for Rifschitz New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Schklow
23	Korotkin, Sore	28	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	herself	$ 25	yes	—	husband Mr. Yonz Korotkin c/o J. & Reiberg 5 Brelmanst. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	blue	blue	none	Orscha
24	" Sterne	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Rive	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Sussman, Mecier	20	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New-York	yes	himself	$ 150	no	—	uncle Mr. D. Oburevitz 354 Henry st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	stout	brown	gray	none	Minsk
27	Zepler, Jente	39	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	herself	$ 8	no	—	husband Mr. Mr. Zepler c/o J. & Reiberg 5 Brelmanst. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark	brown	none	Orscha
28	" Chane	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Chone	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Girsch	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orscha	Boston Mass.	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Plaistowell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from: Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at New York Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-120

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at New York Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50) and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The natives in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of past.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write any language? Or has he been in possession of the means, or employed by money? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or at any time a member of any class of persons belonging to the prostitution class, or coming for any immoral purpose. Answer to be given in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruchlewitz Josef	24		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wassilischki	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Isaac Ferrack 8 Edward Ave	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wassilischki	1
2	Pojedo Seydor	24		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ukyanty	New York	no	himself	$ 7	no			friend: Mr. Kompmann 46 E. Schapes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Schokok	2
3	Pedrik Kasimir	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Perkor	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. J. Sabil 433 Halsted Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Kerzupas	3
4	Slankevitz Vincenty	35		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Keydarny	New York	no	himself	$ 35	no			friend: Mr. Joseph Fishewsky 604 S. Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Larkon	4
5	Karanowsky Wolin	18		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowjeniesto	Worchester, Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother: Mr. Kay Federmin 171 Chestnut St. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Kowjeniesto	5
6	Pilkewitz Stanislaff	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Anton Sadovsky 503 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Laschow	6
7	Gerba Stanislaff	16		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr. Anton Sadovsky 503 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Schawden	7
8	Szardynis Juan	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Remygola	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 100	no			uncle: Mr. P. Lutkevitz 29 Schellberg alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Rajgorod	8
9	Jasmulowsky Adelia	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowjeniesto	Worchester, Mass	yes	himself	$ 70	no			sister: Mrs Kasimir Degerman 14 St Albury St. Worchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		complete	fair	blue	none	Kejevas	9
10	Slaskis Anton	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Seibig	New York	no	himself	$ 185	no			brother: Mr. Jan Paschewsky Bayonville Baga Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Seironi	10
11	Kissel Pawel	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowjeniesto	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. S. Kozenussky Riverside St. 10 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	Pawcowsk	11
12	Wilimas Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowjeniesto	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr. J. Paladamoris 270 Bunger St. Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowjeniesto	12
13	Petkewitz Stephan	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother: Mr. P. Petkewitz 915 S. Darg St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Skerrnoske	13
14	Nakvas Joseph	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Liaskoor	Laurens, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Thomas Hudson Co. Laurens Pa. Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Olenskove	14
15	Nasilvas Kasmir	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Liaskoor	Laurens, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Thomas Hudson Co. Laurens Pa. Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Olenskove	15
16	Woloxinas Juan	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowjeniesto	Laurens, Pa	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. P. J. Melok 931 S. 10 St. Laurens, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowjeniesto	16
17	Mikunas Jonaty	31		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wismont	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend: Mr. Stodonis 5 mill Racrock St. 1910, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	fair	blue	none	Schawcrock	17
18	Gaulas Jasubaff	66		M	M	merchant																										18
19	" Paulina	57		F	M																											19
20	" Pawel	16		M	S																											20
21	Alshimas Elisabetha	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Grosnty	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 3	no			brother: Mr. M. Alexmas 3213 Antonia Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dull	brown	brown	none	Grosnty	21
22	Ballod Carl	20		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Lelowsk	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 22.20	no			friend: Mr. Struckman 6 Rosebury Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	complete	fair	blue	none	Osch	22
23	" Michael	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Dwinsk	Brunswick, Me	no	himself	$ 20.00	no			friend: Mr. Struckman 6 Rosebury Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dull	fair	gray	none	Swinsk	23
24	Senenty Adolph	30		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Shiosk	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. B. Jones 219 Christopher Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dull	brown	blue	none	Sedowsk	24
25	Risik Daniel	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Knaridy	New York	yes	himself	$ 45	no			friend: Mr. 12 Dillow 149 Suffolk St. New York, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dull	brown	gray	none	Knard	25
26	Swaliosky Bork	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jaulzeko	New York	yes	brother	$ 33	no			brother: Mr. Stanislay Cwalinsky Brownington #75 Trenton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dull	fair	gray	none	Jaworzno	26
27	" Bozie	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jaulzeko	New York	no	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dull	fair	brown	none	Jaworzno	27
28	" Katarina	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jaulzeko	New York	no	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull	fair	blue	none	Jaworzno	28
29	Selatzky Joseph	42		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Borrisow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Carl Antzrowitz 6148 Lancaster St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complete	brown	brown	none	Borrisow	29
30	Kosmeras Jurey	22		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shokisky	Thomas, Va	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law: Mr. A. Saparnis Box 190 Thomas Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dull	fair	gray	none	Pastyrgal	30

Chas. E. Moore
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1/1

If passengers are not citizens of the United States, their nationality is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 13, 1906

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruchlenty Josef	24		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jassvilischki	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Jozef Jonaczek 78 Edwards Str Brooklyn, NY	5	6	dull	brown	blue	none	Jasvilischki
2	Pojedo Feydor	24		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ukyrsty	New York	no	himself	$ 7	no			friend: Mr. Konstantin Mr. K. Schapas Garfield New Jersey	5	10	dull	brown	blue	none	Schaulek
3	Pedrek Kasimir	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pokroi	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. J. Sabil 433 Halsted Chicago, Ill.	5	5	dull	dark	blue	none	Kozenos
4	Standerwik Vicenty	35		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kydany	New York	no	himself	$ 35	no			uncle: Mr. Joseph Jeshersky 604 1 Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa.	5	5	dull	gray	blue	none	Garden
5	Karanowsky Wolm	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosjemiesto	Worchester Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother: Mr. Kay Pedenmn 771 Chestnut St. Worchester Mass	5	6	dull	dark	brown	none	Kosjemiesto
6	Petkewitz Stanislaff	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. Antan Padorsky 503 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill	5	6½	dull	dark	gray	none	Laschus
7	Gerba Ignislaff	16		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mr. Anton Padorsky 503 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill	5	3½	dull	dark	brown	none	Schaulen
8	Szardzyks Jwan	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Remygola	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	no			uncle: Mr. F. Burbelas 29 Schellberg Alley Pittsburg Pa	5	5	dull	dark	blue	none	Pagoros
9	Jarmulowsky Adelia	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosjemiesto	Worchester Mass	yes	herself	$ 20	no			sister: Mrs Hannah L. Seymour 17 Sullivan St. Worchester, Mass	5		complete	fair	blue	none	Kosjemiesto
10	Slashis Anton	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Silsky	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother: Mr. Jan Raschcunsky Bayonne Bayonne, N.J.	5	10	dull	dark	blue	none	Telsen
11	Kissel Pawel	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosjemiesto	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. E. Kozemansky Riversides 10 Waterbury, Conn	6		dull	dark brown	brown	none	Pawensk
12	Wilimas Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosjemiesto	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr. J. Palamoris 230 Bunker St. Glenpoint	5	6	dull	dark	blue	none	Kosjemiesto
13	Petkewitz Stephan	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lushany	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother: Mr. P. Petkewitz 915 S. Carp St. Philadelphia, Pa	5	4	dull	fair	brown	none	Skarmuseke
14	Nadwas Joseph	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Laxlovo	Luzerne, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. C. Lumas Hudson Co. Luzerne, Pa. Box 45	5	3	dull	dark	gray	none	Olendowo
15	Nadwas Kasmir	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kisarkovo	Luzerne, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. C. Lumas Hudson Co. Luzerne Pa. Box 45	5	4	dull	dark	gray	none	Olendowo
16	Wolozinas Jwan	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosjemiesto	Newark, N.J.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. P. J. Welsh 935 S. 10 & St. Newark, N.J.	5	8	dull	dark	blue	none	Skardzyd gol
17	Mickunas Jonaly	31	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wismont	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend: Mr. J. Skodonis 3 Hall Mackie Str. 1910, Philadelphia, Pa	5	10½	dull	dark	blue	none	Schaulen
18	Gauber Jankeloff	66	M	M	[illegible]																				
19	" Paulina	57	F	M																					
20	" Pawel	16	M	S																					
21	Alshimas Elisabetha	18	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Grenty	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 2	34	no			brother: Mr. M. Aleximas 3242 Auburn Ave Chicago, Ill	5	4	dull	dark brown	brown	none	Grenty
22	Ballod Carl	20	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Lelowsk	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 22	20	no			friend: Mr. J. Steido 24 Sorin St. Roxbury, Boston, Mass	5	8	complete	dark	blue	none	Orlt
	Shichail	18	M	S	tailor's helper	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Dwinsk	Brantford, Canada	self	[illegible]	$ 20	00	no			friend: Mr. Jonathan 223 Constantin St. New York City	5	4	dull	dark	gray	none	Reinsk
	Jenewitz Adolph	30	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sjiusc	New York	yes	himself	$ 15		no			friend: Mr. Jos. Jenewitz 219 Christopher Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	5	8	dull	brown	blue	none	Radomsc
	Risek Daniel	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Knaridy	New York	yes	himself	$ 45		no			friend: Mr. P. Gallow 149 Suffolk St. New York, City	5	10	dull	brown	gray	none	Knarid
	Kwaliusky Piotr	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jantzevo	New York	yes	brother	$ 30	33	no			brother: Mr. Stanislaw Cwaliusky Bronnigasse #75 Trenton, NJ	5	6½	dull	dark	gray	none	Jantzevo
	Bzsif	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jantzevo	New York	no	brother			no				5	5	dull	dark	blue	none	Jantzevo
	Katarina	18	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jantzevo	New York	no	brother			no				5	5	dull	dark	blue	none	Jantzevo
	Selitzky Joseph	42	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Borrisow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10		no			cousin: Mr. Carl Antzenevitz 6148 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia, Pa	5	5	complete	brown	brown	none	Borrisow
	Skarmens Jurg	32	M	S	shermaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mickisky	Thomas W. Va	yes	himself	$ 20		no			brother in law: Mr. Caparnis Box 190 Thomas W. Va	5	3	dull	dark	gray	none	Jangagol

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from Sobac

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master S. Patton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891
121

I, P. Ladin a Surgeon of the Te Vandenca Sea Lug Line w/ Co. de-

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

P Ladin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and inserted) should be inserted in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the caption in said column (column 16, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive—title including blank to be filled out, to which it relates).

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk and copyist, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, coal and coal supply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owns or hires or himself owns the same.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages paid by the year, month, fortnight, or day, and includes persons employed in the domestic service of farmers.

Specific statements should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the columns therein headed Yes—No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the classification to be made in the alien manifests, which should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this connection. Persons appearing on manifests from time to time under the caption "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "Turk," should be closely questioned and critically observed, with a view to ascertaining whether they belong to any of the races or peoples mentioned herein, and should be listed accordingly. Persons claiming to be Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, or Turks, by birth, but who are in fact Hebrews or Jews by race or religion, or both, should be listed as Hebrews. Persons who, in the judgment of the inspector, have come under the influence of Hebrew Societies, and are coming to the United States for the purpose of evading the operation of the immigration laws, should be carefully observed, and if found to be coming for such purpose should be rejected.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban nor Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of Negro appearance (whether said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Abruzzi, Apulia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien is destined for final residence.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has money, and if not, by whom furnished.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to reside, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which). — The answers in this column should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity, and if so, which institution.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The answers in this column should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Captain Nott, of the Gt Northern, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1891
121

I, P Ladin, a Surgeon of the Gt Northern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

P Ladin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 6(a), 6(b), and 6(c)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and entered), should be answered in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the subsection of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number to the left, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as the manager for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Posting Boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be that Yes—(or) read and write, No—(or), write but not read, Yes—(or), read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien slip.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the nationality and race. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and docking clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing on a manifest document accompanying vessels from [illegible] Ireland as "English" should be corrected, if "Scotch or Irish" is meant, and "Irish" should be corrected to "English" when "Saxon" by nationality. As often who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly have one of the terms, "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality in the connection this following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of loose appearance (indicating admixture of negro blood) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has had his permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, town, or town and state of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether a ticket to such final destination has been purchased). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes (or yes) or No (or no).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and amount thereof). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has money or not, and if so, how much gold, as gold; silver, as silver; paper money, as paper money; and all other resources, as other resources, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether having friends or relatives who will advance the amount). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the information called for.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by the name of a family where [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends. If so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend (Acme, with name and [illegible]) should be given.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The answers in this column should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or has been deported at the expense of the United States or any State or by any immigration officer, the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
CERTIFICATE TO PRECEDE ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is through from starting point to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period if known.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Osine	Fischel	26	4	M	single	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowne	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	brother: Mr. Rosin 96 Ainsworth str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rowne
2	"	Nachman	14	4	S.	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowne	New York	yes	himself		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Rowne
3	Elson	Benze	26	4	S.	single	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leschitza	New York	yes	himself	$ 80	no	—	friend: Mr. L. Baderman 97 Pearl str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Leschitza
4	Elson	Leiser	18	4	S.	single	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Leschitza	New York	yes	himself		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Leschitza
5	Silberstein	Chaim	42	4	M.	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kotzk	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	brother in law: Mr. G. Bernholz 406 Rooney ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kotzk
6	"	Abram	17	4	S.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kotzk	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Kotzk
7	"	Itzko	14	4	S.	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kotzk	New York	yes	father		yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Kotzk
8	Goldberg	Leib	18	4	S.	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Washington		himself	$ 7	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Grobin
9	Rosenberg	Samuel	17	4	S.	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielsk	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	cousin: Mr. Borrush Schneider 737 Bainbridge str. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bielsk
10	Hamenetzky	Leie	24	F	M	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldy	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	brother: Mr. L. Lasar 116 Forsyth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Boldy
11	"	Leiser	9	4	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldy	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	"	Mordko	7	4	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldy	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	"	Itzko	5	4	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldy	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Fein	Leische	17	4	S.	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keidany	New York	yes	brother	$ 3	no	—	brother: Mr. B. Benjamin 75 Siegel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Keidany
15	Eichen	Mendel	26	4	S.	single	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	brother: Mr. M. Freedman 176 Thornton str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Plonsk
16	Hagan	Schifre	17	F	S.	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrine	Boston	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	cousin: Mr. B. Berezin 167 Chirron str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dobrine
17	Hecerinsky	Schifre	20	F	S.	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baster	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	brother-in-law: Mr. Zoller 76 Siegel str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Baster
18	Kaplan	Chaie	44	F	M	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	herself	$ 250	no	—	husband: Mr. Nachuriel Kahany N 70 E. 115 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Janowo
19	"	Israel	8	4	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	"	Hirschie	3	4	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	"	Roche	66	F	Wd.	widow	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	daughter		yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Janowo 01
22	Segal	Judel	47	M	M.	married	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	brother: Mr. Segal 9 Thirteenth st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Plock 00
23	[illegible]uschnick	Felix	16	4	S.	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zalyolod	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	cousin: Mr. Morris Goldstein 921 Forest str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zalyolod
24	"	Kiendel	22	F	S.	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	cousin: Mr. Saul Weinberg 125-127 Norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bielsk
25	[illegible]n	Wulf	27	M	S.	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	himself		no	—	cousin: Mr. Samuel Weiss 29 Rose str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Riga
26	[illegible]lin	Jankel	16	M	S.	single	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bolsk	New York	yes	himself		no	—	friend: Mr. B. Gullow 149 Suffolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bolsk
27	[illegible]imelreich	Springe	24	F	M	married	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	Milwaukee	yes	herself			—	husband: Mr. Theo Himmelreich c/o Henry Pewsky 119 4th str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Goldingen
28	"	Regina	5	F	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	Milwaukee	yes	mother			—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	"	Ette	3	F	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	Milwaukee	yes	mother			—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
	"	Elias	1	M	S.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	Milwaukee	yes	mother			—		no	no	no	no	good	no	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found outback of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	ball	brown	gray	none	Rowne
5	6	ball	brown	gray	none	Rowne
5	7	ball	brown	brown	none	Leschitza
5	1	ball	black	brown	none	Leschitza
5	5	corpulent	black	brown	none	Kotzk
5	1	ball	black	brown	none	Kotzk
5		ball	black	gray	none	Kotzk
5	3	ball	brown	brown	none	Grobin
5	3	ball	fair	gray	none	Bielsk
5	1	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Boldy
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	ball	black	brown	none	Leschitza
5	5	ball	black	blue	none	Plonsk
5	1	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Dobrine
5	2½	ball	brown	black	none	Baster
5	—	corpulent	black	brown	none	Janowo
—	—					
—	—					
5	4	corpulent	gray	black	none	Janowo 01
5	4	ball	gray	gray	none	Plock 00
5	2	ball	brown	brown	none	Zalyolod
5	1	ball	fair	blue	none	Bielsk
5	4	ball	black	gray	none	Riga
5	5	ball	brown	brown	none	Bolsk
5	10	corpulent	black	blue	none	Goldingen
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

of the Master or Comm

I, A[illegible]ain, of the S[illegible]nolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

econd Offic

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1811 127

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examina each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest (excluding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Wherein any guaranties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST [illegible]

[illegible] refers to the people [illegible] than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (c, 22). [illegible] elements in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] alien officer in [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

...SHEET IS FOR STE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *November* 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 23 1906 *November* 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	Moth	30	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$8	5	no	—	husband: Mr. Israel Finkle 565 Flushing Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Eli	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Herdrich	28	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dagda	Montreal	yes	himself	$	12	no	—	brother: Mr L Lambar 100 Dorchester St. Montreal,	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Badame	26	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dagda	Montreal	yes	husband			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Gisdow	Sonne	37	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lalinofde	New York	no	himself	$	25	no	—	husband: Mr H Kesselow 314 E Boardman St. Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Sefsmiche	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lalinofde	New York	no	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Jaivel	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lalinofde	New York	no	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Ente	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalnofde	New York	no	mother			yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]orjew	Leyb	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schirlen	Baltimore	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	brother in law: Mr Kepley % J B Reading & Pottsway & Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]idberg	Sore	20	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Fridrichstadt	New York	yes	herself	$	5	no	—	cousin: Mr Jarmulowsky 185 East Broadway bet New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]idberg	Rosa	25	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Fridrichstadt	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$	25	no	—	brother: Mr Alexander Thomas London the brandfleth 239 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]idberg	Mendel	24	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schubin	New York	yes	himself	$	12	no	—	cousin: Mr H Rosenberg 1794 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]ser	Chane	26	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]ney		no	—	husband: Mr Shendel Glaser & Chas Becky Glaser 246 & 106 E. 7th New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Rachel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father			yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Margolin	Sore	32	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$	8	no	—	brother: Mr Jacob Cherin 115 Division St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Abe	8	M	S	shoeboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother			yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]nam	Jose	28	F	Md	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	son	$	10	no	—	son: Mr Chas Olmans 324 Sherrill Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]nam	Mosey	17	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brother	$	12	no	—	brother: Mr Chas Olmans 324 Sherrill Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Dobe	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$	10	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]gdorezik	Beler	30	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$	10	no	—	husband: Mr Bill Pogorelsky c/o Sam Schatz 330 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Jacob	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Abraduck	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]ewitz	Rol	17	M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	New York	yes	himself	$	5	no	—	friend: Mr Kuzen & Mr Mendel Brother 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Simon	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	New York	yes	brother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Esther	36	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$	25	no	—	husband: Mr Rose of 456 S 32d St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Chane	17	F	S	shoegirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	shoegirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	friend	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	under the J. P. [illegible] van 116 28 St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none		Wilna
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	1	dark	black	brown	none		Dagda
5	0	light	dark	blue	none		Dagda
5	1	light	brown	blue	none		Dagda
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	5	light	dark	brown	none		Lalinofde
5	1½	ruddy	fair	blue	none		Lalinofde
5	5½	light	fair	blue	none		Lalinofde
5	4	light	dark	brown	none		Lalinofde
5		complexion	brown	brown	none		Schirlen
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	1	light	black	brown	none		Minsk
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	6	light	dark	brown	none		Minsk
5	2	light	brown	blue	none		Minsk
5	1	light	fair	blue	none		Minsk
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	5	light	fair	brown	none		Borisow
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	1	sandy	black	brown	none		Kiew
5	0	sandy	black	blue	none		Kiew
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	0	light	brown	blue	none		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am Castrin, Master of the P. Smolensk from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190

at New York
J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the P. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190

at New York
J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

1201-12

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all reasons up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage has been paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the name (or period of years) and place; as, 1881–86, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by examining officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk, sailing from Libau, November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Glosstein	Nechame	39	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bolpriest	New York	yes	husband	$ 2	no	—	—	husband: Mr. B Glozstein 95 Hart Karelitzoff 206 2 Boyd	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Rusche	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bolpriest	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schiman	Gittel	26	F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swenziany	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Rabbi Yanel Shapiro 80 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schwarz	Chare	23	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	whole: Mr. M. Krasner 65 Bowery str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Warschawsky	Zeile	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bolby	New York	yes	herself	$ 12	no	—	—	friend: Mr. J. Plotolow 86 Essex str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jessler	Chane	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bolby	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Jacob Blumm 39/59 Grovenier str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Ridnick	Chaie	28	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolxi	New York	yes	husband	$ 2	no	—	—	husband: Mr. I. Ridnick 96 Rivington Berg 284-86 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Freide	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolxi	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Lifsche	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolxi	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Faiwe	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolxi	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Itzke	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolxi	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ehrichen	Jacob	20	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sarigrow	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Abram Wongorel Ludlow str 1144 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rotowitz	Perle	20	F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sambrow	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kaiser	Chaie	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Evansville Ind	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr A Kaiser 522 Bond str Evansville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Kalman	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Evansville Ind	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Farber	Mordche	55	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	son	$ 400	no	—	—	son: Mr J. Farber Bergen str 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Pesse	49	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	son		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Schepsel	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Dawid	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Feige	22	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Ester	20	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Sarah	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Rosa	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Karl	Chaie	41	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr Schaye Billick c/o Gerson Kremsky Hanlow str 34 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Moissey	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Jacob	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	"	Awrum	7	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lisewitz	Mowscha	17	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skopitschik	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr S Grosz 27 Lowel str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Ester	20	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skopitschik	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Axelrod	Moissey	18	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiruk	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Jacob Axelrod 347 Seawill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet	Height - Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Bobruisk
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	fair	dk brown	none	none	Suczyany
5	1	fair	light brn	dk blue	none	Novoberezow
4	11	fair	light gray	none	none	Bust R Russia
5	2	fair	dark	dk blue	none	Boldy
5	1½	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Volotowolsky
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	fair	light brn	dk blue	none	Ekale
5	2	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Jamboru
5	3	fair	black brown	none	none	Serbol
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
5	5½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Bialystock
5	7	fair	black brown	none	none	Bialystock
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Bialystock
4	10	fair	light	blue	none	Bialystock
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		Columbus	gray	brown	none	Bobruisk
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Zawadel
4	8	ruddy	black	black	none	Sokolowsky
5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	—

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or understand some language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Glosstein	Nechame	39	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband	$	2	no	—	—	husband: Mr. B. Glozstein 2 Manhattan Hardtkoff 206 2 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	gray	none	Bobruisk	1
2	"	Rusche	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Schiman	Gittel	26	F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swenziany	New York	yes	herself	$	10	no	—	—	uncle: Rabbi Isaac Shapiro 80 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	Chestnut	brown	none	Swenziany	3
4	Schwarz	Chave	23	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	herself	$	25	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. M. Kraemer 65 Bowery str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	Blue	none	Borissow	4
5	Warschawsky	Zeile	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobky	New York	yes	herself	$	12	no	—	—	friend: Mr. J. Slotolow 86 Essex str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	gray	none	Bust Kolowin	5
6	Jessler	Chave	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobky	New York	yes	herself	$	3	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Jacob Blumm 39/39 Goverenor str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	Blue	none	Bobky	6
X	Ridnick	Chaie	28	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolki	New York	yes	husband	$	2	no	—	—	husband: Mr. S. Ridnick 96 Avenue berg 244-46 Madison str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	brown	brown	none	Woldawisch	7
8	"	Freide	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolki	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Lifsche	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolki	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Faiwe	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolki	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Hyke	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolki	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Elzichen	Jacob	20	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sawroy	New York	yes	himself	$	25	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Abram Wongorel Ludlow str 1144 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	brown	none	Osole	12
13	Rotowitz	Perle	20	F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sambron	New York	yes	herself	$	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	fair	brown	none	Sambron	13
14	Kaiser	Chaie	23	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Evansville	yes	husband	$	10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. A. Kaiser 522 Bond str. Evansville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown	none	Lobel	14
15	"	Kalman	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Evansville	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Farber	Mordcha	55	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	son	$	400	no	—	—	son: Mr. I. Farber Bergen str 1918 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	16
17	"	Pesse	49	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	son			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Bialystock	17
18	"	Schepsel	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	18
19	"	Dawid	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Feige	22	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Bialystock	20
21	"	Ester	20	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Bialystock	21
22	"	Sarah	11	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Esza	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	brother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Eid	Chaie	41	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	husband	$	10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Schaje Billick c/o Gerson Krinsky Hanton str 37 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Corpulent	Grey	brown	none	Schaulken	24
25	"	Moissey	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Jacob	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Awrum	7	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolayew	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Lisowitz	Mowscha	17	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krupbokiz	Boston	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. L. Grigal 27 Lowel str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	blue	none	Pgnedel	28
29	"	Ester	20	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krupbokiz	Boston	yes	husband			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	corpulent	black	black	none	Schlawischky	29
30	Lezbrod	Moissey	18	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kinsk	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$	12	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Jacob Mezbrod 347 Seawill [illegible] Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	Gray	none	[illegible]	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-124

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1811-124

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Last time or previous time it came.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write any language or dialect, including his own native tongue? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Baren	Taube	32	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	himself	$ 100	no			husband: Mr. N. Baren c/o Hazenellenbogen 66 Canal st. New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
2	"	Aron	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Chaim	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Sonja	11	F	S	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Freide	10	F	S	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Feige	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Chawe	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Surashky	Owsey	17	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	x 6 [illegible] 153 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	gray	none	Bialystock
9	Bloch	Mowscha	26	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 500	no	—	—	uncle H. Berkowitz & Co. 102 Secons ave, Chelsea, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	black	gray	none	Kovno
10	"	Esther	22	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	wife	husband		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	green	none	Kupiszkky
11	"	Reuse	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	wife	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Galowroj	Schmuel	41	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowcle Shyna	New York City	yes	brother	$ 25	no	—	—	brother Mr. J. Galowsky 139 west 116th street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	gray	blue	none	Kovlen
13	Galowsky	Zeld	16	F	S	dress-maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowcle Shyna	New York City	yes	grand-father	$ 50	no	—	—	grand-father Mr. J. Galowsky 139 west 116th street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	gray	blue	none	Jilon
14	Finkelstein	Abraham	25	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	himself	$ no money	no	—	—	cousin Mr. M. Finkelstein 179 Clinton street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	black	brown	none	Swedzingowske
15	Wadelman	Czalje	24	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle Mr. Hanok Goldberg c/o A. Senegenska & Co. 95 Stanton st. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	brown	none	Ugegerow
16	Schwarz	Hoose	20	F	S	dress-maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lagunen	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother Mr. J. Schwarz 217 E. Adam street Syracuse N.Y. cousin Mr. Jakke Krobes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Jagunen
17	Wengersky	Schmuel	24	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	—	—	c/o S. Khan, 26 Canal st. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Ubegerow
18	Friedmann	Schmuel	19	F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle Mr. Hesya Stolowsky 181 Ellery st. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Mr. Sam Koppelmann c/o Sam Rabinowitz, 111 Monroe st. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	fair	blue	none	Wengerow
19	Surawsky	David	18	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kassilewsky	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	green	none	Kassilewsky
20	Sizenstadt	Chawe	28	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	husband	$ 1	no	—	—	husband Mr. C. Sizenstadt 250 Stanton street fm. Rudolph Bushwick st. New York, City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Beresina
21	"	Mordsick	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	father	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Nochim	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	father	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Nochumowsky	Esther	27	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New York City	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	husband Mr. Nochuman 508 Maravianstreet New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	small	black	brown	none	Rabalitz
24	"	Henie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Leibe	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Heeyman	Chaim	28	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York City	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle Mr. Abat Heeyman 626-624 E. 6 street, New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	brown	none	Goldingen
27	"	Ochen	18	M	S	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York City	yes	brother		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	tall	black	brown	none	Goldingen
28	Starobinetz	Sale	34	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	husband Mr. Joe Star c/o Davis Poste 2-4 Stanton street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Beresina
29	"	Meer	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Genie	7	F	S	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 21, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write a language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaaen	Taube	32		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	himself	$ 100	no			husband: Mr. N. Gaaen c/o Katzenellenbogen 66 Canal st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock
2	"	Fron	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Chaim	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Sonja	11		F.	S.	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Freide	10		F.	S.	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Feige	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Chawe	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Surawsky	Owsey	17		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no			uncle Mr. J. Heinmann 133 Orchard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	gray	none	Bialystock
9	Block	Mowscha	26		M.	M.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 500	no			uncle H. Berkowitz & Co. 182 Lecons ave, Shelbourg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	blond	gray	none	Lojowo
10	"	Esther	22		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	no	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	green	none	Kupiszkky
11	"	Reise	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiszkky	Boston Mass	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Galowicz	Schmuel	41		M.	M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowcla Ingna	New York City	yes	brother	$ 25	no			brother Mr. Y. Galowsky 139 west 116th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	gray	blue	none	Lodtkow
13	Galowicz	Zeld	16		F.	S.	dress-maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowcla Ingna	New York City	yes	grand-father	$ 50	no			grand-father Mr. Y. Galowsky 139 west 116th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Jilon
14	Finkelstein	Ibrahm	28		M.	M.	coal-man	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	himself	$ 20 money	no			cousin Mr. A. Finkelstein 179 Clinton street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	black	brown	none	Swerzinger-wolk
15	Kadelman	Chaije	24		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle Mr. Hirsch Goldberg c/o A. Lewenguess & Co 96 Suffolk st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Wengerow
16	Schwarz	Hoše	20		F.	S.	dress-maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sagarren	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	herself	no money	no			brother Mr. J. Schwarz 517 E. Adams street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Sagarren
17	Wengerosky	Schmuel	24		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			cousin Mr. Zalke Drobleer c/o S. Stein 76 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Wengerow
18	Friedmann	Schmuel	19		F.	S.	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New York City	yes	herself	$ 5	no			uncle Mr. Hogen Sislowitz 181 Ellery st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	fair	blue	none	Wengerow
19	Surawsky	Dawid	18		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilischky	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend Mr. Sam Hoppelmann c/o Sam Robinowitz, 111 Monroe st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	green	none	Wassilischky
20	Sigenstaat	Chawe	28		F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	husband	$ 4	no			husband Mr. C. Sigenstadt 250 Clinton street Jo. Rudolfe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Beresina
21	"	Mordsch	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	father	—	no			butcher st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Nochim	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresina	New York City	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Nochumowsky	Ester	27		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New Castle Pa	yes	herself	$ 5	no			husband Mr. Nochman 5th Maravianstreet New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	black	brown	none	Dabalitz
24	"	Hene	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New Castle Pa	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Leibe	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lidda	New Castle Pa	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Heeyman	Chaim	18		M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goltingen	New York City	yes	himself	$ 15	no			uncle Mr. Hirsch Heeyman 622-624 E. 6 street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	brown	none	Goldingen
27	"	Oschie	16		M.	S.	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goltingen	New York City	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	tall	black	brown	none	Goldingen
28	Starobinetz	Gute	34		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York City	yes	husband	$ 15	no			husband Mr. Joe Star c/o Thos. Poste 2-4 Attorney st. New York City	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Berezina
29	"	Moses	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York City	yes	father mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Genia	7		F.	S.	scool girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York City	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Joseph Ufenfeld
M. Levin Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190

at

W J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Lachin, surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, In number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lachin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at

W J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mulatto or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).— The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of last arrival.	If Yes — Where?
1	Burbulis Osip	25	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zebriany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 18	no		
2	Petrailis Anton	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kretishok	New Haven, Conn	yes	himself	$ 23	no		
3	Jazeshunas Anton	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bytany	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 11	no		
4	Komarovsky Osip	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 19	no		
5	Balcias Alexander	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Puschelaty	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 15	no		
6	Milunas Osip	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Moldorad	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
7	Bardo Juan	26	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Poncevich	Scull River	yes	himself	$ 11	no		
8	Welus Alexander	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pompiany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 21	no		
9	Kerzinas Joseph	27	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poncevich	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 5	no		
10	Kerzinas Jerome	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Serchetischky	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		
11	Petrailis Pearl	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Serchetischky	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
12	Belunas Pearl	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pegoory	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 6	no		
13	Kontzky Jury	28	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 20	no		
14	Kontzky Jurkan	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 9	no		
15	Lardelis Petr	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Remigola	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
16	Ezus Constantine	35	M	M	iron founder	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Illoraty	New York	yes	brother	$ 11	no		
17	Repetzky Stephan	27	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kurdy	New York	yes	himself	$ 135	no		
18	Shaparnis Otto	32	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Subrty	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	no		
19	Schaparnis Carl	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pedyny	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 13	no		
20	Malinofsky Juan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wyshyntz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
21	Malinofsky Stephan	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Alkuny	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
22	Malinofsky Otto	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wyshyntz	Wachestershire	yes	himself	$ 16	no		
23	Bogdanowitz Napoleon	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gerry Town	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no		
24	Skeris Anna	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kupischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 20	no		
25	Skeris Petr	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kupischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
26	Skeris Constantine	22	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Radischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 10	no		
27	Radinya Martha	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Girsuty	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 20	no		
28	Skeris Constantine	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kraschkuny	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
29	Skarnevs Antony	23	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosiny	Thomas Mines, Pa	yes	himself	$ 450	no		
30	Wife Solomeya	22	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kosiny	Thomas Mines, Pa	yes	husband		no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or to receive alms; and whether by whom relieved or supported (if so, which)?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
nephew Ch. Kasp Pilvelas 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
Th. Simon Sr. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Mr. Andr. Petr. St. #192 New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister Mrs. Antanes 21 Sherwood St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. J. Balcias 291 R R Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. Jos. Milunas 32 Hancock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister Mrs. A. Barbunas 21 Sherwood St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
by Christ Lauzadis Karmunas	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antanas Mrs. Scull River N.Y. brother Mr. J. Balcias 537 Chaun St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. Augustin Karcunas 2134 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. Augustin Gudcunas 2134 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Mr. Andr. Petr. St. #192 New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. Jos. Lauzadis, 2905 Shellberg Alley, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. J. Balcias 291 R R Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. J. Balcias 291 R R Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. Ant. Rupeika 2905 Shellberg Alley, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. Kasp. Repetzky 199 Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. Kasp. Repetzky 199 Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr. J. Kanalas 2134 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
friends Mr. Venanzio Cau 12 Webster Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. J. Lauzadis Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
brothers Mr. Carlos Shaparnis Creek Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr. Petr. Jaudenis 115 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr. Jan Kiaulier Iceland St. 203 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr. J. Balcias 537 Chaun St. #3444 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr. Jos. Yamarks 9 Englewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. Jos. Galiauskas No. 10763 Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr. Jos. Alexandras 3213 Auburn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr. Telesford Zemaitis 315 N. 15 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
to a brother in law: Mr. Trapaitis 1900 Thomas St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	tall	dark	blue	none	Jaschirshola
5	5½	tall	dark	blue	none	Schermuntz
5	5	tall	dark	blue	none	Milan
5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Kowarsky
5	3½	tall	fair	blue	none	Puschelaty
5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Bardunas
5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Rumgona
5	6½	tall	black	brown	none	Sorinole
5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Simonek
5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Pencevich
5	5½	tall	dark	blue	none	Italy
5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Pepparola
5	8	tall	brown	blue	none	Kowarsky
5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Surlla
5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Remigola
5	7½	tall	brown	blue	none	Illoraty
5	8	tall	black	blue	none	Olivan
5	3½	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tullaya
5	7	tall	black	brown	none	Pegoory
5	9	tall	brown	brown	none	Wyschynty
5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Wyschynty
5	8	tall	brown	brown	none	Wyschynty
5	10	tall	fair	gray	none	Pajuris
5	3	tall	fair	brown	none	Bogoschin
5	8	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Schedarun
5	2	corpulent	fair	brown	none	Schedarun
5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Pencevich
5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Tornova
5	4	tall	light	blue	none	Kaunyal
5	3	corpulent	fair	gray	none	Sangyra

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* November 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?
1	Burbulis	Osip	25	M	S	schemmaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zebriany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 18	no		
2	Petraitis	Anton	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kretetishok	Sun Lavern Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
3	Juzeshunas	Anton	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bytaw	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 18	no		
4	Lomarowsky	Osip	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 19	no		
5	Balzas	Alexander	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Puschelaty	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 15	no		
6	Milunas	Osip	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Goldorad	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
7	Barsdo	Juan	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ponewesh	South River, N.J.	yes	himself	$ 11	no		
8	Welzus	Alexander	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pompiany	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 21	yes		
9	Korzinsky	Josi	29	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 5	no		
10	Korzinsky	Juzas	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jezhutischky	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		
11	Petraitis	Pavel	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jezhutischky	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
12	Beluras	Carl	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pegoory	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 6	no		
13	Noretzki	Jury	28	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 20	yes		
14	Sporkzky	Jurkus	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 9	no		
15	Skardeckis	Petr	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Remigola	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
16	Lezus	Constantin	35	M	M	iron founder	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Illorsky	New York	yes	brother	$ 11	no		
17	Repetzko	Stephan	27	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kurschy	New York	yes	himself	$ 135	no		
18	Shaparnis	Osip	32	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Subrtz	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	no		
19	Schaparnis	Carl	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pedymy	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 13	no		
20	Malinofsky	Juan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wyshyaty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
21	Malinofsky	Stephan	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kleinty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
22	Malinofsky	Boje	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wyschyshky	Worchesterplace, Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	no		
23	Bogdanowitz	Napoleon	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gorzkowo	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no		
24	Sheris	Anna	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Keperischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 20	no		
25	Jakimas	Petr	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kuperischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
26	Jakimas	Constange	22	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Parischky	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 15	no		
27	Radinga	Martha	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Gerovity	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 10	no		
28	Sheris	Constantin	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Praschkuny	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
29	Skarweus	Antonez	23	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Rossny	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	himself	$ 450	no		
30	Jakimas	Solomeja	22	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Rossny	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	husband		no		

Discharged 1-6-3-07

Excepted Eligible 20

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or understand, or is he able to understand, the statement read to him by the Immigrant Inspector?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, corporation, or transportation company, or agent thereof, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
nephew, St. Basz Pilaitas 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue	none	Jeschiskok 1
brother, 80 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	blue	none	Jekermunty 2
uncle, 80 Quell Ferre St #193													
New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	blue	none	3
sister, 21 Steuben St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Milan 4
Cleveland, Ohio													
brother, 291 RR	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Lonarany 5
Jersey City, N.J.													
brother, 32 Jurzyda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	fair	blue	none	Puschelaty 6
St. Cleveland, Ohio													
uncle, 21 Steuben St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Bairkunas 7
Cleveland, Ohio													
brother-in-law, 80 Karminas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Remgonas 8
Indiana, South River, N.J.													
brother, 331 Baltrucitas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	[illegible]	Jorinole 9
Boston, Mass													
friend, 80 Augustin Shaccunas													
2134 Forbes St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Ponewesh 10
friend, 80 Augustin Shaccunas													
2134 Forbes St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Ponewesh 10
uncle, 80 Andr, 192 Febre St													
New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	blue	[illegible]	Potaly 11
friend, 80 Jos Jezhutischky, 2905													
Shullbury Alley, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	blue	none	Trypiansky 12
friend, 80 Jos Kabitzki 291 RR													
Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	blue	none	Lonarany 13
friend, 80 Jos Kabitzki 291 RR Ave													
Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Surila 14
brother, 80 P. Repsorka 2905													
Shullbury Alley, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	tall	fair	blue	none	Remigola 15
brother, 80 Ukapas Segus Sudomlac													
St. 233 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	tall	brown	blue	none	Illorsky 16
brother, 80 Kaz Repshutz 199 York Gold													
St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	blue	none	Blikan 17
brother-in-law, 80 J. Kowalewskas													
2134 Forbes St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	carpenter	fair	blue	none	Subrtz 18
friend, 80 Menazinskis Car 12 W													
Pasayunk St. Ft. Wolney, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	black	brown	none	Pegoory 19
friend, 80 J. Paucitis Florence													
Village Creek New Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	brown	none	Wyschyshky 20
brother, 80 Carlos Shukuskolicus													
Creek New Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Wyschyshky 21
cousin 2 80 Pits Jurdowicz 45													
Chunpak St. Worchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	brown	brown	none	Wyschyshky 22
cousin, 80 Jan Kieutlier Federal St													
203 Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	gray	none	Cazewicz 23
uncle, 80 Jos. Jamarko 9 England													
#3444 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	brown	none	Bogdanowitz 24
cousin, 80 Adamus 20 611 Church													
St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Sheris 25
friend, 80 Jos Galvanovsky 107 St													
3503 Roseland, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	fair	brown	none	Jakimas 26
friend, 80 J. Alexamas 3203													
Auburn St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Jakimas 27
cousin, 80 Jos. Kowalewskas													
2134 Forbes St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Skarweus 29
sister-in-law, 80 Jos Jakimas													
203 Thomas St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corpulent	fair	gray	none	Lengyel 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain of the Str Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-126

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the Str Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1811-126

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given as three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in feature and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kaplan	Esther	37	F	M.		housekeeping	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	husband	$ 7	no	—	—	husband: Mr. I. Kaplan 30 Market st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	1
2	"	Leie	17	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	2
3	"	Aisik	15	M	S		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	small	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	3
4	"	Srol	11	M	S		school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
5	"	Sosse	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	"	Meyer	5	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	Schneljader	Schaye	22	M	S		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jochpoly	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Pinkerstein 62 Willow st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	black	brown	none	Jochpoly	7
8	"	Jerschon	16	M	S		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jochpoly	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Jochpoly	8
9	Plotzin	Reise	40	F	M.		housekeeping	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Jankel Plotzin 9 of Sloss loff 331 East 33 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Mariopol	9
10	"	Rive	20	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	brown	none	Mariopol	10
11	"	Feigel	10	F	S		schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
12	"	Schloma	8	M	S		schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
13	"	Selde	6	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
14	"	Zoche	6	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
15	Bloch	Roche	16	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupischky	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. A. Bloch 2 Chrystie st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Kupischky	15
16	Bloch	Zinze	25	F	S		dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kupischky	Boston	yes	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. H. Berkowitz 182 2nd st. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Kupischky	16
17	Fligelman	Feige	19	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Weisgold 131-33 Ridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Warschaw	17
18	Shremling	Jossel	18	M	S		oberd	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schawly	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	brother: Mr. K. Shremling 9 Josen 1322 Poplar st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Schawly	18
19	Kreipnik	Tschie	27	M	M		hadueman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oranow	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Krey Beiman 63 Borden Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	brown	brown	none	Oranow	19
20	Kreipnik	Zacke	25	F	M		housekeeping	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oranow	New York	yes	herself	no money	yes	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Wilstein 9 J. Talbot man 25 norfolk st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	blue	none	Oranow	20
21	"	David	1	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oranow	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
22	Jacobsohn	Jacob	28	M	S		waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Herr Salzman 9 Cigar Fabr. 59 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Warschaw	22
23	Kleiman	David	19	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Graman 340 Stagg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	gray	none	Radzyn	23
24	Korpaffy	Chawa	19	F	S		dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr. F. Kaplan 9 I. Rechtberg 42 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Lenbon	24
25	[illegible]	Kalste	30	F	M		housekeeping	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	husband	$ 3	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Max Brost 9 J. Cosh 223 E. 102 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Kalaczyn	25
26	"	Dine	10	F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
27	"	Chaie	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
28	"	Hoses	6	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
29	"	Rochel	4	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
30	"	Rivde	11	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or anarchist, or a criminal; and if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible] by reason of any other offense, etc., for which he shall have been convicted and imprisoned in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kaplan	Ester	37	F	M.		miscellaneous	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	husband	$ 7	no	—	—	husband: Mr. I Kaplan 30 Market str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	1
2	"	Leive	17	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	2
3	"	Asiel	15	M	S		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	+		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	small	brown	brown	none	Bialystock	3
4	"	Srol	11	M	S		school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
5	"	Sosie	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	"	Meyer	5	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	Schulgader	Scharje	22	M	S		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jochpoly	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Finkelstein 52 Wilson str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	full	black	brown	none	Jochpoly	7
8	"	Jerochon	16	M	S		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jochpoly	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	full	brown	brown	none	Jochpoly	8
9	Plotzin	Reise	40	F	M.		miscellaneous	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr Jaunel Plotzin of Bro. loff 331 East 33 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	full	brown	brown	none	Mariopol	9
10	"	Rive	20	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	full	brown	brown	none	Mariopol	10
11	"	Feigel	10	F	S		schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
12	"	Schlome	8	M	S		schoolgirl	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
13	"	Selde	6	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
14	"	Joche	6	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopol	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
15	Bloch	Roche	16	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupischky	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	—	uncle: Mr A Bloch 8 Chrystie str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	full	fair	blue	none	Kupischky	15
16	Bloch	Zinge	25	F	S		dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kupischky	Boston	yes	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	uncle: Mr H Berkowitz 182 2nd str Cheesecloth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	fair	blue	none	Kupischky	16
17	Feigelman	Feige	19	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr J Weizgold 131-33 Ridge str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue	none	Warschaw	17
18	Fremling	Jossel	18	M	S		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schawly	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	brother: Mr H Fremling 6 Josen 1022 Poplar str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Schawly	18
19	Krupnik	Joshie	27	M	M		tradesman	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Opanow	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Avoy Reisman 63 Borden Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	brown	brown	none	Opanow	19
20	Krupnik	Liebe	25	F	M		housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Opanow	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr L Milstein 6 J Street man 25 norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	blue	none	—	20
21	"	David	1	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Opanow	New York	yes	mother		no	+	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
22	Jacobsohn	Jacob	28	M	S		waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	brother: Mr Heri Salzman 6 Cigar Store 50 Clinton str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	full	black	brown	none	Narodzan	22
23	Aleiman	David	19	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	cousin: Mr J Graman 340 Thatford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	gray	none	Sabtzen	23
24	Korpatty	Chawa	19	F	S		dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr F Kaplan 6 J Stolinsky 42 Clinton str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Lemberg	24
25	[illegible]	Salde	30	F	M		housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	husband	$ 3	no	—	—	husband: Mr Max Cook 6 J Cook 283 E 102 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Kalaczyn	25
26	"	Dine	10	F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
27	"	Chaie	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
28	"	Moses	6	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
29	"	Rochel	4	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
30	"	Rivde	11	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalaczyn	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattoan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at

Wm J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Leshin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Leshin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

Wm J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaplan, Sarah	50		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no			brother in law: Mr. M. Hairnowitz 1525 Milwaukee ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Resche	11		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kaplan, Moisse	20		M	S	leaderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York	yes	uncle	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. M. Goldberg 11 Pike st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kaplan, Schmuel	16		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York	yes	uncle	$ 5	no			uncle: Mr. R. Harnick Norfolk st. 306-308 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kaplan, Rachiel 1899 37289	23		F	S	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York City	yes	uncle	$ 2	no			husband: Mr. S. Dubcin 115 Newberry Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rakow, Roche	28		M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Nischke	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago, Ill	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Odlie	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago, Ill	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Okun, Mussche	18		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ossipowitz	New-York City	no	herself	$ 50	no			aunt: Mrs. Anne Hopstein 223 fair street Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Mirl	19		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ossipowitz	New-York City	no	sister		no			84 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gochman, Beile	32		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	husband	no money	yes			husband: Mr. A. Hoffman Mortimer st. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Nechama	18		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Moische	9		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Yzig	18		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kimel, Blate	17		F	S	seamdress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janischek	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. M. Dawidson 135 Thurston st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Manzelbaum, Chane	19		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York City	yes	father	$ 1	no			father: Mr. Moische Manzelbaum 88 Monroe st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lewitzky, Meische	22		M	S	suspenser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sosnitza	New-York City	yes	himself	no money	yes			uncle: Mr. Louis Liefel 69-71-103 Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kunicoky, Ysrael	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. Berlman 676 Water street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Rate	19		F	M	hair dresser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Edelstein, Chajem	39		M	M	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalwaschin	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 8	no			cousin: Mr. N. Cosh 233 E. 102 stds. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rakow, Chane	30		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	herself	$ 50	no			aunt: Mrs. N. Kopleim 223 fair street, Atlanta, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Benjamin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Robe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ber, Besse	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 35	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sorkin, Schaine	27		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Diwinsk	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	herself	$ 6	no			husbands: Mr. Sorkin Logan street 48, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Lew	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Diwinsk	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	mother	3	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Aron	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Diwinsk	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dal, Yuse	19		M	S	miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yahoshkely	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. S. Boyer 214? 2nd ave. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schneiser, Reize	20		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	brother	$ 3	no			brother: Mr. Chas Schneiser 88 Monroe st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Lafe	17		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

Mitchell
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	3	tall	gray	brown	none
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1½	tall	dark	blue	none
5	10	tall	dark gray	none	
5	1	tall	black	brown	none
5	2	tall	fair	blue	none
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	corpulent	dark	brown	none
5	2	corpulent	dark	blue	none
5	2	corpulent	brown	brown	none
5	1	tall	brown	brown	none
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	corpulent	dark	brown	none
5	1	tall	black	blue	none
5	6	tall	black	brown	none
5	3½	tall	brown	brown	none
4	11	tall	fair	blue	none
5	1½	tall	black	brown	none
5	11½	corpulent	black	brown	none
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	corpulent	brown	blue	none
5	2½	tall	black	brown	none
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	tall	black	brown	none
4	11½	tall	dark	blue	none
5	1	corpulent	dark	brown	none

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and anarchists.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kaplan, Sarah	50	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$ 18	no			brother in law: Mr. M. Harmowitz 1525 Milwaukee ave, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	gray	brown	none	Bjalystock
2	" Pesche	11	F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Kaplan, Moisse	20	M	S	leaderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York	yes	uncle	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. M. Goldberg 11 Pike st. New-York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	tall	fair	blue	none	Bjalystock
4	Kaplan, Schmuel	16	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York	yes	uncle	$ 5	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	grey	none	Bjalystock
5	Kaplan, Rachel 61829 37289	13	F	S	new-mark	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York City	yes	uncle	$ 2	no			uncle: Mr. R. Harnick Marcien str 306-308 New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Bialystock
6	Rakow, Broche	28	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$ 20	no			husband: Mr. S. Rubin 115 Newberry Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
7	" Nischke	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Odlie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Okun, Musche	18	F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bssipowitz	New-York City	no	herself	$ 50	no			aunt Mrs Anne Hopkins 223 fair street Atlanta Ga		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	complected	fair	brown	none	Bssipowitz
10	" Mirl	17	F	S	dress-mak	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bssipowitz	New-York City	no	sister		no			8 E Monroe st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	complected	brown	blue	none	Bssipowitz
11	Gochman, Beile	32	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	no money	yes			husband: Mr A Hoffman Mortimer str. Buffalo, N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	complected	brown	brown	none	Brelov
12	" Nechama	18	F	S	Knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Lugben
13	" Moische	9	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Itzig	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Kimmel, Blake	17	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jarischeck	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 10	no			cousin Mr H. Davidson 125 Henderson str. New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	complected	fair	brown	none	Jarischeck
16	Mandelbaum, Chane	19	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New-York City	yes	father	$ 1	no			father: Mr. Moische Mandelbaum 98 Monroe st. New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	blue	none	Bjalystock
17	Lewitzky, Meische	22	M	S	expenser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sosnitza	New-York City	yes	himself	no money	yes			uncle: Mr. Louis Liefel 69-71-103 Street, New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Sosnitza
18	Kuniosky, Ysrael	18	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 10	yes			uncle: Mr. Perlman 676 Water street, New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	brown	brown	none	Ypolie
19	" Slate	19	F	M	hair-work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	husband		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	fair	blue	none	Seszbyrick
20	Eselstein, Chajem	39	M	M	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalleschin	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin Mr. V. Cosh 233 E. 102 st. New-York City aunt Mrs. V. Kaplein 223 Fair street, Atlanta, Ga		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	tall	black	brown	none	Kalleschin
21	Kaplo, Chane	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	herself	$ 50	no					no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	complected	black	brown	none	Lenkelow
22	" Benjamin	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Robe	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hommel	New-York City	no	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Ber, Besse	17	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 35	yes			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	complected	brown	blue	none	Schaulen
25	Sorkin, Scheine	37	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$ 6	no			husband: Mr. Sorkin Logan street 48, Pittsburg, Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	brown	none	Pinsk
26	" Leer	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$ 5	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	" Aron	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother		yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Bal, Yusse	19	M	S	miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jahoshkely	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. S. Boyer 2147 2nd ave. New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Jahoschely
29	Schneiss, Reize	20	F	S	dress-mak	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	brother	$ 3	no			brother: Mr. Chaar Schneiss 98 Monroe str. New-York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	blue	none	Wilna
30	" Lafe	17	F	S	dress-mak	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York City	yes	brother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	complected	fair	brown	none	Wilna

Examined Feb 19 06
Pratchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-178

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Govern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lachin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

24-16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ten races on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write some language, or is he absolutely illiterate? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Jaxersohn	Sore	55	F	M	Housewoman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnik	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 40	no	—	—	no Body in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
		Rive	16	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Tschasnik
		Rache	10	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
		Salman	7	M	S	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnik	Newyork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Jaxersohn	Itzig	18	M	S	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Newyork	yes	himself		no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Citchik 1 W. 16 Street corner Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Dwinsk
	Katz	Schmerke	56	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. L. Rabinowich 89 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Bobrowich
		Heine	50	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Bobrowich
OF PORT	Hirschstein	Beck	45	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 750	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Eshaie Trachimow c/o Cooper & Co. Division St. 107 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	green	none	Zaworitz
	Jadustin	Hewne	45	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	brown	none	Zaworitz
		Sarah	20	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Zaworitz
		Chaim	13	M	S	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
		Malke	10	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
		Hilel	8	M	S	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaworitz	Newyork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Katz	Jaudel	30	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. N. Rabinowich 89 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Bobrowich
		Ester	30	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Scherungen
		Chaie	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Smoliad	Dowid	57	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lebesch	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	son: Mr. Sam. Samuel 1773 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	black	blue	none	Lebesh
	Smoliad	Leca	55	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lebesch	Chicago	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	brown	none	Lebesh
	Smoliad	Mordus	36	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lebesch	Chicago	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	stout	black	brown	none	Lebesh
	Smoliad	Jinye	23	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lebesch	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	red	blue	none	Lebesh
	Shur	Kalman	38	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	—	no body in Russia wife: Mrs. Leah Shur husband: Mr. P. Schwartzer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	dark	blue	none	Dwinsk
	Hirsch	Lochel	32	F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	A. Hiller 21 Wall St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
	Kuchlid	Hirsch	40	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	165 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin: Mr. N. Rubin	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	tall	gray	gray	none	Pinsk
	Bordnowsky	Abram	36	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. I. Perlo 230 E. 2nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Bernowitz
	Shapiro	Roche	16	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wreschup 67 Jackson St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	red	brown	none	Ponewesh
	Titelman	Josek	27	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 1	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. I. Halperin 221 South 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Warschaw
	Knotik	Hersch	42	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 22	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Mnovitz 114 Madison St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Prosdinig
	Tenenbaum	Rivke	25	F	S	embroidress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Newyork	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. L. Rotterdam Cherry St. 232 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	brown	gray	none	Block
	Schermau	Chaim	12	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Feleman 50 Clinton St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Gnowiscbow
	Jacobsohn	Samuel	20	M	S	lineman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sassmaken	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 17	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. H. Wolfsohn 64 & 115 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Sassmaken

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period if given.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last previous condition, as to residence for same and final destination of the foreigner, as "immigrant," "non-immigrant visitor," or "returning alien resident."	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be the cause for deportation under the immigration laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Faxerschn	Sore	55	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnid	New York	yes	herself	$ 40	no	—	—	no Body: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	swarthy	gray	Blue	none	Tschasnid
2	"	Rive	16	F	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnid	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Tschasnid
3	"	Roche	10	F	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnid	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Salman	7	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschasnid	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Faxerschn	Itzig	18	M	S.	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself		no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Cifrind 1416 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Dwinsk
6	Katz	Schmerde	56	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Rabinowich 99 Arlington str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	blue	none	Bobrowich
7	"	Rene	50	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	gray	brown	none	Bobrowich
8	Hochschtein	Leib	40	M	M	tademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 750	no	—	—	son: Mr. Schaie Erschinow c/o Cooper & Co. Iverson Str. 107 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	green	none	Saworitz
9	Rabinowitz	Lewne	45	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	crippled	black	brown	none	Lida
10	"	Sarah	20	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Saworitz
11	"	Chaim	13	M	S.	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Salxe	10	M	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Hibel	8	M	S.	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saworitz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Katz	Jankel	30	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. N. Rabenowich 19 Arlington str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Bobrowich
15	"	Ester	30	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown	none	Scherungen
16	"	Chaie	3	F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowich	Boston	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Smoliard	Dowid	57	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	—	—	son: Mr Sam. Samuel 774 W Taylor str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	moon	black	blue	none	Sebesh
18	Smoliard	Leca	55	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	crippled	black	brown	none	Sebesh
19	Smoliard	Mordch	36	M	M	former	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	small	black	brown	none	Sebesh
20	Smoliard	Jinze	23	F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	red	blue	none	Sebesh
21	Shur	Salman	38	M	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	no body: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	dark	blue	none	Dwinsk
22	Abel	Eschel	32	M	M.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr. I. Schwarz for A. Miller 21 Wall str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
23	Buchlid	Hirsch	40	M	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. N. Rubin 165 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	gray	gray	none	Pinsk
24	Jortnowsky	Abram	36	M	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. S. Berlin 230 E 2 nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Borunsk
25	Shapiro	Roche	16	F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bnowesh	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wrezhup New York 67 Jackson str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	red	brown	none	Bnowesh
26	Fitelman	Josef	27	M	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 1	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Halperin 221 South 4 th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Warschau
27	Knotus	Hersch	42	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 22	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Mnowitz 111 Madison str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown	none	Prusdnitz
28	Jenenbaum	Rivke	25	F	S.	embroidress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. L. Rotterdam Cherry str. # 232 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	crippled	brown	gray	none	Block
29	Scherman	Chaim	18	M	S.	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Feleman 50 Clinton str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Smorsehow
30	Jacobsohn	Samuel	20	M	S.	fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sassmadow	New York	yes	himself	$ 17	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. H. Wolfenstein 64 E. 115 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	brown	none	Sassmadow

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. 3, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1811-129

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in lieu of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write, or is otherwise by law qualified for admission, or exempted by reason of age, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schwor	Gregory	40	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memrune	Chicago, Ill	yes	hymself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. H. M. Bell 353 West Madison st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	tall	brown	blue	none	Novosenetz
2	"	Hlephan	38	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memrune	Chicago, Ill	yes	hymself	$ 7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Novosenetz
3	Bjeuko	Tirentie	26	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	hymself	$ 15	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Kiskowisko
4	Kazzemuk	Nicolai	28	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	hymself	$ 12	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Kiskoschi
5	Scholota	Nikita	28	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	hymself	$ 9	no			to nobody friend c/o Henry Offenheim 392 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Kiskowiczky
6	Bobzuk	Martin	24	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	hymself	$ 10	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Kiskowiczky
7	Szidiszky	Baltruss	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Saucy	Providence	no	uncle	$ 2	no			uncle: A. Szaukewicz 1729 Jay-ang ave, Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	brown	none	Gaidlowa
8	Piotrawska	Bronislawa	16	F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father	$ 10	no			father: Mr. Jozef Pietrowsky 37 Orchard St. Stamford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Plotzk
9	"	Constantin	14	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Jan	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Leokadie	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Kosol	Jacob	27	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Tocus Koser Kiudiszbuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	blue	none	Kiskoschy
13	Moschowski	Adam	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krakinowo	St. Charles, Ill	yes	himself	$ 32	no			brother: Mr. F. Kupsewicz Po Box 71 St. Charles, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	small	fair	blue	none	Krakinowo
14	Pawlowski	Victoria	32	F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krakinowo	St. Charles, Ill	yes	herself	$ 7	no			sister: Mr. F. Kupsewicz Po Box 71 St. Charles, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	fair	blue	none	Krakinowo
15	Odenetz	Iwan	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Oschmiany	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	brother	$ 2	no			brother: Mr. Jan Kudelow 3032 Ryckmont St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Oshmiany
16	Kozlowsky	Franz	30	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Nowya dzedzina	Lenoscha, Mo	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother: Mr. Jozef Kozlowsky Caledonia Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	blue	none	Nowa Dzedzina
17	Koppke	Gottlieb	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Shelbyville, Mo	yes	himself	$ 2	no			brother in law: Mr. Christian Mariss #514 S 9th St. Shelbyville Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Swonarewka
	"	Sophie	26	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Shelbyville, Mo	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue	none	Swonarewka
	"	Gottlieb	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarewka	Shelbyville, Mo	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dzerzobrune	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. Tragucher Bartek 249 23 St. South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Dzerzobrune
						joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lifzow	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr. Adolph Prochaska 965 Cly Street, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Glubaskia
			34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kustowza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 8	no			friend: Mr. Solomon Byrne 1902 Pennsylvania Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Kustowzaski
		Adam	30	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kustowza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Solomon Byrne 1902 Pennsylvania Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Kustowza
	Scheregud	Dimelinda	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Odelsoby	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Harry Gutskoday P.O. 1918 B.A. Jenonga, Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Odaysoby
	Swartz	Dimitry	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odelsoby	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Harry Gutskoday P.O. 1918 B.A. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Odaysoby
26	Kostacho	Ephim	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odelsoby	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Jan Rubriek P.O. Box 1918 B.A. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Odaysoby
27	Dlugowetzky	Franz	58	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Chalow	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			son: Anton Dlugolewsky Secure sch. St. 709 Gall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	tall	gray	blue	none	Russia
28	Magdzuck	Kazimir	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Oszazy	New York	no	himself	$ 7	no			friend: Mr. Jan Kewlick Secland St. 1203 Belden Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Germanowo
29	Komarowsky	Chatuey	22	M	S	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lowrowsky	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Anton Polo 29 R. Rebell Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Kawarsk
30	Szczydlowsky	Alexander	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Klukowo	New York	yes	friend	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Bonifacy Kiejmunowicz c/o Alex. Taylorowicz Chappell Q. Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	brown	none	Lubawerka

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of rem.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or any mental or physical defect or disease such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Schwor	Grigory	40		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mesrenova	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. H. M. Bell 353 West Madison st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	tall	brown	blue	none	Novosenetz
2	"	Hespwan	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mesrenova	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Novosenetz
3	Bzuk	Tirentie	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Chrikowiska
4	Kazsenud	Nicolai	28		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Lerkoseshy
5	Schelota	Nykita	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			to nobody friend: Mr. Harry Greenheim 392 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Lerkowiesky
6	Bobzud	Martin	24		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Lerkowiesky
7	Szydzyky	Baltruss	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Saucy	Providence	no	uncle	$ 2	no			uncle: M. Saukiewicz 1729 Jay-ang ave, Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	brown	none	Godlewa
8	Piotrawska	Bronislawa	16		F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father	$ 10	no			father: Mr. Josef Pietrowsky 370 Orchard St. Shamokin, Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Plotzk
9	"	Constantin	14		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Jan	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Leokadie	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	New York	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Kosol	Jacob	27		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sevanowa	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Jacob Koser Hudsonville Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	black	blue	none	Kishkosky
13	Meschkowski	Adam	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Iradionow	St. Charles, Ill	yes	himself	$ 33	no			brother: Mr. J. Kupczewski Po Box 71 St. Charles, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Krakinowo
14	Prokulowski	Victoria	22		F	S	servant girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Iradionow	St. Charles, Ill	yes	herself	$ 7	yes			cousin: Mrs. J. Kupczewski Po Box 71 St. Charles, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	fair	blue	none	Krakinowo
15	Odenetz	Juvan	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ozchinarey	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	brother	$ 2	no			brother: Mr. Jozef Kuchnlax 3032 Ryckmount Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	blue	none	Ozhinariany
16	Noslorosky	Franz	30		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krzyzadzielnica	Genesee, Wis	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother: Mr. Kasimir Chodorowsky Caledonia Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	fair	blue	none	Nowa Derewnica
17	Hoppe	Gotthard	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Swonarcwka	Theboygan, Wis	yes	himself	$ 2	no			brother-in-law: Mr. Christian Mariske #514 S. 9th St. Theboygan, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Swonarcwka
		Sophie	26		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarcwka	Theboygan, Wis	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	blue	none	Swonarcwka
		Gotthard	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Swonarcwka	Theboygan, Wis	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dzekobrune	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			uncle: Mr. Wagnicher Bartek 219, 23 St. South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Dzekowchina
							joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lipkower	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother-in-law: Mr. Adolph Prchalaz 938 Cly Street, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Glubakia
			34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kustowza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 8	no			friend: Mr. Solomon Bzrone 1st Amerscan ave 302 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Kustowzaad
		Adam	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kustowza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Solomon Bzrone 1st Amerscan ave 302 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Kustowza
	Checzynel	Bronislaw	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Odessky	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Barry Gutkolsky P.O. 1411 S. 9th St. B.A. Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	blue	none	Odessky
	Gnarly	Dimitry	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Odessky	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Barry Gutkolsky P.O. 1411 S. 9th St. B.A. Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	brown	none	Odessky
	Kobacho	Efrem	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessky	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Jan Rudnick P.O. Box 1411 Ramona Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Odessky
	Klugowsky	Franz	58		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Inakow	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			son: Anton Klugolewsky Ficus-sack Str. 706 Gall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	tall	gray	blue	none	Russin
	Mazkewich	Kasimir	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ozarz	New York	no	himself	$ 7	no			friend: Mr. Jan Kwolick Leland Ill. 3203 Chelsea Chgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Germonowo
	Komarowsky	Mathew	22		M	S	mason	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsky	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Anton Polo 29 R. Ketch Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	fair	blue	none	Kawansk
	Mozydlowsky	Alexander	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Klukowo	New York	yes	friend	$ 14	no			brother-in-law: Boniface Kizmunsky 40 Alice Taylor st Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	brown	none	Kabawetz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Captain * of the Ss Imolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the Ss Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff. [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachin.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1811
130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which there special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: clerk, compositor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to show the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of blue manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch as this distinction will be carefully noticed by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard, the indication "French" as a race, or as a people (one not necessarily using "French" as synonymous terms), "Spanish" as a race, or as a people (one not necessarily mean "Spanish" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a mixture Italic (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person has passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (omitted if years) and place: as, 1894—92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1811
130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Muss	Chaie	50	M	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	herself	$ 11	no			son in law: Mr. A. Gendelcher 138 Newtown st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	—	dull	black	black		Lutzk
2	"	Frume	16	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother	37	yes				no	no	good	no	5	—	dull	brown	blue		"
3	Granowsky	Abram	50	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			son: Mr. R. Granowsky, Laidy 404 Fulton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	gray	brown	none	Waligozol
4	"	Basse	51	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	good	no	4	9	small	brown	brown	none	Waligozol
5	"	Scheindel	19	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	blue	none	Waligozol
6	Baxster	Basse	17	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oster	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Boxter 224 East 2 nd st. New York	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	fair	blue	none	Oster
7	Shtzky	Feige	6	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jurewitz	Chicago	yes	brother	home money	no			brother: Mr. L. Shtzky 64 Easting st. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	brown	brown	none	Jurewitz
8	"	Meyer	11	M	S	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jurewitz	Chicago	yes	brother	18 43 40	no				no	no	good	no							
9	Grnfeld	Chaim	17	M	S	capemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Max Greenfeld 239 More st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Mogilew
10	Grnfeld	Abram	16	M	S	capemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Mogilew
11	Lewin	Moisey	17	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Disna	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Josef Greckenhausen 185 Chrystie st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Disna
12	Gorodetzey	Rasse	24	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	money	no			husband: Mr. H. Gorodetzky & Sam Kaplan 133 Suffolk st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	2½	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Rowno
13	"	Abram	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Lieberman	Liebe	24	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	no	husband	$ 6	no			husband: Mr. Jacob Lieberman % Ederheimer, Stein & Co 233 W. 63 rd. st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Janowo
15	"	Hersch	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Friedman	Jozel	17	M	S	clerk, no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jerniawka	New York	no	brother	$ 4	yes			brother: Mr. Harry Friedman % L. wagner, 170 Kurp st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Jerniawka
17	Leidin	Shevel	49	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	himself	money	yes			cousin: Mr. Appaw, Odessa 120 n Hadson str. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Homel
18	Grell	Pinchos	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prosturow	New York	no	himself	$ 25	yes			uncle: Mr. Berl Eidelheim 50 Lynard st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Quidzel
19	Grell	Feige	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prosturow	New York	yes	herself	$ 6	yes			brother in law: Mr. Jacob Lenal 709-11 E. 9th st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	red	brown	none	Quidzel
20	Pissetzky	Michel	39	M	M	hadesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	blue	none	Janowo
21	"	Dive	39	F	M	hadeswoman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Janowo
22	"	Dawid	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no							
23	Linowa	Jinze	25	F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no			husband: Mr. B. Lenow % Hayward 223 E. 103 st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	dark	blue		Tschernigow
24	"	Schlome	7	M	S	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no							
25	Nowopruzky	Leie	20	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tripoly	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. Nowopruzki % Rudelsheim 61 Ludlow st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Tripoly
26	Moisesohn	Schaie	30	M	M	capemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlez	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			cousin: Mr. J. Hensel 407 E. 100 st. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown	none	Sedlotzf
27	"	Jenke	31	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlez	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Siedlez
28	"	Chaie	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlez	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Dive	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlez	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Lasko	Feige	19	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlez	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Siedlez

Inc. Kaufmann

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — For a year or less or more.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such that the person may become a public charge?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Miss Chaie	20	4	F	Wd	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	son in law: Mr. A. Goldstein 135 Newton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	dark	dark		Lutzk
2	" Frume	16	4	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		yes	—	—														
3	Granowsky Abram	50	4	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	son: Mr. P. Granowsky, Landsberg 404 Sutter st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	" Basse	51	F	M.	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	" Scheindel	19	F	S.	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Baxster Basse	17	F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oster	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Boxler 224 East 2nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Stutzky Feige	16	F	S.	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zurewitz	Chicago	yes	brother	(none) sumoney	no	—	—	brother: Mr. L. Stutzky 64 Harding st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	" Meyer	11	M	S.	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zurewitz	Chicago	yes	brother	18 4340	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Grinfeld Chaim	17	M	S.	capemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	yes	—	—	brother: Mr. Max Greenfeld 239 Hope st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	stout	brown		Mogilew
10	Grinfeld Abram	16	M	S.	capemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue		Mogilew
11	Lewin Moisey	17	M	S.	lockesmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Diana	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Josef Greenhausen 185 Christie st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	brown	brown	none	Diana
12	Gorodetzky Rasse	24	F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	(none) sumoney	no	—	—	husband: Mr. H. Gorodetzky & Sam. Popkin 133 Suffolk st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	dark	brown	none	Rowno
13	" Abram	11	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Lieberman Liebe	24	F	M	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	no	husband	$ 6	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Jacob Lieberman % Ederheimer, Stein & Co. 833 W. 63rd st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Janowo
15	" Hersch	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Friedman Joel	17	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jerniawla	New York	no	brother	$ 4	yes	—	—	brother: Mr. Harry Friedman % L. Wajner 170 Nixon str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Jerniawla
17	Leikin Shevel	19	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	himself	no money	yes	—	—	cousin: Mr. H. Feldmy % Chairsky 1 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	brown	none	Homel
18	Dzell Pinchos	25	M	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prosturow	New York	no	himself	$ 25	yes	—	—	cousin: Mr. Abram Ellenma 120 n. Madison st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Quitzeli
19	Dzell Feige	19	F	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prosturow	New York	yes	herself	$ 6	yes	—	—	male: Mr. Berk Sidelobein 50 Lispenard st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	red	brown	none	Quitzel
20	Pisetzky Michel	39	M	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Jacob Litral 709-11 E. 9th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	black	blue	none	Janowo
21	" Dine	39	F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown	none	Janowo
22	" Dawid	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Linowa Jiwge	25	F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no	—	—	husband: Mr. D. Lenow % Seymowitz 223 E. 103 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	dark	brown		Jitkaty
24	" Schlome	7	M.	S.	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Nowoprusky Leie	20	F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tripoly	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Nowoprusky % Sindelstein 21 Ludlow st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Tripoly
26	Koissesohn Schaie	30	M	M	capemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liedlelz	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Hensen 407 E. 102 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown		Sokolow
27	" Jente	31	F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liedlelz	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	brown		Liedlelz
28	" Chaie	7	F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liedlelz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Jure	7	F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liedlelz	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Feige	19	F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liedlelz	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue		Sokolodi

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Captain, of the Ss Smolensk, from LePaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin N. Pedersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811-131

I, P. Lachini, Surgeon of the Ss Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lachini

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list, on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1906

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olschansky, Raphael	16	M	S	Cleark	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	brother Mr. Isaac Olschansky c/o Mr. Chalmer, 96 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Balta
2	" Yoel	15	M	S	Waist maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	brother		no	—	" "	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
3	" Moeie	20	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	brother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
4	Olschanetzkaja, Liva	24	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	$ 3	no	—	husband Mr. Isaac Olschansky c/o Mr. Chalmer, 96 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Odessa
5	" Chaikel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Mouchi	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Brickman, Schachne	42	M	M	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New Haven	yes	himself	$ 160	no	—	cousin Mr. Jacob Goldenberg 35 Nash st. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Odessa
8	" Gure	32	F	M	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New Haven	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Odessa
9	Freinkel, Pinches	19	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York City	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	uncle Mr. F. Ressen c/o S. Kahan, 26 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Gulaipol
10	" Chaje	25	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York City	yes	brother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Gulaipol
11	Sibel, Rochel	27	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 13	no	—	husband Mr. Hark Zibel Anderson, st. 33 City, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	brown	brown	none	Witebsk
12	" Note	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Salman	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Drabkin, Mottel	41	M	S	Lockmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smaniew	New York City	yes	brother	$ 100	no	—	brother Mr. Henry Gordon 78 Dayton Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Smaniew
15	Lapolnitzky, Hewska	16	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	brother in law Mr. M. Jukly 133 Brighton st. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	Lida
16	Braitjansky, Neach	15	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Woronowo	Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—	brother Mr. Sam Braitjansky 415 w. 14th street, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Woronowo
17	Bresnansky, Rasse	35	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	herself	no money	no	—	husband Mr. Benanoski c/o Reyman Czerinski 176 Orchard st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	black	brown	none	Zernigow
18	" Chajem	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother	5	no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Moser	9	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Josef	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Naisetz, Nasuel	29	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	brother in law Mr. Morris Nadlich 25 Bulgero st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	gray	none	Pinsk
22	" Chane	26	F	M	tailor maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk
23	Zaman, Abram	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernowka	[illegible]	no	brother	$ 25	no	—	Brother Mr. B. Friedmann 115 Dove street, Paterson, N.J.	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Czernowka
24	Swanzburg, Sarah	30	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	herself	$ 18	no	—	husband Mr. C. Blotkin c/o C. Rudnick, 115 Christopher st. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
25	" Schaja	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Feuerchostro, Ettel	22	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolczyn	New York City	yes	herself	$ 75	no	—	husband Mr. Benichson c/o Mr. J. S. Kaan 20 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	not	good	no	5	—	big	fair	blue	none	Tolczyn
27	" Sabe	15	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolczyn	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Fene	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolczyn	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Rochel	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolczyn	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Benje	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolczyn	New York City	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1906

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olschanetzky, Raphael	16	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother, Mr. Isaac Olschanetzky c/o Mr. Shabner, 96 Bayard st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Balta
2	" Joel	15	M.	S.	Waist maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
3	" Rivcie	20	F.	S.	sewing maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New-York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
4	Olschanetzkaja, Sura	24	F.	M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-York	yes	husband	$ 3	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Isaac Olschanetzky, c/o Mr. Shabner, 96 Bayard st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Chaikl	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Nouschi	2	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Brickman, Schachne	40	M.	M.	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-Haven, Conn.	yes	himself	$ 150	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. Jacob Goldenberg 35 Nashotah st. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Odessa
8	" Sure	32	F.	M.	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-Haven, Conn.	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Odessa
9	Greenfeld, Pinches	19	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. F. Ressen c/o L. Kohan, 26 Ramalah st. Jaffa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Gulaipol
10	" Chaje	25	F.	S.	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New-York City	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Gulaipol
11	Sibel, Dochel	27	F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	herself	$ 13	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Abel Zibel Anderson st. 33 City, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	brown	brown	none	Witebsk
12	" Note	3	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Salman	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Drabkin, Mottel	44	M.	S.	Cork maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smaniew	New-York City	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—	—	Brother, Mr. Henry Gordon 23 Boston Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Smaniew
15	Lapotnitzky, Moische	16	M.	S.	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Boston, Mass.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother in law: Mr. Y. Zuba 153 Brighton st. Roxbury, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	Lida
16	Koziljansky, Noach	15	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Woronowo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Sam. Koziljansky 418 w. 14th street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Woronowo
17	Pusanansky, Rase	25	F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New-York City	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	Husband: Mr. Pusanansky c/o Berman Rewinsky 176 Orchard st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	black	brown	none	Zernigow
18	" Chajem	11	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Moser	9	M.	S.	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Josef	7	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Kaizsky, Wassel	29	M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York City	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Thos. Kaitsch 25 Bulgers st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	gray	none	Pinsk
22	" Chane	26	F.	M.	tailor maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York City	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk
23	[illegible]man, Abram	17	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjerenska	New-York City	no	brother	no money	no	—	—	Brother, Mr. B. Friedmann 115 Pitkin street, Patterson, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
24	[illegible]wanzburg, Sarah	30	F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 15	yes	—	—	husband: Mr. C. Blofskin c/o C. Dubnack, 115 Pitkin st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Schaja	5	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]schetzky, Ethel	42	F.	M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New-York City	yes	herself	$ 75	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Burschon c/o Mr. H. L. Klaar, 22 Shanahotten ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	big	fair	blue	none	Tolzyn
27	" Jehn	15	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Anne	9	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Rochel	7	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Benje	3	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New-York City	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am a prince or president, or a ruler or sovereign, or one of the chief executive officers of a country. Am I a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	I am not an anarchist, nor a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olschanesky, Raphael	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr. Isaac Olschanesky c/o Mr. Kraimer, 96 Ridge st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Balta
2	" Joel	15		M	S	Waist-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
3	" Mirene	20		F	S	new-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Balta
4	Olschanetzkaja, Sura	24		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	$ 3	no			husband Mr. Isaac Olschanetzky, c/o Mr. Kraimer, 96 Ridge st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	small	fair	blue	none	Odessa
5	" Chaitel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Mousche	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Brickman, Schachne	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New Haven, Ct.	yes	himself	$ 150	no			cousin Mr. Jacob Goldenberg 35 Wash. st. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Odessa
8	" Sure	32		F	M	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New Haven, Ct.	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Odessa
9	Freiwkel, Pinches	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York City	yes	himself	$ 20	no			uncle Mr. F. Reuben c/o S. Ickhan, 24 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Gulaipol
10	" Chaje	25		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York City	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Gulaipol
11	Sibel, Dockel	27		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	herself	$ 18	no			husband Mr. Wolf Zibel Emerson st. 33 City, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	brown	brown	none	Witebsk
12	" Note	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Salman	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston, Mass.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Drabkin, Mottel	44		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smaniew	New York City	yes	brother	$ 5	no			brother Mr. Henry Gordon 23 Dayton Ave, Pinehole, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Smaniew
15	Lapotnitzky, Moische	16		M	S	peeler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Boston, Mass.	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother in law Mr. Y. Zuber 153 Brighton st. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	brown	none	Lida
16	Roitjansky, Noach	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Woronowo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$ 5	no			brother Mr. Sam Roitjansky 445 n. 18th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Woronowo
17	Rusmansky, Rase	35		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	herself	no money	no			husband Mr. Rusmansky c/o Hyman Levinsky 176 Orchard st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	black	brown	none	Zernigow
18	" Chajem	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Moser	9		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Josef	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigow	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Nazdaty, Wassel	29		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	himself	$ 35	no			brother in law Mr. Hirsch Raitsch 35 Bridgers st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	gray	none	Pinsk
22	" Chane	26		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk
23	[illegible]erman, Abram	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjerenska	[illegible]	no	brother	[illegible]	no			brother Mr. B. Friedmann 113 Rivington street, Paterson, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bjerenska
24	[illegible]wanzburg, Sarah	30		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband Mr. C. Rosfelin c/o C. Busach, 115 Christie st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
25	" Schaja	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Rosenchstein, Ethel	42		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New York City	yes	herself	$ 75	no			husband Mr. Benickson c/o Mr. H. L. Kaufmann 20 Hanover Pl. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	big	fair	blue	none	Tolzyn
27	" Jakob	15		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Rose	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Rochel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Penoje	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tolzyn	New York City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. M. Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Simeon, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 190 6

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loshin, Surgeon of the S/S Simeon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 190 6

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary) should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column (1 the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be stated in years or if under one year, the latter applying only in those cases where a year of age is reported.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, cook, engineer, engraver, locksmith, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, brass molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Can read). — Should the alien be literate, *farmer* and *farm laborer* excepted, regardless of the nationality or race, the entry should be Yes.

Column 7 (Can write). — The entry should be Yes, either for himself or other.

Column 8 (Can you read and write). — The entry in column 8 should be Yes (or No) if the alien can both read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Name of country of which citizen or subject). — Citizens of countries not known to the (Great people (as Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or in foreign countries.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town of

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (or No) (no ticket).

Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what cause, and how long ago). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been committed to any of the institutions named, and if so, the cause of commitment and the length of time since discharge.

Column 13 (Whether in polygamous relation; and if so, what relation). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No) (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where; how long did he remain; what was his occupation; whether he has been in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time; whether he has been deported, and if so, why). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (indicated by dash) the exact information called for by the column.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or No) (no money).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether purchased by himself or by others). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or No) (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether owns a farm; whether he has cultivated land in the country he is coming from, and if so, how much; whether he owns the house he lives in, and if so, what is its value). — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (or No) (no farm).

Column 18 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade). — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (or No) (not skilled).

Column 19 (Whether a laborer, and if so, what kind of laborer). — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (or No) (not laborer).

Column 20 (Whether he has been employed under contract to perform labor in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, and if so, where). — The answers in these columns are to guide the immigrant inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, And Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

1811-137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Costaine, of the S/S Smulson, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. Costaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Leshin, Surgeon of the S/S Smulsen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary visitors) is made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column (either manifest) is given in each special instruction and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 12, by a descriptive (not indicative) letter for the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (age). — The record of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. (In latter appearing only if less than 1 year of age.)

Column 3 (sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately and compactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, waitress, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, roller, etc. (See also *Instructions*, 11.)

Note. — A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country from which arriving. Compare:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Column 6 (nationality). — In addition to the nationalities, the corrections should be made as directed by Inspectors and entered there. (See also *Instructions*, 11.)

Column 7 (race or people). — Inspectors will enter in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs (not nationality), as Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, West Indian (except Cuban), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish-American, South American, Negro, Polish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Note. — Under the head of "Hebrew" no alien should be returned who does not belong to the Hebrew race, regardless of whether he may profess the Hebrew religion or be identified with Hebrew institutions or societies. Thus, Gentiles should not be returned as Hebrews because they may be found in Hebrew institutions, as Hebrew charities, Hebrew theaters, etc., nor should Hebrews be returned as Gentiles because they may have renounced their religion. Persons of mixed Hebrew and non-Hebrew race should be returned as Hebrews if they have the appearance of belonging to that race, or if they are identified with the Hebrew people as members thereof.

Column 8 (last permanent residence). — The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the country only, as heretofore.

Column 9 (final destination). — The entry in column 9 should show the full name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if not, by whom the deficiency was supplied, whether by himself, by friends, or by charitable societies, and the amount so supplied by each.

Column 14 (whether in possession of a ticket, and if not, by whom purchased). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, and if not, by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, or by charitable societies, and the amount so supplied by each.

Money brought in by alien. — Money brought into the country by aliens should be duly accounted for by the inspectors of the family.

Column 15 (whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States, and if so, how much.

Column 16 (coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, including street and number.

Column 17 (ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why). — The answers in these columns are to be ascertained by the inspectors during the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing appearance, language, and appearance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these are Gothic, as distinct from the Latin race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23 1906

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country or last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Town.) (Province or State.) (Country.)	11 Final Destination. (State, Gov't or Town.)	12 Whether ticket is prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, by whom.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Where?
1	Strahus	Chaim	19		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birsh	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—
2	"	Chane	25		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birsh	New York	yes	husband		no	—
3	Sarkowitz	Bassewe	20		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Obrana	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—
4	"	Abram	16		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	brother		no	—
5	Danerman	Samuel	32		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Havenpath	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—
6	Sirota	Obaie	45		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	sister	$ 20	no	—
7	"	Sonja	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	brother		no	—
8	"	Gawriel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	brother		no	—
9	Karolinsky	Dina	26		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—
10	"	Esher	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	mother		no	—
11	Karolinsky	Golde	20		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	Chicago	yes	brother		no	—
12	Bradsky	Benjamin	33		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 150	no	—
13	"	Anne	25		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	husband		no	—
14	"	Aron	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—
15	"	Selman	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—
16	"	Liebe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—
17	Liebergard	Dine	22		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	husband	$ 8	no	—
18	"	Srol	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	mother		no	—
19	Pszelgner	Dweire	42		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—
20	"	Freume	22		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—
21	"	Shire	15		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—
22	"	Judel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—
23	Pszelgner	Malke	21		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wladimir	New York	yes	husband	$ 25	no	—
24	Sadisch	Leya	34		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	husband		no	—
25	"	Jossel	10		M	S	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—
26	"	Gitte	9		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—
27	"	Hencke	7		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—
28	"	Leib	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—
29	"	Hersch	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—
30	Perezinsky	Hruschke	15		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	—

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
brother: Mr. J. Heller 427 E. 70 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	dark	brown	none	Birsh
brother: Mr. J. Perkowitz 90 Lewis Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown	none	Birsh
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown	none	Berezina
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	black	brown	none	Berezina
Cousin: Mr. L. Louis 249 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown	none	Birsh
cousin: Mr. S. Sirota 178 Livonia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	brown	none	Homel
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	dark	blue	none	Homel
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
husband: Mr. L. Wehl 4 Ave New York city 167 Forsyth st. butcher store Newford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	dark	blue	none	Janowo
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cousin: Mr. C. Oleman 346 W. 14 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	stout	black	brown	none	Janowo
brother in law: Mr. W. H. Speth 962 West Madison st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	blue	none	Janowitz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	small	fair	brown	none	Russia
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
husband: Mr. Ulis Liebergard 113 Columbia str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Bogopol
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
husband: Mr. J. Pszelgner 261 Bruns wasserg 241 Henry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown	none	Mir
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown	none	Mir
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	brown	none	Mir
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cousin: Mr. D. Sirotzen 13 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	brown	none	Mir
husband: Mr. Schmuel Pinkus 46 Mr. J. Lewowitz 13 Edmund str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	black	none	Janowitz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
father: Mr. S. Jaworowsky 43 Gold st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	brown	none	Libau

Examined by [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 23, 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town or City.)	Final Destination. (State or City.)	Whether ticket was purchased by whom paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Poly-gamist.	Whether on An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Shabus	Chaim	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kirsh	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. J. Shuller 220 E. 10 th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	brown		
2		Chane	25		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kirsh	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	brown		
3	Chrzowitz	Bassewe	20		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beresna	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. J. Perzowitz 110 Hewes St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	black	brown		
4		Abram	16		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beresna	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	tall	black	brown		
5	Danerman	Samuel	32		M	M	hardeman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaschpoth	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	Nephew Mr. J. Louis 40 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	brown	brown		
6	Firota	Chaie	45		F	Wd	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. B. Firota 173 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	crippled	black	brown		
7		Sonja	16		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	blue		
8		Gawriel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Karolinsky	Diwa	26		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	husband: Mr. L. Wohl 4 Ave. Bank 167 Throop St. butcher store New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue		
10		Ester	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Karolinsky	Golde	20		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janowo	Chicago	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	female: Mr. L. Oleman 346 W. 14 th. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	black	brown		
12	Brodsky	Benjamin	33		M	M	woodman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 150	no	—	—	brother in Law: Mr. K. H. Prell 653 West Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	tall	brown	blue		
13		Dwre	25		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	small	fair	brown		
14		Arow	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
15		Selman	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
16		Liebe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Retzy	Chicago	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
17	Listengard	Dwre	22		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	husband	$ 8	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Ulis Listengard 143 Columbia str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown		
18		Srol	11	m	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
19	Pissetzner	Dwoire	42		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. J. Pissetzner 61 Pennsylvania Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown		
20		Frume	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	brown		
21		Shire	15		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	brown		
22		Judel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mir	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
23	Wechsler	Malke	21		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wladimir	New York	yes	herself	$ 75	no	—	—	female: Mr. D. Hirshberg 39 Elizabeth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	crippled	black	brown		
24	Sadisch	Leja	34		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband: Mr. Schmuel Sadisch 13 Schmuel Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	black	black		
25		Jossel	10		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	father	$ 4	no	—	—		no	no	yes	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
26		Fitte	9		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
27		Schuche	7		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
28		Leib	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
29		Hersch	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekide	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Dereginsky	Beschke	15		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	—	—	father: Mr. L. Dereginsky 41 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	brown		

Examined by [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Except "A" is to be answered as to each person whose ticket was paid for with money sent him by others. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain * of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906

at

W J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at

W J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *as*, 1894—94, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he perform or about perform, or in what manner has he been and treatment of the person, or mutilated by deformity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Antonowitz	Victor	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Schurkowtzy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 25	no	—	—	brother; Mr. Charles Antonowitz 614 N Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	tall	fair	brown	none	Schurkowtzy
2	Joshua	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schurkowtzy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	—	—	father; Mr. Charles Antonowitz 614 N Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	John	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schurkowtzy	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Apolmas	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schurkowtzy	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Wischomerzy	Wladislaw	27	M	W	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kazowetzy	New York	no	brother-in-law	no money	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Constantin Togrimer c/o Carl Brandes Tupfer Islands Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Chujanopolzy
6	Kunigames	Peter	27	M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Petersburg	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$	15	no	—	friend: Mr. Peter Kelunicks Lithuania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Pomedel
7	Karolenas	Prodonas	21	F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lebedev	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$	15	no	—	Bx 45, Boston, Mass friend: Mr. Peter Kelunicks Lithuania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Simeiter
8	Zelos	Peter	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	friend: Mr. Ligazas Szlelis 47-32 Penn ave, E. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Nerbuno
9	Kolperas	Josif	34	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Lawrence, Mass	yes	himself	$	30	yes	—	brother in law: Mr. Victor Jaginaitis 107 Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Birsehy
10		Weronika	29	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Lawrence, Mass	yes	herself			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	blue	none	Birsehy
11	Kilelus	Jury	50	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scheidely	New York	no	himself	$	8	no	—	brother in law: Mr. P. Pelzenis Brimyard ave 91, Bluevelle N J City New York, friend: Mr. A. Sparindis 243 Harlan St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Scheudely
12		Piotr	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scheidely	New York	no	himself	$	4	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Scheudely
13	Bujarkas	Stephan	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$	5	no	—	friend: Mr. Casimir Burbelas Custer Court 2224 Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Schewerwschey
14	Bujarkas	Nicolai	22	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	uncle: Mr. Adamas Jorgzdis friend: Mr. Morgan, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	brown	blue	none	Schewerwschey
15	Bujarkas	Carl	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	New York	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	brother: Mr. Jurgis Januleis 1115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	tall	fair	blue	none	Scholos
16	Januleis	Kasmir	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$	12	no	—	cousin: Mr. Peter Balcik 2215 Clinton ave, Memphis, Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	fair	blue	none	Scholos
17	Januleis	Michail	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	New York	no	himself	$	12	yes	—	brother in law: Mr. Marley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	weak, tall	fair	blue	none	Scholos
18	Pisis	Mariana	19	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	herself	$	12	yes	—	Barbulas Bar St. 36 Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	blue	none	Scholos
19	Pisis	Alshons	30	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	New York	yes	himself	$	12	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Jacob Lipnaitschuss 91 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: Mr. P.A. Baldoling 127 Chestnut St. Medford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	tall	fair	brown	none	Kovdangen
20	Thalberg	Gustav	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Dondangen	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$	150	yes	—	uncle: Mr. J. Elberg 299 Washington St. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	fair	brown	none	Jasmaeden
21	Schwing	Lina	17	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Jasmaeden	Boston, Mass	no	herself	$	22	no	—	uncle: Mr. Fred Oefenthal 150 Berkshire St. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	fair	blue	none	Jasmaeden
22	Engelberg	Theodor	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Erwahlen	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$	30	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Carl Oldenmann M. G. Mill corner Concord, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	fair	blue	none	Dondangen
23	Eysel	Theodor	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Dondangen	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$	50	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tall	fair	gray	none	Seydany
24	Jaslowsky	Jwan	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Seydany	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$	25	no	—	father in law: Antony Ruczyn Esq 1010 24th 531 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	gray	none	Seydany
25		Adele	24	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Seydany	Philadelphia	yes	husband			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		Bunke	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Seydany	Philadelphia	yes	father			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	brown	none	Baloyen
27	Mikenas	Stephan	11	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Baleiby	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$	15	no	—	cousin: Mr. Ignac Petinas Bolivia St. 2216 Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tall	fair	blue	none	Baloyen
28	Mikenas	Jwan	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Baleiby	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$	25	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	black	blue	none	Baloyen
29	Mikenas	Peter	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Baleiby	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$	15	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Baloyen
30	Treschinsky	Joseph	20	M	S	merchant	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponevesh	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	brother; Mr. Kazyalkrzytynas 1942 Mayflow St. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue	none	Ponevesh

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1811-134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Pattow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rouminian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berkowsky Sosele	13	F.	S.		tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Chicago	yes	Lister	$ 1.50	no	sister Miss Iraman 873 W. 35th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tall	fair	blue	none	Lojew
2	Sobrowsky Hilke	15	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 25.	no	cousin Mr. Khandelmann c/o Mrs Weiner 152 Bedford str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	black	brown	none	Beschenkowitz
3	" Lie	19	F.	S.		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	New-York	yes	herself	$ 25.	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	tall	brown	brown	none	Beschenkowitz
4	Arkin Itzke	20	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	New-York	yes	himself	$ 30.	no	brother in law: Mr Sam Royal 838 5th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	black	black	none	Beschenkowitz
5	Glickman Israel	17	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petershamz	New-York	yes	grandmother	$ 15.	no	grand mother Mrs. R. Silverblatt 29 Orchard str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown	none	Odessa
6	Braida Mowsche	27	M.	M.		butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New-York	yes	himself	$ 25.	no	brother: Mr. J. Kopelowitz 82-84 Henry New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	gray	brown	none	Wisnewo
7	Zitron Aron	24	M.	S.		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston	yes	himself	$ 15.	no	uncle Mr. E. Goldman 50 Main Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	blue	none	Koretz
8	Nielson Chaie	24	F.	M.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomier	New-York	no	husband	$ 1.	no	husband: Mr Joel Nelson c/o Y. Schneider 254 Chestnut Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	black	brown	none	Wilkomier
9	" Salomon	5	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomier	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Selemowitz Nisson	55	M.	M.		butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jusowka	New-York	yes	himself	$ 85.	no	son Mr A. Slimowitz 531-40 Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tall	gray	blue	none	Schawlen
11	" Chaie	40	F.	M.		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jusowka	New-York	no	husband		no	son Mr L. Scher 210-212 Spring field ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	blue	none	Kariopol
12	" Chatze	18	M.	S.		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jusowka	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	fair	blue	none	Jusowka
13	" Zinke	14	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jusowka	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue	none	Jusowka
14	Segal Nochum	48	M.	M.		watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	no	himself	$ 140.	no	brother: Mr Josef Siegel 12 Canal str. Grand Rapids Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tall	black	blue	none	Schklow
15	" Leheine	47	F.	M.		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	no	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tall	gray	blue	none	Schklow
16	" Hamse	15	M.	S.		watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tall	fair	blue	none	Schklow
17	Mandelbaum Beile	24	F.	M.		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New-York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband: Mr. A. Finkelstein 179 Clinton str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	fair	brown	none	Wengerow
18	" Mordche	3	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Nochem	11	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wengerow	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Spewak Basse	28	F.	M.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalarasch	New-York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband: Mr G. Spewak c/o Sch. Silman 12 Willet str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	red	blue	none	Kalarasch
21	" Itte	4	F.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalarasch	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Mausche	3	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalarasch	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Jodik	10	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalarasch	New-York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Rabkin Nochim	36	M.	M.		bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Atlanta Ga	no	himself	$ 2000.	no	niece Mrs Anna Kaplin 223 Fair str. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tall	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
25	" Losse	25	M.	M.		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	no	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	tall	brown	blue	none	Homel
26	" Hirsch	8	M.	S.		schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	" Moissey	5	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Iossif	2	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Baise	9	F.	S.		schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Levitan Abram	18	M.	S.		book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Alexandrow	New-York	yes	himself	$ 3.	no	cousin Mr. Sem Nogood c/o L. Yarmolowsky East Broadway 208 New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	brown	blue	none	Alexandrow

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Capatain, of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master N. Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1811
135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1° 1811-135

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing there [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]h).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Warszaw, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or in custody for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, not the result of an accident or other cause not due to the fault of the immigrant.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krudse	Michal	43		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dakdavor	New York, City	no	himself	$ 6	no			to friend: Mr Bernhard Cryfel Eight St. 109 West Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Dankdavor
2		Teofim	31		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dakdavor	New York, City	no	himself	$ 6	no			friend: Mr Gregor Kienia New York apt 816 Lucy City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Dankdavor
3	Stopely	Michail	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jure	New York, City	no	himself	$ 6	no			sister: Mrs Theresa Dudaiciute Upton Upton Cottage Ring Road Ave 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	blue	none	Jieje
4	Grodaites	Kasmir	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kurtsch	Boston, Mass	Yes	himself	$ 6	no			friend: Mr Peter Petrolis Lithuanian Mr. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Pandaveno
5	Lukaschunas	Wikenty	30		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	St. Petersburg	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			sister: Mrs Ezra Pamo nearly Mr Wladislaw Jagiewicz Boston Falls Mass brother in Law: Mr Wladislaw Jagiewicz Jeyo my Box 212 Bayon Falls, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Palebetany
6	Stypchimey	Ladwig	23		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Palitschany	New York, City	no	himself	$ 6	no			friend: Mr Jose Jas Pinoreno, Post Office Box 93 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hair	blue	none	Palitschany
7	Karoban	Michail	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Palitschany	New York, City	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother: Mr Jose Jas Pinoreno, Post Office Box 93 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hair	blue	none	Palitschany
8	Jantard	Stefan	26		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Burlington, Vt	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr Jose Jas Pinoreno, Post Office Box 93 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	hair	blue	none	Ponemunek
9	Gelasis	Jurie	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Burlington, Vt	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Jose Jas Pinoreno, Post Office Box 93 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	hair	blue	none	Ponemunek
10	Rapas	Barana	21		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	herself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr Kaugowas Waterbury 16 Commercial St Laurence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Kapellen
11	Gelaus	Osis	28		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother: Mr Justin Stokorosky Knox St. 6, Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Kupischky
12	Wortkewitz	Woiciech	20		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr Kazygowas Patrigejus 16 Commercial St Laurence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	fair	blue	none	Kapelly
13	Wortkewitz	Juran	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Zigmund Bludis Broadway house 147, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kapelly
14	Surbo	Wozlaw	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Baltimore, Md	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Zigmund Bludis Broadway house 147, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Ponewesh
15	Usekuraitis	Anna	17		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York, City	yes	herself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr Antonas Juntas, 191 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Remigola
16	Usekuraitis	Vladislaw	28		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York, City	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr Antonas Juntas, 191 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Remigola
17	Plapas	Boleslaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York, City	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr Jacob Zalesinsky 293 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Kapellen
	bro	Viktor	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York, City	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr Joseph Witas Knox St. 19 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kapellen
	iador	Juran	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 15	no			sister: Mrs Katrina Kuredarzyk 2032 Church, Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Rasvilschky
	iador	Anton	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 15	no			step-brother: Mr Richard Lohse c/o Artur Lohse, 1358 Brook Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Rasvilschky
		Eunike	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	New York, City	no	herself	$ 10	no			c/o Artur Lohse, 1358 Brook Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	scarpulus	fair	blue	none	Hasenhof
		Antoni	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	New York, City	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Juran	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Boston, Mass	No	himself	$ 9	no			friend: Mr Antanas Petrowsky Box 191 Millinocketts, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Poulanch
		Wilhelm	29		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	New York, City	no	himself	$ 35	no			brother-in-law: Mr Richard Rohse c/o Arthur Rohse, 1358 Brook Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	pal	fair	blue	nev	Libau spit
		Helene	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York, City	no	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pal	fair	blue		
			21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York, City	no	herself	$ 10	no			husband: Mr Richard Rohse c/o Arthur Rohse 1358 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	blue	none	Riga
			3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York, City	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York, City	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
								no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneddy	Boston, Mass	No	herself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr Petr Petrovitis Stillman Nr. 45 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Poneddy
							labourer	yes	yes	Russia			Wertjuschky	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr Peter Petrovitis Stillman Nr 45, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Poneddy

...ch from which ... languages they speak. List of aliens will be ... back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Wargenka, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an asylum, almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Krebse	Michael	43	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dadidowo	New York City	no	himself	$ 6	no			to friend: Mr Benjface Cryfel Wright St. 109, West Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Dadidowo
2		Trofim	31	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dadidowo	New York City	no	himself	$ 6	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Dadidowo
3	Stopely	Michail	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jure	New York City	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Gregor Kienza New York ave 316, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	none	Jeje
4	Tredaites	Kasmir	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kirtsch	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 6	no			brother: Mrs Theresa Budrejciute Upton Upper Fallsburg Mass Grand Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kardaravas
5	Lukaschunas	Wikenty	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pilsburg	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Peter Petrulis Shillman Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Pone di
6	Styschinsky	Eduard	23	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Palitchany	Pittsburg, Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no			wife: Mrs Ewa Rasno nowitz Mladislaw Hajnacz Baden Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Palitchany
7	Karoban	Michail	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Palitchany	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother in law: Mr Wladislaw Hajnacz Box 212, Bayn Falls, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Palitchany
8	Jontad	Stefan	26	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Burlington, Vt	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr Josefas Pigorevitas Post Office Box, 731 Burlington, Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	hair	blue	none	Ponemunek
9	Gelazis	Juris	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Burlington, Vt	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ponemunek
10	Klapas	Mariana	21	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	herself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr Kaunowas Watzkevitz 16 Commonwealth Ave Laurence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Kapellen
11	Gelaus	Osis	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother: Mr Justin Stoskowsky Knox St. 6, Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kupeschky
12	Wortkewitz	Woronke	20	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr Dauzgowas Watzkevitz 16 Commonwealth Ave Laurence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	fair	blue	none	Kapelly
13	Wortkewitz	Juzan	30	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr Krigmus Bludis Boronow Road 1477, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Kapelly
14	Surbo	Woglad	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Baltimore, Md	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ponewesh
15	Uskurvaitis	Anna	17	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr Antonas Jurkas 191 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Remigola
16	Uskurvaitis	Vladislaw	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Remigola
17	Klapas	Boleslaw	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr Jos. Lasauskas 293 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kapellen
[illegible]bro		Viktor	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr Jos. Wilkas Kirsch 19 Amsterdam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kapellen
[illegible]ador		Juzan	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Rasweliskey
[illegible]ador		Anton	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			sister: Mrs Katrina Gorecdarsk 2032 Church St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Rasweliskey
[illegible]ew		Emilie	32	~~F~~	M	~~no occupation~~	~~no~~	yes	Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	herself	$ 10	no			step-brother: Mr Richard Lohse c/o Arthur Lohse, 1358 Brook Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	scarcely	fair	blue	none	Hasenhof
[illegible]		Arnold	4	~~M~~	S	child	no	no	Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	mother	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]		Juzan	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 9	no			friend: Mr Antanas Petrawitz Box 191 Shillinocketts, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Povilanck
[illegible]		Wilhelm	29	M	M	~~no occupation~~	yes	yes	Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no			brother-in-law: Mr Richard Lohse c/o Arthur Lohse, 1358 Brook Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	fair	blue	none	Hasenhof
[illegible]		Helene	[illegible]	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	29	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	herself	$ 100	no			husband: Mr Richard Lohse c/o Arthur Lohse 1358 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Prussia
[illegible]		[illegible]	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	mother	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]		[illegible]	11 mo	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Libau	New York	no	mother	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneddy	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr Peter Petrontis Shillman Ill. 45, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Warkolisdz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr Peter Petrontis Shillman Ill. 45, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]

[illegible] from which [illegible] languages they speak. List of aliens will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

Commanding [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have carefully examined the surgeon's list of aliens employed by the owners thereof, to be shipped on board the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon's certificate of the said vessel, and that I have also personally inspected each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1911
136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 520, 520-A, and 520-B) ... far as it relates to alien arrivals (passengers not citizens) and ... is given in three special instructions next to be followed, in addition to and including columns 1 to 20, a description [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should show the ... rately by words the occupations, trade, or profession of each person ... Do not enter such terms as laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, servant, etc., but specify the particular kind of laborer, engineer, mechanic, etc., as civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, textile-worker, iron-worker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable discretion should be used in discriminations on the manifests, and no obvious should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens arrived.

Column 7 (City, town and state of last residence). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be [illegible] Yes (or No (can neither read nor write), etc.

Column 8 (Name of country of which citizen or subject). — The word "country" as construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 shall show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] ... Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... Hebrew, or Jewish race, or a stateless one not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... [illegible] subjects of United Kingdom, or any other country to ... nationality. In determining the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the Negro people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people is Negro or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] ... or any other country. ... these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether ...

Column 10 (Nearest relative or friend ...). — The entry in column 10 should show the name and residence (street and number, if any) of the person's relative, or friend, ... The entry in column 10 should show definitely the relationship.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the ... intended to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 (Yes or No) ...

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he has been in the United States, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely ... as to wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should ... the amount of money brought by the ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...

Money brought by the ... manners of the family ...

Column 15. Whether ... ... the several ...

The entries in columns ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Kossa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Korean.	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer or Master.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another proscribed class, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1811
136

1811
136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information interrogated for on manifest (forms 500, 501, and 502) [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (immigrant and [illegible]) shall be [illegible] accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column of the manifest to which reference is given in these special instructions will be followed in parentheses, in all cases where practicable, including column 1, by a description [illegible] briefly the subject to which the instruction relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter appliqué only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be the one word which most accurately describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actor, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, chief engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, engineer, plumber, sailor, salesman, scientist, servant, shoemaker, soldier, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, tobacco worker, weaver, or any other distinctive designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as belonging to each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon the strictest attention on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read or write) or No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] Yes (can read but cannot write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — [illegible] to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. It is not to be understood that an entry in this column is necessarily to be expected from every alien, as the word is frequently synonymous with nationality, and in such cases the latter will be fully covered by inspectors and registry clerks in their regular entries. For instance, "French" or "German" as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by race, and so on. The term "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Austrian," as an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a passenger coming from the United Kingdom or any other country, his place of birth, last permanent residence, etc., showing distinctions should be specially observed.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that a trace of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether still residing there or in any other country. Usually these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Campania, Abruzzi, Calabria, Apulia, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether still residing there or in any other country.

[illegible] — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or province instead of the country, or the name of the island instead of the country, or the name of the island instead of the country, or the name of the island

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Libau, November 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, November 12, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Amount in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — How often?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Polin Louis	Ester 60		F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	son in law	$ 10	X	no	—	—	son in law Mr. S. Seligsohn 134 Lewis Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown		Russia
2		Rene 25		F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tall	brown	brown	0	Russia
3		Nesse 17		F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	brother in law		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	red	brown		Russia
4	Rapid	Zipe 21		F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	aunt Mrs. Fanny Smith 32 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown		Russia
5		Riese 30		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	herself	$ 16	no	—	—	husband: Mr. A. Sig 575 Penn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown		Russia
6		Nechema 6		F	S.	schoolboy	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		Sarve 4		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8		Abram 5		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		Israel 18		M	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Perth Amboy	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. I. Pechowitz and father: Bruno Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	black	brown	0	Grobin
10		Jossel 15		M	S.	messenger	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zusowka	New York	yes	son	$ 5	no	—	—	son: Mr. Zundowitz 96 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown		Russia
11		Mollie 25		F	S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbcha	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no	—	—	brother: Mr. J. Grimes 663 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	brown	brown		Molbcha
12		child		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbcha	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13		Joiner		M		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonnoe	Chicago	yes	father	no money	no	—	—	father: Mr. Frankel 164 W. 13th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue		Minsk
14		Geographer		M		geographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Medziboch	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	—	grand father: Mr. S. Berenty 31 Brooklyn St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue		Medziboch
15		Tailor		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Medziboch	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue		Medziboch
16		Tailor		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Medziboch	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue		Medziboch
17		Tailor		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	husband	$ 1	no	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Olenik 710 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	blue		Slonim
18		child		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19		child		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20		child		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21		Ester 25		F	S.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother: Mr. A. Burstein 1218 S. 5th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	black	brown		Ester
22		child		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		Rubenowitz		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rubenowitz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue		Ester
24		Rebecca		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rubenowitz	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown	blue		Ester
25		child		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rubenowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		child		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rubenowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		Hyman		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplan	New York	yes	son					son: Mr. A. Aronoff 1405 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	brown	blue		Kaplan
28		Mary		F		housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplan	New York	yes	daughter						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	blue	blue		Minsk
29		Sarah		F		housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplan	New York	yes	daughter						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30		Rebecca		F		housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplan	New York	yes	daughter						no	no	no	no	good	no							

...Cabin Cards, and STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON SEPARATE SET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*, sailing from *Libau*, *November* 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November* 19, 1906. No. 136

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If not, whether any person or society has furnished or will furnish him with transportation or the amount necessary therefor.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, to what place?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Polin Kousky	Ester	60	F.	Wd.	Housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	son in law	$ 10	no	—	—	son in law Mr. I. Seligsohn 134 Ludlow	New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	Nesse	25	F.	S.	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	Nesse	17	F.	S.	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	brother in law		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	Zipe	21	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Fanny Smith 53 East 4th St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	Risse	30	F.	M.	housekeeper	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	herself	$ 16	no	—	—	husband: Mr. A. Big 575 Flatbush Ave.	& Breed Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	Jacheim	4	M.	S.	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	Jame	2	M.	S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	(illegible)	5	M.	S.	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	19	M.	S.	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Perry Kiss	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. I. Puchowitz and brother Meyer Ruby 111	Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zuwowka	New York	yes	son	$ 5	no	—	son: Mr. Lewbosky c/o A. Wexel Woolbay str. 1305	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbcha	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no	—	husband: Mr. J. Grimm 663 3rd Ave.	New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	child	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbcha	New York	yes	mother		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonnoe	Chicago	yes	father	no money	no	—	father: Mr. Frankel 167 W. 13th St.	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bedziboseh	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	grand father: Mr. [illegible] 19 Rodney St.	Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bedziboseh	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bedziboseh	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	husband	$ 1	no	—	husband: Mr. A. Olonf 130 Goerck St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	uncle: Mr. [illegible] grocery 70 Lexington Av.	New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	brother: Mr. Max Gurstein 1230 S. 4th St.	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	good	no
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jeglon	New York	yes	son		no	—	son: Mr. A. Kroof 1405 Bedford Avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
																			no	no	yes	good	
																			no	yes	no	good	
																			no	no	no	good	

DE MEDICONJUNCT

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5	2	tall	black	brown		Ester
5	1½	tall	brown	brown		Ostrow
5	2	tall	red	brown		Ostrow
5	1½	tall	black	blue		Ostrow
5	2	tall	black	brown		Pulkowitz
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	8	tall	black	brown		Grobin
5	6	tall	black	brown		Zuwowka
5	1	tall	brown	brown		Molbcha
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	tall	[illegible]	blue		Minsk
5	7	tall	brown	[illegible]		Bedziboseh
5	7	tall	brown	[illegible]		Bedziboseh
5	7	tall	brown	[illegible]		Bedziboseh
5	7	tall	black	blue		Slonim
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
tall		black	brown			Ester
tall		black	brown			Ostrow
tall		brown	blue			Ostrow
tall		brown	blue			Grobin
—	—	—	—	—		—
tall		brown	blue			Boyslaw
tall		black	blue			Moscow
—	—	—	—	—		—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *November* 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *November* 190 6

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Polin Lowsy	Ester	60	F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	son in law	$ 30	no	—	—	son in law 134 Loudon	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2		Nen	28	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	tall	black	brown		
3		Nesse	17	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	in law		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tall	red	brown		
4		Zipe	20	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	herself	$ 30	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Anna Smith 12 York St.	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	black	brown		
5		Rose	30	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	herself	$ 16	no	—	—	husband: Mr. A Zig 575 Keave Ave.	1st Passed Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	blackbrown			Russia of county
6		Jochem	6	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
7		Jenne	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
8		Jenn	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
9		Jeel	15	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	Perry Ave	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. I Puchowitz and father: Meyer	Perry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	blackbrown			Grobin
10		[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zmowska	New York	yes	son	$	5	no	—	—	son: Mr. Lewkowitz 97 E. 4th st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	blackbrown			Zmowska
11		[illegible]		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbsha	New York	yes	husband	$	15	no	—	—	husband: Mr. J. [illegible] 603 East 141 st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	tall	brownbrown			Molbsha
12			child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Molbsha	New York	yes	mother			no	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
13							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonnoe	Chicago	yes	father	no money	no	—	—	fathers: Mr. Frannel 164 W. 13 st.	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	fair	blue		Minsk of
14							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kedzibosch	Fall River Mas	yes	himself	$	3	no	—	— grand father: Mr. [illegible] 151 Rockford st.	Fall River Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown			Kedziboseh
15							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kedzibosch	Fall River Mas	yes	himself	$	5	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown			Kedziboseh
16							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kedzibosch	Fall River Mas	yes	himself	$	5	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tall	brown			Kedziboseh
17							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	husband	$	1	no	—	husband: Mr. H. Olonf 150 Suffolk st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tall	blackbrown			Slonim
18							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
19							no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
20							no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
21							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	himself	$	25	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			tall	blackbrown			Ost
22							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ester	New York	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no			tall	brownblue			Ost
23							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinbrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$	15	no	—	brother: Mr. [illegible] 2418 S. 4 st.	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			tall	brownblue			Pinbrowitz
24							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinbrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	husband			yes	—			no	no	yes	no	good	no			tall	brownblue			Pinbrowitz
25							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinbrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
26							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinbrowitz	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no							
27							yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplan	New York	yes	son	[illegible]		—	—	son: Mr. A. [illegible]	1495 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tall	blue	blue		Kaplan
28																					no	no	no	no	good				tall	blue	blue		Minsk
29																					no	no	no	no	good								
30																					no	no	no	no	good								

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALI

S. S. Smolensk arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Sukyan a Rud k and ch	B	6/7		2	To husb	Husb. 55 W. 55 Pgh	Green	11/735	30	-	-	2
152	Starobitzsek Blate and 2 ch	B	38 30		3	To husb	" Louis 34 Cherry "	Deh	" 5		-	-	3
153	Bres Morduch and sis	15	3/4			To telg for $	NR 6 130, Mix 130 Empire Manchester Eng	Green	24 4	10	2	2	2
154	Aizenstadt Chane and 2 ch	13	20/2		3	To husb	Husb Russia 250 Clinton Pgh	Green	11/734	"	-	-	3
155	Gorodetzky Basse and ch	7	12/14	1	1	To husb	" Kopis 13 Buffalo "	Deh	" 4	40	-	-	-
156	Karolinsky Dina and	5	9,10		2	To husb	" Leib 59 61 Montgomery "	Friday	" 4	30	-	-	-
157	Nowoprutzki Leise	7	25		1	To husb	" Barnet 21 Sullivan "	"	" 4	40	-	-	-
158	Platkin Reisel and 5 ch	11	9 141		6	To husb	" Samuel 33 633 "	Deh	" 4	35	-	-	-
159	Pawilonsky Rocheine and 4 ch	22	21/4		5	Telg for $.	Old 6 Hse, Israel, 101 Broad Glenville	Green	2	35	5	5	5
160	Lumer Eda	B	18		1	To cousin	Edward H Home 375 E 10 "	"	10	25	1	-	1
161	Ruderman Chane	15	30		1	To uncle	Uncle Isser Ruderman 164 E 109 Pgh	Deh	11/734	35	-	-	-
162	Majimk Zofia	B	25		1	T brother	Polish Society, 117 Broad,	Green	4	35	1	1	1
163	Boruchsohn Ettel and 4 ch	6	26/30		5	To husb	Husb. Hirschel 207 Forest Allgh	Tuite	11/734	20	-	-	-
164	Bleisworb Taube and 4 ch	B	2/5		5	To husb	" Samuel 246 Brown Pgh	Deh	" 4	40	-	-	5
165	Druschewsky Rachel and ch	19	0/1	1	1	Telg $	RR 6 Hse, Israel, 43 1/2 London,	Friday	25 11	57	2	2	2
166	Linowa Ziwie and h	7	23/4		2	To husb	Husb Benjamin 773 E 103 Pgh	Friday	1735	12	-	-	-
167	Lieberman Liebe	7	14/16		2	Telg for $	RR 6 Hse, Jacob, 333 1/2 63 Lehigh Ave,	Friday	25 12	00	4	4	4
168	Kaplan Serah and ch	10	1/2		2	Telg for $	" " Jk, Kaplan, 1525 Milwaukee Ave.	"	24 2	40	2	-	2
169	Berresse	10	24		1	To frd.	Edward H. Home, 375 E 10 Green	"	10	25	1	-	1
170	Bilnik Chaie and 3 cy	14	25/8		4	To husb	Husb Abram 54 Davis Pgh	Friday	1734	50	-	-	-
171	Drell Feige	7	19		1	To uncle	Uncle, Bro Edelstein, 4/11 16 116 Ridge	"	24 12	10	1	1	1
172	Baden Taube and 6 ch	13	1/17		7	husb	Husb Barton 218 Madison Pgh	Friday	1735	12	-	-	7
173	Lohne Rosa and 2 ch	1	26/71		2	"	" Richard 21 Brown Av. "	Deh	" 4	40	-	-	2
174	Bricky Breche Schwarzburg Sora and son	6	24/6		2	To husb	RRR Husb Abram 274 Michigan Ave Chicago	"	1	20	3	3	3
175	Pusnansky Rosse and 2 ch	6	17/20		4	To husb	Hse, Max, 355 Stone Ave, NY, Friday		24 10	06	-	-	-
176	Blosstein Mechanne and daughter	14	1/2		2	To husb	Husb Barr 210 E 110 Pgh	Deh	1735	55	-	-	2
177	Tabaczynik Sypa		1/4		1	Aunt	Aunt C, Mrs Anna Smith, 50 1/2 Fifth Ave, Friday		24 10	03	1	-	1
178	Bernstein Mate and	B	8/9		2	Husb	Husb Harris 257 Orlando Pgh	Green	1735	30	-	-	2
179	Stern Minnie and sis	15	4/5		2	to meet uncle	Aunt No 1 Ellis Island Sec 15	Green	11/4	10	-	-	-
180	Ash Sam	37	4		1	det	Destination						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk arrived, ... 19..., ... M., 1 ..... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date, Time	MEALS Breakf.	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Ridnik Chaike and 4 ch	14	7/11		5	To husb	Husb. David 246 Madison Nyk	Green	11/23 4.10	—	—	—
122	Zig Rissel and 3 ch	1	5/8		4	To husb	" Abraham 595 Stone Av Bklyn	Bebe	11/23 4.11	—	—	—
123½	Freidberg Sore		15 1		1	To cousin	Cla & H. Home, 375 & 10	Green	20 2.10	1	1	1
124	Sparak Basse and 3 ch		3 20/3	1	3	To husb	Husb. Gedalia 196 Orchard Nyk	Green	11/23 4.37	—	—	—
125	Kasiol Antonia		D- 21		1	Telg for $	KK 6 Le., Nala. 51 Allen	Pier	25/2.01	2	2	2
126	Kaplan Ester and 5 ch		11 1/6		6	To husb	Husb. Lemiche 30 Market Nyk	Fritts	11/23 4.12	—	—	—
127	Meirowky Schifre		16 17		1	T sister	Cau, Sheva Kischeva, 63 & 102	Bkl.	25/2.18	2	2	2
128	Epstein Riwe and ch		21 14; 15	1	1	To husb	Husb. Nathan 6. 20 Market Nyk	Fritts	11/23 4.5	—	—	—
129	[illegible]		16 19		1							
130	Listengart Dine and ch		5 17/18	1	1	To husb	Husb. Julen 113 Columbia Nyk	Bebe	11/23 4.27	—	—	—
131	Turkowitz Bassesve and bro		5 3/4		2	To brother	Bro. Israel 40 W Kirkham Bklyn	Fritts	" 4	—	—	—
132	Friedman Scheindel		13 18		1	To uncle	Uncle Meier Stalewicz 131 Ellery. "	Fritts	" 5			1
133	Beinkel Izko	1	13		1	Telg for $	By. In. to Luther Moritz 164 W. 13 Chgo Ill	Green	11/23 4.32	—	—	—
134	Olenik Gute and 3 ch		1 17/20		4	To husb	Husb Morris 186 Madison Nyk	Bebe	" 4.22	—	—	—
135	Stein Mind l		16 24		1	To cousi	Clara De Lewis Stone	Bebe	11/20 10	3	2	3
136	Wigdorczik Ester and 2 ch		15 10/2		3	To husb	Husb. Barney 331 Cherry Nyk	Green	11/23 1.2	—	—	—
137	Berlin Musche and 3 ch		35 22/5		4	To husb	" Isaac 267 Lewis Bklyn	"	" 4.2	—	—	—
138	Rappaport Abram and ch		21 9/10		2	To brother	Bro, Israel 18 Suffolk,	Pier	24 10.01	2	—	2
139	Schiman Gittel		14 3		1	To cousin	Dup. bro Samuel Harris 80 Graham Av Bkl	Bebe	11/23 4.31	—	—	—
140	Mischkowski Musche and ch		1 11/12		2	To husb	Husb Nat, " 871 E45. Ny	Pier.	" 4.2			
141	Limel Slate		10 15		1	To cousin	Cau, Fanny Millowitz, 138 & C.o	Bkl.	24/2.06	1	1	1
142	Kohn Kadska and 2 ch		B 14/15		3	To husb	Husb Aaron 615 & 11 Nyk	Green	11/23 5.21	—	—	3
143	Pall Minel		13 9		1	To brother	Bro. Samuel 191 Attorney "	"	" 4.2	—	—	—
144 1	Kowermann Scheije		A 8		1	To father	Husb Abraham 535 & 11 "	"	" 4.2	—	—	—
145	Lerezibsky Muschke		5 10		1	To father	" Meier 602 & 11 "	Fritts	" 4.27	—	—	✓
146	Pissetzner Malke		5 23		1	To aunt	Sis., Gitle, 53 Christie,	Pier	24 3.22	1	1	1
147	Bakster Basse		7 6		1	To brother	Bro Louis 774 E7 Nyk	Green	11/23 4.25	—	—	—
148	Pissetzner Dwoire and 3 ch		5 19/22		4	To husb	Husb Hyc. " 8. Madison "	"	" 5	—	—	0
149	Bauer Elizabeth and 3 ch		D 8/11		4	To telg for $	KK 6 Hens, Frank Baum 2 Ag Germany, Pa.	Fritts	24/2.40	4	4	4
150	Grinberg Roche		34 25		1	To cousin	Cau, Bessie Finnsad, 155 Ridge	Pier	" 10.50	1	—	1

17 13 40

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 91	Rottman Leib	A	7		1	To Brother
✓ 92	Tschanierisky Sar'a and ch	28	5/6	1	1	" husb
✓ 93	Meisus Abriam	33-	1.		1	Mo‡
✓ 94	Kipnixs Anetta	3b	21		1	To uncle
✓ 95	Segal Roche and ch	32	12	13	1 1	To hu b
✓ 96	Bloch Roche	11	15			To uncle
✓ 97	Lis insky Riwe	34	13		1	To husb
✓ 98	Datz Aron	B	1		1	To cousin
✓ 99	Mutrikinsky Bake and 2 ch	B	26/7		3	To husb
✓ 100	Zessler Chane	14	6		1	To brother
✓ 101	Schwarz Chaie	14	4		1	To uncle
✓ 102	Warschwsetz Beile	14	b		1	To frd.
✓ 103	Schmuskowitz Mendel	9	b		1	To Uncle
✓ 104	Lewitzky Meische	10	17		1	To uncle
✓ 105	Schwarz Hode	17	16		1	Telg $
✓ 106	Nielson Chaie and ch	3	8/9		2	Telg fr $
✓ 107	Szilany Anna and 3 ch	A	21/4		4	To husb
✓ 108	Mandelbaum Chane	10	15		1	To father
✓ 109	Gleser Chane and ch	15	13/14		2	To husb
✓ 110	Friedman Joel	7	16		1	To brotner
✓ 111	Berkonsky Sosche	3	1		1	Telg $
✓ 112	Sobronsky Chaie 3 h and servant	30	1/b		5	To husb
✓ 113	Margolin Sure and ch	15	15/16		2	To husb
✓ 114	Turkin Mathe and ch	15	1/3		2	To husb
✓ 115	Kaplan Beile	A	30		1	To sister
✓ 116	Yawcwkowska Rifke	A	29		1	To cousin
117	Galowitsch Zelde	13	13		1	To gr father
✓ 118	Lemberosky Brane and ch	A	19/20		2	To husb
✓ 119	Bulinde Agneska 2 ch and fither	E	1/3	1	3	Telg for $
✓ 120	Schneider Reize and sis	10	29/30		2	To brother

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Emil Harris Miller 118 Sheriff NYC	Green	11/23	4[15]	—	—	—
Frd Solomon 276-8 Av A "	Frid.	"	5-	—	—	/
Bro, Herrick, Albany,	"	24	10[07]	/	—	/
Emma Sam Beller 366 Powell Bklyn	Tuttle	11/23	4[15]	—	—	—
Frd Abram 91 Clinton NYC	Bell	"	4[52]	—	—	/
Emil Aaron Bloch 8 Chrystie "	"	"	4[-]	—	—	—
Frd Scholem 247 Monroe "	Bell	"	4[32]	—	—	—
Cou, Machacik Jack, 245 Monroe	"	24	1[40]	/	/	/
Frd Leiser 34 Montross Av E.y	Frid	11/23	5[05]	—	—	3
Aunt, Mrs Yetta Zeidler, 276 Eastern	"	24	9[50]	/	—	/
Clara Dr Hirsch Homer	Bell	26	10	3	3	3
Frd Mrs Bital Miselkin 1 Ellsworth NYC	Green	11/23	5	—	—	/
Cou, Sophie Chitnik, 1721 Pitkin Ave, Bkl.	Bell	24	1[46]	/	/	/
Uncle, Louis Segal, 69 Ellsworth N.Y.	Tuttle	"	12[0]	/	/	/
RR 6 Bro, Jacob, 517 E. Columbus	"	"	4[-]	/	/	/
Frd Joseph 44 Summit Providence RI	Bell	11/23	9[5]	6	6	6
Frd Louis 339 Es. Grand	Bell	"	5[-]	—	—	4
Gdfr Morris 376 Es. "	"	"	4[05]	—	—	—
Frd Max 125 Jefferson "	Green	"	4[05]	—	—	—
Bro. Harry E. 172 River Paterson NJ	Tuttle	"	5[-]	—	—	/
Ry. W to sister Mrs Rose Brown, 872 E 35 Chgo Ill	"	"	4[32]	—	—	—
Aunt, Mrs, Dvil, 77 Christie,	Frid.	24	10[51]	5	—	5
Mrs, Ellis, 115 Division,	Green	"	12[25]	2	2	2
" Jantel, 180 Harrison Ave,	Bkl.	"	12[10]	2	2	2
Bro Henry Kaplan 28 Samuel Grand	Tuttle	11/23	3[17]	—	—	—
Cou, Mrs. Eilperin, 590 2nd Bkl.	"	24	12[30]	/	/	/
Uncle Joseph Galowitch 141 W. 116 Grand	Tuttle	11/23	4[10]	—	—	—
Mrs, Abraham, 81 Ludlow,	Bell	24	1[45]	2	2	2
Ry 2 to Frnd Jim Indiana Av Roseland Chgo Ill	Green	26	4[32]	9	9	9
Bro Morris 197 Division	"	"	9[-]	—	—	—

J6 24 47

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk arrived, ... 19..., M., ... from 190

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Laisus Hene and ch	18	14/15	2		To husb	Hurb. Jacob 269 Cherry Phila	Dahl	11/23	4	-	2	—
✓ 62	Sordnik Hidle and dtr	28	15/19	2		To cousin	Bro. Louis 49 Ridge "	Tuttle	"	3 12	-	2	—
✓ 63	Liddlman Sarah	19	29	1		To husb	Hurb. Samuel 551 Graham av Bklyn	Pray	"	3 47	-	1	—
✓ 64	Sobel Gilli and sis	A	17/18	2		T parents	Sister Brael 124 Lewis N York	"	"	3 57	-	2	—
✓ 65	Titelman Joseph	9	26	1		To cousin	Cousin Sam Halpern, 121 2nd, Phila.	Dahl	26	10 35	1	1	1
✓ 66	Krisslafa Olga	22	24	1		Telg for $	Fy to sis Maryya Klusko Box 75 Springfield	"	26	10 40	3	3	3
✓ 67	Gottlieb Sore	2	23			To Brother	Bro, Maurice, 1105 Metropolitan Phila.	Dahl	24	9 52	1	1	1
✓ 68	Drabkin Mottel	6	14	1		To Brotner	Bro. Abraham 73 Dayton av Passaic N.J.	Pray	11/23	3 54	—	1	—
✓ 69	Lestengart C ane and daughter	34	2/4	2		To son	Son Jacob 113 Columbia N.Y.	"	"	3 57	—	2	—
✓ 70	Bakowitz Zipa ad 2 ch	20	13/14	3		To husb	Husb. Meyer, 158 Lafayette Phila.	Dahl	24	9 54	3	3	3
✓ 71	Pajek Martin	D	17	1		Telg for $	Fy Bro to father Martin 257 Front Forrystown Pa	"	26	10 21	3	3	3
✓ 72	Schlogman Sore and 2 ch	27	17/19	1	2	To husb	Husb Nathan 521 8th N.Y.	Tuttle	"	3 57	-	2	—
✓ 73	Pramikow Rochel	37	11		1	To father	Father Abraham Cranitor 93 Suffolk "	"	"	4 —	-	1	—
✓ 4	Millman Sore and brother	3b	15/19	2		To brother	Bro Samuel 428 6th "	Pray	"	3 57	-	2	—
✓ 75	Korzinsky Iwan	12	10	1		No$	R R to Box, Glendon, 213, Fowler, Pitts. Pa	"	25	12 45	2	3	2
✓ 76	Nessfeld Freide and 4 ch	32	26/30	5		To husb	Husb. Jacob 161 Riverdale Av Bklyn	Dahl	11/23	3 57	-	5	—
✓ 77	Daneman Betty	7	22	1		To Brother	Bro Josef 450 Bond Elizabeth N.J.	Pray	"	3 45	-	1	1
✓ 78	Silberman Scheine-	23	2	1		To father	Cla A H Hann 375 E 10	Dec	24	2 10	1	2	1
✓ 79	Korpatky Chawa	11	4	1		To Brother	Bro, Louis 42 Chilton	Dahl	"	2 -	1	1	1
✓ 80	Minkelgrin Emma	A 1	25	1		" Brother	Bro, Simon Lodzer, 103 Green	Pray	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 81	Kramer Freide and 2 ch	2/	28/30	1	2	Telg for $	R R to Kay, Clay, 51 L, Montreal Can.	Tuttle	"	2 40	2	4	2
✓ 82	Alperowitz Marya and 4 ch	28	32/6		5	To husb	Husb Josael 158 Ridgely N.Y.	Green	11/23	4 10	—	5	—
✓ 83	Feld Rose	34	16	1		To sister	Bro Jacob Gracheman 482 Baltimore Jan Dahl	"	"	4 10	—	1	—
✓ 84	Weinbaum Helga	11 9	17 28	1 1		To uncle To sister	Uncle George Bongold 131 Ridge	Pray	"	4 15	—	—	—
✓ 85	Tennebaum Rivke	9	28	1		To sister	Cousin Jacob Rosowayer 58 60 Summer	Tuttle	"	4 10	—	1	—
✓ 86	Lupa Berl	A	11	1		To Brother	Bro Josef 190 Allen	Pray	"	4 20	—	—	—
✓ 87	Laczkiwicz Anna	36	4	1		To sister	H- Lady, Mrs K Rudowski, 246 Penn for	Dahl	24	1 55	1	1	1
✓ 88	Sussman Jossel	32	2	1		To telg for $	Hus- Lady, 3 " " Penn	Green	28	4 40	5	4	5
✓ 89	London Chaim	37	1/3	1		" uncle	Uncle, Max Pincher, 116 E 4	Dahl	24	10 50	1	—	1
✓ 90	Steinberg Meita and 6 ch	35	6/12	1	6	Telg for $	R R to Max, Sachie L, 45 Franklin Pitts. Pa	Tuttle	"	2 30	6	6	6

31 6437

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ostrorow Jossel		37 4		1	To father	Tailor, Master, 328 Lenox ave	DR Blair	2/6	5.25	1	2	1
32	Diament Abram		19 20		1	To uncle	Uncle Joel Merrydith 77 Smyth Nyl	"	11/23	3.40	—	1	—
33	Kessel Itte		32 1		1	To uncle	" Lewis Lemkohn 314 Storm "	"	"	3.40	1	1	—
34	Gedrik Kasimir		17 3		1	Telg $	WW bound prof Cabal 433 & detained to Chicago	Ellen Green	11/2	7.40	4	4	4
35	Sorochowa Malke		22 6		1	To B-i-l	Sister Mrs. Ida Garfinkel 178 Moore Bklyn	Tuttle	11/23	3.25	—	1	—
36	Schulz Julius		22 30		1	To B-i-l	Brother George Hayt 1971 West Farms Rd Bronx	"	"	3.40	—	1	—
37	Feinstein Jacob and sis		72 6/7		2	To brother	Bro Louis c/o Mr Kelber Bklyn Bekl	"	"	3.25	—	2	—
38	Kaplan Liebe		29 14		1	To Brother	Bro to step for Mendel Leyder 5 Pillsbury Boston Mass	Tuttle Feb.	"	3.25	—	1	—
39	Greitzer Chaim and sis		19 29/30		2	To telg for $	P.M.C.S., Uncle, Yankel Richard Faenan	Tuttle	2/10	4.40	2	2	2
40	Gollok Jente		35 4		1	To brother	Bro Harry 847 - 3rd Ave	Nyl	Bekl	11/26	9.45	3	3	3
41	Gelfod Schaine		35 3		1	To brother	Bro, Benjamin, 231 Monroe	Bekl	2/4	9.55	1	1	1
42	Ride Iwan		21 27		1	Telg $	Pal Lacky, 117 Bond	Green	2/8	10.20	5	5	5
43	Szucht Rochel		18 1		1	To brother	Elsa Dr Gluck Homer	Bekl	11/26	10	3	3	3
44	Wosk Chaim		37 - 7		1	To nephew	Uncle. Morris Greenspan 561 E 11	Nyl6	Tuttle	11/23	5.—	—	1	1
45	Pagosz Golde		18 6		1	To aunt	Aunt Bros Chasin Glustein 104 Varet	Bklyn	Tuttle	"	5.40	—	1	1
46	Bloch Rasse		19 8		1	To brother	Bro, Wm, 122 Broome	Green	2/2	2.40	1	2	1
49	Barenbaum Chane		23 14		1	To uncle	Uncle, c/o Rosenthal, 392 Lewis, Bk	Bekl	"	1.—	1	2	1
50	Modischewitz Mere and 1 ch		21 7/9		3	To husb	Husb Ezzy 149 Norfolk Nyl6	Bekl	2/6	1.35	9	18	9
51	Schneider Margaret and 3 ch		28 12/13		4	To husb	Husb. Peiser 100 - 19 Bayonne NJ	Bekl	11/23	3.25	—	4	—
52	Milfman Schmuel		31 6 1		T1	" telg for $	NP to Bro Saul H, Youngstown, O.	Tuttle	2/4	4.10	1	2	1
53	Jankowska Helena and ch		21 10/11		2	To husb	Husb. Wladisl J 418 E 16 Nyl6	Tuttle	11/23	3.45	—	2	—
54	Koczer Anna		D 23		1	Telg for $	Han. Home, 3 Uncle	Bekl	2/4	12.30	1	2	1
55	Schapiro Moche		9 25		1	To uncle	Uncle Joshua Wirshup 124 Bdge Bklyn	Green	11/23	4	—	2	—
56	Barenbaum Fe ige and 5 ch		23 8/13		6	To husb	Husb. Moische 27/9 Goerck Nyl6	Bekl	"	4	—	6	—
57	Glokowsky Malke and ch		27 1/2 1		1	" husb	" Louis 184 Pennsylvania Newark NJ	Bekl	"	3.55	—	1	—
58	Braichen Bosche,		29 30		1	To Brother	Bro Prichus 851-52 Myrtle Bklyn	Tuttle	"	3.40	—	1	—
59	Grinspan Herschel		A 9		1	To father	Brother Elker 66 Attorney Nyl6	Green	"	4	—	1	—
60	Milner Michale		29 21		1	To husb	Bro Charlie 91 Madison Nyl6	Green	"	2	—	1	—

32 6 34

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (H. V. E.) arrived, November 23rd, 1906. 19 ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kaplan Sore	29	15		1	To cousin	Cousin Mr Hirsch Stone	Bchert	11/26	10	3	3	3
2	Witlieb Adolph	24	7		1	To B-i-l	B-i-l Georg Graf 1971 West Farms Rd Bronx	Tuttle	11/23	3.40	—	/	—
3	Spekter Rivke	26	8			To sister	Sister Mrs. Sara Graf 484 Grand Nyfb	Riley	"	3.45	—	/	—
4	Rosenbord Feige	26	6		1	To meet brother	Bro. Schlomin 94 Watkins Nyfb	"	"	3.46	—	/	—
5	Davidowsky Sor	28	16		1	To meet brother	" Chaim 736 Monroe "	"	"	3.52	—	/	—
6	Stempel Schifre	28	8		1	" " uncle	Uncle Jacob Schneider 37 Ridge "	Bchl	"	3.40	—	/	—
7	Stonberg Josef	32	22		1	To father	Fath. Louis, 46 Varet-	Riggio	24	9.55	1	1	1
8	Kolaminska Chewa	32	12		1	To meet brother	Bro. Chon 111 Columbia	"	"	9.54	1	1	1
9	Lapas Osip	24	17		1	To go for $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	28	10.20	5	5	5
10	Schkolnik Jossel	26	2		1	To brother	Bro. Nathan 777 E6. Nyfb	Tuttle	11/23	3.30	—	/	—
11	Herransky Rachmiel	37	5		1	To father	" Abraham Granowsky 141 E. B'way Nyfb	Riley	"	3.22	—	/	—
12	Stein Schloime	34	17		1	Telg for $	RR/E uncle Hershel Lerner 40 S. Howard St Boston Mass	Tuttle	27	11.00	4	4	4
13	Reiss Nechame and sis	20	1/2		2	To sister	Sister Mrs Sarah Borkowitz 81 Manhattan Bklyn	Bell	11/23	3.30	—	2	—
14	Berner Rivke	27	11		1	To cousin	Cousin Herrid Schneider 100 - 19 Bayonne NJ	"	"	3.50	—	/	—
15	Brenner Gitte and sis	32	13/14		2	To uncle	Uncle Moder Silber 32 Jackson Nyfb	Tuttle	"	3.50	—	2	—
16	Tritenberg Sure and 4 ch	34	26/3	1	4	To husb	Husb. Morris " 210 Eldridge "	Bchl	"	3.42	—	4	—
17	Kaplan Berko	29	12		1	To B-i-l	B-i-l Hirsch Perner 18/20 Jackson "	"	"	4	—	/	—
18	Monnit Matrina	26	30		1	To B-i-l	Col. Society	Green	11/20	12	3	3	3
19	Wotozinsk Iwan	17	16		1	Telg for $	O.O RR/E cous: P2 Metch 938 & 10 st Germania Sch	"	27	11.00	4	4	4
20	Fler Dwiere	28	29		1	To Brother	Sis. Mrs Grins Shapsin 3 Gouch Nyfb	Bchert	11/23	3.32	—	/	—
21	Budrewiczku & Pietros	31	24		1	Telg $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	28	10.20	5	5	5
22	Malich Chaje	32	15		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Lena Malich 35 Canal Nyfb	Riley	11/23	3.42	—	/	—
23	Schimon Leiser	37	6		1	To B-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Lena Sander 72 E7. "	Riley	"	3.41	—	/	—
24	Mofety Broche	23	10		1	To Brother	Bro. Jake 56 Governeur "	"	"	3.41	—	/	—
25	Liebermann Rivke and 2 ch	27	13 14		3	To husb	Husb. Schlomin 171. Clinton "	Bell	"	3.45	—	3	—
26	Chaikowsky Schifre and 3 ch	28	1/4		4	Telg $	RR, Hers Michel Montreal, Can.	Tuttle	24	2.30	4	8	4
27	Kuskin Dwaire	25	20		1	To Husb	Husb. Lewis 32 Hull av Port Arthur Nyfb	Bchert	11/23	3.45	—	/	—
28	Petkewitz Stephan	17	13		1	Telg for $	Pol Society, 117 Broad	Green	28	10.20	5	5	5
29	Rudman Marsch	34	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Rodman 778 So. 1 Bklyn 13K	Bchl	11/23	4	—	/	—
30	Gruszutski Rive	32	16		1	To uncle	Cousin Chane Herowitz, 150 Suffolk ave.	"	24	10.25	/	/	/

NCK Nov. 23

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO[illegible]CIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

WD S. S. SMOLENSK arrived Nov. 23, 1906. , 190 , [illegible]d., , from [illegible]13

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52 f	61	✓	Musa, Chaie and ch	7 1/2	2	L P C	Dr. Cort.	Raczk.						11/24	94		2.[illegible]							2	2	
55 m	62	✓	Lipes, Oscher,	28 1	1	"	HOLD [illegible]	English						11/24	85									1	1	1
19 [illegible]	63	✓	Lipes, Chaje and sis [illegible]	28 1/2	2	"		English						11/24	86									2	2	2
57 m	64	✓	[illegible]chliak, Dawid [illegible] and bch	9 17/20	4	"	Dr. Cort.	Alex						11/24	115	DD	2.25							4	4	4
28 f	65	✓	Pozarini, Julia and 2ch	3 22/24	3	"	" "	Schlaer						11/24	26	D	2.[illegible]							3	—	3
27 [illegible]	66	✓	Berman, [illegible]ine and bro	29 10/11	2	"	HOLD [illegible]	Alder						11/28	102	[illegible]	[illegible]							10	8	10
26 m	67	✓	Susewitz, Mowsche and [illegible] sis	31 4 14 28/[illegible]93		"	HOLD [illegible]	Jonas						12/14	06	8	[illegible]									
57 f	68	✓	Lepler, Lente and bch	18 27/29	3	"	Child in hosp.	Bechtel						12/24	141	W	[illegible]							2	62	62
60 f	69	✓	Polinkowsky, Est er and day	1 1, 3	2	"	Dau. held	Schwartz						11/26	85	W	3.[illegible]							1	66	
[illegible] f	70	✓	Polinkowsky, Hene	1 [illegible]	1	"	HOLD [illegible]	Schwartz						11/26	85	W	3.[illegible]							3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Kalinchewska, Antonina	24 10	1	"		Thiess						11/24	19	D	10.25							1	—	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	W loskaja, Michalina	24 11	1	"	Dr. Cort.	Thiess						11/24	19	D	10.25							1	—	[illegible]
[illegible] f	73	✓	Oskolo, Wife and 3ch	33 26/30	4	"	Child in hosp.	Elliott						12/1	225	4	1.40							116	116	116
44 m	74	✓	Starobinsky, Schlome and 5ch	50 7 9/13	6	"	wf and 1ch in hosp.	Bechtel						11/27	69	[illegible]	[illegible]							75	75	75
43 m	75	✓	Joachelin, Israel	4 8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1
4 m	76	✓	Kaiser, Kalman	[illegible]		L P C	from hosp	[illegible]						11/27	6	J	2.50								—	1
46 m		✓	Wiener, Schlomme											11/27	7	J	[illegible]								—	1
39 f	78	✓	Starobinsky, Rochel 5ch	20	2	Ret. [illegible]	no longer [illegible]	[illegible]						12/31			[illegible]								—	—
24 f	79	✓	Mandelbaum Beilesch	2	2	Ret. pet.	from hos	Miller						11/14	06	J	Mullen	12/5	15	132	12/5	134	J	1/6	141	W	10.30
5 m	80		Lepler, Hirsch	18 31	1	"	In hosp.	Brights dysentery						01	22		Mullen									
4 m	81		Oskolo Pinchos	— —	1	"	from hos.	12/22	11	30	Schantz													12/22	54	J	1.40
3 m	82		Mandelbaum, Mordke	3 19	1	"	"	"	1/5/07		English	5	15	J										1/6	141	W	10.30
3 m	83		Pendioch Hirsch	5 29	1	"	"	"	11/18	02	Elliot													11/9	112	J	11.30

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

WD S. S. SMOLENSK 11—1131 *arrived* Nov. 23, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	f	31	✓ Nathan Nachelin Herschkinow, Henne and 4ch	9	9/13	5	L I C Husb. in hosp.	Abx.																	100	100	
23	f	32	✓ Kaiser, Chaie	14	14	1	" Son in hosp.	Jones																	4	4	
34	f	33	✓ Kamenetzky, Leie and 3ch	16	10/13	4	"	Leonard																	12	12	12
10	f	34	✓ Owes, Dine 2 sis and bro	11	26/29	4	"	Bechtel																	4	—	4
17	m	35	✓ Gurewitz, Srol and bro	15	23/24	2	"	English																	20	20	20
55	f	36	✓ Jakersohn, Sore and 3ch	9	1/4	4	"	Alex.																	4	4	4
50	m	37	✓ Aronow, Chaim and wf and 3ch	1	27/30	4	"	Schwartz																	4	—	4
67	m	38	✓ Broida, Moische	3	6	1	"	Elliott																	1	1	1
55	m	39	✓ Schlimowitz Silver, Nisson	3	10	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott																	2	1	2
49	m	40	✓ Lulkin, Schevel	7		17	1	" " "	Raczk.																	1	—	1
40	f	41	✓ Schor, Chaie and 3ch	3	11	13	3	"	Elliott																	2	2	
62	f	42	✓ Lewandowsky, Dweire	1	10	1	"	Schwartz																		1	—	1
57	m	43	✓ Bilun, Chaize	30	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider																		13	13	
63	f	44	✓ Alschwang, Mariasche	20		1	" D. Cert.	Snider																		1	1	1
25	f	45	✓ Wladawer, Dine and 3ch	35	13/15	3	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																		2	—	2
17	m	46	✓ Schneider, Hilel	20	22	1	"	Snider																		1		1
30	m	47	✓ Brodsky, Benj. wf and 3ch	5	12/16	5	" Dr. Cert.	S M																		3	—	3
60	f	48	✓ Lissinsky, Chaie and 4ch	34	11/15	5	" " "	Jones																		24	22	24
54	m	49	✓ Rosenblum, Schmuel	16	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		1	—	1
32	f	50	✓ Prokofien, Emilie Isac	2	21/22	2	"	Bruno																		1	1	
28	m	51	✓ Swetz, David	28	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		1	—	1
16	m	52	✓ Berman, Rud Innik, Israel	21	5	1	" " "	Alex.																		3	3	3
38	m	53	✓ Lewitz, Schlome 2ch and wife	30	15/18	4	" " "	Lager																		4	—	4
44	f	54	✓ Kahan, Chaie 3ch and m-law	16	18/21	4	" " "	Leonard																		4	4	4
60	m	55	✓ Kitaigorodsky, Jose and son Rizmik, Abram	25	1/2	2	" " "	Alex.																		24	24	24
48	m	56	✓ Segal, Mochem wf and ch	3	14/16	3	" HOLD withdrawn Dr. Memo.	Elliott																		3	3	3
36	f	57	✓ Weiner, Dwoire and 4ch	37	17/21	5	" Husb. in hosp. DIM.																			2	—	2
42	f	58	✓ Schorr, Sore and 3ch	33	14/17	4	" HOLD withdrawn	Elliott																		4	4	4
27	m	59	✓ Korzinsky, Josef	12	9	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Lager																		1	1	1
53	f	60	✓ Grungas, Chaie and 3ch	21	18/21	4	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Alex.																		3	3	3

HOLD ON APPEAL.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. SMOLENSK (Russ. Vol. Fleet) *arrived* Nov. 23, 190c. , 190 . M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DETAINED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Days.
23 m	1	Tumarkin, Leiser and wf	letter	29/30	2	L P C	Alex.	11/23	106	Ex.				11/	175	Exc	12								2
11 m	2	Levitas, Sulman	28	30	1	"	Schlaer																		1 2
55 f	3	Aron, Libe	27	26	1	"	Elliott											24	20						1 2
17 m	4	Losinsky, Jankel	18	19	1	Rec. 11	Mitchell	11/20	103	Z								12/16	06	2 30 23					17
11 m	5	Kaplan, Sulman	18	20	1	"	"											12/16	06	2 20 23					17
35 f	6	Utschitel, Rose and 2ch	34	30/33	4=	"	Jones																		4 8
50 f	7	Otozitel, Chaie and 1ch	33	4/5	2	"	Englisl																		2 4
51 f	8	Kaplan, Sure Rebecca, Gisel Davidusky, Beile and dau	29	14/15	2	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaer																		22
27 m	9	Schorfanowitz, Itze and 1ch	29	7/8	2	"	Snider											11/26	105						6 8
54 f	10	Ratyonsky, Miriam and 1ch	32	3/7	5	"	Elliott																		5 5
22 f	11	Kratin, Chaje and son	32	8/9	2	"	Bruno																		1 2
20 m	12	Park, Kaiser and bro	19	4 6	2	"	Raczk.											11/	156					HOLD ON APPEAL.	16
11 f	13	Antonowicz, Sofia and 2 bros	3	2/4	3	"	Snider	11/23	6																3 3
57 m	14	Knischiuk, Benze and 2ch	33	8/10	3	"	Elliott											11/							—
56 m	15	Dlugowetsky, Franz	8	27	1	"	Fitzg.											11/25	126						3 2
23 m	16	Antonowicz, Victor	4	1	1	"	Snider																		1 1
19 f	17	Biniers, Antonina and sis	C	7/8	2	"	S R											11/26	198						6 8
16 f	18	Schlesinger, Sabina	A	26	1	"	Mann																		1 1
14 f	19	Schlesinger, Malvine and sis	A	27/28	2	"	Mann																		2
46 f	20	Helfer, Rochel and 5ch	20	25/29	6	"	Snider											11/24	54						6 —
27 m	21	Kutschuk, Sucher	32	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bruno											12/24/06	4pm.						28 29
16 f	22	Pietrowski, Bronislawa and bros and sis	8	8/11	4	"	Fitzg.	11/24	98	Z								11/24	162						4
16 f	23	Krawitz, Libe	34	18	1	"	Jones	11/24	68																3 2
11 f	24	Gvobich, Hene	34	19	1	"	"	11/24	68									11/	161						3 2
45 f	25	Sirota, Chaie and 2ch	5	6/8	3	"	S R											11/24	6						3 —
38 m	26	Rappeport, Birke and 2ch	21	6/8	3	"	Mann																		
34 f	27	Pendisch, Leja and 4ch	5	24/28	5	" Child in hosp.	S R	11/24	72									11/26	151						
16 f	28	Slutzky, Feige and bro	7	7/8	2	"	Raczk.	11/24	14									11/26	198						
17 m	29	Lewin, Moisey	7	11	1	"	Raczk.											11/24	64						
44 m	30	Kats, Sahmarke and wf	9	6/7	2	"	Alex.											11/24	79						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. SMOLENSK (Russ. Vol. Fleet) *arrived* Nov. 23, 1906. , 190 . M., , *from*

11—1131

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained: Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner
23 m	1	✓	Tumarkin, Leiser and wf & Lewitas & ette		29/30	2	L P C	Alex.	11/23	106	DD								11/24	175	Exam 14.25					2 4
11 m	2	✓	Lewitas, Salman		28	20	1	"	Schlaer										11/24	170	Exam 12.20					1 2 1
55 f	3	✓	Aron, Libe		23	26	1	"	Elliott										11/24	120	Z 1.52					1 2 1
17 m	4	✓	Losinsky, Jankel		18	19	1	Sec. 11	Mitchell	11/24	103	Z	11/24	110	Z				adm on appeal 12/10 06	2	30 23	HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					17 18 17
11 m	5	✓	Kaplan, Salman		18	20	1	"	"										adm on appeal 12/10 06	2	30 B	HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				17 18 17
35 f	6	✓	Utschitel, Rose and 3ch		34	20/23	4=	"	Jones										11/24	187	Exam 2 pm					4 8
50 f	7	✓	Otozitel, Chane and dau		29	4/5	2	"	Dr. Memo.	English									11/24	417	Exam 1.15					2 4
51 f	8	✓	Kaplan, Lurie & Askenasie, Gittel ~~Davidowsky, Beile and dau~~		28	14/15	2	"	"	"	Schlaer								11/24	412	Z 1.25					2 2
23 m	9	✓	Schorfanowitz, Itze and sis		20	7/8	2	"	Snider	11/23	108	DD							11/26	105	JS 12.20					6 8
54 f	10	✓	Pomerance, Chone, Moisel Katyonsky, Mirigan, and 4ch Rachel		23	3/7	5	"	Elliott										11/24	99	Z 10.30					5 5
22 f	11	✓	Tobias ~~Fratus~~, Chaje and son		32	8/9	2	"	Bruno										11/24	13	Z 1.55					1 2
20 m	12	✓	Kaminski, Meier Park, ~~Peter and bro~~ Samuel		19	4 6	2	"	Raczk.			11/23	100	12	11/1	156	JS			HOLD ON APPEAL.					16 16
11 f	13	✓	Antonowicz, Sofia and 2 bros		3	2/4	3	"	Snider	11/23	61	DD							11/24	21	Detg 10.25					3 3
57 m	14	✓	Knischiuk, Benze and 2ch		33	8/10	3	"	Elliott										11/23	111	DD 4.15					— —
58 m	15	✓	Dlugowetsky, Franz		8	27	1	"	Fitzg.										11/25	126	K 10.20					3 2
23 m	16	✓	Antonowicz, Victor		4	1	1	"	Snider	11/23	61	DD							11/24	21	Detg 10.25					1 1
19 f	17	✓	Biniers, Antonina a d sis		C	7/8	2	"	S R	11/23	60	DD							11/26	198	J 3.55					6 8
16 f	18	✓	Schlesinger, Sabina		A	26	1	"	Mann										11/24	133	Z 1.25					1 1
14 f	19	✓	Schlesinger, Malvine and sis		A	27/28	2	"	Mann										11/24	133	Z 1.25					1 1
46 f	20	✓	Helfer, Rochel and 5ch		20	25/29	6	"	Snider										11/24	54	G 10.05					6 —
37 m	21	✓	Kutschuk, Sucher		32	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bruno									adm by Asst 12/21/06 4 pm.			Case reopened 12/14 ARGUED DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				28 29
15 f	22	✓	Pietrowski, Bronislawa 2 bros and sis		8	8/11	4	"	Fitzg.	11/24	98	Z							11/24	162	Z 3.50					4 4
16 f	23	✓	Krawitz, Libe		34	18	1	"	Jones	11/24	68	G							11/26	62	Exam 11.30					3 2
11 f	24	✓	Gvobich, Hene		34	19	1	"	"	11/24	68	G							11/26	62	Exam 11.30					3 2
45 f	25	✓	Sirota, Chaie and 2ch		5	6/8	3	"	S R										11/24	61	G 11.05					3 —
38 m	26		Rappeport, Birke and 2ch		21	6/8	3	"	Mann																	
34 f	27	✓	Pendisch, Leja and 4ch		5	24/28	5	"	Child in hosp.	S R	11/24	72	DD						11/26	151	G 12.05					
16 f	28	✓	Slutsky, Feige and bro		7	7/8	2	"		Raczk.	11/24	14	DD						11/26	198	J 4.00					
17 m	29	✓	Lewin, Moisey		7	11	1	"		Raczk.									11/24	64	G 11.15					
36 m	30	✓	Katz, Schmerke and wf		8	6/7	2	"		Alex.									11/24	79	J 3.25					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

No. 3,705

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2021 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1810								Majority of these
1811								pages are glared

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: **Univerality Microfilms** Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Edward T. Cuinn
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York


T-7153-800